

1234 MODERN END-GAME STUDIES

Compiled by M.A. Sutherland and H.M. Lommer



1234 MODERN END-GAME STUDIES

WITH APPENDIX CONTAINING
24 ADDITIONAL STUDIES

Compiled by
M. A. SUTHERLAND
and
H. M. LOMMER

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC., NEW YORK

Copyright © 1968 by Dover Publications, Inc.
All rights reserved under Pan American and International Copyright Conventions.

Published in Canada by General Publishing Company, Ltd., 30 Lesmill Road, Don Mills, Toronto, Ontario.

Published in the United Kingdom by Constable and Company, Ltd., 10 Orange Street, London WC 2.

This Dover edition, first published in 1968, is an unabridged and corrected republication of the work published in 1938 by Printing-Craft Limited, London, with a new preface and errata section by H. M. Lommer.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 68-12939

Manufactured in the United States of America
Dover Publications, Inc.
180 Varick Street
New York, N.Y. 10014

LIST OF CONTENTS

	PAGE.
Preface to the Dover Edition	iv
Preface to the First Edition	v
Introduction by André Chéron	vii
Introduction by Dr. J. C. A. Fischer	xi
Publisher's Note	xiii
Notation and Explanation of Symbols used	xiv
Names of Pieces in French and German	xv
Classification of 1234 Modern End-Game Studies	xvi
Classification of Positions in Appendix	xvii
Errata	xix
1234 Modern End-Game Studies	I
Solutions	207
Appendix	345
24 Modern End-Game Studies	345
Solutions to Positions in Appendix	349
Complete Index to Composers	353

PREFACE TO THE DOVER EDITION

SINCE *1234 Modern End Game Studies* first appeared in 1938 numerous errors have been discovered and I have taken the opportunity of this Dover republication to have them corrected wherever possible. Typographical and other trivial errors have been amended silently in the body of the text. The "Errata" section discusses every ending which has been "cooked," i.e., shown to be in error, either by me or by colleagues with whom I have been in correspondence, and in many cases the original ending has been restated in such a way as to make it sound.

There are a number of other endings which reliable correspondents have cooked, some of them a long time ago, but owing to the work involved looking up old files and writing out the demolitions they have not found the time to be more explicit. A. Chéron has cooked endings Nos. 14, 36, 60, 88, 111, 125, 180, 263, 303, 333, 346, 394, 423, 425, 433, 484, 499, 502, 505, 514, 596, 598, 636, 644, 669, 721, 772, 835, 868, 912, 946, 1016, 1021 and 1203, and considers endings Nos. 603 and 1185 suspect; Rabinovitsch has cooked ending No. 119, Bron ending No. 582, and a Russian endings Nos. 150, 393 and 420, whilst Malpas has demolished ending No. 1198. No. 477 is also incorrect. In addition, A. Chéron has discovered a dual to No. 247 and many duals to No. 491; H. Rinck knew of a dual to No. 1050.

I wish to thank all those who have helped me discover flaws and errors and in particular my old and good friends André Chéron and Walter Korn.

H. M. LOMMER.

*Valencia,
August, 1967.*

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

THE aim of this book is to give permanent habitat to the very considerable amount of excellent work which has been accomplished in end-game composition since the publication of "A Thousand End-games," by Mr. C. E. C. Tattersall more than 25 years ago.

To mention by name all those to whom we are indebted would necessitate naming everyone. Instead we convey our thanks and acknowledgment collectively and except for especial mention F. Dedrle for his many examples of Eastern European composers whose work was not readily available, Messrs. Duras, Fuchs, Havasi, Halberstadt, Henneberger, Holm, Karstedt, Lazard, Prokes, Prokop, Przepiorka, Rinck, Sehwers, Troitski and Count de Villeneuve Esclapon for selecting the examples from their own work, Messrs. Gorgiev, Kaminer, Korolikov, Liburkin, Neumann and Simchovitch for sending almost all the examples of the modern school of composers in the U.S.S.R.

Acknowledgment of indebtedness also to André Chéron and Dr. Fischer for their respective Introductions, Messrs. L. Alexander and G. C. Burger for assistance in proof reading and to L. Downing for his translations from the Russian.

M. A. SUTHERLAND,
H. M. LOMMER.

London,
November, 1938

INTRODUCTION

BY

ANDRÉ CHÉRON.

(Three times Champion of France, Author of the "Traité Complet," "Les Echecs Artistiques," Chess Editor of "Le Temps," "L'Illustration," "Journal de Geneve," etc., etc.).

END-GAMES may be roughly divided into two types, viz., artistic and didactic. Despite their similarity in appearance their respective aims are different. In my book "Traité Complet d'Echecs," I have exhaustively considered the didactic end-game. The authors of the present book cover an essentially different sphere, viz., the artistic end-game.

The sole aim of the didactic end-game is to be of use to the player of chess by giving him a few general rules which are easy to retain, and which will enable him to perceive the ultimate result in certain elementary positions. In this way he will learn with little risk of error, if the complex content of a certain position leads either to a win or a draw and to know the easiest and safest method of achieving this. Didactic end-games are elementary positions from which all unnecessary forces are absent, the presence of which would change a general position into a particular one without practical value.

From this it will be seen that it seldom has a beauty component, when it has it is accidental, as its primary aim is not beauty but utility in providing guidance for practical play. Should a didactic end-game have more than one solution this is not a fault, as it would be in an artistic end-game, as a multiplicity of solutions renders the task of the player easier. To state an example: to teach a beginner to mate with Bishop and Knight against the lone King, really means to practise the didactic end-game. In this example there will, of course be thousands of possible solutions, and the more ways there are the easier it will be to achieve.

In the artistic end-game things are essentially different. Here the *sine qua non* condition is soundness. Before everything an artistic end-game must be sound and have only one solution. This reason will be understood after we have stated that its aim is not to instruct, but to please, and to astonish the solver by some extraordinary combination. This, however, does not mean that the content of such a composition necessarily bears the character of a record. It

means that the content must be out of the ordinary, and have little in common with the banality of the every-day game. The end-game must charm and give a sensation of beauty wherein are compounded surprise and astonishment, and admiration for the genius of the composer. It must give that intellectual joy which can be communicated to all minds capable of enthusiasm for a common interest. The artistic end-game is the poetry of chess, whereas the didactic is the science and grammar. The principal aim of the artistic end-game is to please. The means? All are allowed, one alone is ruled out—the tedious!

As soon as the artistic end-game pleases, it has established its *raison d'être*. Of little consequence are the means by which this is done; that depends on the talent and conception of the composer.

The reason why an artistic end-game must have only one solution is now evident. Its aim is not to mate or draw, but the manner by which these ends are brought about. Figuratively speaking, I would say that the aim of the composer is not what the solver will find at the end of the road, but the beauty along the trail leading to the stated conclusion. Should there be more than one solution the solver may easily take the prosaic lane and thereby miss the flowers strewn along his path by the composer and at the end, having missed the right way, ask himself what could have been the reason for this stupid ambling.

Does this mean that the artistic end-game is of no value, and that utility is the attribute of the didactic alone?

Personally I have always maintained the contrary. The utility of the artistic end-game is not that of the didactic, but in that it offers a possibility of using one's imagination. It does this not by tedium, but in pleasing and in developing one's taste for beautiful combinations. A boxer does not only train by boxing, he also does road work to develop and increase his staying power, etc.

The player who would shun the artistic end-game would thereby deprive himself of a spiritual training which is as useful as it is pleasing. If to this disregard he adds that of the problem, he can compliment himself in the knowledge that out of the noble game of chess he has drawn only one third of its potential intellectual enjoyment. The artistic end-game has this advantage over the problem in that it presents riddles of a similar nature to those of the practical game.

This alone should render it popular among players—who have never had the opportunity of giving mate in five moves in an actual game even if they have announced it. This, however, does not imply that I consider the art of the problem inferior to that of the artistic end-game. I consider that the game of chess has three components, all of which are equally fascinating : the game itself, the artistic end-game and the problem. Anyone who wishes to excel in any one of these must necessarily specialise. This is in the nature of things. The great mass of players, however, who may not dream of laurels and who simply seek without discrimination in the King of Games an inexhaustible source of intellectual joy, cannot know too well these three aspects to reap all it contains in intellectual wealth.

It is to the great merit of the authors of this volume to have undertaken an anthology of the poetry of chess, which is :

THE ART OF BEAUTIFUL COMBINATIONS.

ANDRÉ CHÉRON.

Leysin, May, 1938.

INTRODUCTION

BY

DR. J. C. A. FISCHER,

END GAME EDITOR OF THE "DE SCHAAKWERELD."

THIS work gives a comprehensive review of the development of the end-game to date.

Since the publication, 25 years ago, of Mr. C. E. C. Tattersall's "A Thousand End-Games," which this compilation closely follows in form, two points are easily discernible:—

(i) the phenomenal growth in the interest taken in end-games, and

(ii) the increase in the number of composers.

So much for the quantitative aspect. The qualitative aspect is not so easy to assess, and it cannot be stated with certainty that the quality is noticeably higher. In the first decade of this century there existed masterpieces which presented ideas in a perfect form. Since the publication of the above-mentioned work, it is in the thematic end-game that development has been greatest.

It is not generally known that the Dutch end-game and problem composer, H. Weenink (whose death at such an early age is so deplored), outlined a scheme of classification of end-games. This appeared in 1928 in an article in a local journal and has been reprinted in the "Weenink Gedenkboek" (Memorial Book) Amsterdam-Harlem, 1932. The pregnant part of this article is that the author distinguishes three schools in the end-game:—

- (i) Natural School,
- (ii) Artistic School,
- (iii) Thematic School.

The Natural School of end-games comprises studies with simple and slight material, a natural position (by natural is meant probable, as arising out of play), and "finesse" of solution where, having the "move," frequently plays the dominant role. Outstanding composers of this School are the late Richard Réti, Selesniev, Grigoriev, Halberstadt, Moravec and Hasek. These names are taken more or less at random and it is not to be understood that others are less important in this School.

The Artistic School is, in the first place, characterised by its form. Economy, absence of duals, liveliness of the variations, purity of stalemate positions (many stalemate

studies belong to this group) and a natural open position are elements which are found in the Artistic end-game. The School has not many significant figures, the most important being Henri Rinck, the number of whose compositions now passes the thousand. K. A. L. Kubbel, and many of the modern Russian composers, also belong to this group.

The Thematic School presents studies with cameo-clear ideas (themes). In many instances the theme is realised only at the cost of the form and naturalness of the position. This, however, is not inherent, as may be seen in a number of examples in this collection. These themes are derived from the territory of the problem, Novotny and Plachutta interferences, Bristol, Indian and Roman ideas. Other themes are more specific for the end-game, and can be developed better there. These are the "marche en escalier," fortification theme, eternal attack, auto-stalemate, and the notable composers are Simchovitsch, Korolikov, Kok, etc.

These schools, however, are not so sharply distinguished as are the schools of problem composition, the Bohemian and the Neo-German, etc., and it is not possible to classify many of the end-games as they contain thematic and artistic, and thematic and natural elements together; in other words all sorts of combinations of the elements of the three schools are to be found. (A. O. Herbstmann calls this synthesis the "realism"). In addition to this, most of the composers do not restrict themselves to one "School" but present to us all three, as do A. A. Troitski, Gorgiev, Herbstmann, etc.

To return, although the first two Schools, the Natural and the Artistic, continue to develop and have not reached the point where further advance can no longer be envisaged, development takes place in depth and complexity rather than in new ideas.

The Thematic School, however, is developing and extending its scope, new themes being constantly discovered and successfully presented in end-game form. At present it cannot be said where the limit of development will be, if the idea of limit can be held to apply to the ingenuity and creativeness of the human mind.

This work presents the most famous examples and is a comprehensive documentation of the end-game and a valuable addition to its literature.

DR. J. C. A. FISCHER.

Weert (Holland),
July, 1938.

PUBLISHER'S NOTE

THESE is one feature of this book which makes it vastly superior to its predecessors. The algebraic notation is used—and is used in its most commonsense form. From a purely scientific standpoint, the use of the most abbreviated form of the algebraic notation which merely gives the starting square and the finishing square and makes no special note of captures might have been more logical. Admitted that its use is perhaps an experiment with the present work, but End-Game composition is closely allied to Problem composition, and problemists use an almost identical form of notation to that adopted in the present work.

It has so many advantages that in order to forestall criticism, some of them are enumerated:

Every square has one name only instead of two.

The confusion between the King's side and the Queen's side does not exist.

The confusion between White's and Black's side of the board is banished.

The FORM of notation is much more simple.

The liability to make errors in playing the moves on the board is practically eliminated.

The system is much more easily learned.

We are brought into line with several European countries using this system—which is capable of universal application.

Even its opponents admit many of these advantages, but so conservative are we that our archaic form of Chess notation persists, just as we continue to drive on the left-hand side of the road, to handicap ourselves in the World's affairs by refusing to adopt the decimal system for our calculations and the metric system for weights and measures, etc.

It is to be hoped that the present experiment suffices to convince British Chess players. The contents of the book will achieve World-wide approval and equally it is hoped that its form of presentation will be acclaimed.

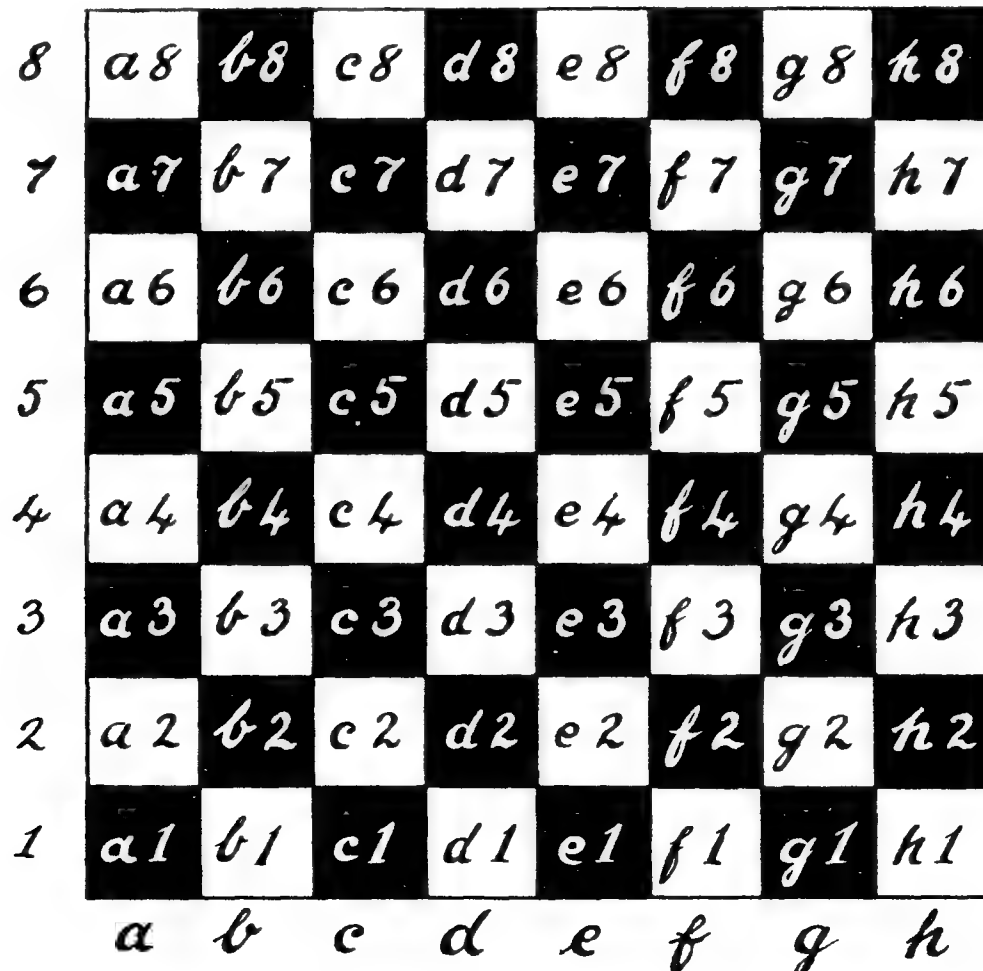
Even without a table giving the names of the pieces in all the European languages, the book should quickly be understandable by any Chess player, whatever his nationality—another and very obvious reason for the adoption of the algebraic notation.

Maybe—soon—we shall see a tournament book published in this form.

W. H. WATTS, *Publisher.*

NOTATION

The following diagram will be helpful to those not familiar with the algebraic notation.



EXAMPLE: SOLUTION TO No. 967

ALGEBRAIC NOTATION:

1, b7†, Kb8; 2, Ktd4, B×Kt;
3, Bf2, Be5†; 4, Kf5, B×Kt;
5, B×Kt, Re5†; 6, Kf6, Re4†;
7, Kf5, Rh4; 8, Kg5 =

EQUIVALENT ENGLISH NOTATION:

1, P-QKt7†, K-QKt1; 2, Kt-Q4, B×Kt; 3, B-KB2, B-K4†; 4, K-KB5, B×Kt; 5, B×Kt, R-K4†; 6, K-KB6, R-K5†; 7, K-KB5, R-KR5; 8, K-KKt5 =

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS USED







In Diagrams—

+ White to play and win.
= White to play and draw.

In Solutions—

+ Wins. = Draws. † Check.
‡ Mate. × a Capture.

NAMES OF THE CHESS PIECES IN
FRENCH & GERMAN LANGUAGES.

Symbols used in this book.	English.	Abbreviated as used in this book.	French.	German.
	King	K.	Roi	König
	Queen	Q.	Dame	Dame
	Rook	R.	Tour	Turm
	Bishop	B.	Fou	Läufer
	Knight	Kt.	Cavalier	Springer
	Pawn	P.	Pion	Bauer

This table is included to assist foreign readers.

CLASSIFICATION OF POSITIONS
IN APPENDIX

Pawns only	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	8, 9, 17
One Knight	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	13, 18
One Bishop ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	16
Bishop v. Bishop (same colour) ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Bishop v. Bishop (opposite column) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
More Bishops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bishop v. Knight	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5, 10, 19, 24	
Rook v. Knight	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	11
Various combinations of Bishops and Knights	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1, 7, 22, 23	
Various combinations of Rooks and Knights...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Various combinations of Rooks and Bishops ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12, 21	
Rooks, Bishops and Knights	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	6
Rook v. Rook	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	14
Queen v. Rook	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	3

ERRATA

26—The source is wrong. This world famous ending was first published in the "Sunday Express," Dec. 1921, as follows: Wh. Kd8, Be1, Pa5, h6/Bl. Ka7, Ra6, Pa4, b7 wins. 1 Bf2 †, Kb8; 2 Bb6, R × B; 3 P × R, a3; 4 h7 etc.,—see solution.

28—Cooked: 5 Kg2 or g1, Kc4; 6 f6, d3; 7 f7, d2; 8 f8 (Q), d1 (Q); 9 Qf1 † also wins. Chéron published his own correct version in the "Journal de Genève," 1955. Wh. Kh1, Pf3, h3/Bl. Ka3, Pc7, d7, h2 wins. 1 f4, Kb4; 2 h4!, d5; 3 f5!, Kc5; 4 h5!, d4; 5 f6, Kd6; 6 h6, d3; 7 f7, Ke7; 8 h7, d2; 9 f8 (Q) †, K × Q; 10 h8 (Q) † wins.

62—Faulty. The dual: 5 Ke6!, Kf8; 6 g3(h3), g5; 7 h3(g3), g6; 8 f7, h5; 9 h4 also wins.

100—Cooked by 2, Kc7! wins.

109—Cooked by A. Chéron: 1 P × P, b2; 2 Ktc6, b1 (Q) †; 3 Ktb4 † followed by 4 Ktf6 and 5 Kt(f6)d5. Chéron corrected by adding a black pawn on "b7."

116—The solution says 4 Kb7(c7) wins. This is not so e.g. 4 Kc7?, Kt × Kt; 5 a7, Ktd5 † and 6....., Ktb6 draws. Therefore only 4 Kb7! wins.

146—Demolished by 2, Be2 draws. A. Chéron published his own version in the "Journal de Genève," 1955: Wh. Kd7, Bf3, Pg2/Bl. Kf4, Pa6, g5, h4 draw. 1 Bc6!, Ke5!; 2 Kc7, a5!; 3 Bd7!!, Kd5; 4 Kb7!!, Kc4; 5 Kc6!, a4; 6 Kd6, a3; 7 Ke5!, Kd3; 8 Be6, Ke3; 9 Kf5 drawn. Chéron's analysis covers two and a half pages of print, and the above short solution hardly does it justice.

177—Cooked: 1 b4, Bd1! draws e.g. 2 b5, Ba4!; and amended by placing the Pawn b2 on "b4," and the black Bishop on "e2." White wins by 1 Bd5!

236—Has a neat try: 3 Kc6?, B × B; 4 P × B, h1 (Q); 5 a8 (Q), Q × P †; 6 Kd7!, Qh3 †!; 7 Kc6, Qh1 †; 8 Kd7, Qh7 †; 9 Kc6, Qe4 †; 10 Kd7, Qe6 † and mate follows.

258—Cooked by C. J. de Feijter. After 1 Ktc6, Kh7!!; 2 Kb8!, Kh8! there is a dual by 3 Ka8!, Kh7 (or 3, Kg8; 4 Ka7, Bc8; 5 Kte7†; or 3, Kg7; 4 Kte7, d4; 5 Ktf5†); 4 Ka7, Bc8; 5 Kb8, Ba6; 6 Kc7. Now we have reached the same position as occurs in the original after Black's first move with the difference that it is now Black's turn to play. Bad would be 6, Kh6 or 6, Kg6, as well as 6, Kg7, and if 6, Kh8, then 7 Ktb4, and 8 Kt × B etc., as White queens with check; or if 6, Kg8, then Kte7† wins at once.

348—Cooked by W. Korn: 3 Be6†, Kh4!; 4 Kf4 also wins.

353—Cooked by A. Chéron, with 6, g1 (Kt)!!. This is a theoretical winning position for Black.

429—Cooked and amended by the author by placing the Knight d4 on "b5," the black King on "e5," and the black Bishop on "c1." The solution now a move shorter starts with 1 Bh1!!, Bd2; 2 Kta7 etc.

444—Cooked by a Russian and corrected by A. Chéron by placing the black Rook on "a2." Variation "A" the same; variation "B": 1, Ra4; 2 d4, Ka2; 3 f4, Ka3; 4 f5, Ra8; 5 Kc4, Ka4; 6 f6 draws.

452—Cooked by A. Chéron. 1. Rg4† or Rd7† wins.

470—Cooked by A. Chéron who demonstrates that white can only draw, viz. 1 Kb2, Rb8†; 2 Kc3, Ra8; 3 Kb3, Rb8†; 4 Kc4, Rc8†!; 5 Kb5, Rb8†; 6 Kc6, Rc8†!; 7 Kb7, Rc3!; 8 Rg8, Rf3!; 9 a4, Rf7†!; 10 Kb6, Rf6†; 11 Kb5, Rf5†; 12 Kc4, Rf4†; 13 Kb3, Rf3†; 14 Kc2, Ra3!!; 15 Ra8, Kg6; 16 Kb2, Rf3!!; 17 a5, Kg7; 18 Ra7†, Kf8; 19 Rb7, Rf6; 20 Rb6, Rf5; drawn e.g. 21 a6, Ra5; 22 Rh6, Kg7!!; 23 Rb6, Kf7; 24 Kb3, Ke7; 25 Kb4, Ra1 =

472—Incorrect. Amended by A. Chéron by placing the white Rook on "f7" and the black King on "b5." Solution is now: 1 Rc7!! (1 Kb7?, Kc5 =), 1, Rd8; 2 Kb7, Rh8; (2, Rf8; 3 Rg7!); 3 Rg7 (3 Rd7?, Kc5 =), 3, Kc5; 4 Kc7, Kd5; 5 Kd7, Ke5; 6 Ke7, Kf5; 7 Kf7, Ra8; 8 Rg1 and wins e.g. 8, Ra7†; 9 Kg8, Ra8†; 10 Kg7, Ra7†; 11 Kh6, Ra6†; 12 Kh5, Ra2; 13 Rg4!

474—Cooked by A. Chéron who demonstrates that there is no win: 1 Kb3, Rf3†; 2 Kb4, Rf4†; 3 Kb5, Rf5†; 4 Kc6, Rf6†; 5 Kd5, Rf5†; 6 Ke6, Ra5; 7 Ra1, Ra4!; 8 Kd5, Kg6!; 9 Kc5, Kf6!!; 10 Kb5, Re4!!; 11 a4, Re5†; 12 Kc4, Re4†!; 13 Kd5(c5), Re5†; 14 Kd4, Ke6; 15 a5, Kd6; 16 a6, Re8 drawn.

478—Cooked by 1 Kf6, Rf2†; 2 Kg7, Ke7 drawn. Amend as follows: Wh. Kf6, Rd6, Ph6/Bl. Ke8, Rg2, Pa3 wins. The solution, now a move shorter, begins: 1 h7, Rh2, etc.

482—Cooked by 4, Kd6!; 5 R × P, R × R; 6 g8 (Q), Rf2† draws. W. Korn suggests the following correction: Place the black King on “d8,” the black Rook on “b3,” and the black Pawn on “a2.” Solution: 1 Ra1 etc.

491—A. Chéron found many duals.

497—Cooked by 5, Ka2 drawing.

539—This ending is anticipated by Marvin F. Palmer, “Iowa News,” 1917.

541—Cooked by A. Chéron: 1 e6, Kf2!; 2 Kte5, Rg1; 3 e7, Rg8; 4 Kc5, Re8!; 5 Ktg6, Ke3; 6 b4, Ke4!; 7 Kd6, Kd4!; 8 b5, Kc4; 9 b6, Kb5; 10 Kc7, Ka6 drawn. He corrected by placing Pawn b3 on “b2” and the white King on “b3.” 1 e6, Re1; 2 Kte5!, Kd4(d2); 3 Ktf3†; if 1, Kd4; 2 Kte5!, Ra1(c1)(h1); 3 e7, Ra8(c8)(h8); 4 Ktf7, Re8; 5 Ktd6!, R × e7; 6 Ktf5†; if 1, Kf4; 2 e7, Re1; 3 Ktf6, R × e7; 4 Ktd5†; if 1, Kf2; 2 Kte5, Ra1(g1)(h1); 3 e7, Ra8(g8)(h8); 4 Ktg4†, K any; 5 Ktf6 wins; if 1, Kd2; 2 Kte5, Ra1(c1)(h1); 3 e7, Ra8(c8)(h8); 4 Ktc4†, K any; 5 Ktd6; if 1, Kd3(f3); 2 Kte5† and 3 e7, finally if 1, Ra1(c1)(g1)(h1); 2 e7 and 3 Ktf6 wins.

564—S. M. Liburkin, having cooked an identical ending of mine published in 1935 in the “Journal de Genève,” sent me his correction just prior to the publication of this book. I just had time to take out my faulty setting and replace it by his. Unfortunately at a later date I found two cooks in Libur-

kin's: A) 3 Ktd6, e × Kt; 4 e7, d5; 5 e8 (Kt), d4; 6 Ktd6, c × Kt; 7 c7, d5; 8 Ra1, d1 (Q); 9 R × Q, d2; 10 c8 (Kt), d3; 11 Ka3, d4; 12 Ktb6, P × Kt; 13 a7, b5; 14 a8 (Kt), b4†; 15 Ka4, b3; 16 Ktb6, b2; 17 Ktc4, b1 (Q); 18 R × Q, d1 (Q); 19 R × Q, d2; 20 Kt × d2, d3; 21 Kte4, d2; 22 Ktf2‡. B) 4 f4, h5; 5 f5, h4; 6 f6, e × f6; 7 e7, f5; 8 e8 (Kt), f4; 9 Ktf6, f3; 10 Ktg4, f2; 11 Kt × f2‡. During the next 30 years I tried many settings of which two published in the "B.C.M.," 1945 & 1946, were also found faulty. Finally a correct setting of mine appeared in "Szachy," 1965: Wh. Kf5, Rd1, Pa6, c6, d2, e6, f7, g4, g6/Bl. Kg1, Qh1, Re8, h2, Ktf1, Pa7, c7, d4, e7, f2, g7, g2, h3; wins: 1 f × R (Kt), d3; 2 Ktf6 (2 Ktd6?, e × Kt and black gets stalemated), 2, g × Kt; 3 g5, P × P; 4 g7, g4; 5 g8 (Kt), g3; 6 Ktf6, P × Kt; 7 Kg6, f5; 8 e7, f4; 9 e8 (Kt), f3; 10 Ktd6, P × Kt; 11 c7, d5; 12 c8 (Kt), d4; 13 Ktb6, P × Kt; 14 a7, b5; 15 a8 (Kt) wins e.g. 15, b4; 16 Ktc7, b3; 17 Kte6, b2; 18 Ktg5, b1 (Q); 19 Kt × f3‡.

571—Cooked by A. Chéron who corrects by placing the Knight on "f6" (thus eliminating the black Pawn). The solution remains the same.

578—Cooked by A. Chéron: 3, Rc6 × Kt†; 4 Kc4, Kg7 wins. Can be mended by adding a white Pawn on "h7."

588—Cooked by 1 Rh4, Ktd3; 2 a3!, b3; (2, P × P; 3 Ra4); 3 a7, Ra6; 4 Rd4†, K any; 5 R × Kt drawn.

651—Cooked by 1 Bc3, Rc1!!; 2 Bd2†, Ke5; 3 B × R, Kd6 draws.

674—Cooked by A. Chéron and reconstructed by him as follows: Wh. Kh7, Re1/Bl. Kf7, Bb3, Pa3, e4; White draws. 1 R × P!, Bc2; (1, a2; 2 Re1, Bc2†, 3 Kh8!); 2 Kh8!, a2; 3 Re1!, (3 Re5?, a1 (R) wins), 3, Bb1; 4 Re5!, (4 R × B?, P × R (R) wins), 4, a1 (R); 5 Ra5, Ba2; 6 Ra7† drawn.

692—Cooked by A. Chéron: 1 Bg4!, and corrected by him by placing the white Rook on "g3." The solution remains the same.

699—Cooked by 3, Kf6 wins.

767—Cooked by 3, $P \times B$ (Q)†; 4 $K \times Q$, Bb6. +

794—A. Chéron points out that the solution is wrong and should read; 8 Ra1!! (Not 8 $R \times b8$ †? as given, as Black draws by 8, $R \times R$; 9 Ra1, (9 Kg3, Bf1); 9, g5; 10 Rh1, g4!; 11 $P \times P$, Rb2†!!; 12 Kg3, (12 Ke3, Rb3†; 13 Kd4, Kh7!); 12, Rb3†; 13 Kh4, (13 Kf4, Kh7); 13, Bg2; 14 Rh2, $B \times P$; 15 g5, Kh7; 16 Kg4, Bf5†; 17 Kh4, Kg6 drawn.) 8, g5; 9 Kg3, g4; 10 $P \times P$ and wins as the black Bishop is lost.

817—Cooked by A. Chéron. There is no win after 1 Kf3, Ba2; 2 Ra4, Kc8; 3 $R \times B$, Kd7; 4 Rd2 (If 4 Ra6, Ktb4; 5 Ra4, Ktc6 or 5 Rb6, Ktd5 =) 4, Ktf6; 5 Kf4, Ke6 draws.

820—Cooked by A. Chéron who found the following dual: 1 g7, Bc4; 2 Rd7, Kta5 or Ktc5; 3 Rd8, Ktd3 or Kte4; 4 Rh8†, K any; 5 g8 (Q)† draws.

822—Cooked by W. Korn: 1 Bf4, Rg2 winning the white pawn drawing. He suggests adding a black Pawn on “g6,” keeping to the original solution. Also cooked by A. Chéron who found the following dual: 1 Bf4, Ra5 (1, Ra7 also draws); 2 b6, Rb5 draws.

826—Cooked by a Russian: 1 Kth5, $K \times Kt$; 2 g7†, Kh6; 3 g8 (R)!, (3 g8 (Q)?, Rf1†; 4 Kh2, Rh1† draws; or 3 g8 (Kt)†?, Kg7; 4 $Kt \times R$, $K \times Kt$ draws), 3, Re6!! /This is the move the composer overlooked/; 4 Kh2, (if 4 Bd7, Rg6† draws; if 4 Rf8, Kg7; 5 Rf7†, Kg8 draws; or if 4 h5, Kh7; 5 Bf7, Re7 draws); 4, Kh7; 5 Bf7, Re2†!; 6 Kh3, Re3†; 7 Kg4, Re7; 8 Bd5, Rg7†; 9 $R \times R$, $K \times R$ drawn.

854—Cooked by: 1 e7, $B \times P$ †; 2 Kd2, Ktf1†; 3 Kc2, Rg8; 4 Bg6, Bf5†; 5 $B \times B$, Kte3†; or if 4 Bg6, Bh5; 5 b7, Rb8 wins. The author has amended as follows: Wh. Kd1, Be4, Pb6, e7, g4/Bl. Kc4, Rg4, Bh5, Kth2 draws. 1 e8 (Q,!) $R \times P$ †; 2 Kd2!, Ktf1†; 3 Kc2!, Kte3†; 4 Kc2, Ktf1†; 5 Kc2, $B \times Q$; 6 b7, Rg8; (6, Ba4†; 7 Kc1, Rb5;

8 Bd3†!, K × B; 9 b8 (Q), R × Q =); 7 Bd5†, K × B;
8 b8 (Q), Ba4†; 9 Kc1, R × Q; stalemate, or if 8,
Bg6†; 9 Kc3!, R × Q echo stalemate.

935—This beautiful old classic is demolished by the startling
2, Kb7!! wins, whilst 2, K × Kt, in the original
solution, only draws.

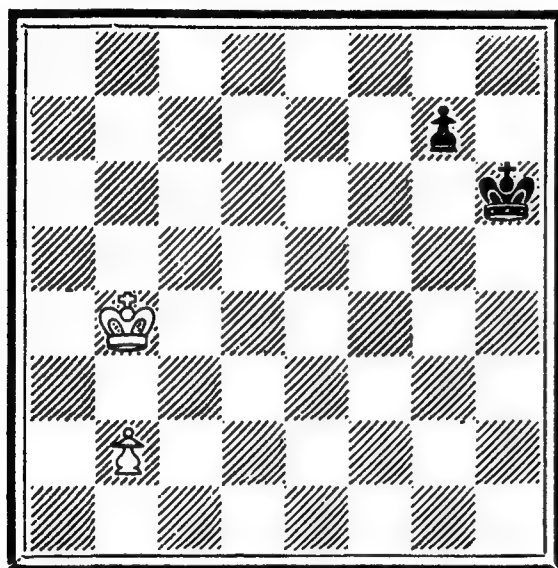
1053—Cooked by 1 B × f6. The author amends by placing the
Knight d5 on “d3.” The solution remains the same.

1090—Cooked by: 1 g3†, Kh5; 2 g4†, K × P; 3 f7, Qb1;
4 f8 (Q), Ba3†! and if 4 Kte5†, Kh5; 5 Kt × P, Q × B
draws. The author amends by placing the white pawn g2 on
“g3” and the black King on “g4.” The solution is one move
shorter starting with 1 f7 etc.

1123—Cooked by Klaman: 2, Q × Kt; 3 f8 (Q), Q × P† with
perpetual check. Amend by placing a white pawn on “a4.”

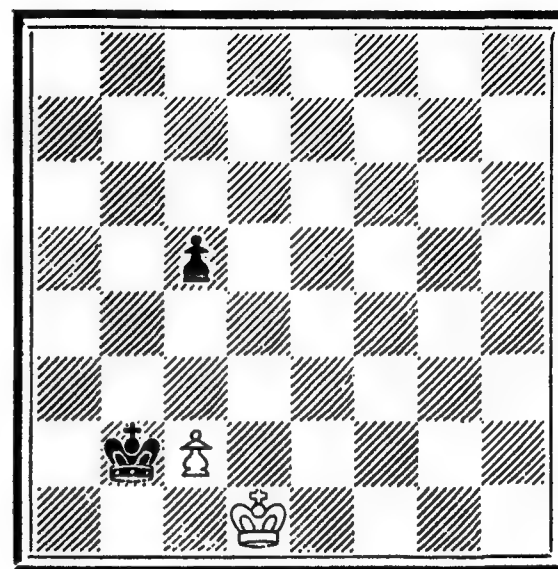
1182—Cooked by 6 b3!; 7 P × P, R × B; 8 Qa8†, Ra2
draws. Amended by the author as follows: Place the white
Queen on “a7,” replace the black pawn h5 by a white
one and add a black pawn on “g7.” The solution remains
the same.

1
O. Duras.
"Narodni Listy," 1905.



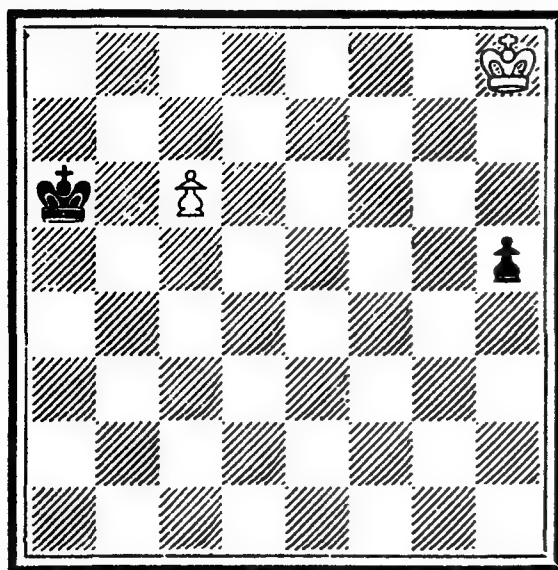
+

2
R. L'Hermet—Dchonsteyn,
1887.



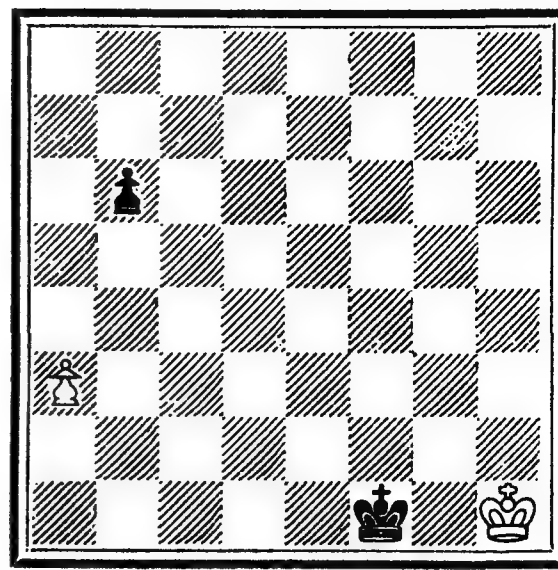
=

3
Richard Reti.
Kagan's "Neueste
Nachrichten," 1921.



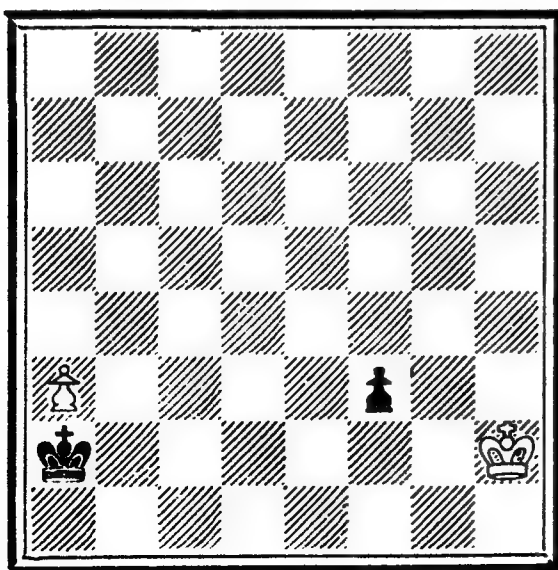
=

4
T. B. Gorgiev,
"Chess," 1936.



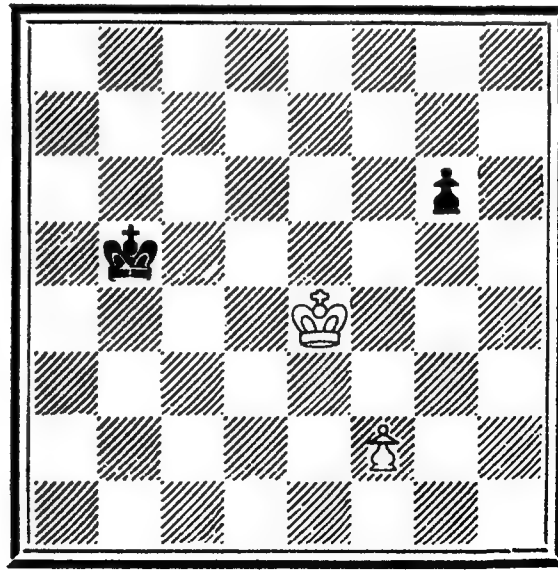
=

5
Henri Rinck.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1922.



+

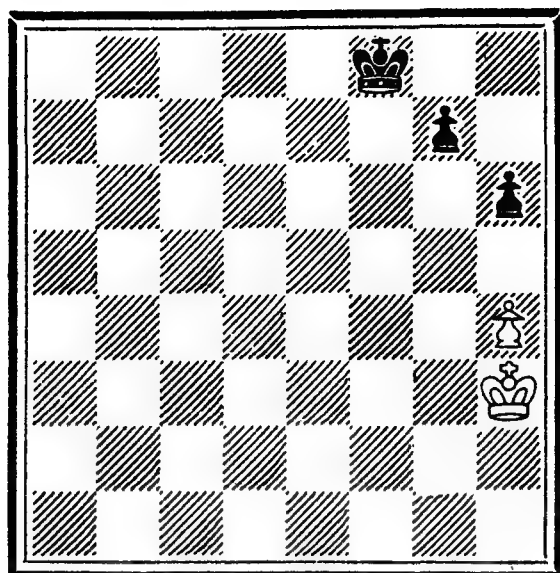
6
J. Dobias.
"Narodni Listy," 1926.



+

7

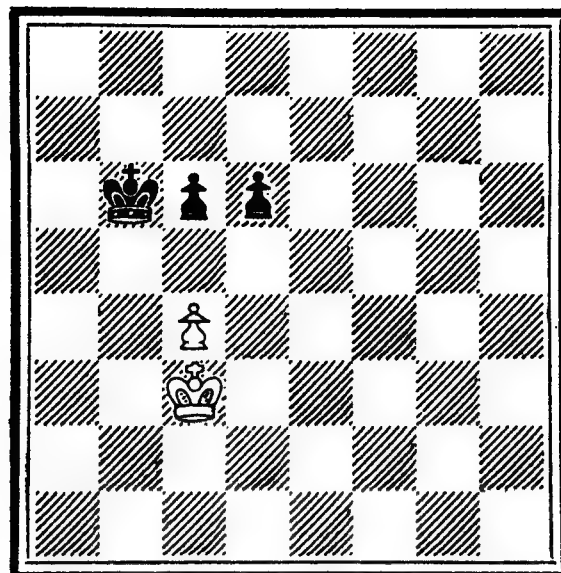
Richard Reti & Dr. A. Mandler
"Tidskrift," 1921.



=

8

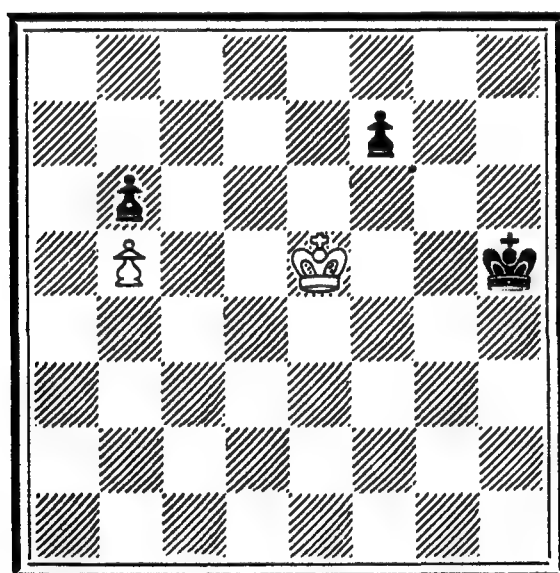
F. Dedrle.
"28 Rijen," 1924.



=

9

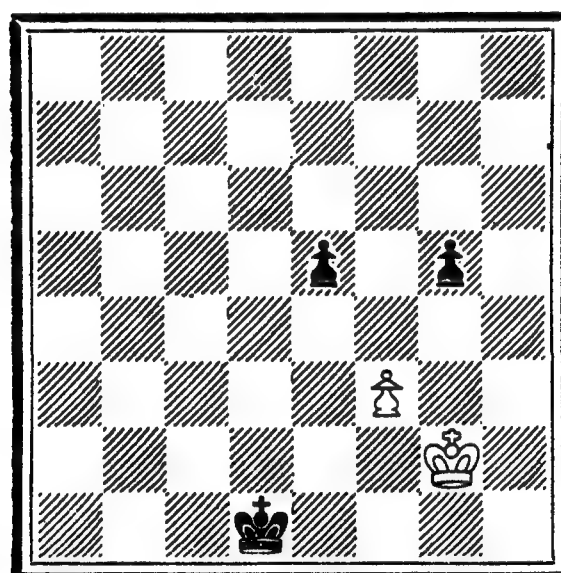
N. D. Grigoriev.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1925.



=

10

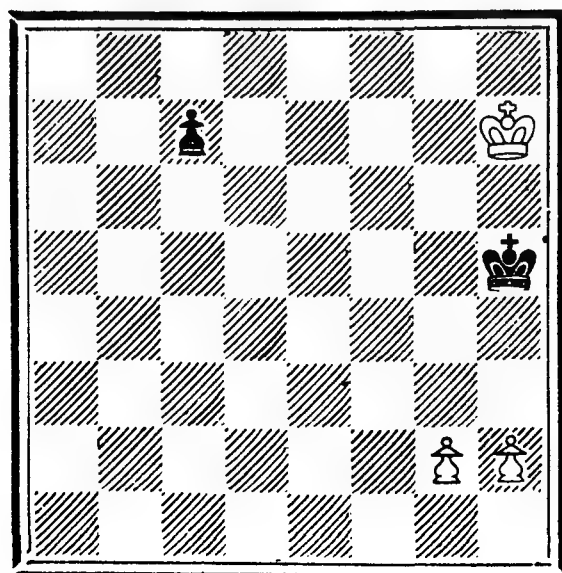
Dr. H. Neustadt, Prague.



=

11

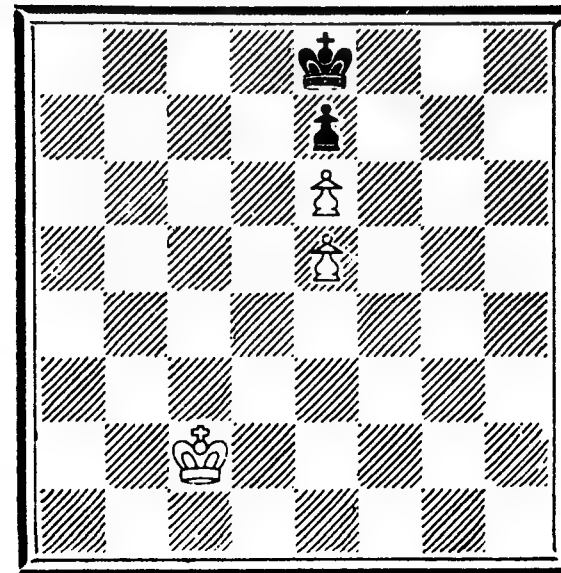
T. B. Gorgiev.
"Isvestia," 1928.



=

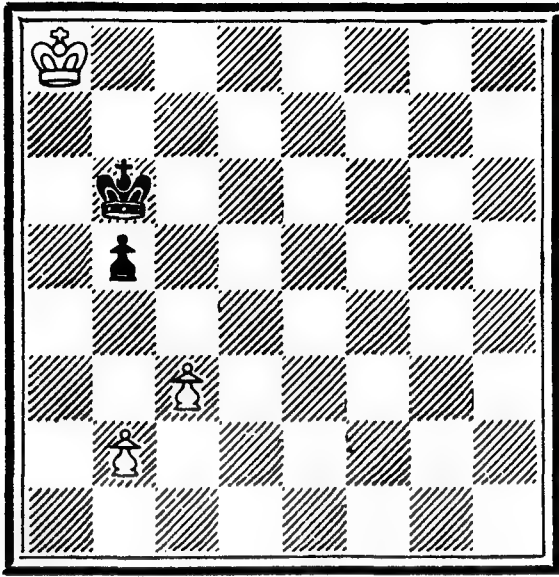
12

F. J. Prokop.
"28 Rijen," 1925.



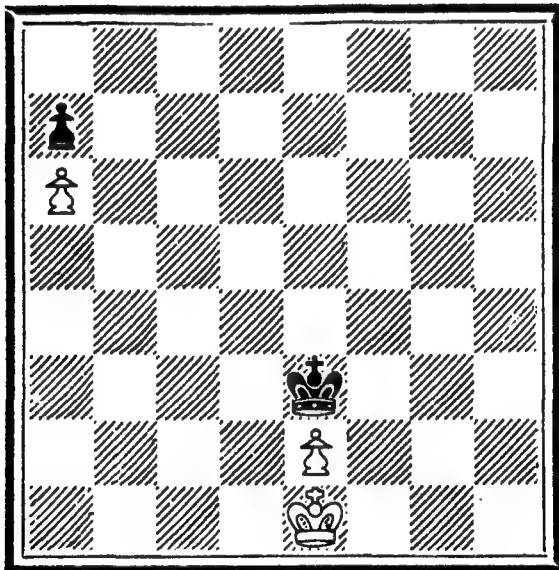
+

13
N. D. Grigoriev.
I. Mention.
"64," 1930.



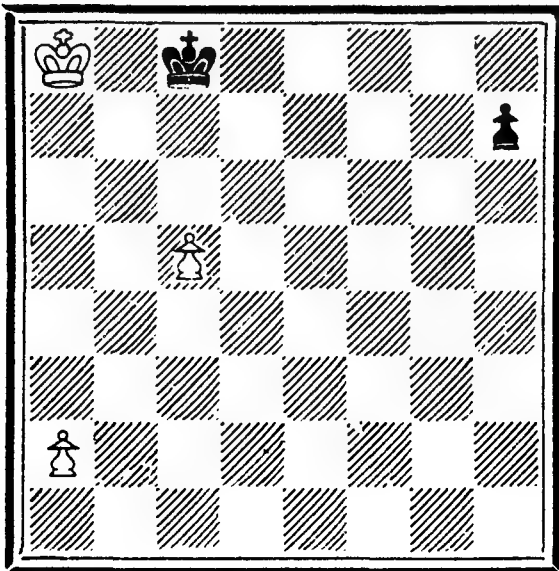
+

15
J. Crum, Glasgow.



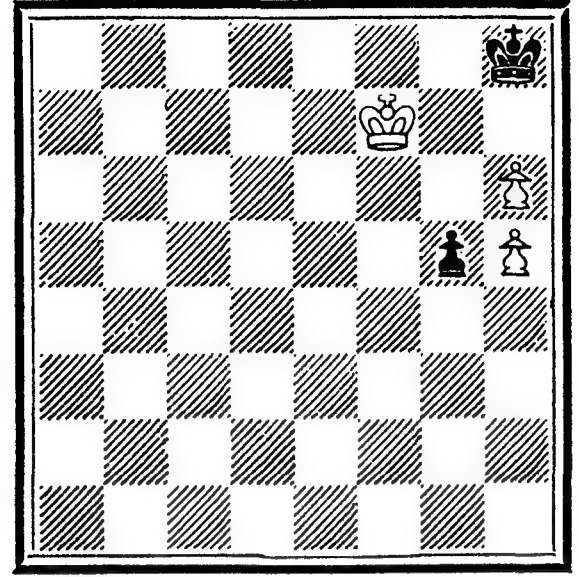
+

17
T. B. Gorgiev.
Mention.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



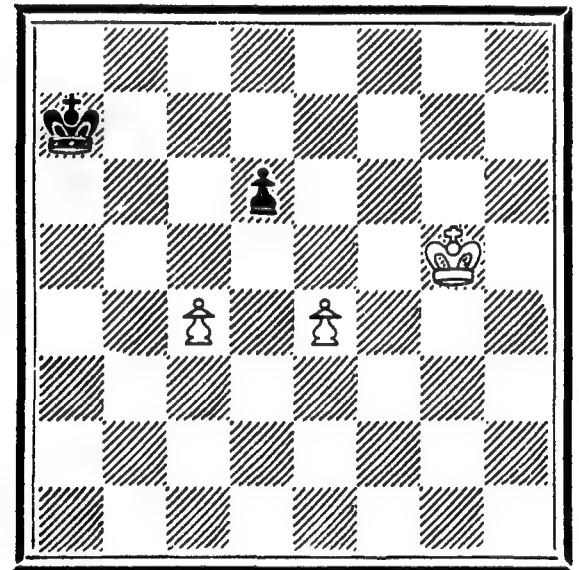
=

14
A. Kramer.
"Deutsche Tageszeitung,"
1922.



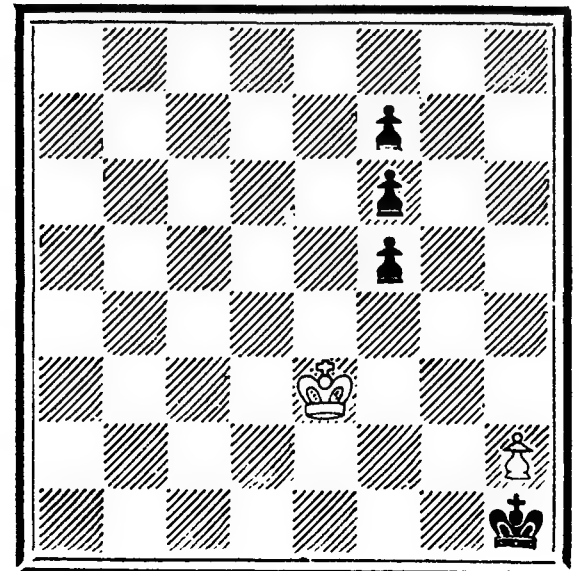
=

16
Dr. A. Mandler.
"Prager Presse," 1929.



+

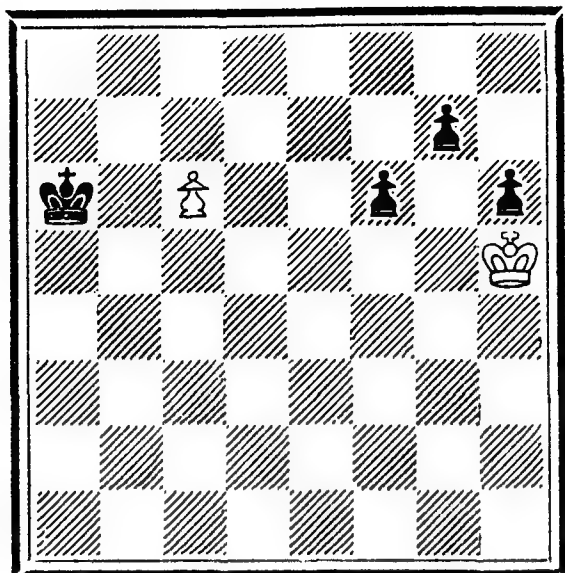
18
A. O. Herbstmann.
"L'Echiquier," 1928.



+

19

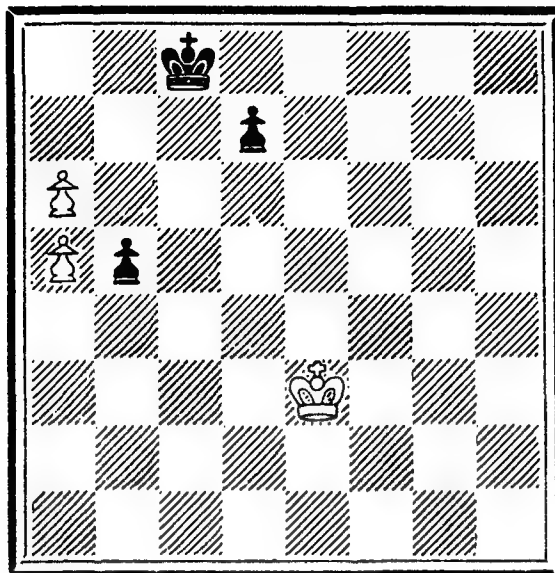
Richard Réti.
 "Réti's Endspielstudien," 1928.



=

20

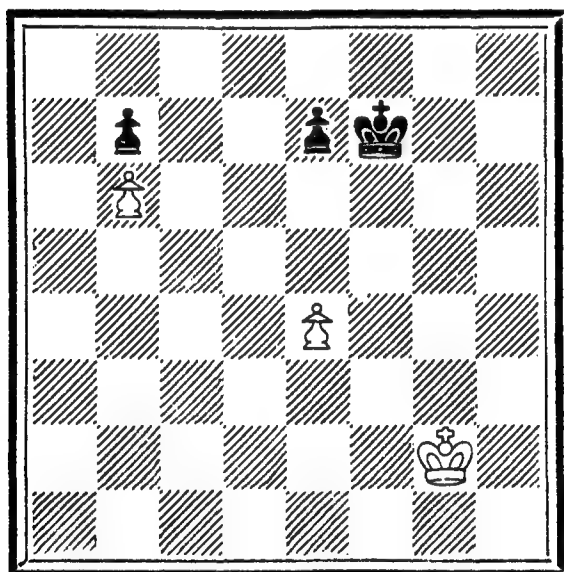
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1922.



=

21

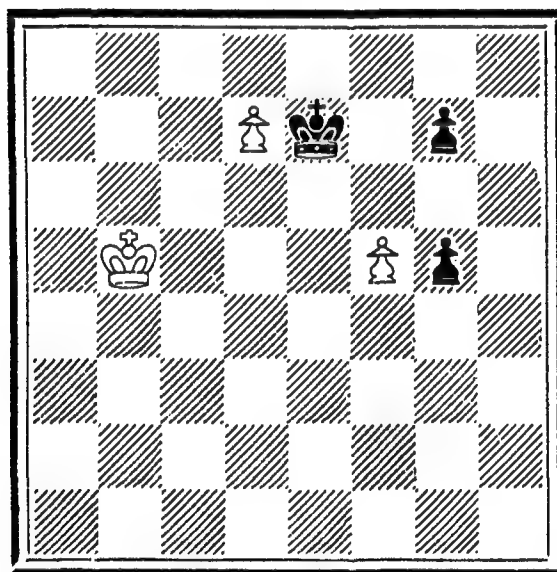
J. Pallas.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach."
 1933.



=

22

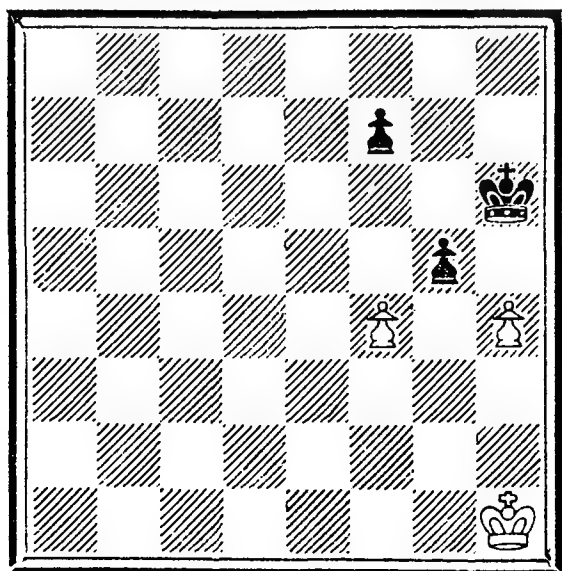
A. S. Selesniev.
 "Deutsches
 Wochenschach," 1918.



=

23

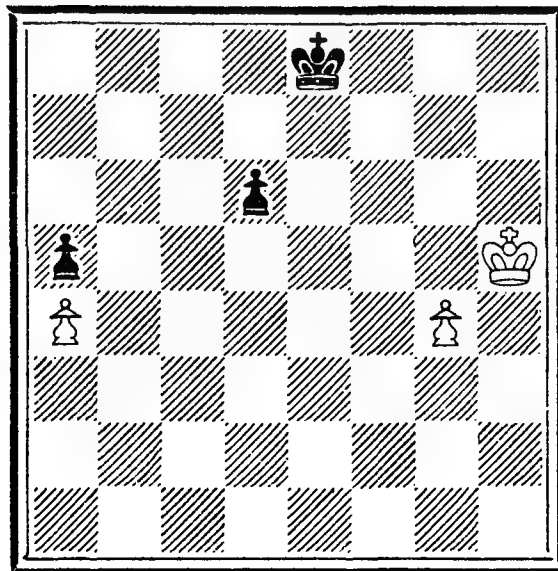
H. Mattison.
 "Deutsches
 Wochenschach," 1918.



=

24

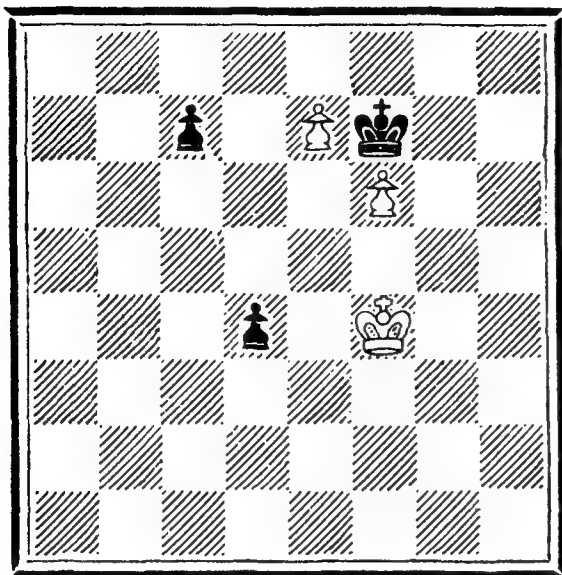
Richard Réti.
 "Berliner Tageblatt," 1923.



+

25

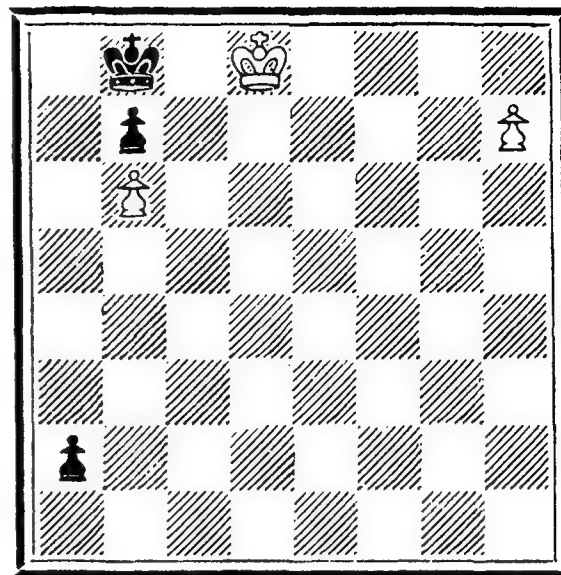
J. Behting.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1894.



+

26

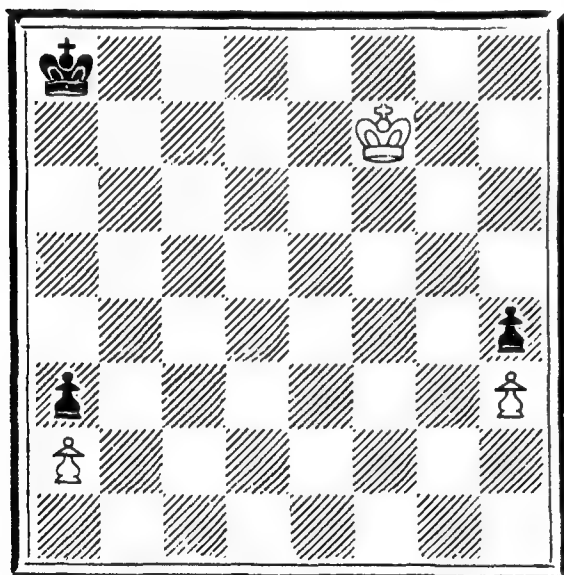
D. Joseph.
 "British Chess Mag." 1922.



+

27

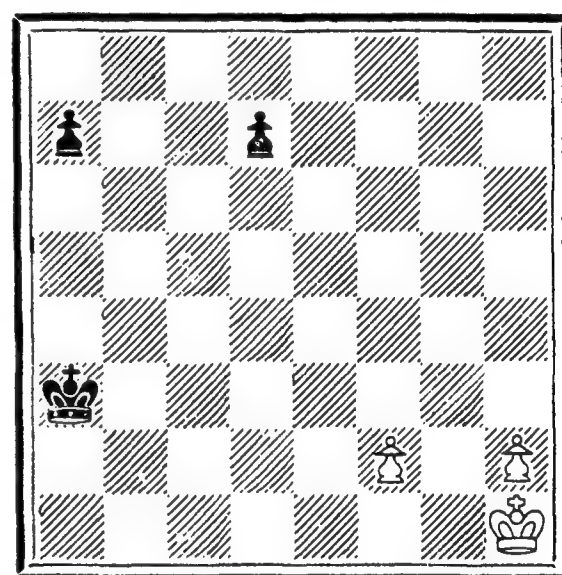
F. J. Prokop.
 "28 Rijen," 1924.



+

28

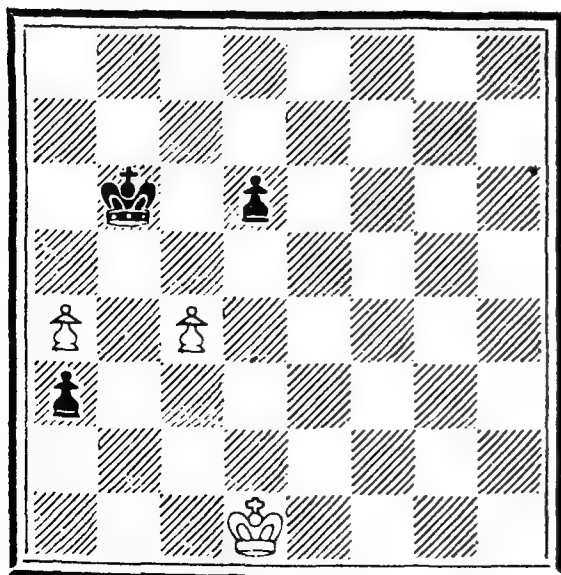
N. D. Grigoriev.
 II. Pr. "64," 1930.



+

29

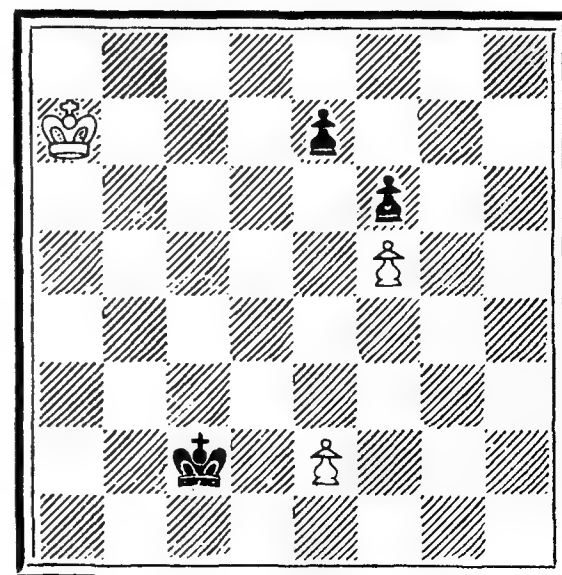
N. D. Grigoriev.
 "Schachmatny," 1923.



=

30

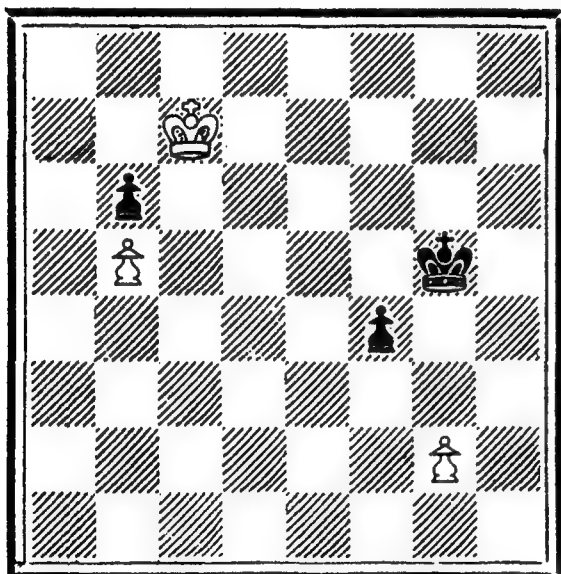
O. Duras.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1927



+

31

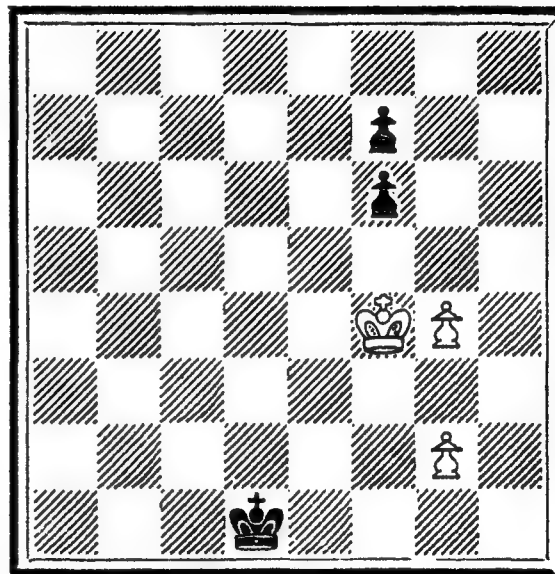
F. Dedrle.
"28 Rijen," 1926.



+

32

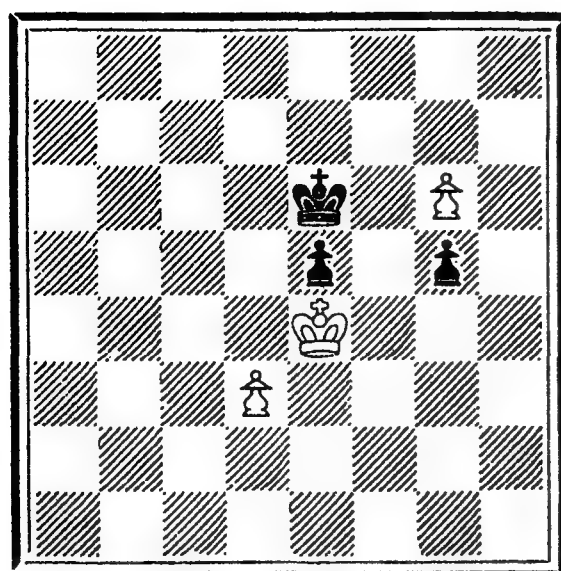
Dr. K. Ebersz.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1933.



+

33

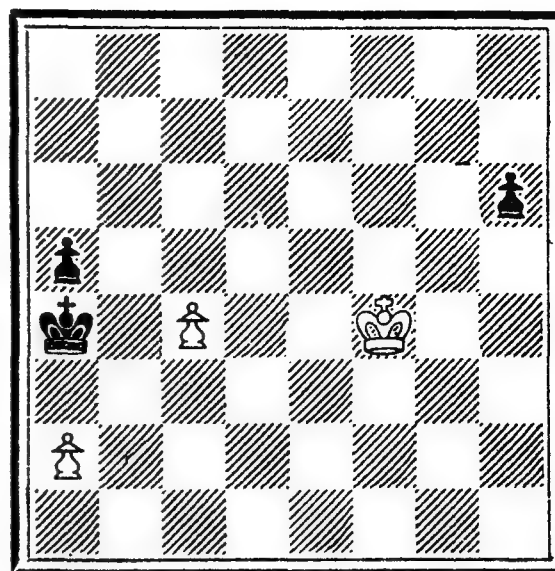
N. D. Grigoriev.
"Schachmatny," 1923.



+

34

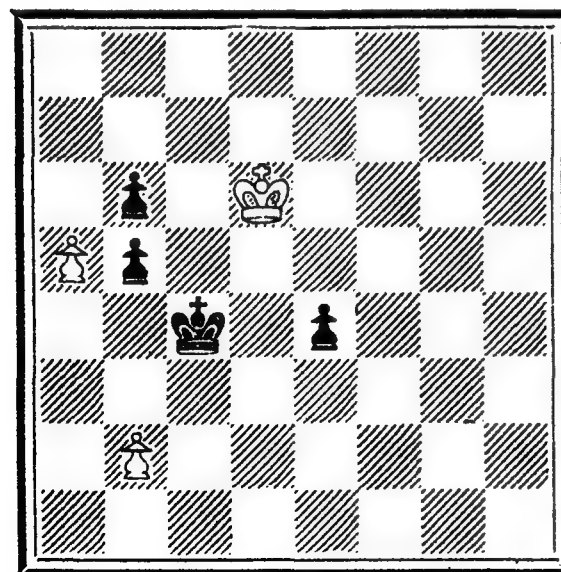
N. D. Grigoriev.
"Young Guardsman"
(U.S.S.R.) 1925



+

35

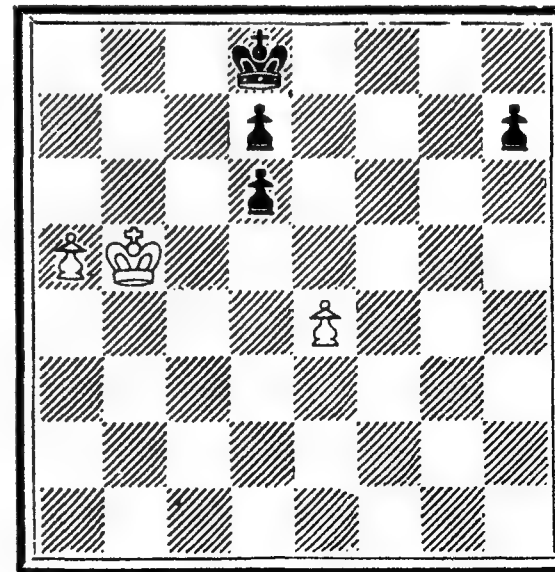
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Leningrad Pravda," 1927.



+

36

A. A. Troitski.
"Nowoje Wremja," 1899.

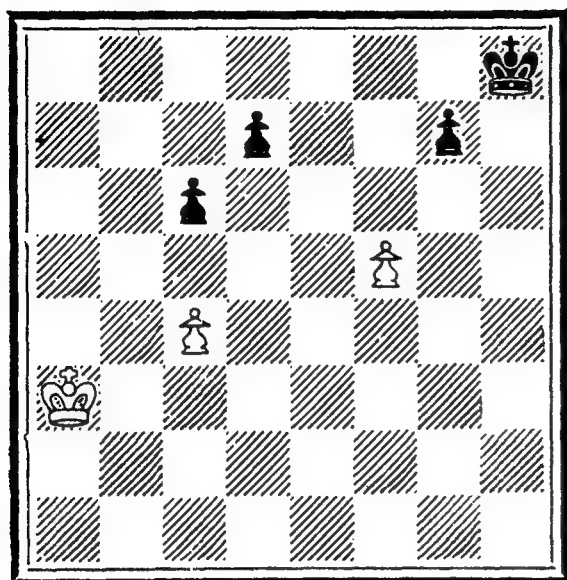


=

37

A. A. Troitski.

"Casopis Ceskslov. Sachistu,"
1923.



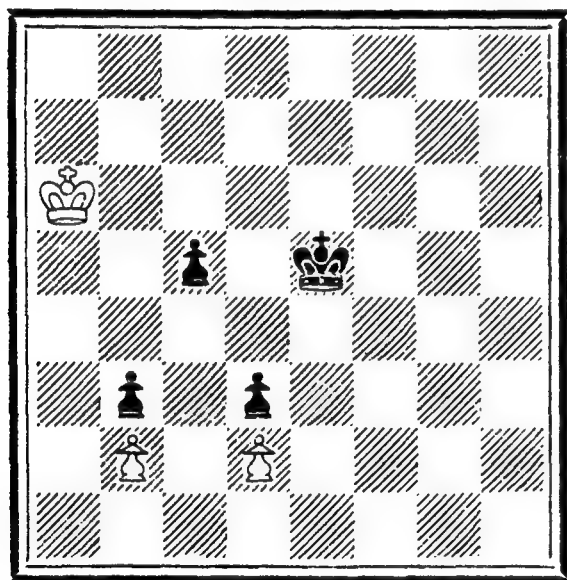
=

39

Henri Rinck.

II. Mention.

"Neue Leipziger Zeitung,"
1930.



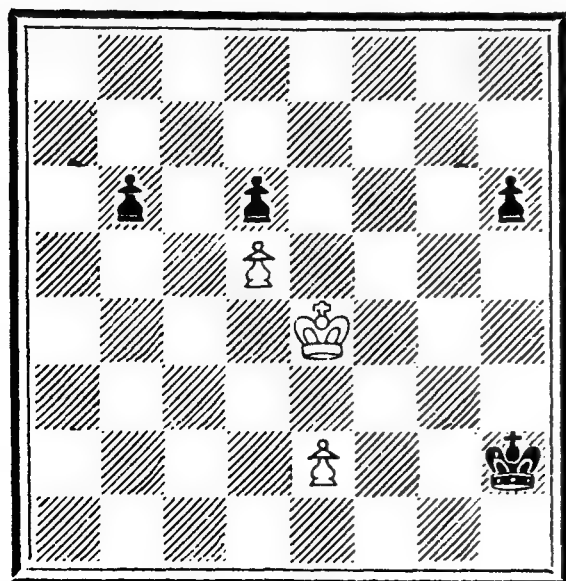
=

41

A. O. Herbstmann.

IV. Pr.

"Národní Listy," 1929.



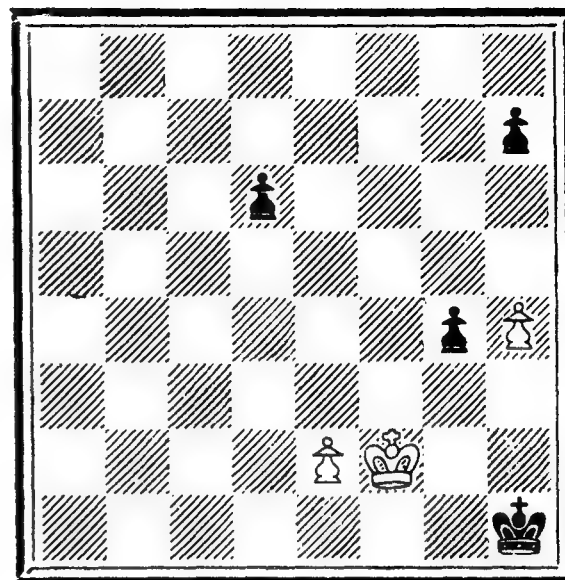
+

38

Henri Rinck.

I. Mention,

"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1912.

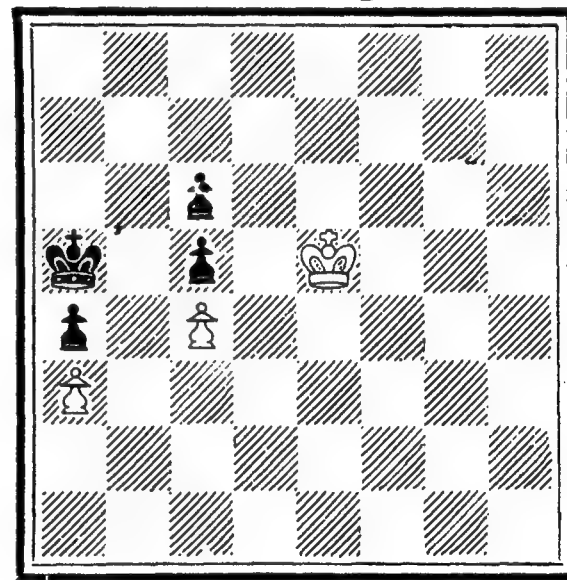


=

40

F. Sackmann.

"Deutsche Arbeiter
Schachzeitung," 1913.



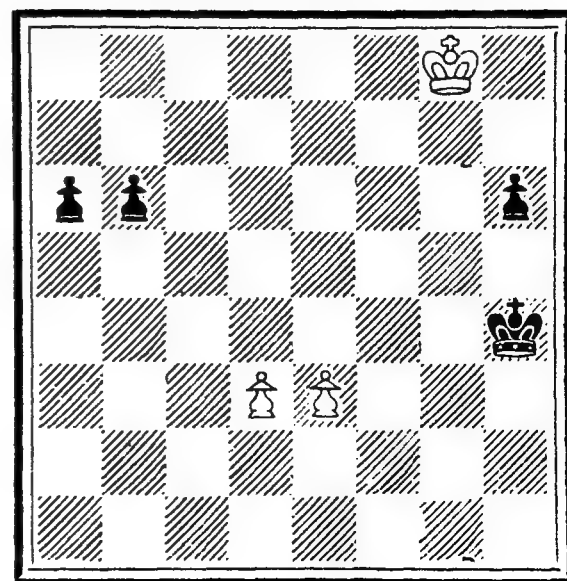
+

42

N. D. Grigoriev.

III. Pr.

"Schachmat," 1928.

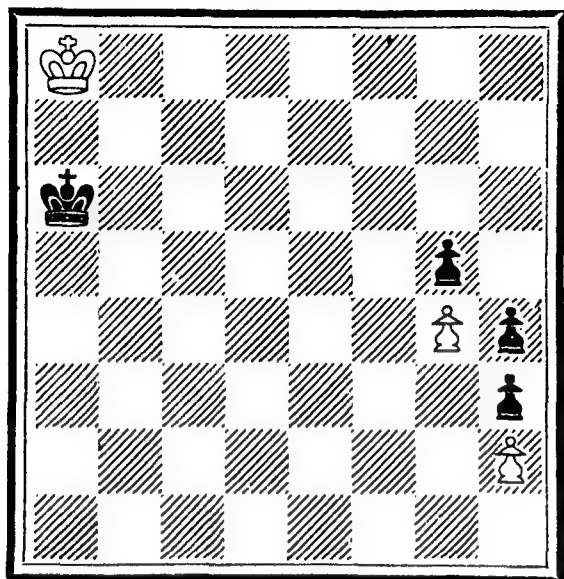


+

43

J. Hasek.

"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.

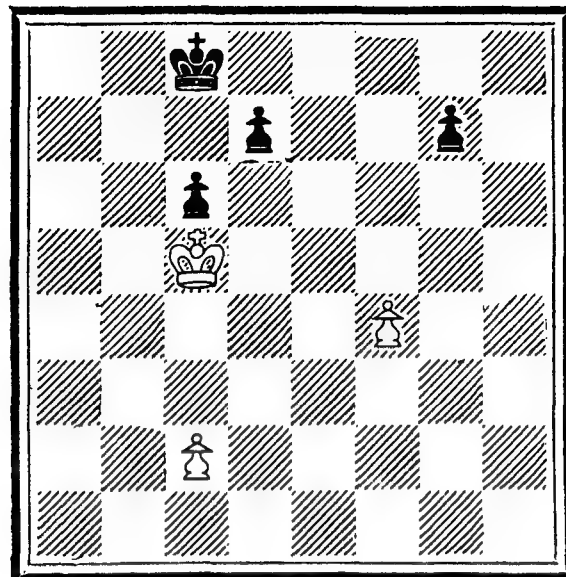


=

44

F. Lazard.

"American Chess Bulletin," 1916.

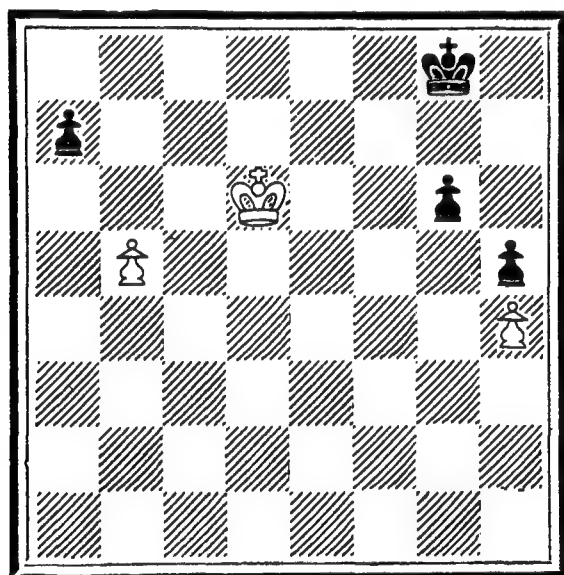


=

45

Richard Réti.

"Réti's Endspielstudien," 1929.



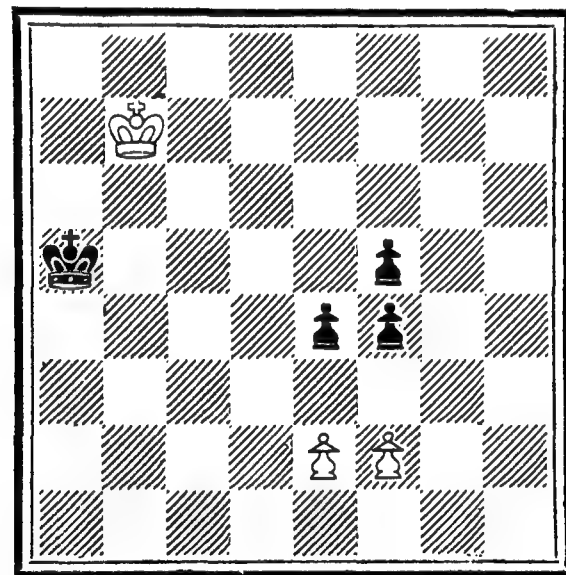
=

46

A. Kovalenko.

IV. Pr.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1927.

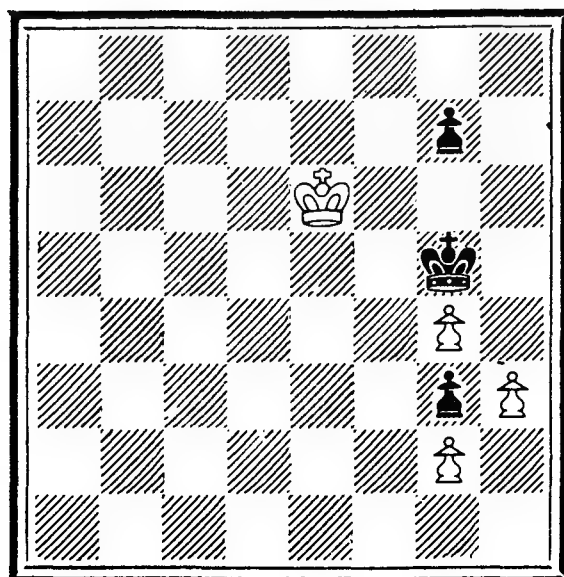


=

47

F. Sackmann.

"Deutsches Wochenschach," 1913.



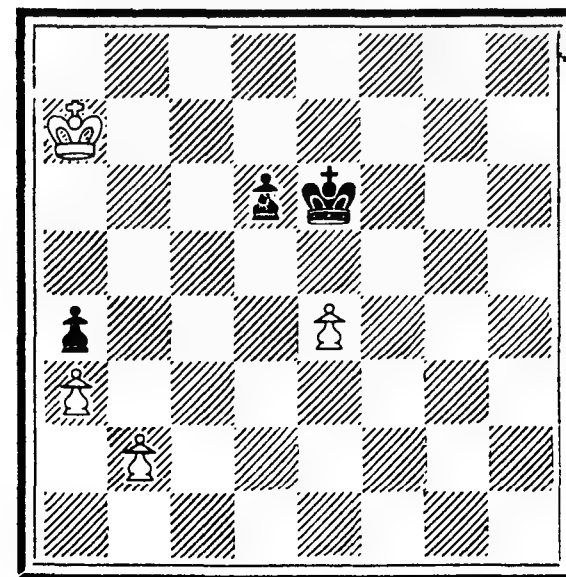
+

48

F. Dedrle.

VI. Pr.

"Schachmatny," 1928.



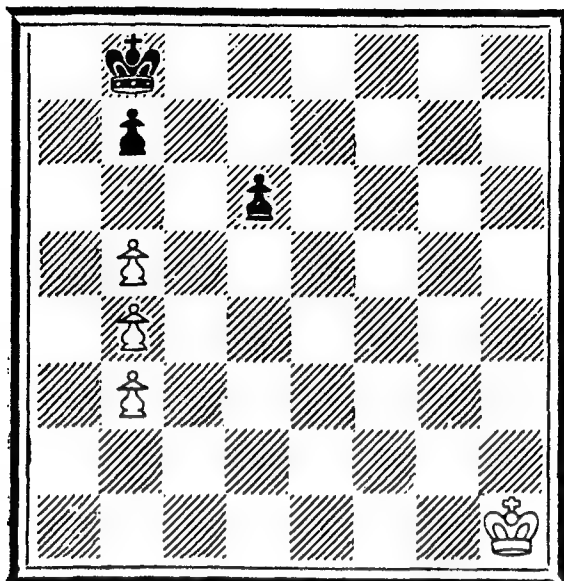
+

49

N. D. Grigoriev.

II. Pr.

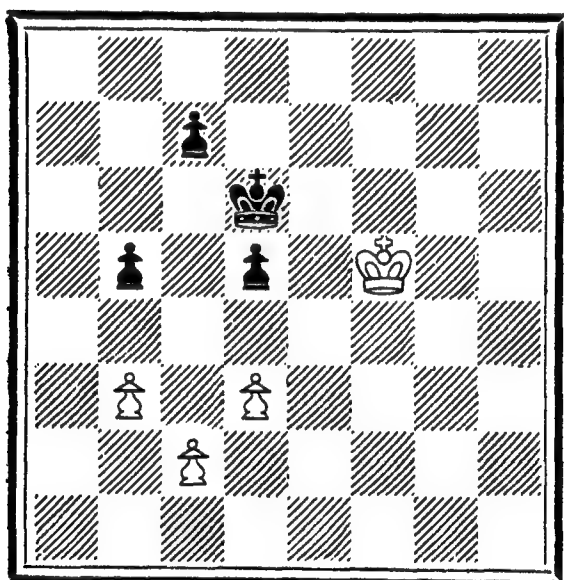
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



=

51

Dr. Neustadtl, Prague.

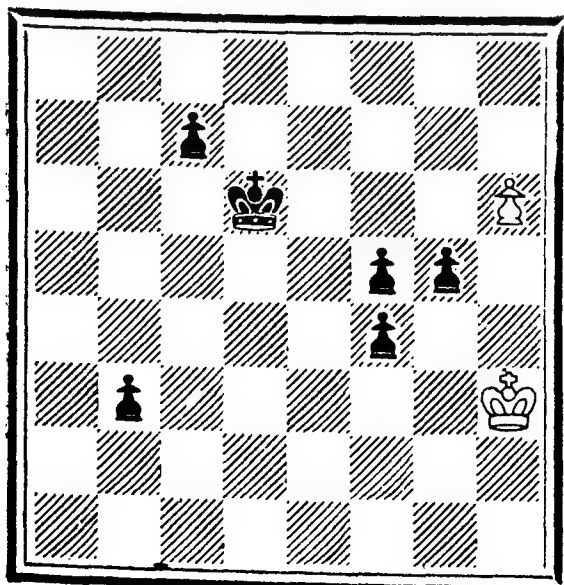


+

53

F. J. Prokop.

V. Pr.

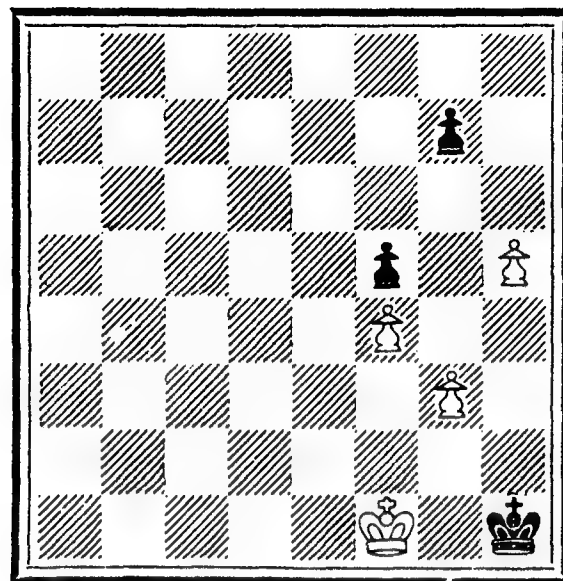
"Soutezi Mor—Sl. Deniku,"
1927.

=

50

J. Behting.

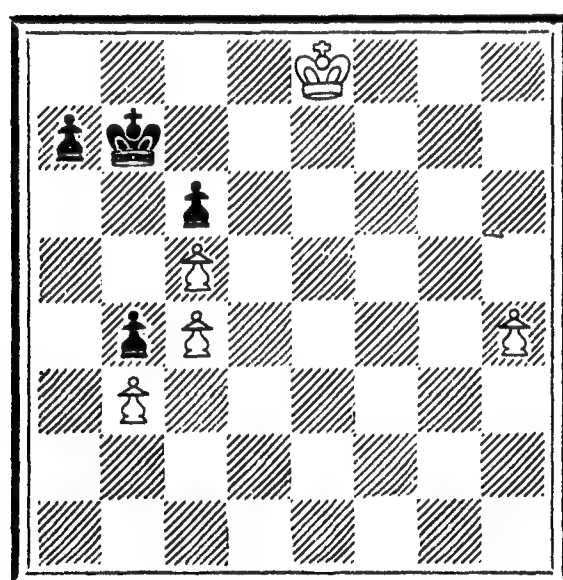
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.



+

52

J. Krejick.

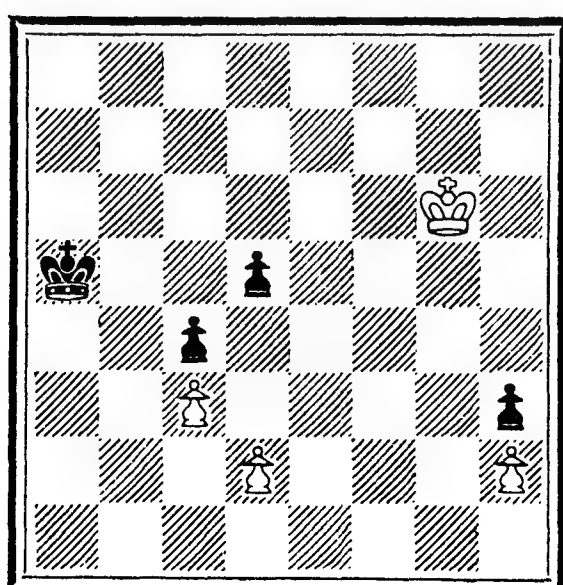
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1908.

+

54

F. Dedrle.

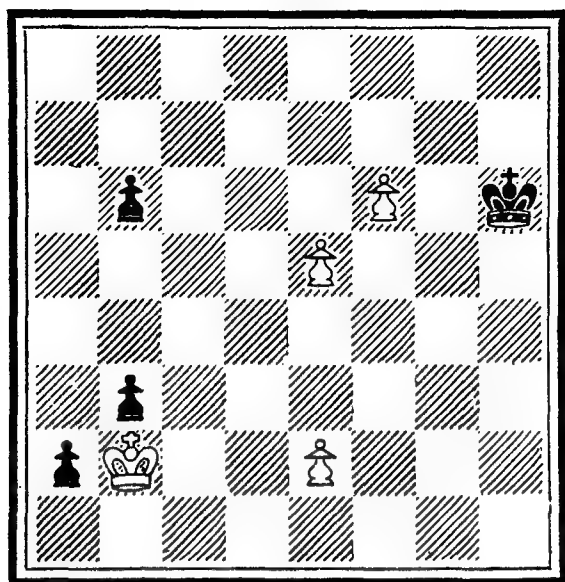
"Národní Listy," 1928.



+

55

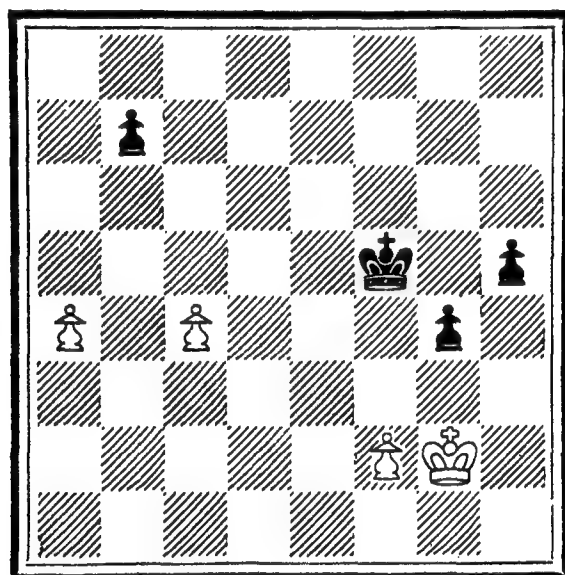
Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1913.



+

57

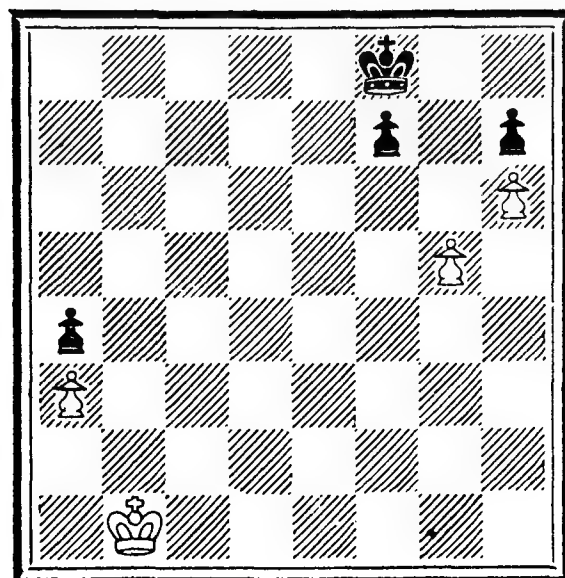
A. A. Troitski.
 "Isvestia," 1923.



+

59

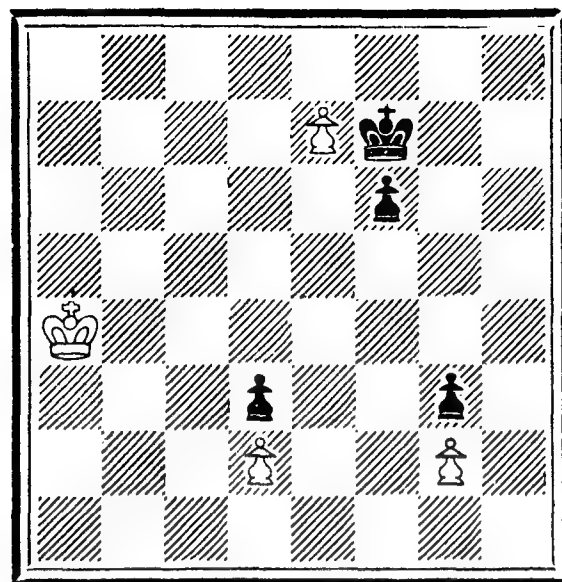
Dr. K. Ebersz.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1935.



+

56

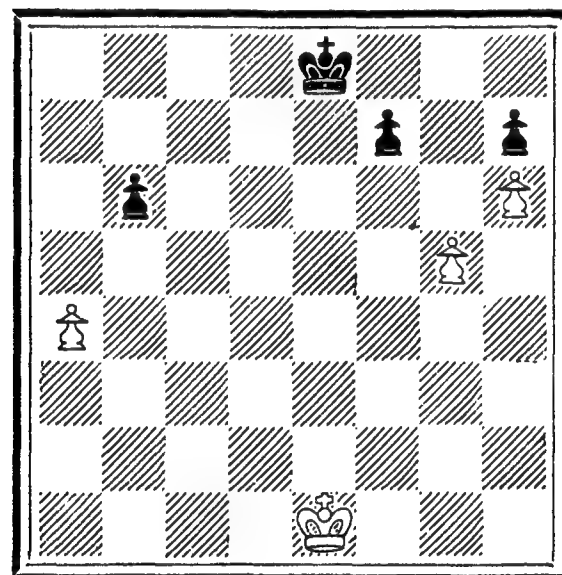
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1929.



=

58.

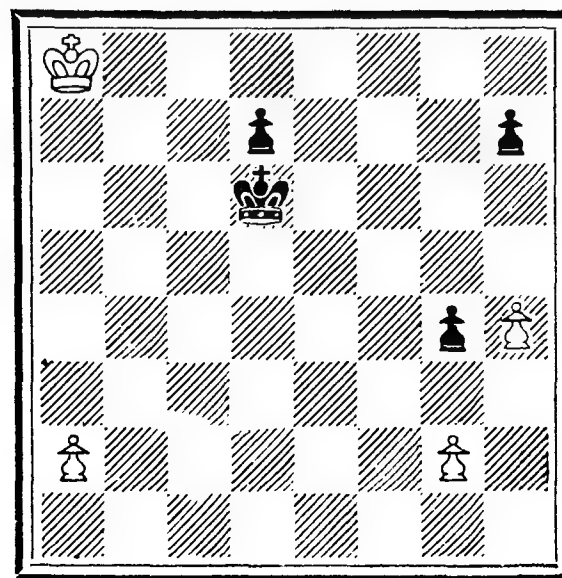
Dr. K. Ebersz.
 I. & II. Pr.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1935



+

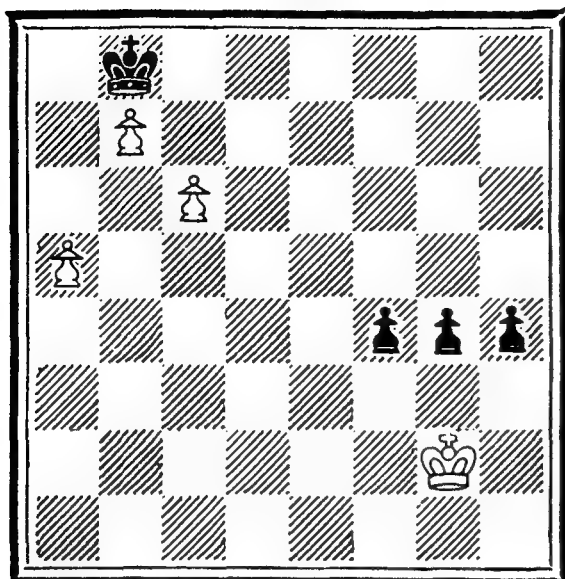
60

T. B. Gorgiev.
 "64," 1932.



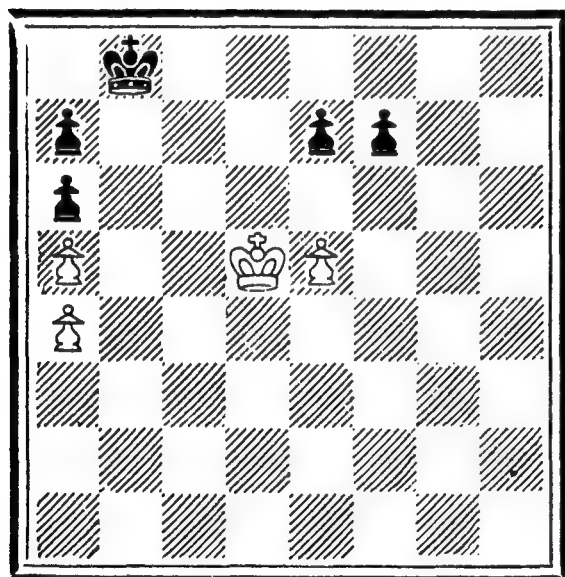
=

61
J. Behting.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1929.



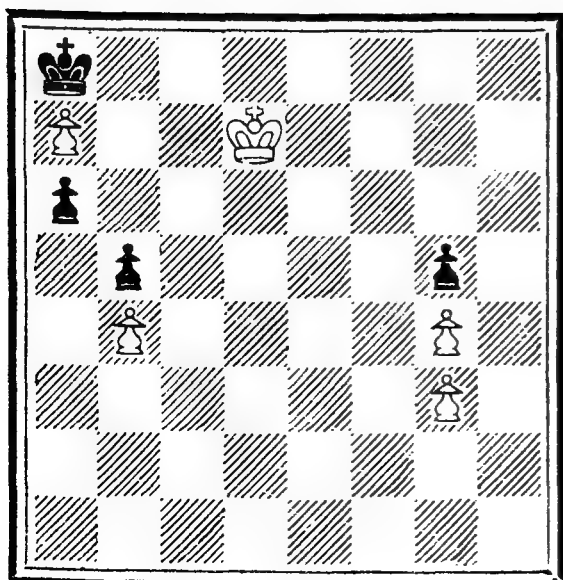
+

63
F. Dedrle.
"Cesko Sach.," 1928.



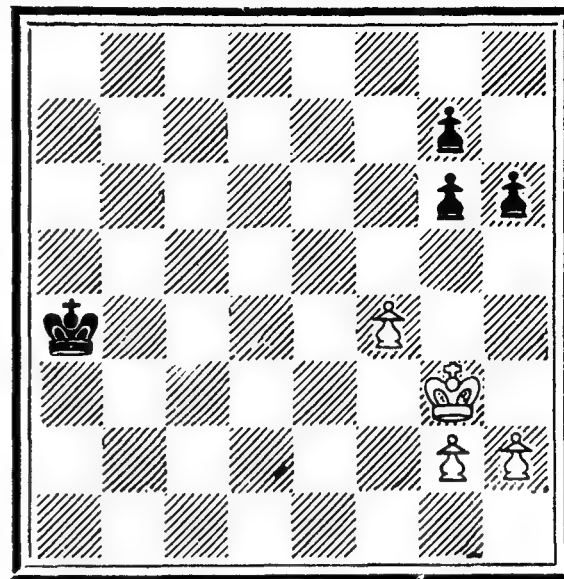
=

65
F. Lazard.
"L'Express du Midi,"
1924.



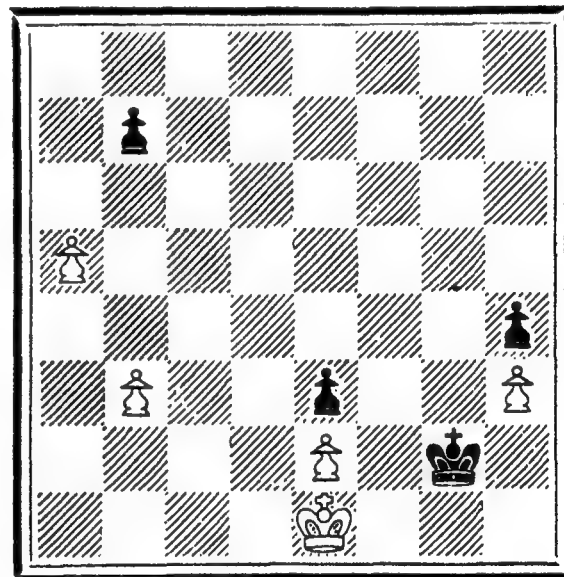
=

62
H. Mattison.
IV. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



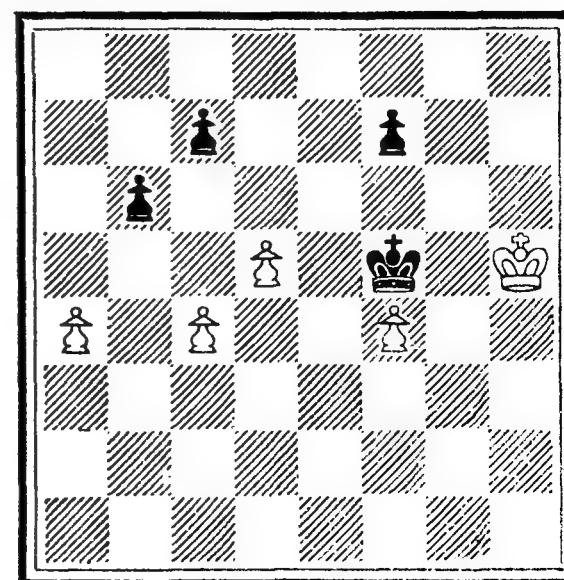
+

64
A. A. Troitski.
"Chess Amateur," 1917.



+

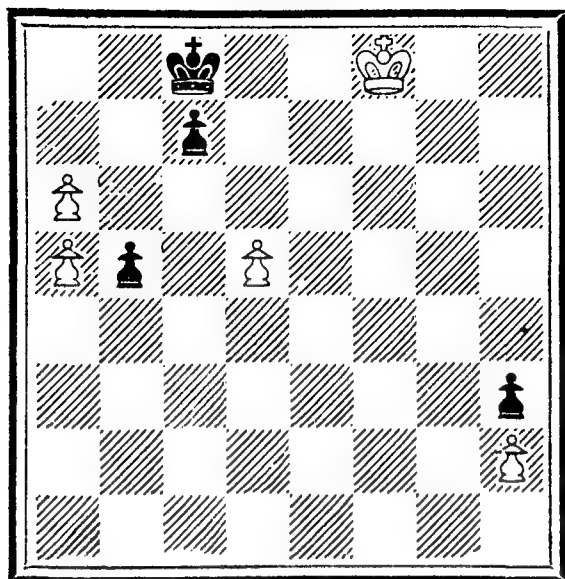
66
Dr. M. Lewitt.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung,"
1931.



+

67

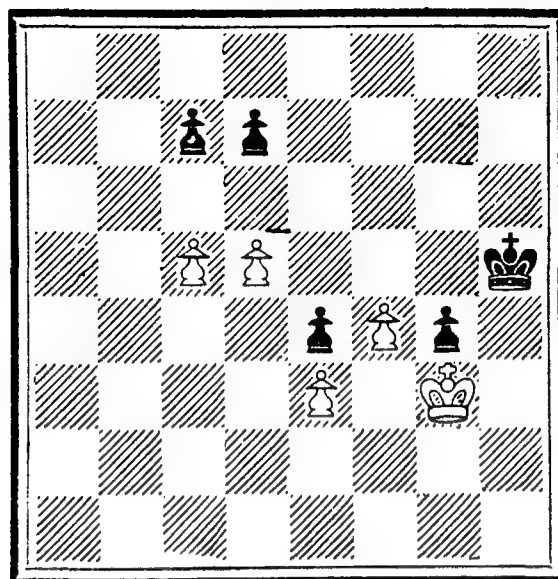
H. Fahrni.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach,"
 1923.



=

68

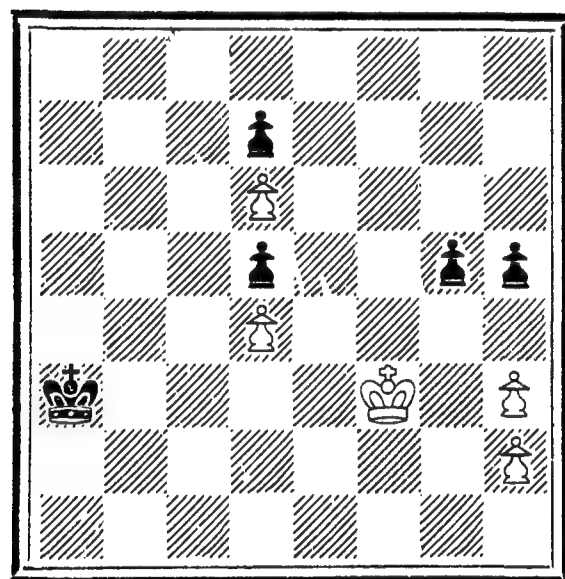
E. Holm.
 "Schackbladet," 1906.



+

69

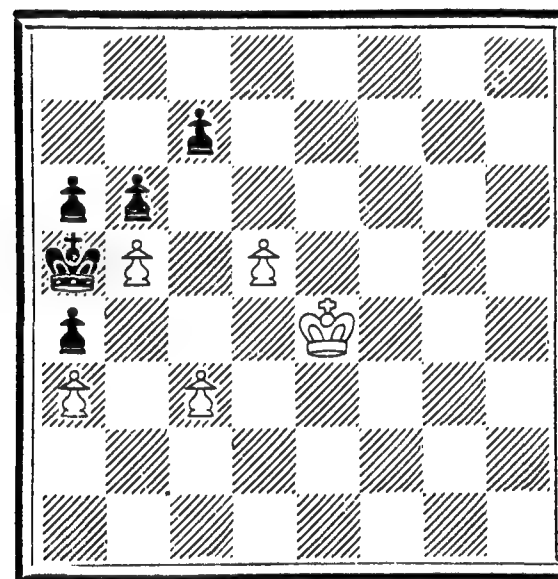
G. Brodd.
 "Tidskrift för Schack."



+

70

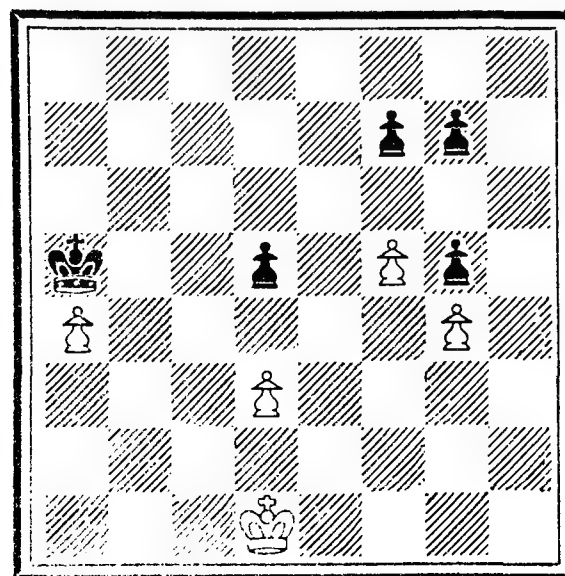
Dr. H. Neustadtl, Prague.



+

71

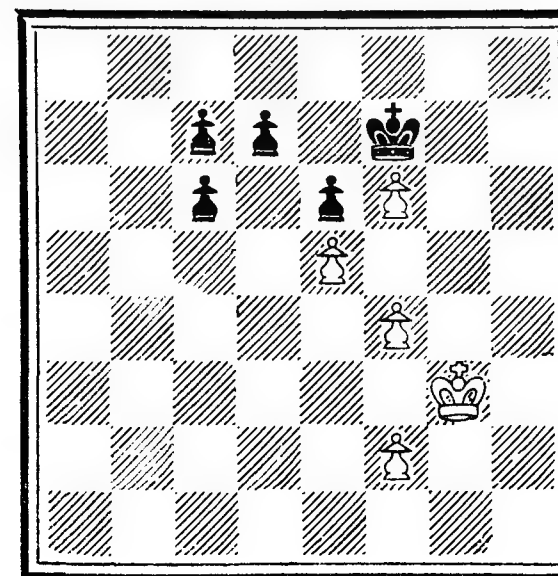
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Isvestia," 1929.



=

72

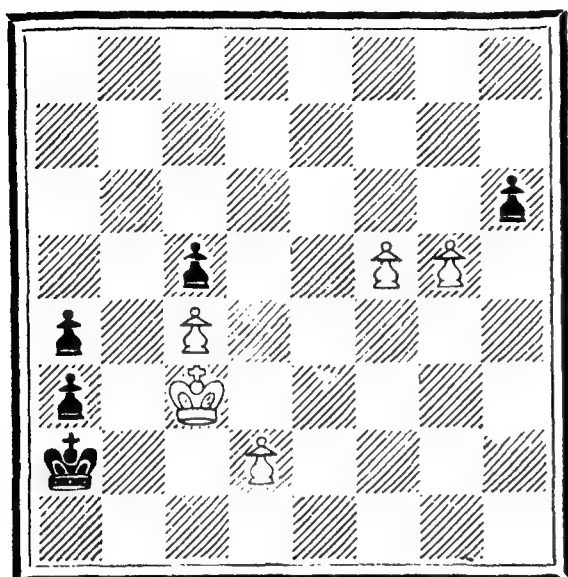
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Schachmat," 1929.



=

73

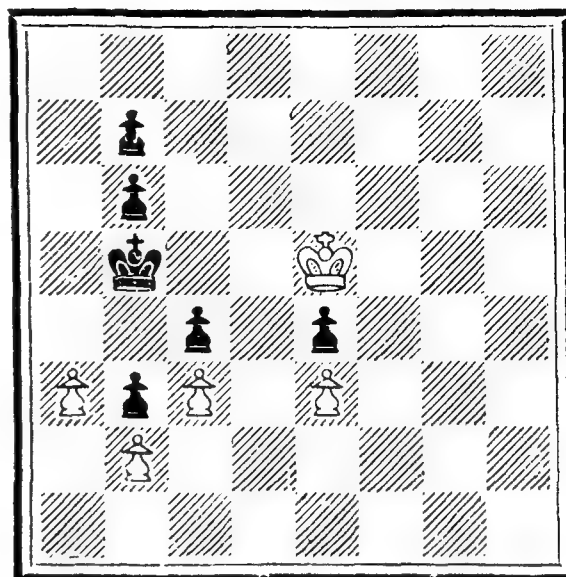
L. B. Salkind.
"La Stratégie," 1916.



+

74

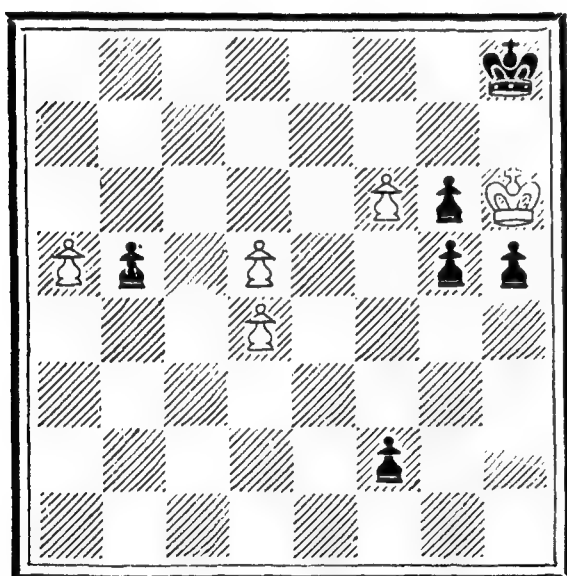
André Chéron.
Mention.
"Narodni Listy," 1929.



+

75

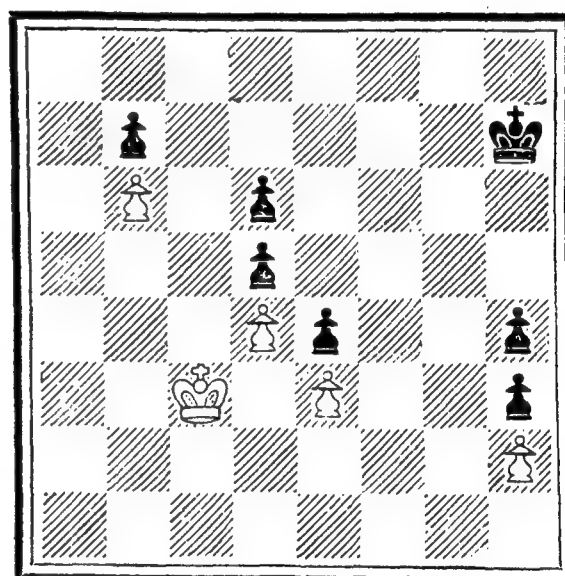
F. Sackmann.
"Deutsches Wochenschach."
1913.



+

76

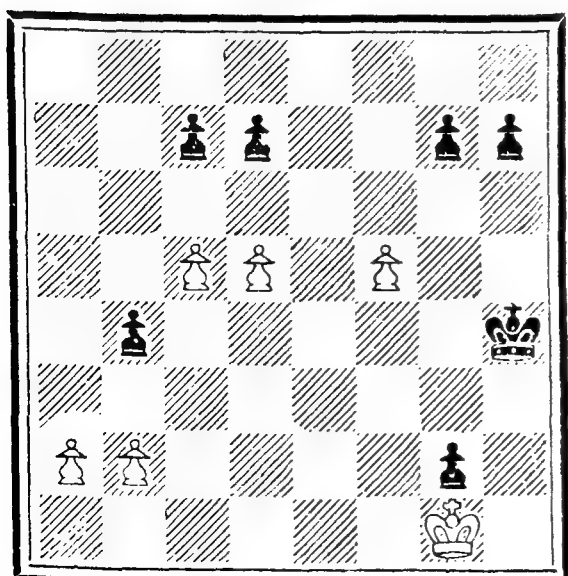
Dr. K. Ebersz.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1930.



=

77

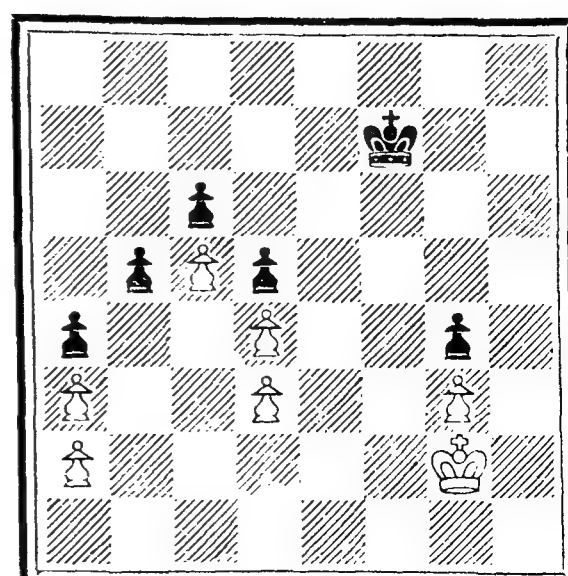
A. A. Troitski.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1913.



+

78

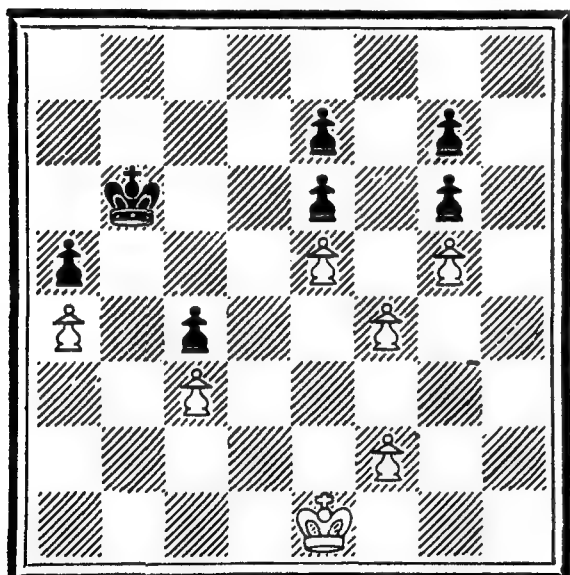
J. Foltys.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1931.



+

79

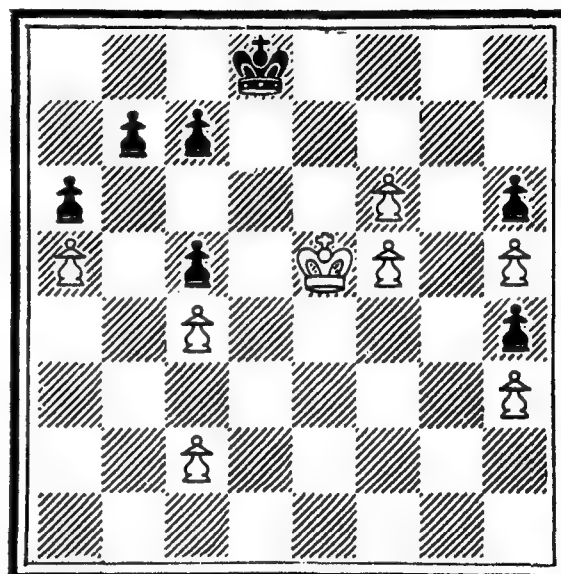
T. R. Dawson.
II. Pr.
"Chess Amateur," 1922.



+

80

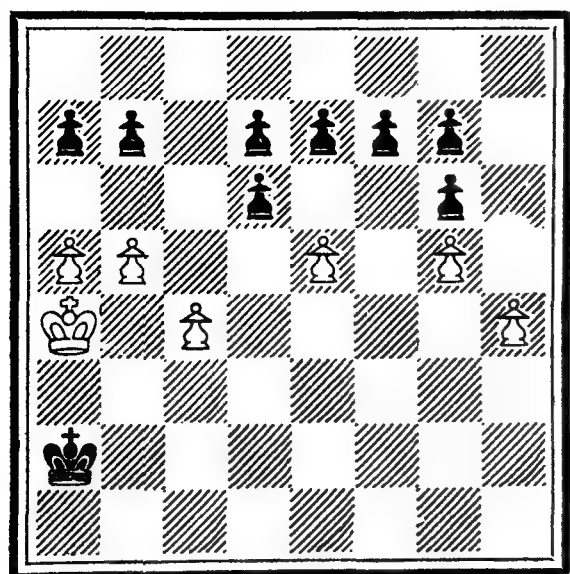
F. Lazard.
Mention.
"Morgenzeitung," 1928.



=

81

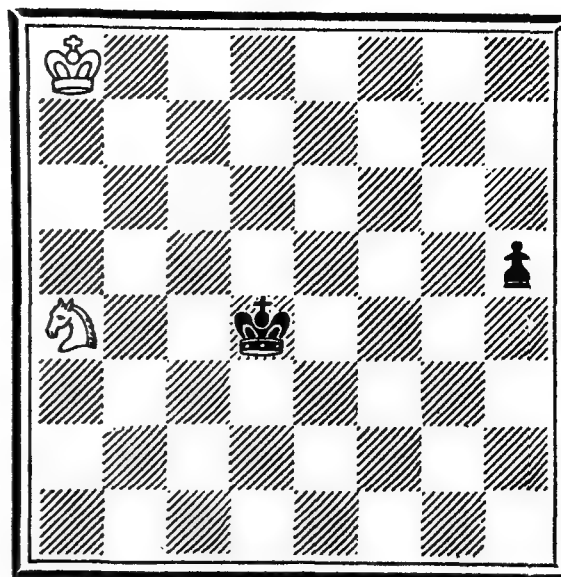
F. Lazard.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



=

82

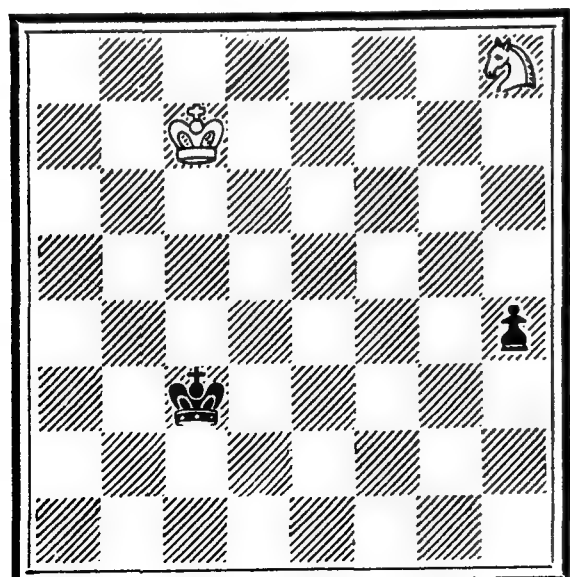
André Chéron.
"Traité Complet d'Echecs,"
1926.



=

83

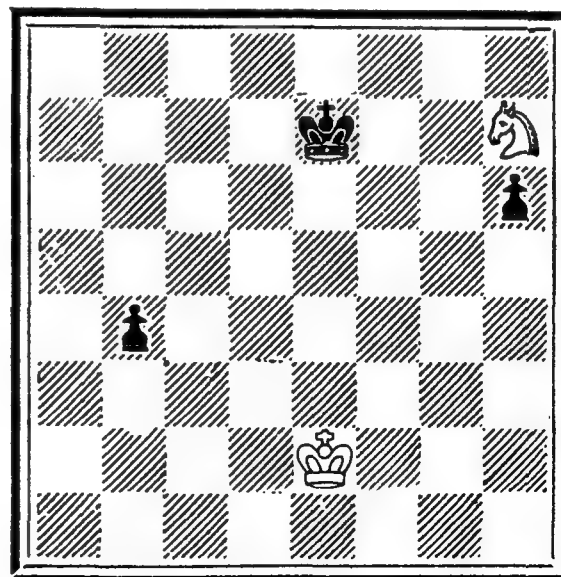
N. D. Grigoriev.
"64," 1932.



=

84

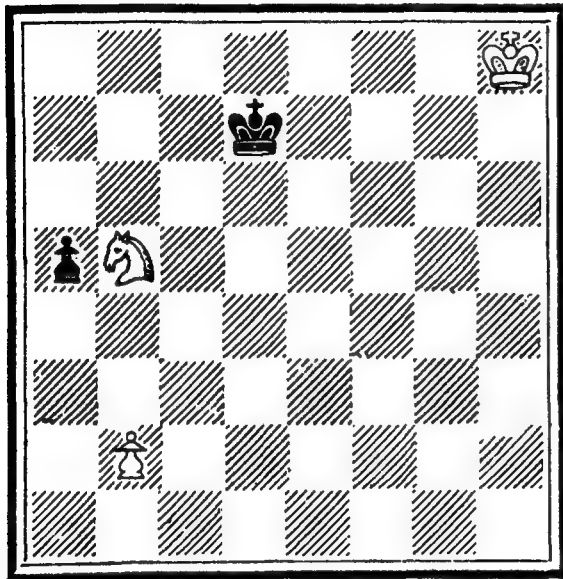
N. D. Grigoriev.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1934.



=

85

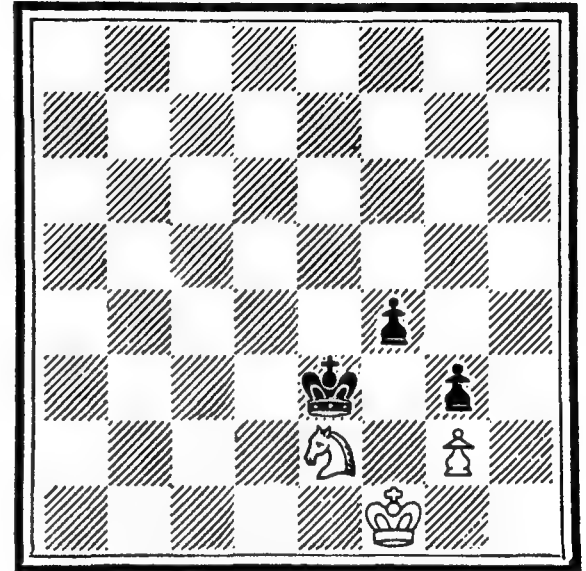
P. A. Larsen.
"Skakbladet," 1933.



+

86

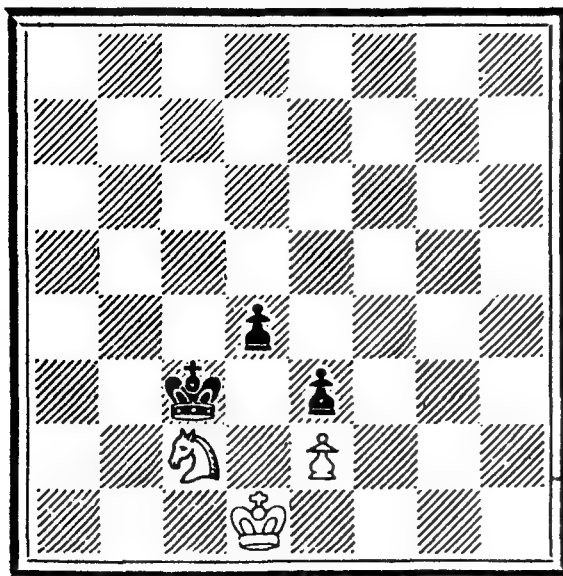
Richard Réti & Dr. A. Mandler
"ECLAIREUR de Nice," 1924.



+

87

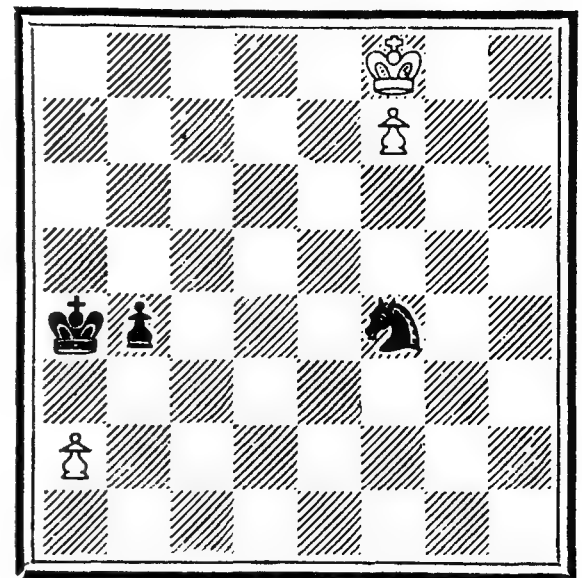
Richard Réti & Dr. A. Mandler
"ECLAIREUR de Nice," 1924.



+

88

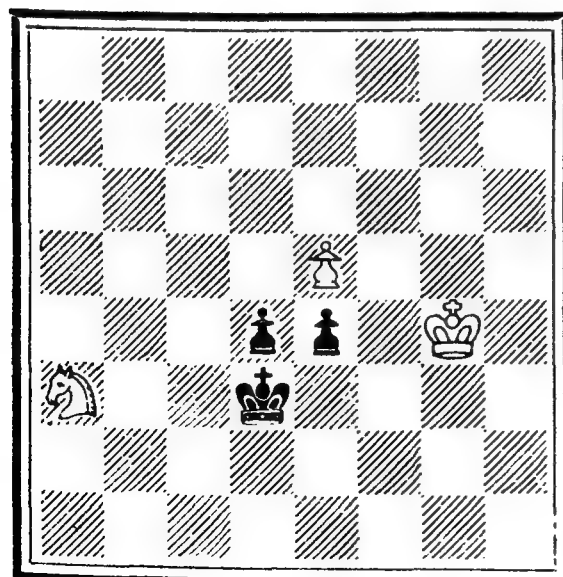
E. B. Cook, Hoboken.



=

89

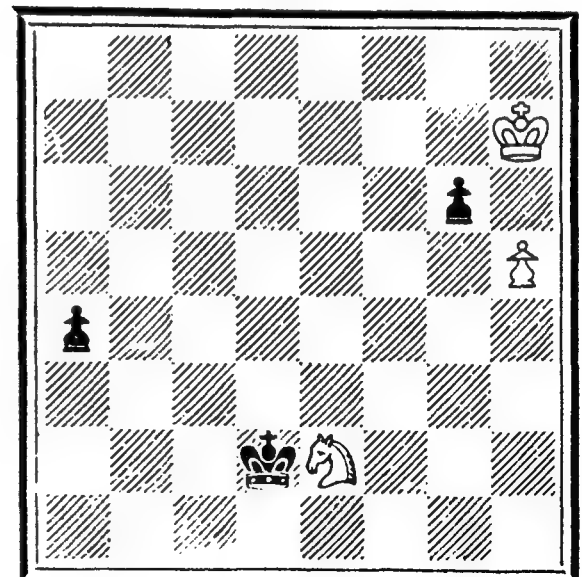
L. B. Salkind.
"La Stratégie," 1915.



+

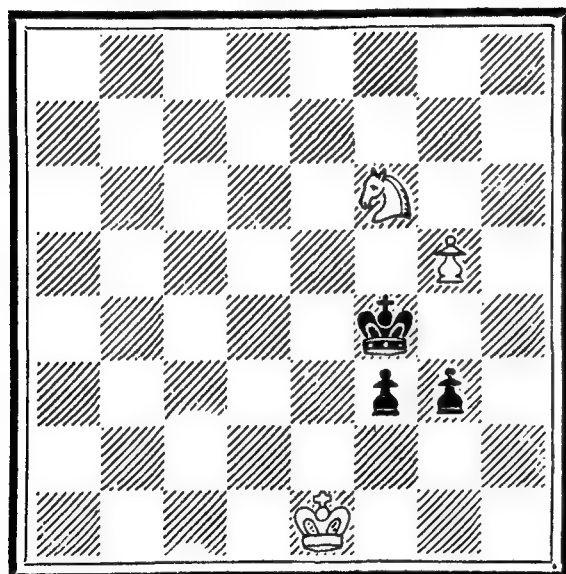
90

Dr. K. Skalicka & Dr. Fr. Schubert.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



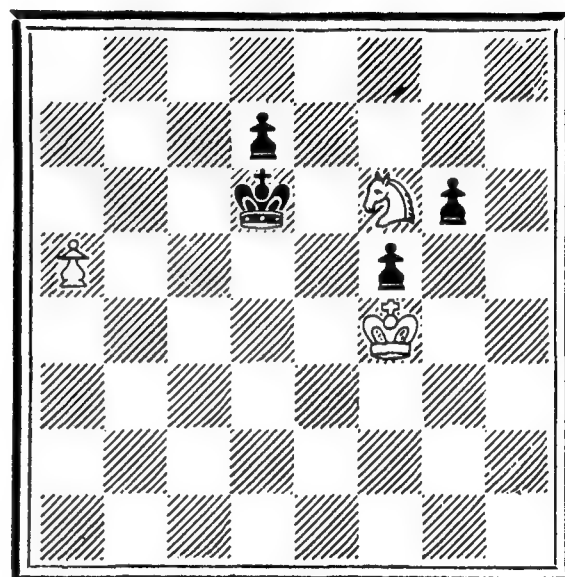
+

91
M. Havel.
VI. Pr.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



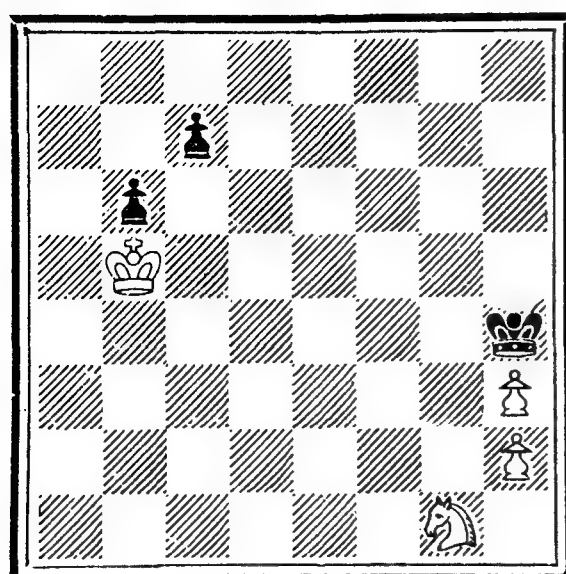
+

92
A. Havasi.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1918.



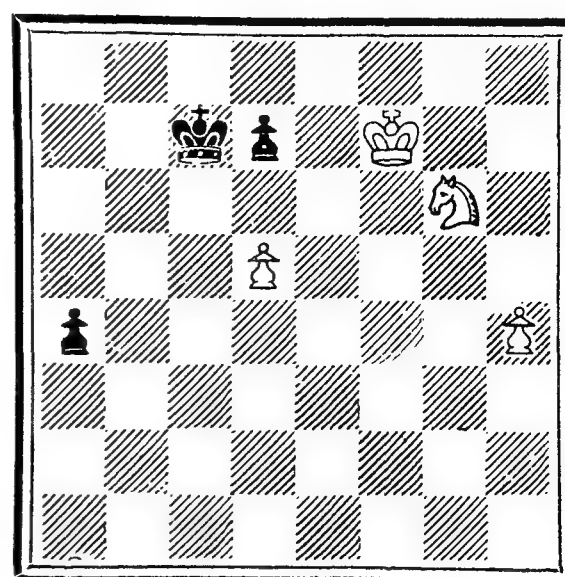
+

93
A. Havasi, Budapest.
"Original."



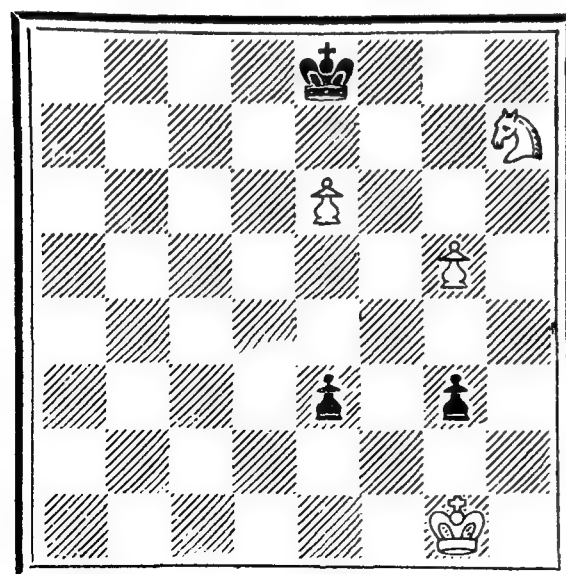
+

94
Dr. M. Sticher.



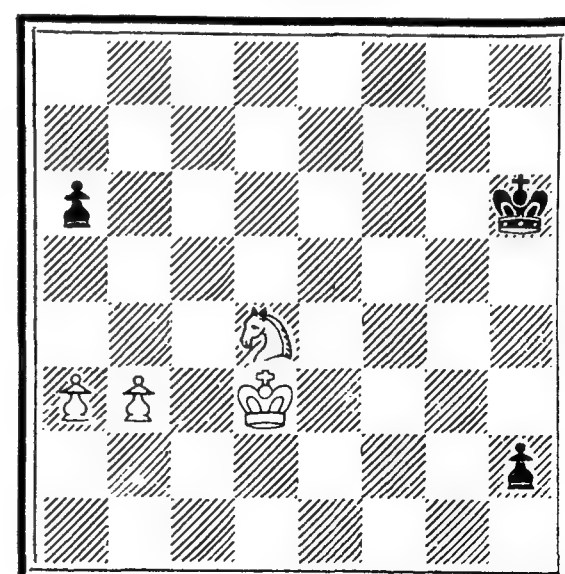
+

95
Rud. Svoboda.
"Jas," 1928.



+

96
Dr. M. Lewitt.
"National Zeitung," 1906.

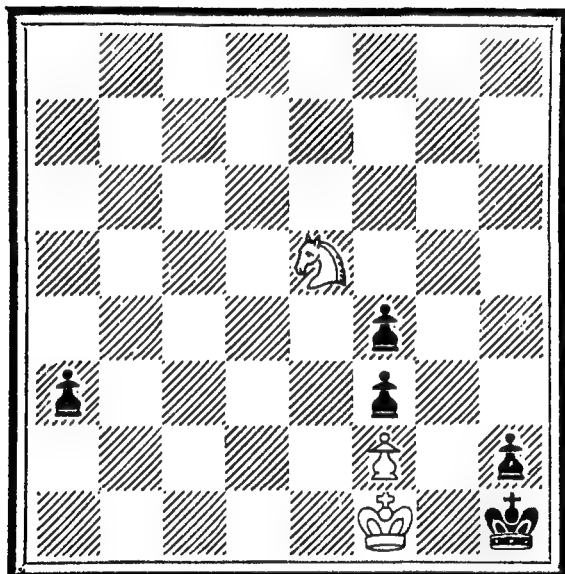


+

97

W. Vollmer.

“Neue Leipziger Zeitung,”
1933

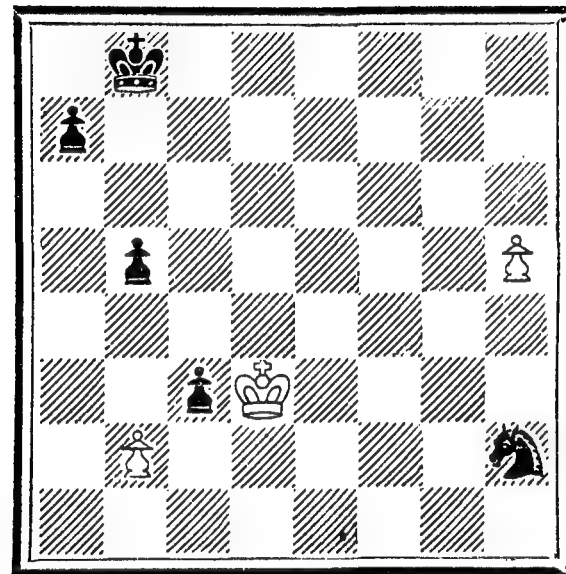


=

98

A. Havasi.

“Chess Amateur,” 1924.

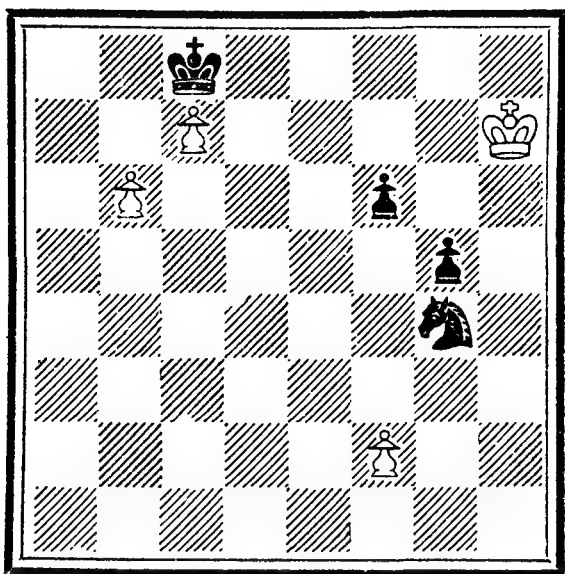


=

99

A. A. Troitski.

“Nowoje Wremja,” 1896.



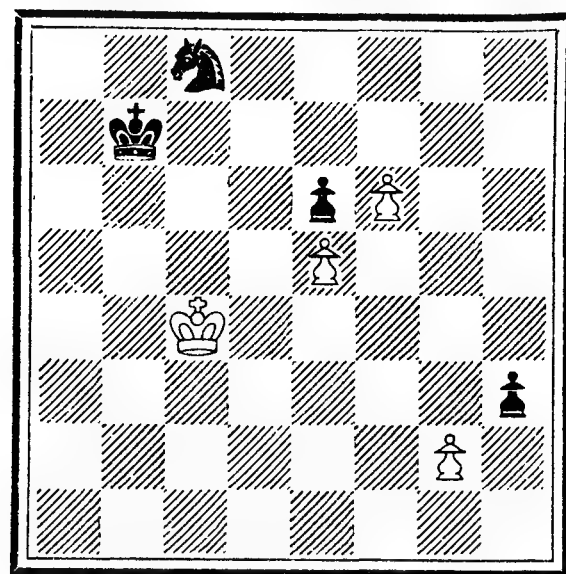
=

100

V. Yakimchik.

Mention.

“Schach in U.S.S.R.,” 1933.

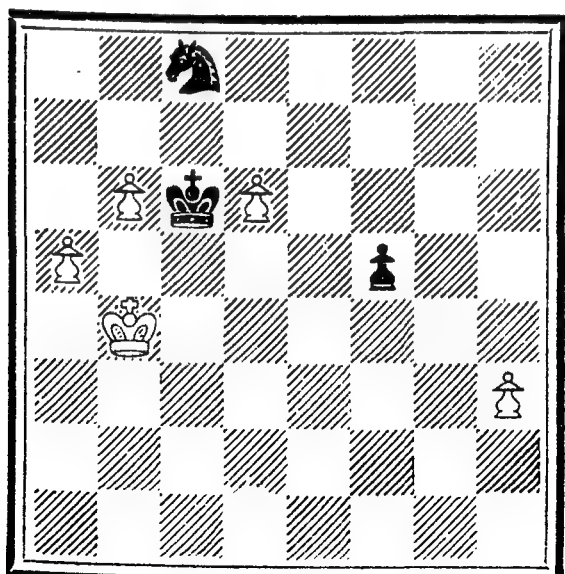


=

101

E. Holm.

“Hvar 8 Dag,” 1922.

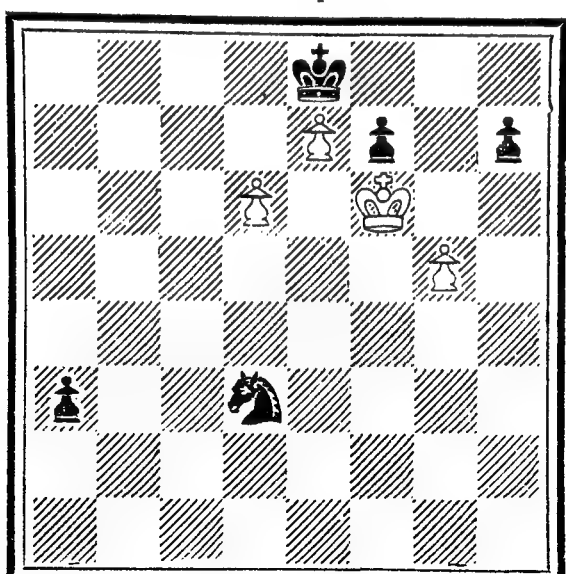


+

102

W. von Holzhausen & Dr.
M. Sohège.

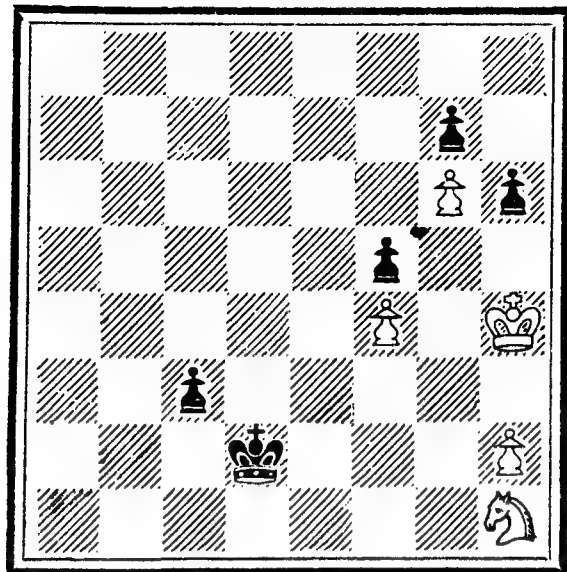
“Deutsche Schachzeitung,”
1899.



+

103

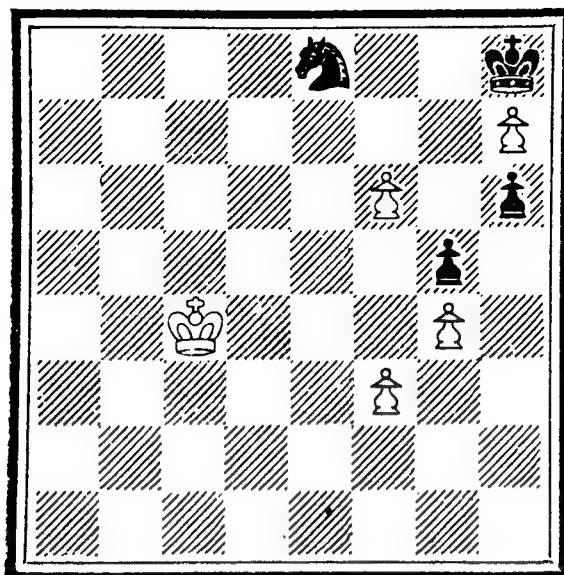
Dr. M. Lewitt.
 "Schweizerische Schach-
 zeitung," 1933.



=

104

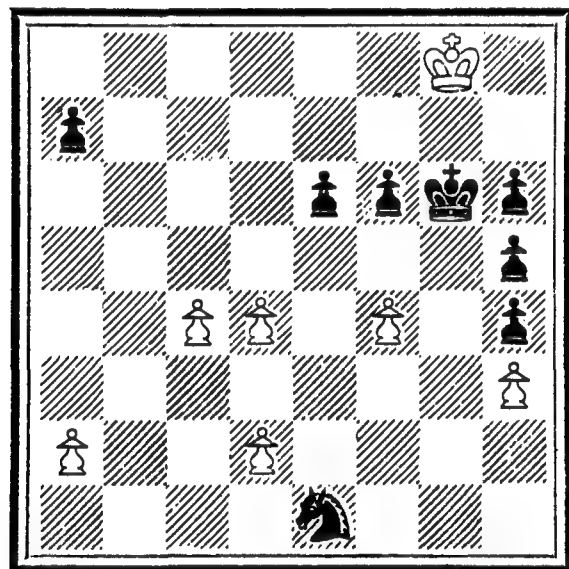
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Isvestia," 1928.



=

105

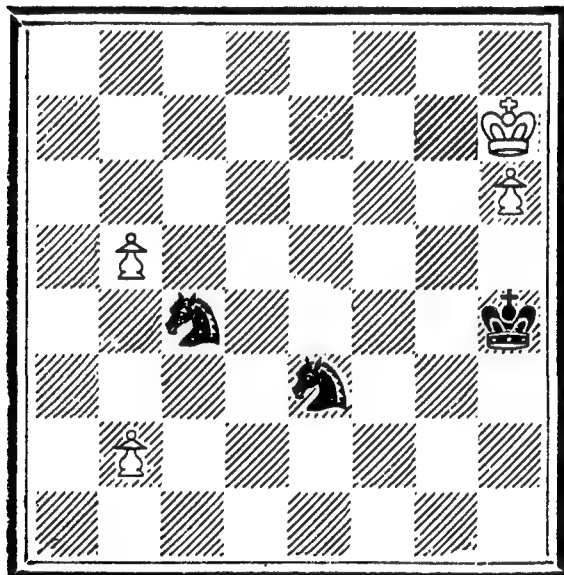
S. M. Birnoff.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

106

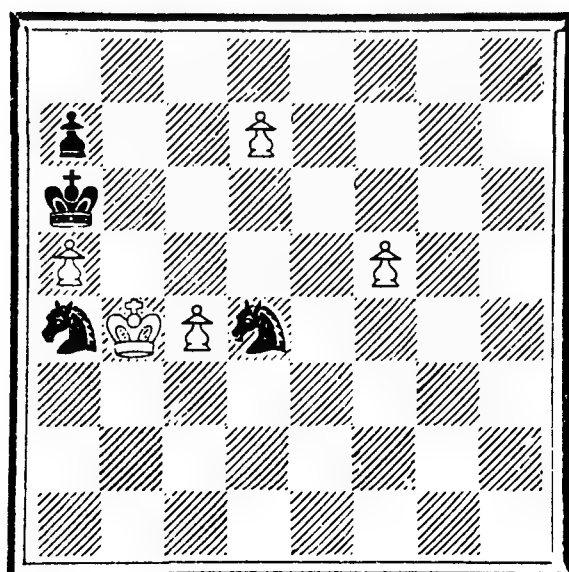
M. Neumann.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1926.



+

107

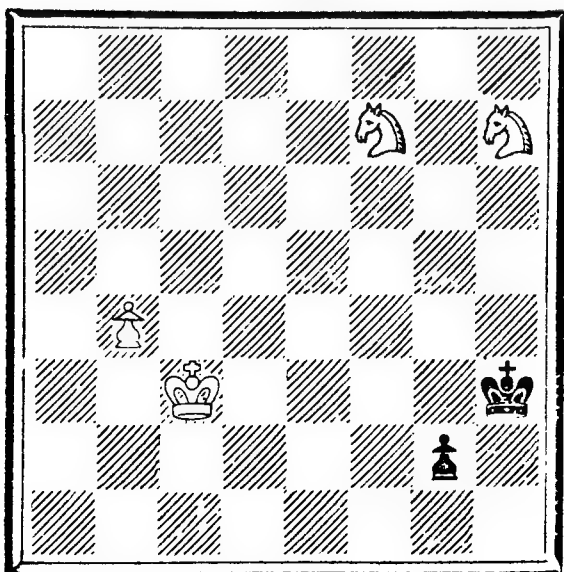
M. S. Liburkin.
 "64," 1931.



+

108

Henri Rinck.
 "British Chess Magazine,"
 1919.

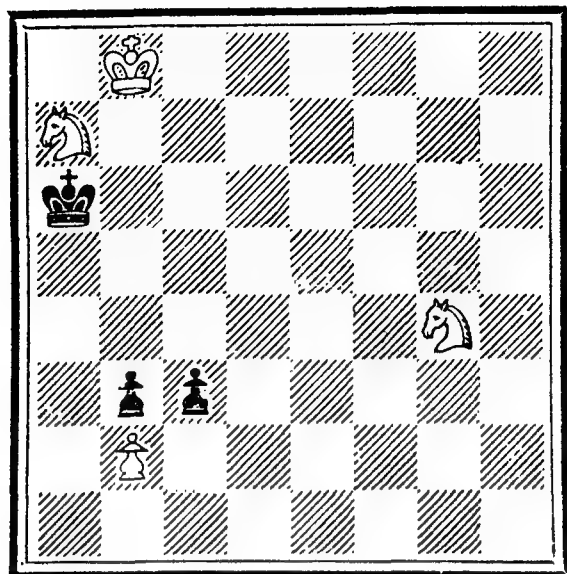


+

109

J. Maendl.

"Casopsis Ces. Sachistu,"
1919.

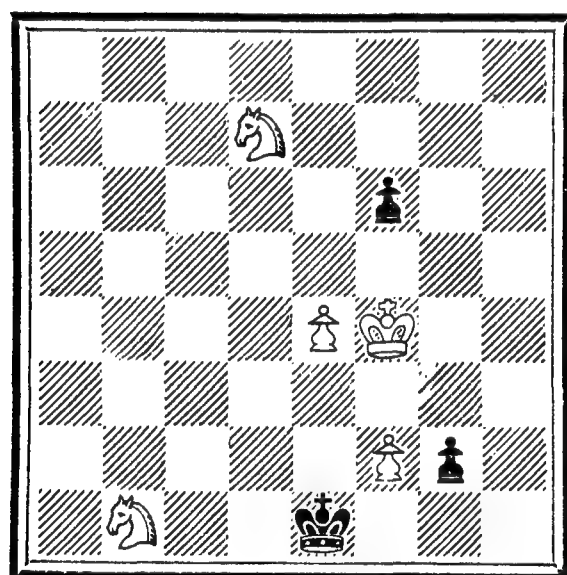


=

111

A. Havasi, Budapest.

"Original."



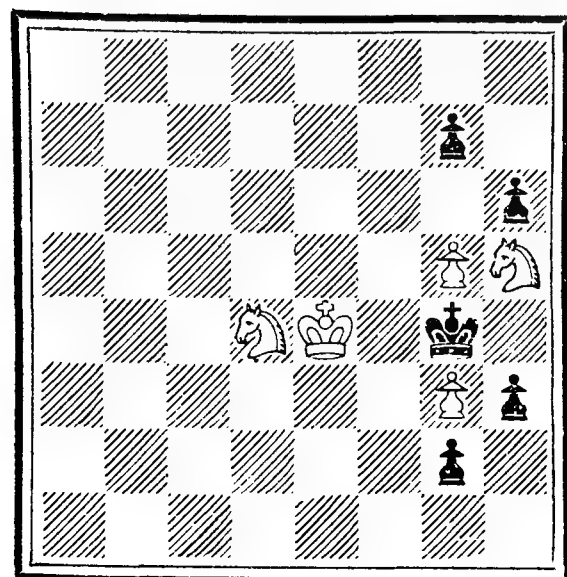
=

113

J. Berger.

III. Pr.

"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.

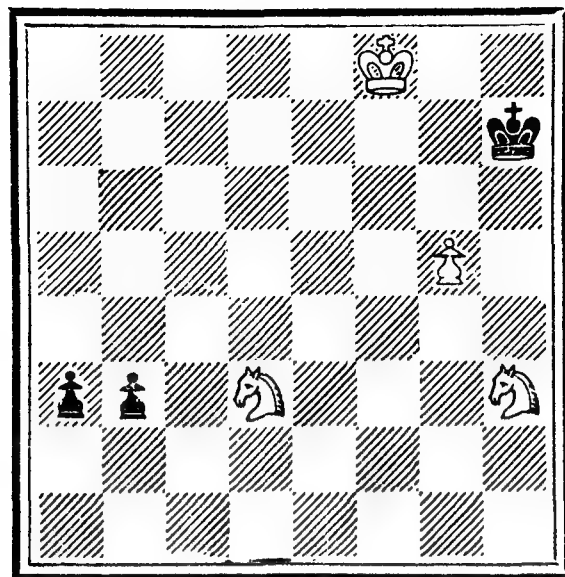


=

110.

Henri Rinck.

"British Chess Magazine,"
1919.

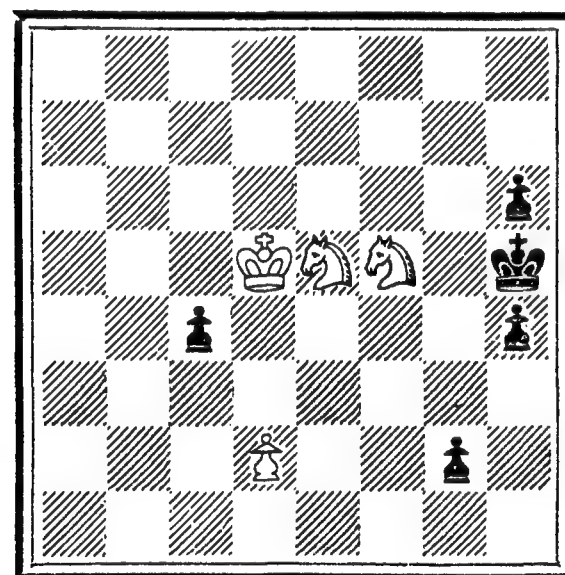


+

112

C. Behting.

"Bohemia," V. Pr.
"Baltische Schachblätter,"
1908.

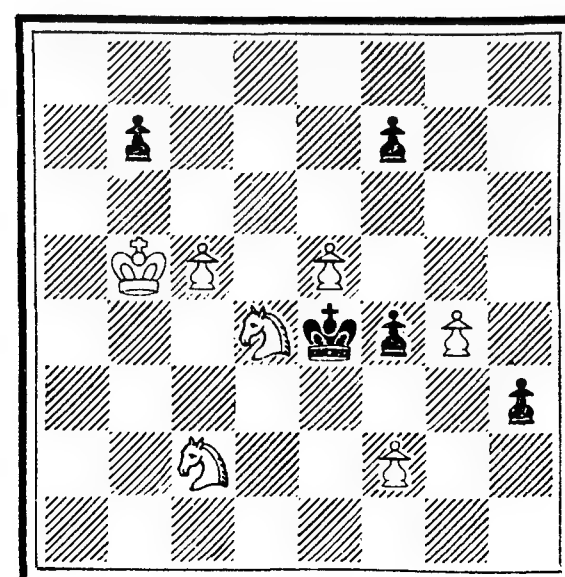


=

114

S. Shigis.

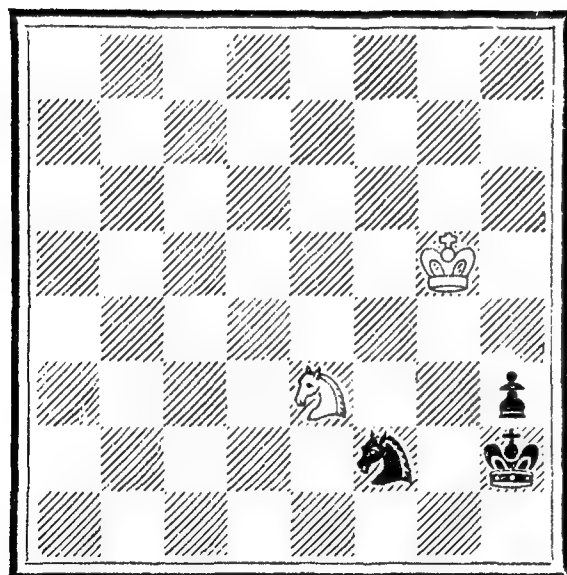
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

115

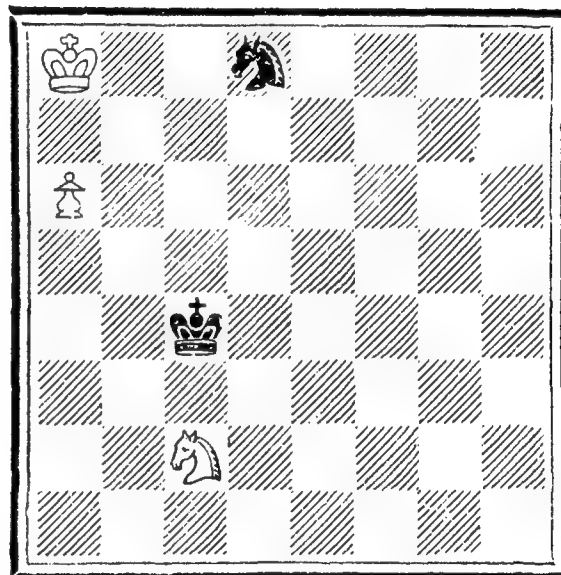
Richard Reti.
 "Reti's Endspielstudien,"
 1929.



=

116.

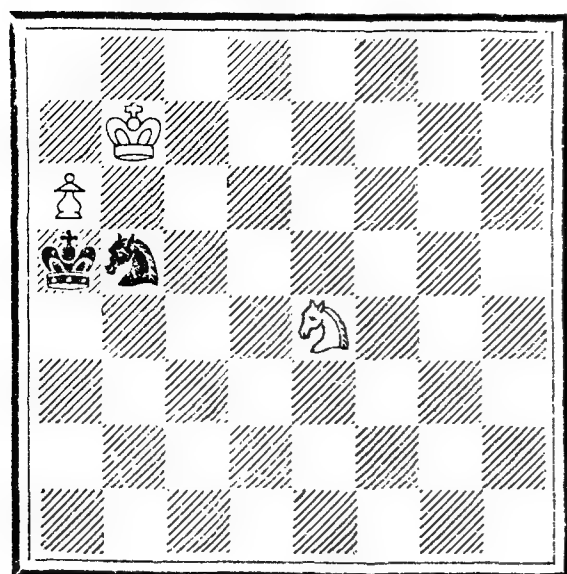
Richard Reti.
 "Reti's Endspielstudien,"
 1929.



+

117

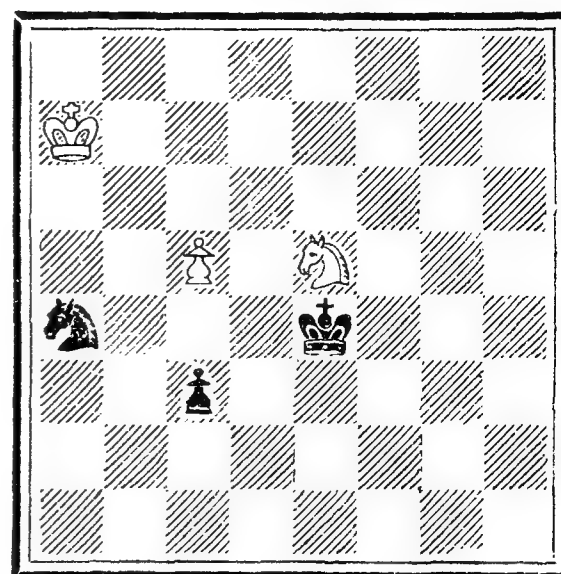
Richard Reti.
 "Schachmatny," 1929.



+

118

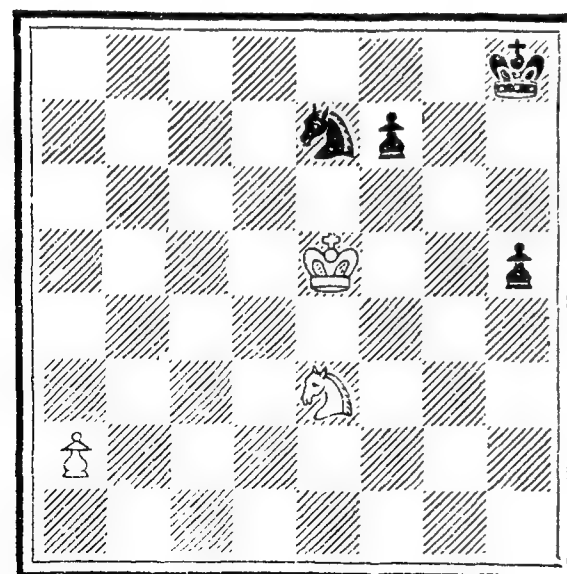
C. Behting.
 "Le Temps," 1934.



=

119

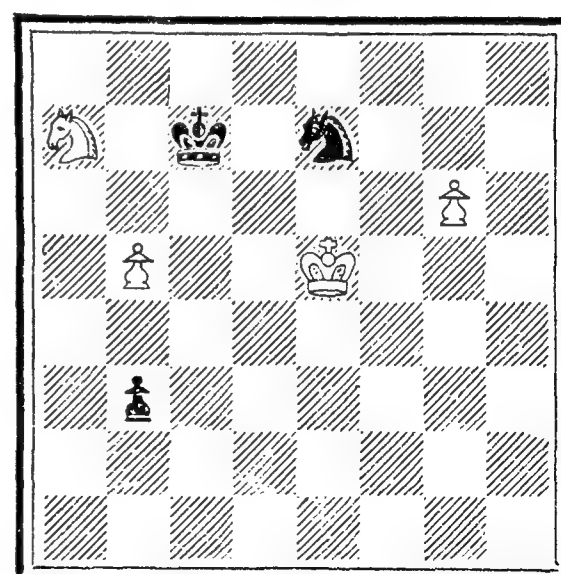
V. & M. Platov.
 Mention.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.



+

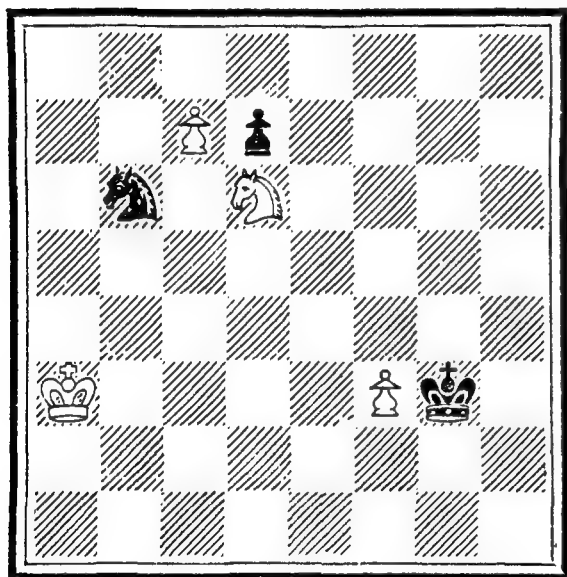
120

J. de Villeneuve-Esclapon.
 IV. Pr.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.



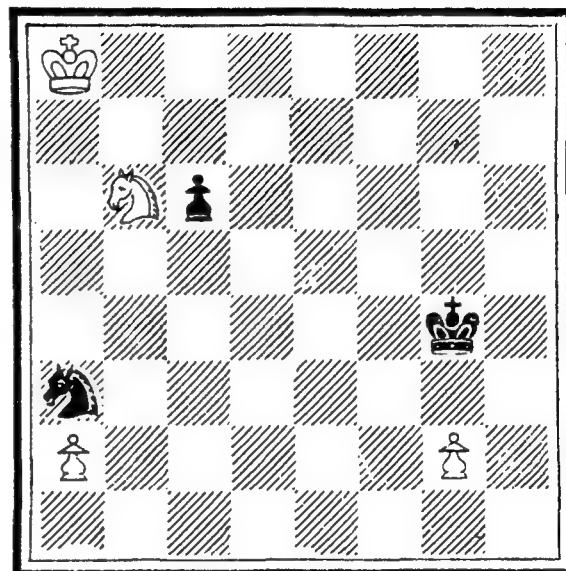
=

121
V. Halberstadt.
IV. Pr.
"U.J.C.S.," 1930.



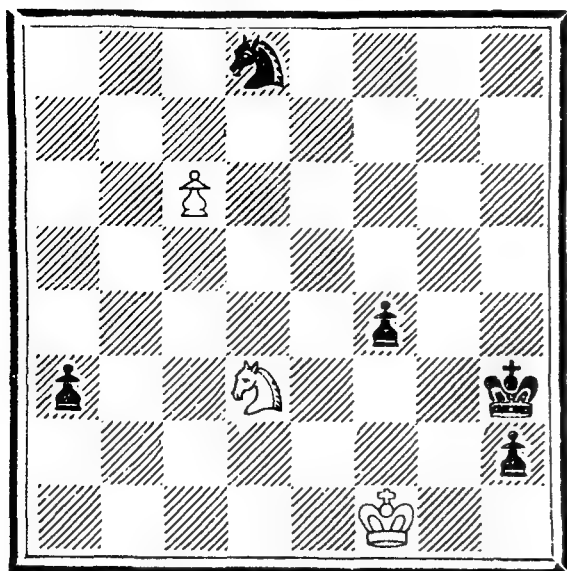
+

122
A. Havasi.
"Sydsvenska Dagbladet,"
1924.



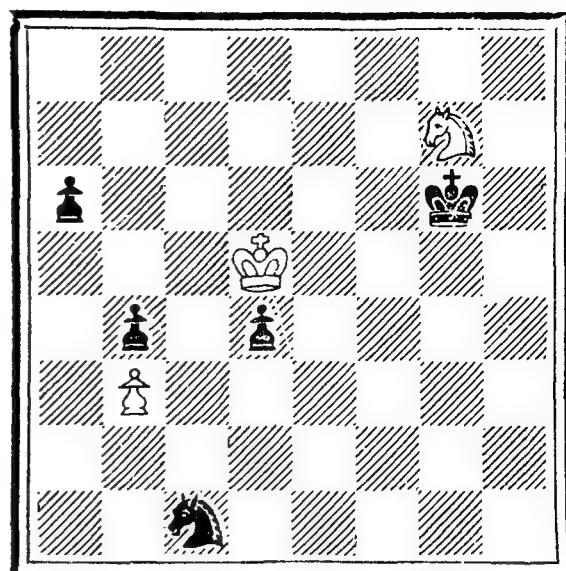
+

123
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1923.



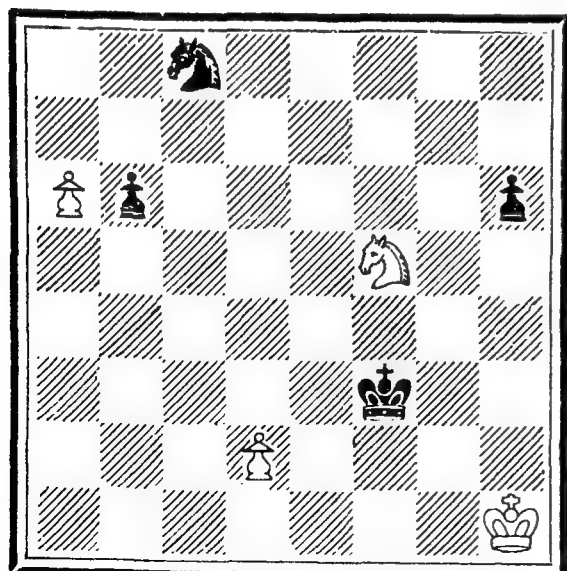
=

124
E. N. Scmoff-Nasimovitch.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1929.



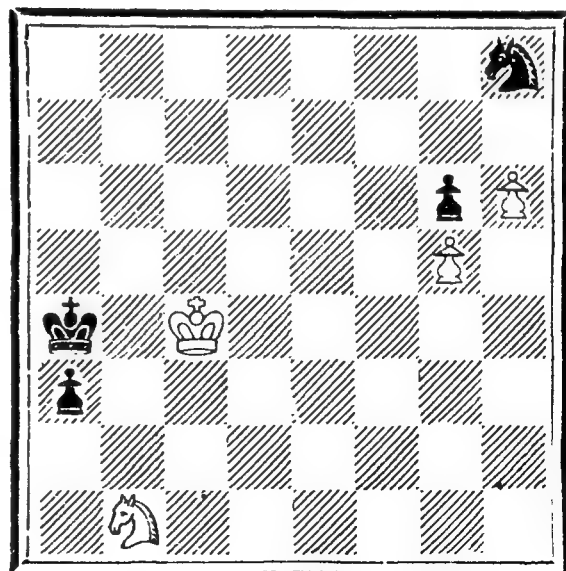
=

125
A. A. Troitski.
"Chess Amateur," 1916.



+

126
A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1922.

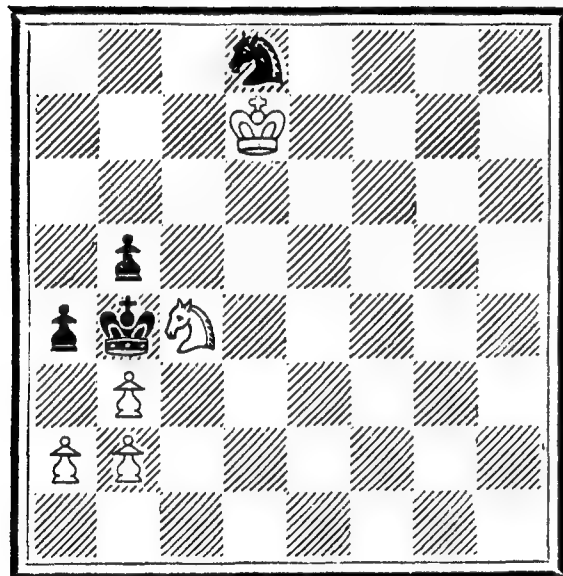


+

127

H. M. Lommer.

"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1932.

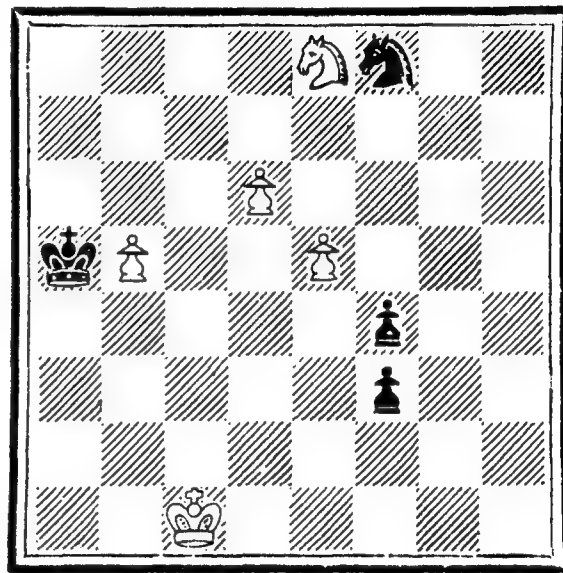


+

128

M. S. Liburkin.

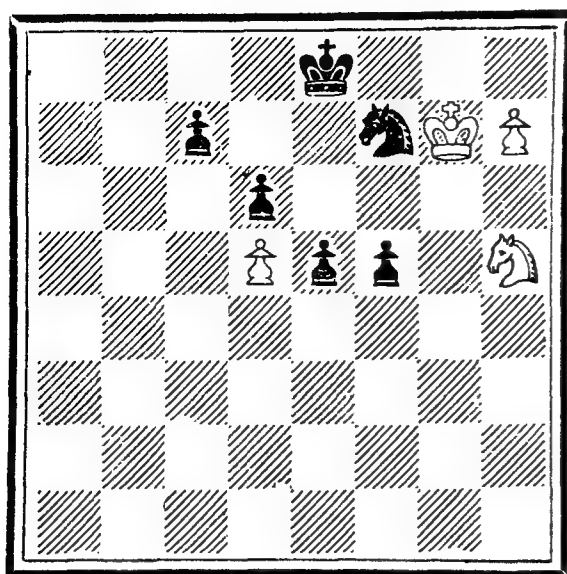
"64," 1933.



+

129

Dr. M. Lewitt.
Berlin.



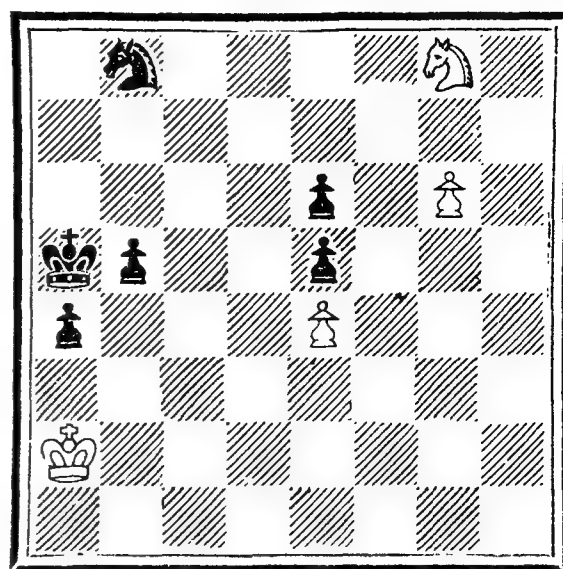
+

130

Henri Rinck.

III. Pr.

"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1920.

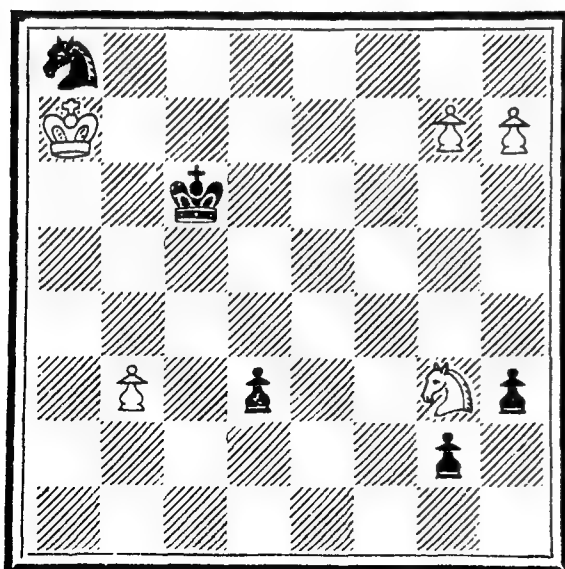


+

131

F. J. Prokop.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1924.

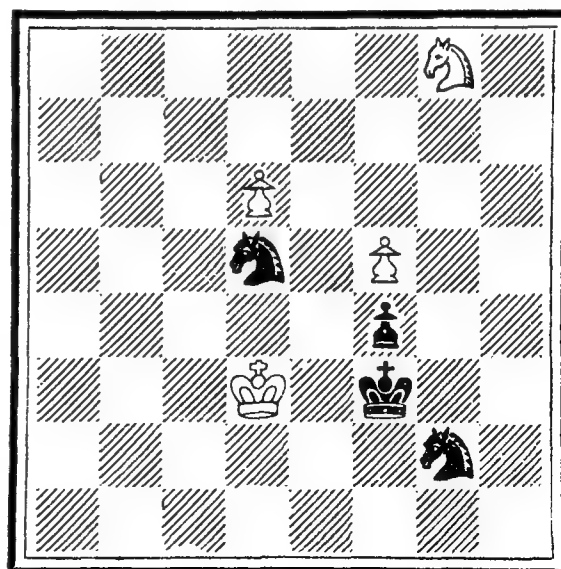


+

132

A. A. Troitski.

"Tidskrift för Shack," 1908.



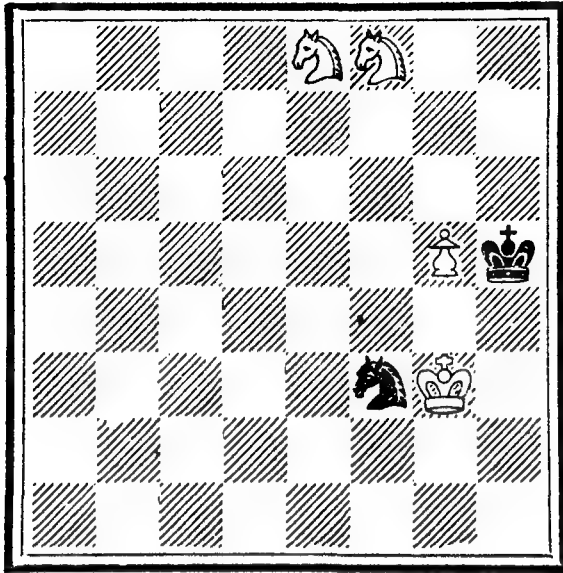
+

133

T. B. Gorgiev.

I. Pr.

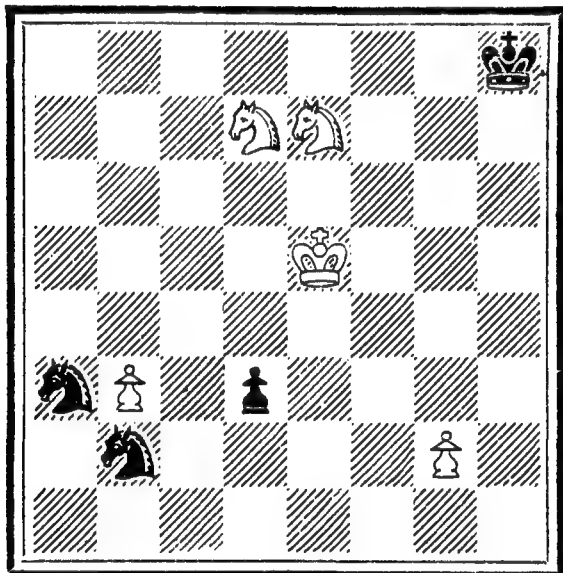
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



+

135

G. Petenyi.

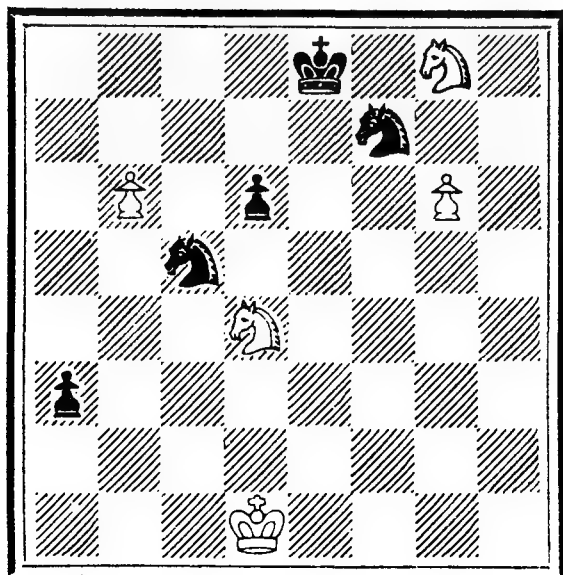


=

137

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.

"Original."

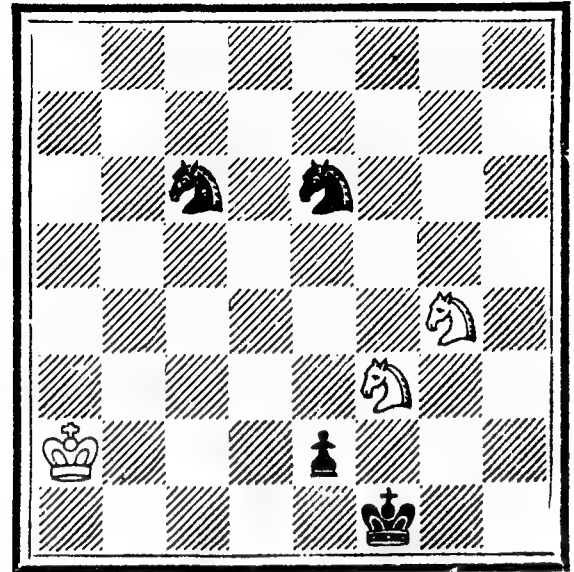


+

134

F. Möller.

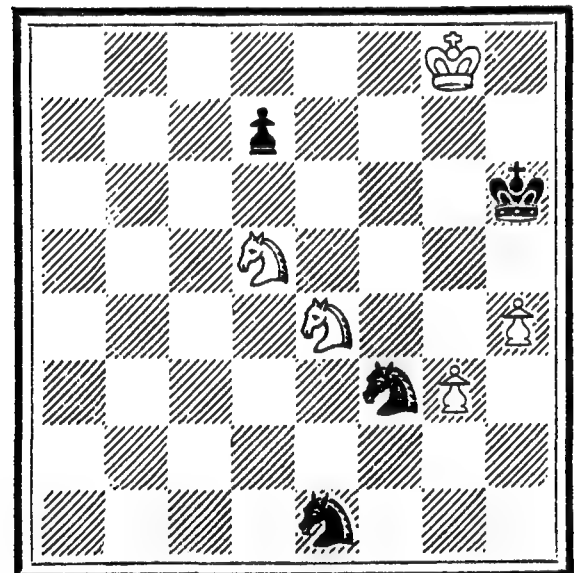
Mention.

"Syds. Dag. Snällposten,"
1914.

=

136

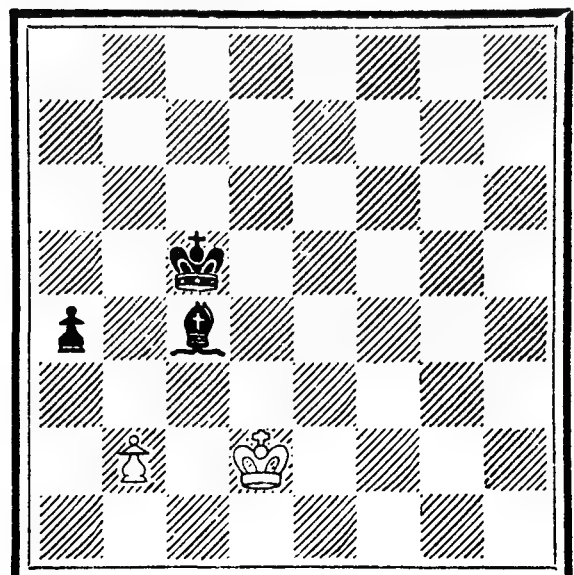
A. Havasi.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1918.

+

138

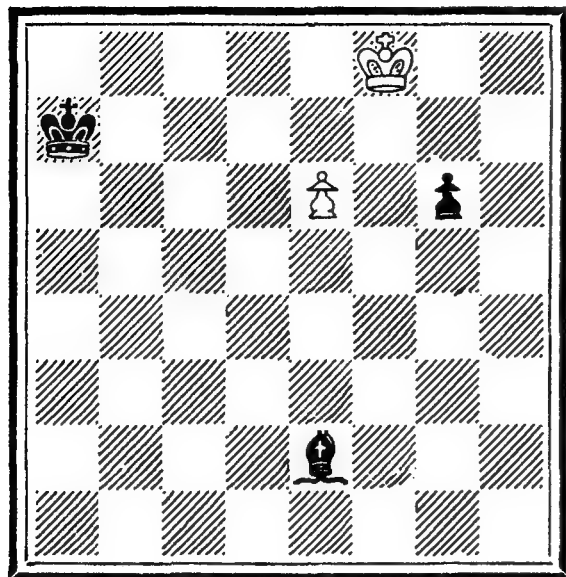
W. von Holzhausen.

"Akademisches Monatsheft
für
Schach," 1910.

=

139

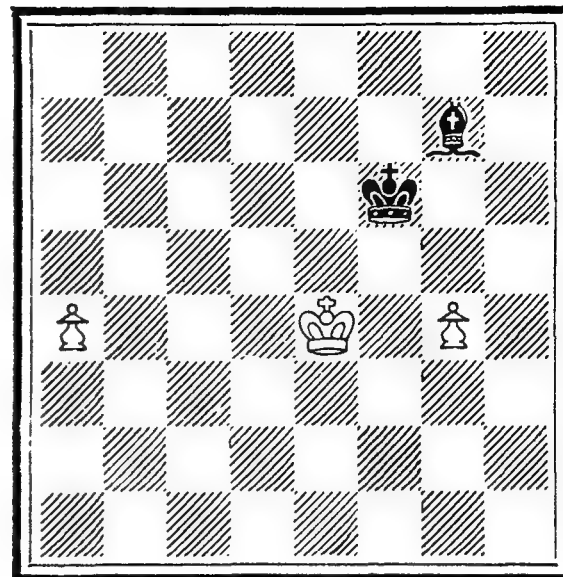
Richard Reti.
Národní Listy, 1928.



=

140

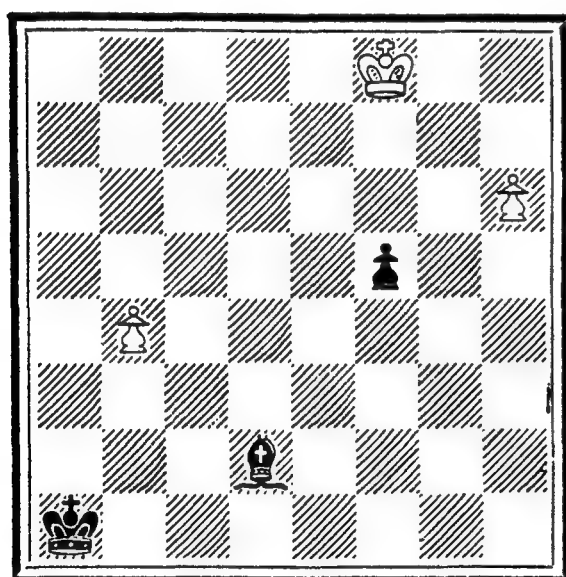
H. Otten.
New York.
"Boys' Own Paper."



+

141

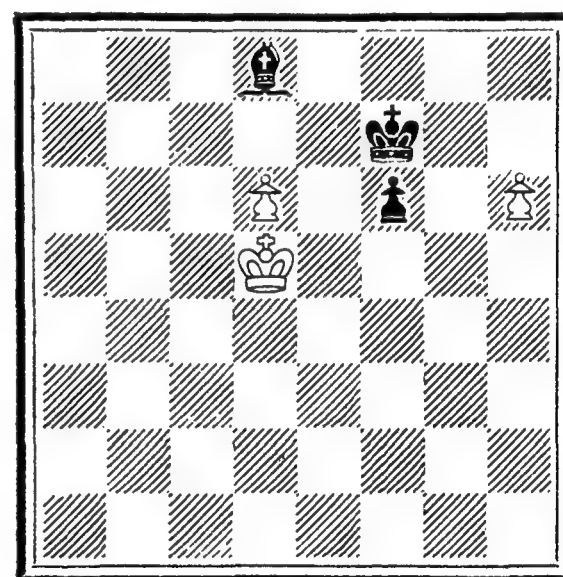
J. Matansiev.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1929.



=

142

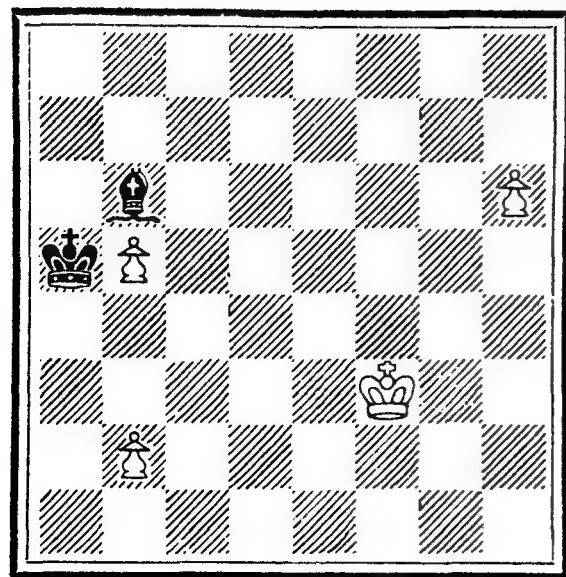
Richard Reti.
Národní Listy," 1928.



=

143

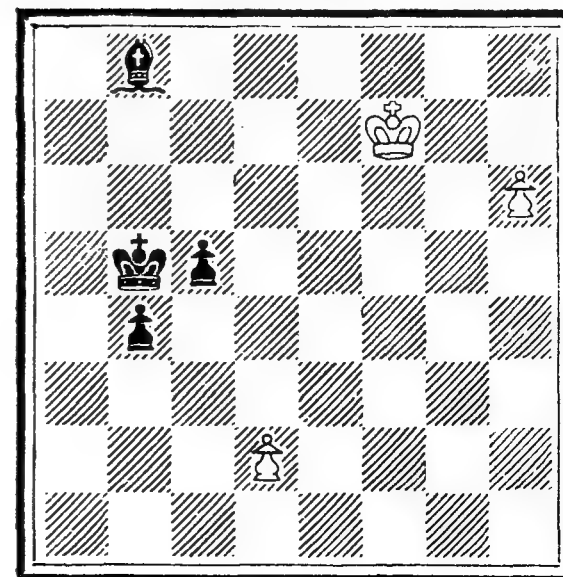
Dr. M. Lewitt.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung,"



+

144

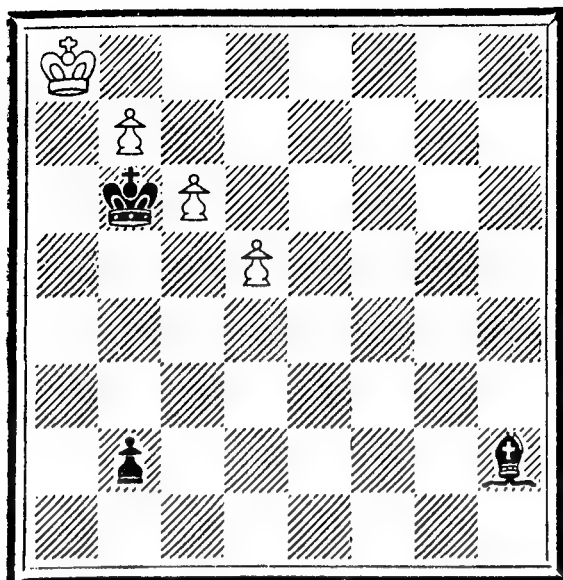
V. & M. Platov.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1906.



+

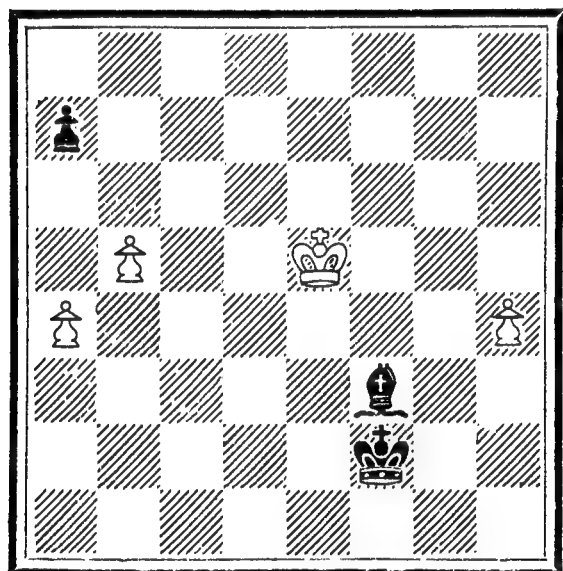
145

H. Rübesamen.



=

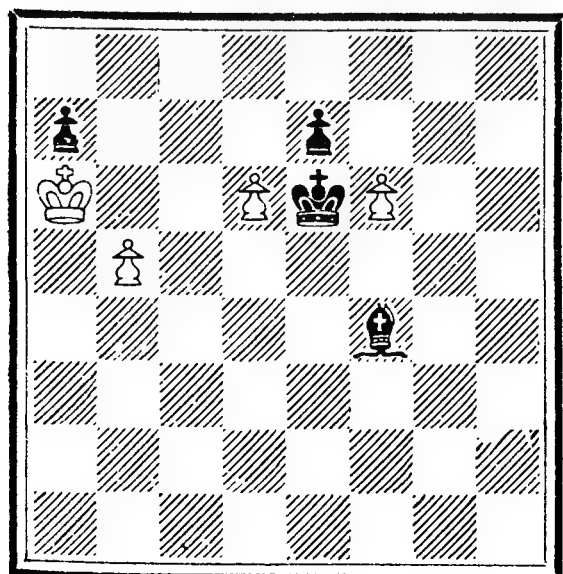
147

Richard Reti.
III. Pr.Kagan's "Neueste
Schachnachrichten," 1922.

+

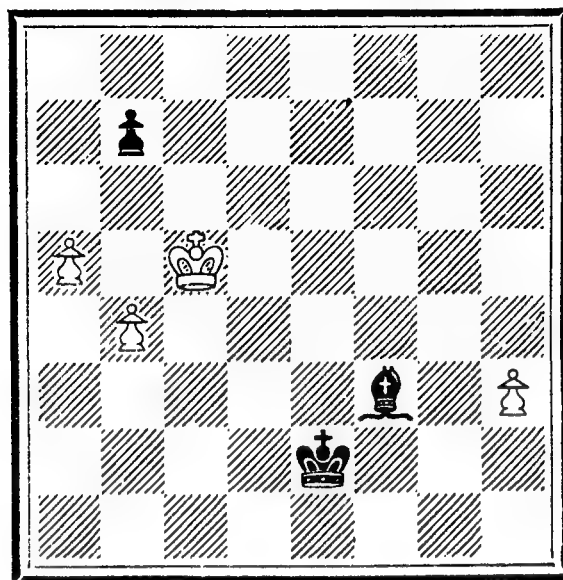
149

G. Sachodjakin.



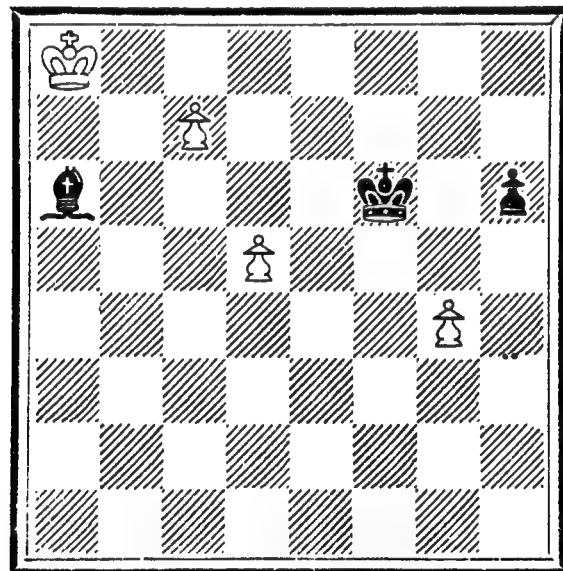
+

146

Richard Reti.
Mention.Kagan's "Neueste
Schachnachrichten," 1922.

+

148

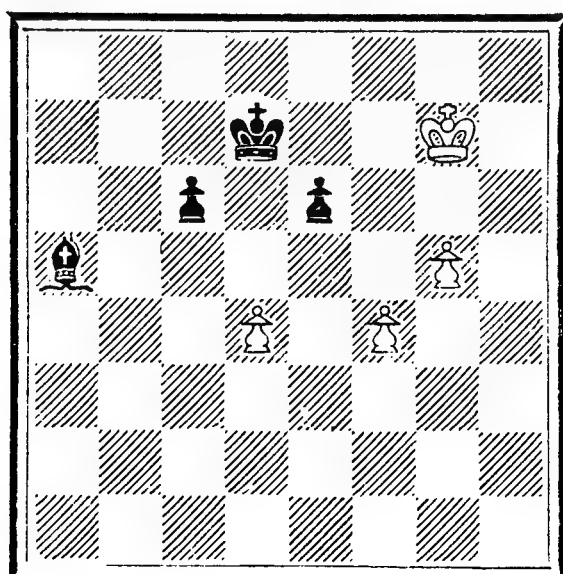
Richard Reti.
Ostrauer "Morgenzeitung,"
1929.

=

150

Richard Reti.
I. Mention.

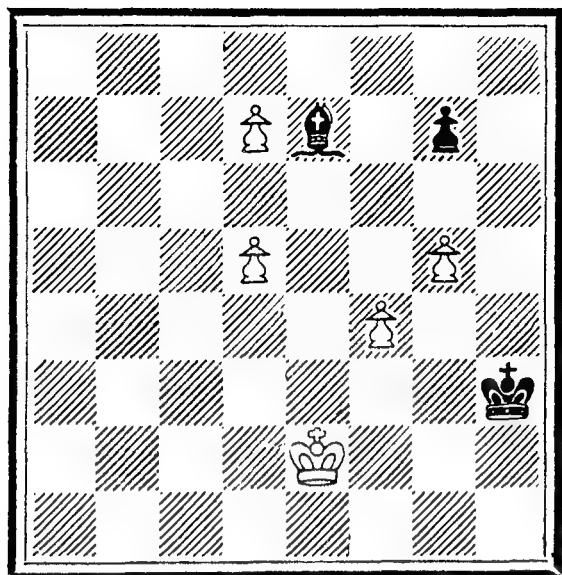
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

151

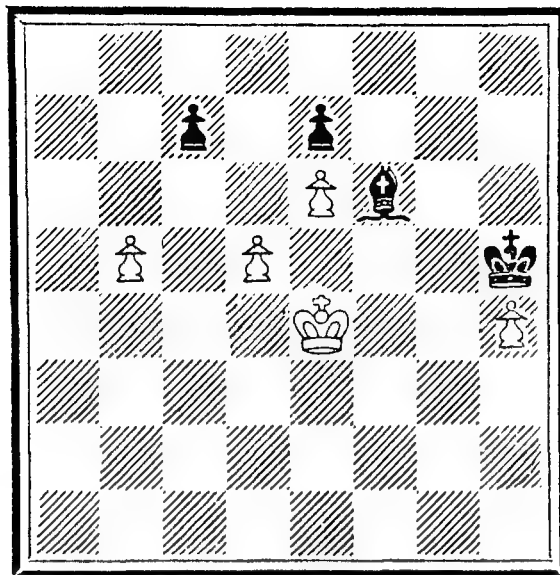
Richard Reti.
 "Basler Nachrichten," 1929.



+

152

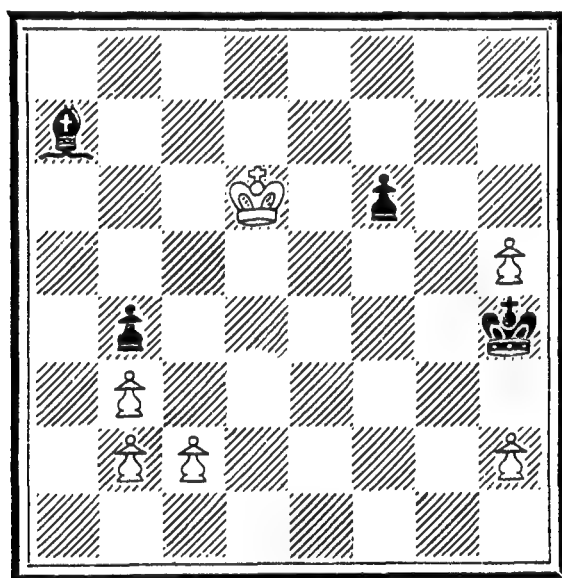
H. M. Lommer.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1933.



=

153

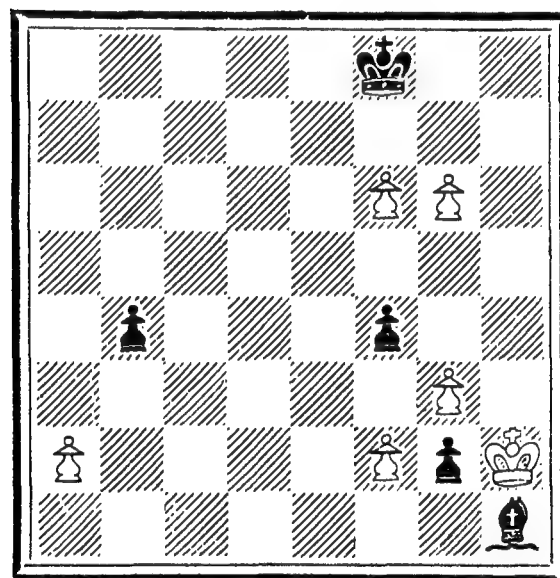
A. A. Troitski.
 "L'Echiquier," 1928.



+

154

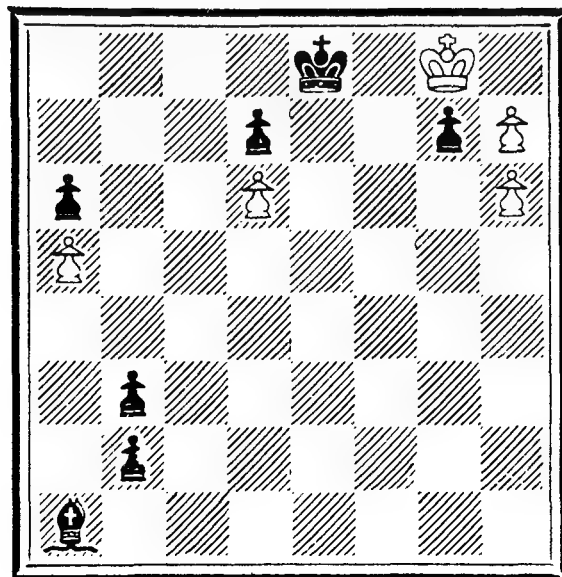
F. J. Prokop.
 "Casopis Cs. Sachistu," 1924.



+

155

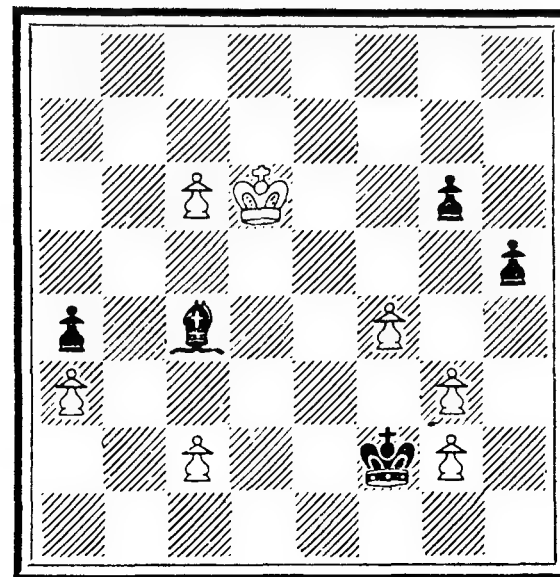
F. Amelung.
 "Baltische Schachblätter,"
 1908.



=

156

J. Möller.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.

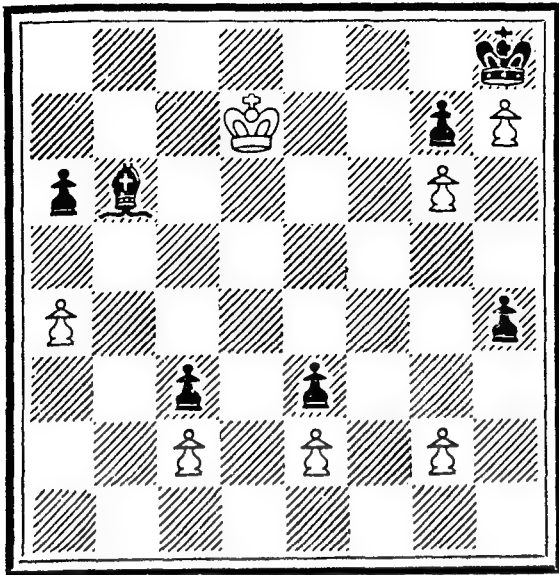


=

157

J. Pallas.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1931.

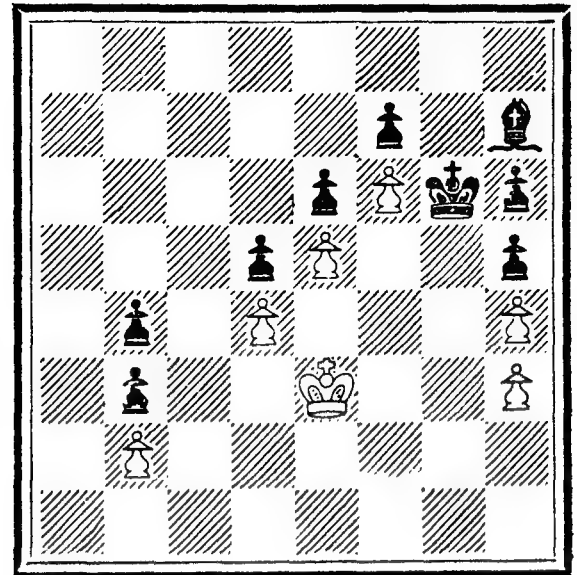


+

158

M. G. Kliatskin.

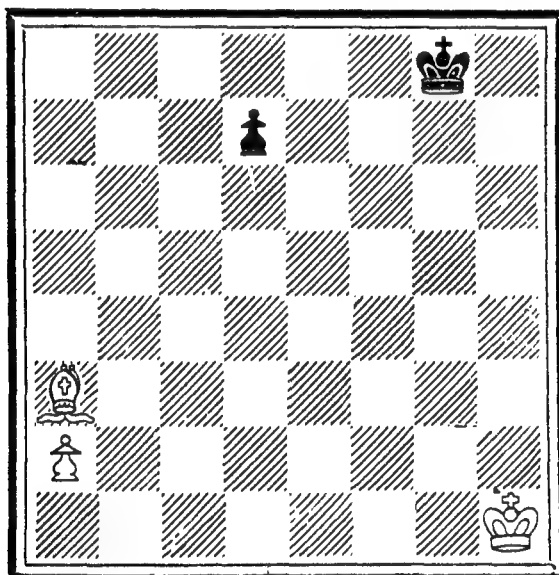
"Schachmatny," 1925.



=

159

O. Duras.

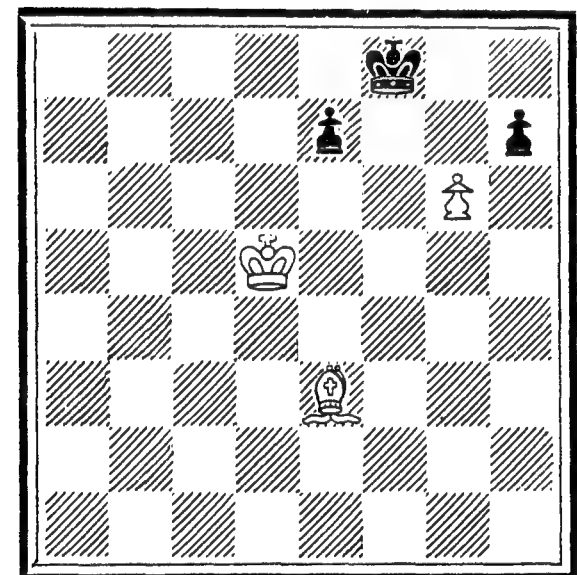
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1908.

+

160

A. A. Troitski.

"Nowyje Wremja," 1895.

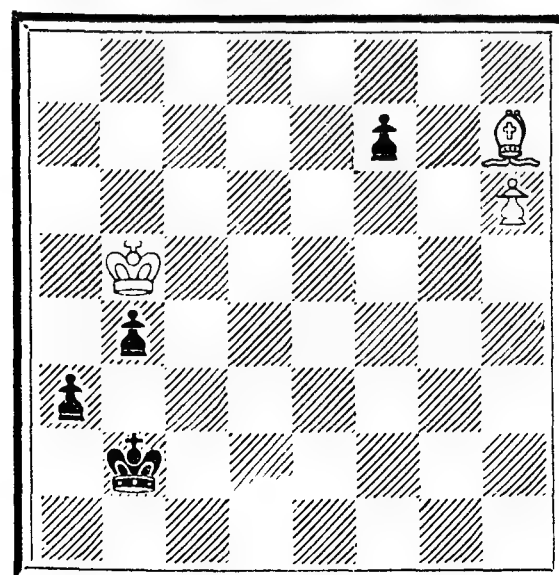


+

161

L. B. Salkind.

"La Stratégie," 1916.

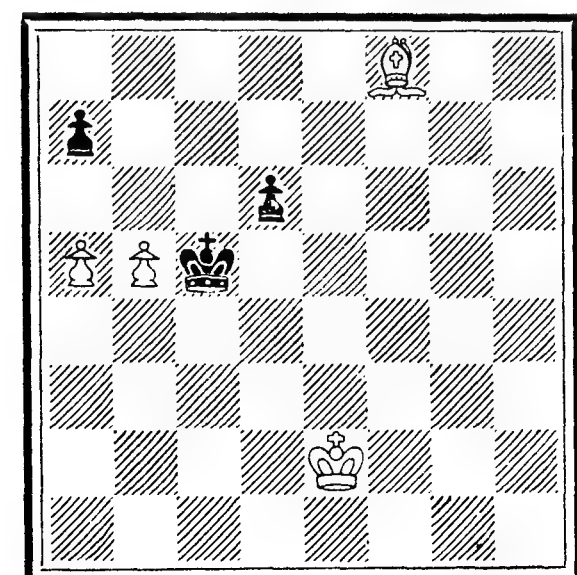


+

162

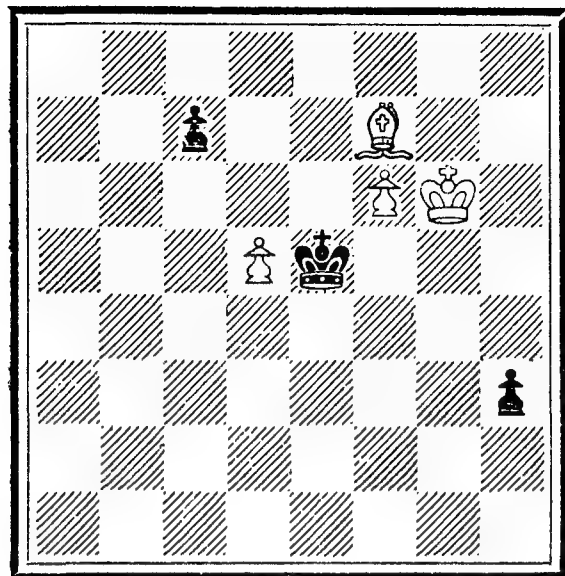
A. O. Herbstmann.

"L'Echiquier," 1928.



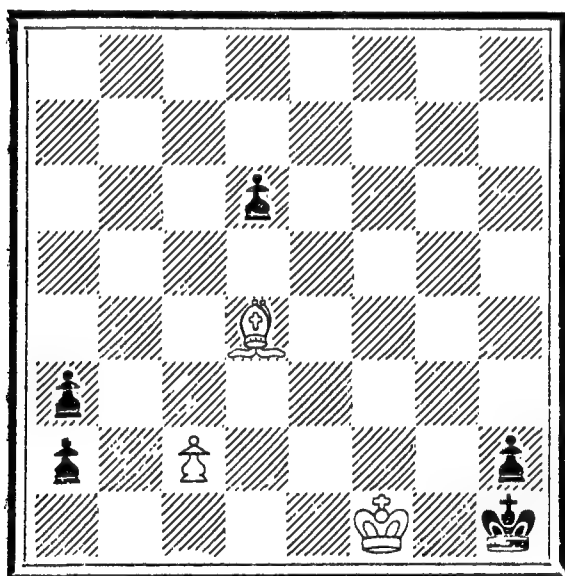
+

163
V. & M. Platov."
II.-V. Pr.
"Bohemia," 1906.



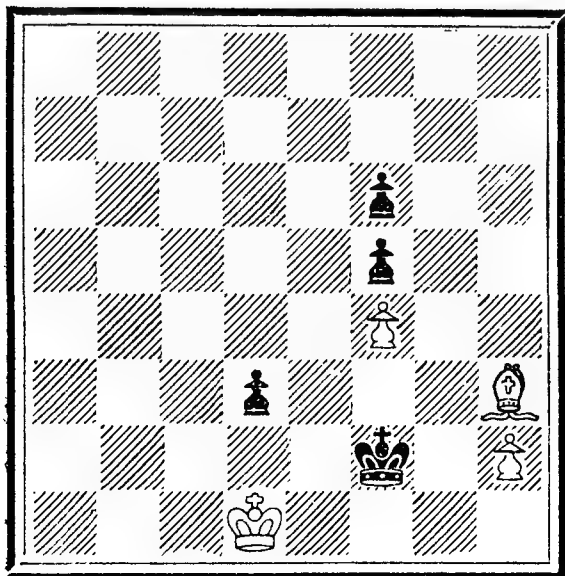
+

165
J. Moltschanowski,
Magdeburg.



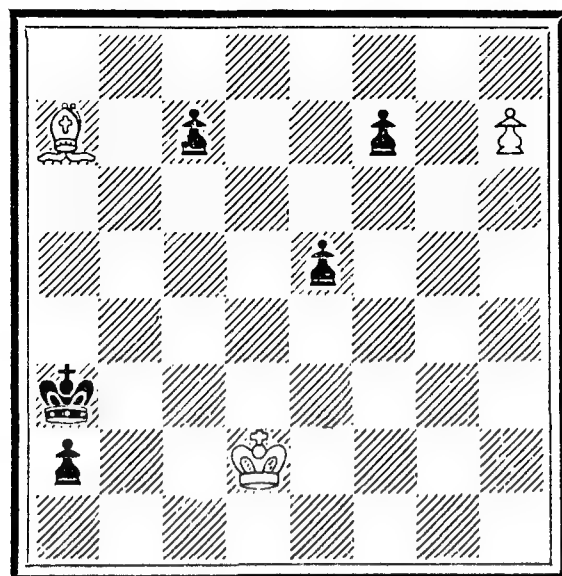
+

167
O. Duras.
Mention.
"Cas. Ces. Sachistu," 1923.



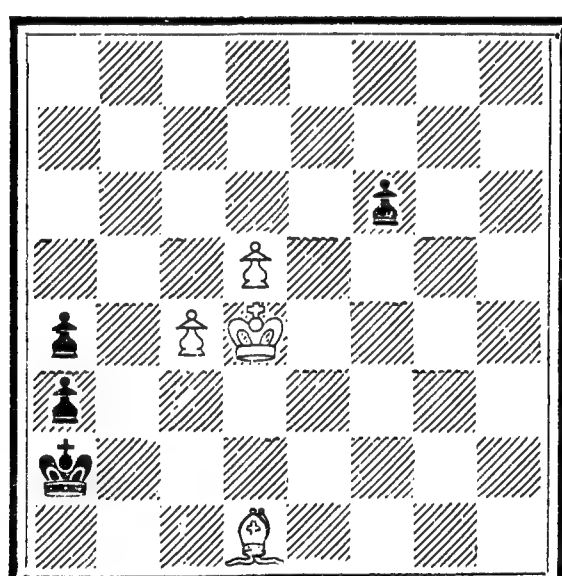
+

164
Henri Rinck.
"British Chess Magazine,"
1917.



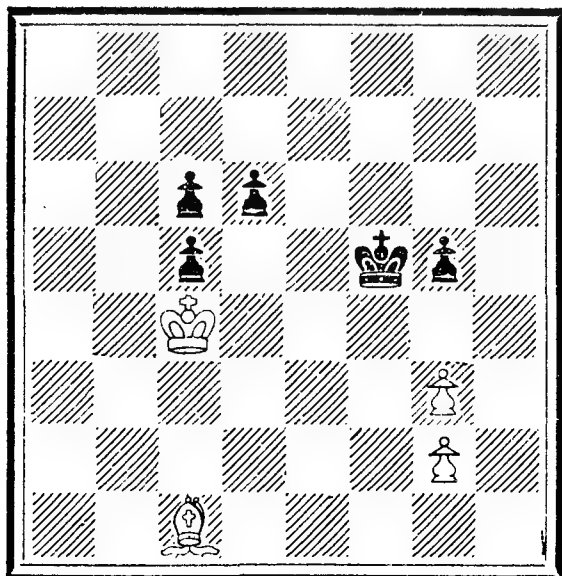
+

166
E. Holm.
II. Pr.
"Budapester Schachturnier."
1911.



+

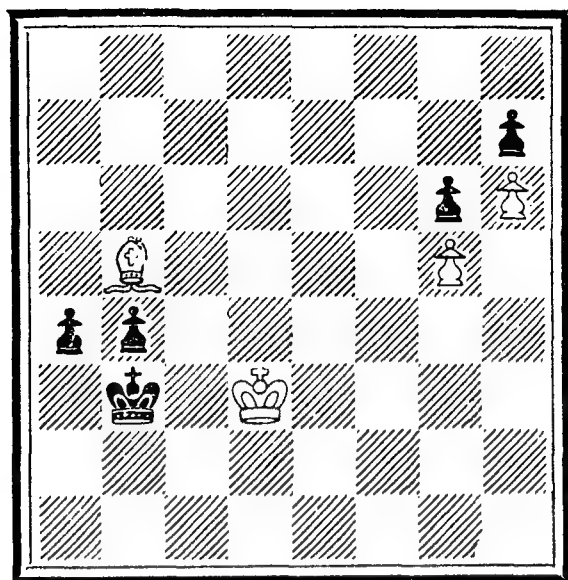
168
A. Havasi, Budapest.
"Original."



+

169

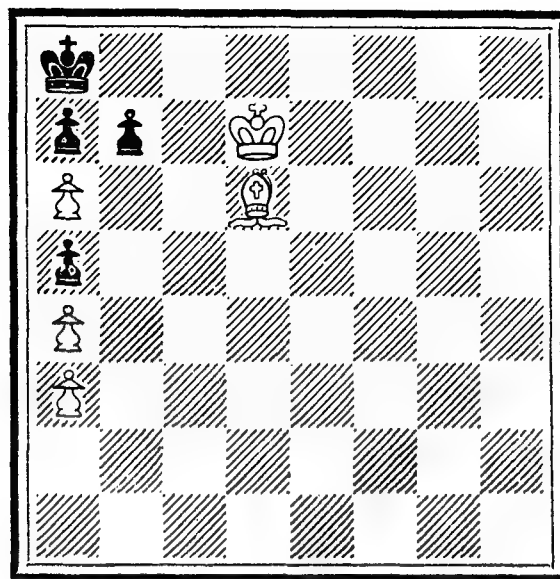
Dr. M. Lewitt.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach."
 1917.



+

170

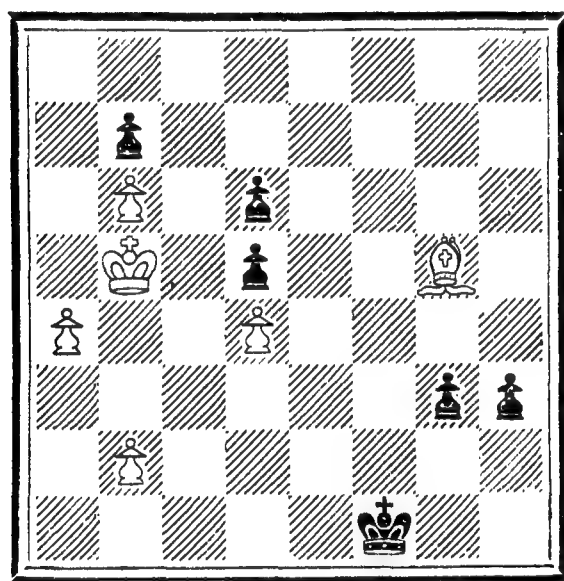
O. Duras.
 "Sachove Listy," 1901.



+

171

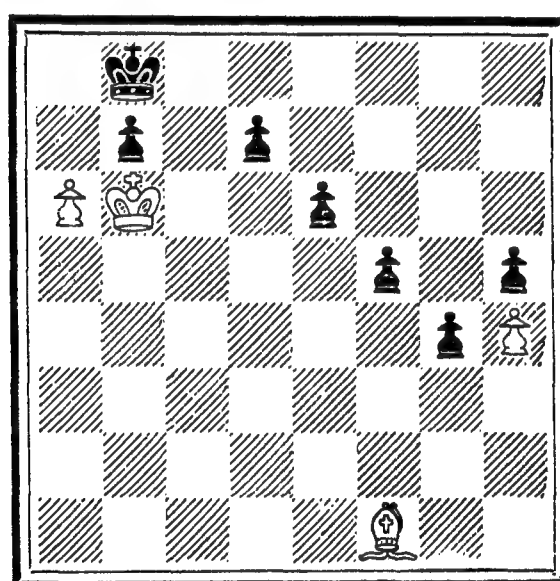
J. G. Campbell.
 "Chess Players Chronicle," 1855.



=

172

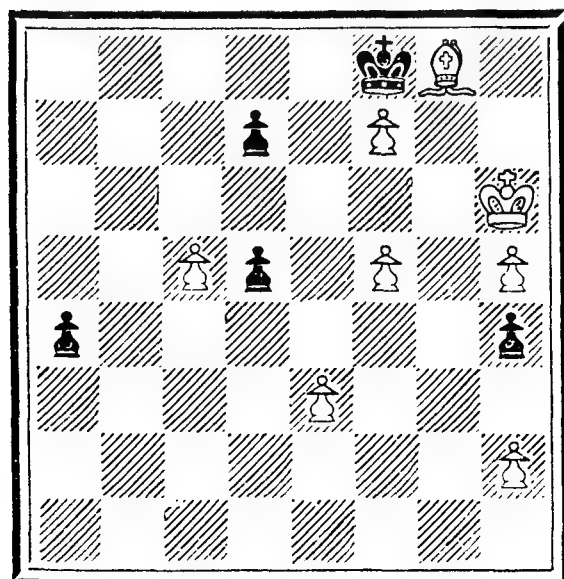
V. Lomov.
 III. Pr. "Schachmaty," 1934.



+

173

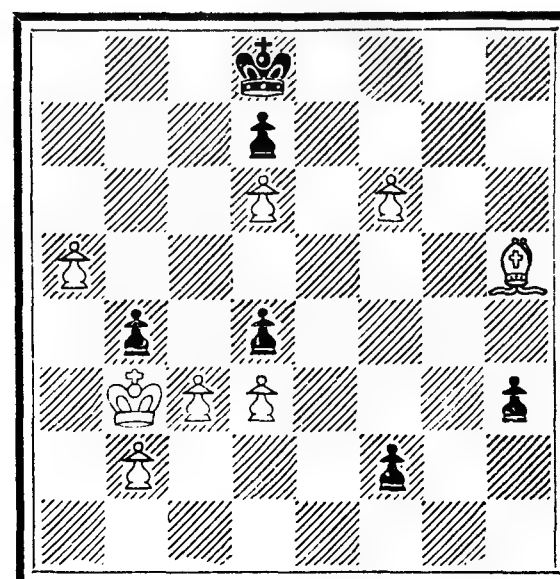
F. Lazard.
 "L'Eclaireur Du Soir," 1928.



+

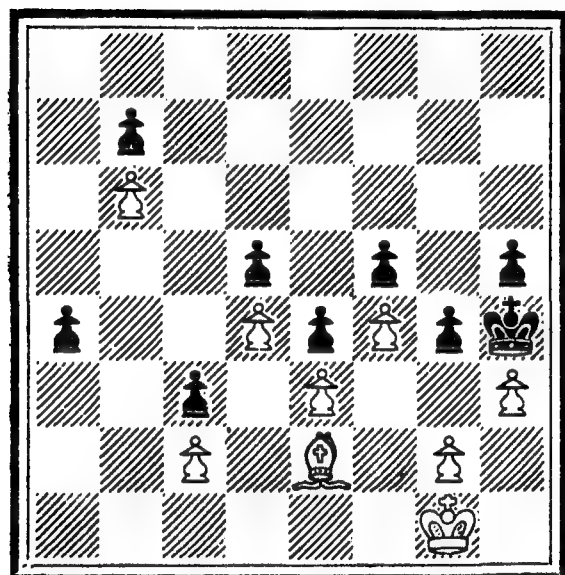
174

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
 "Original."



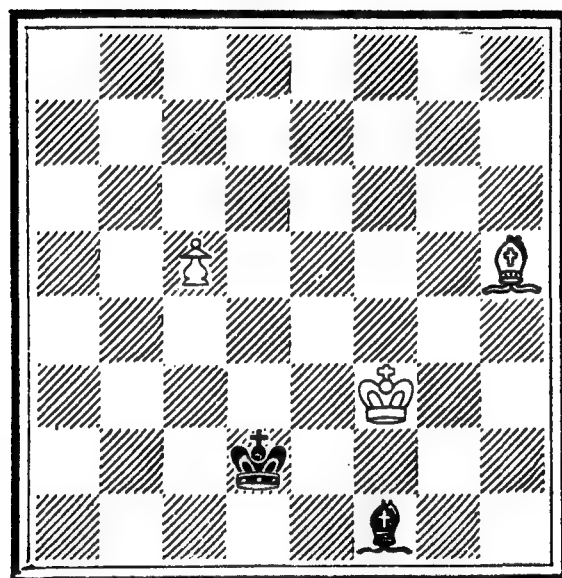
+

175
O. Duras.
"Sachove Listy, 1901.



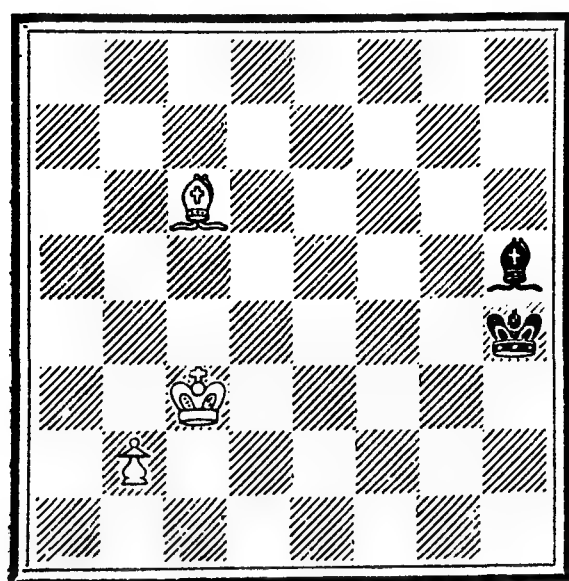
=

176
J. Crum.
"British Chess Magazine,"
1921.



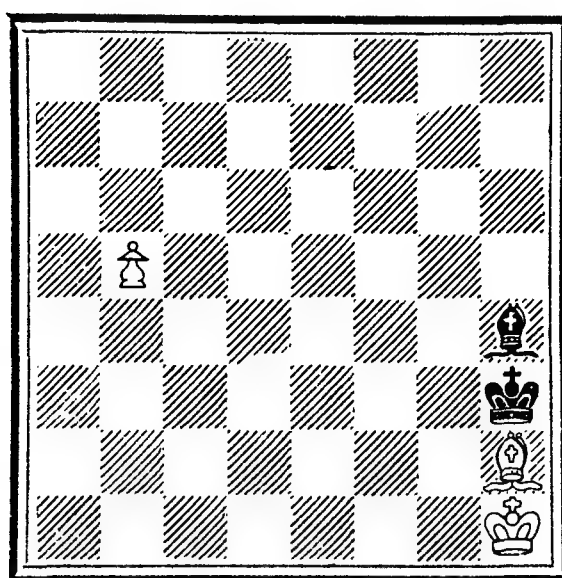
+

177
N. D. Grigoriev.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1931.



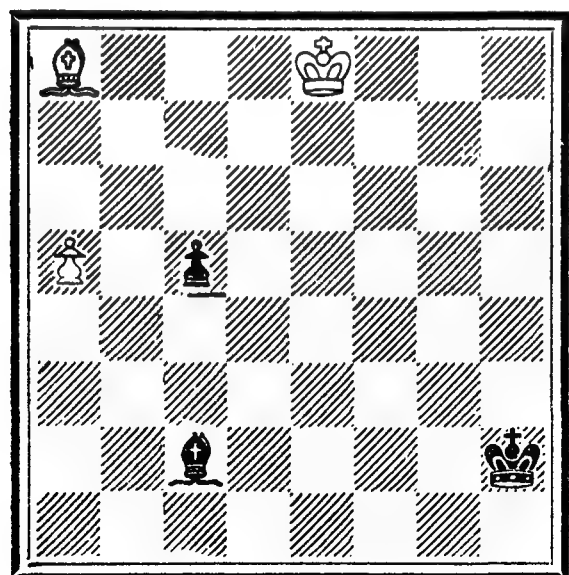
+

178
N. D. Grigoriev.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1931.



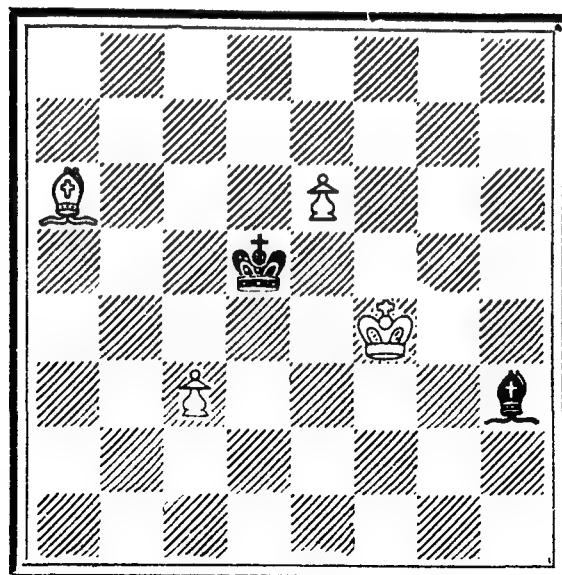
+

179
A. A. Troitski.
"28 Rijen," 1925.



+

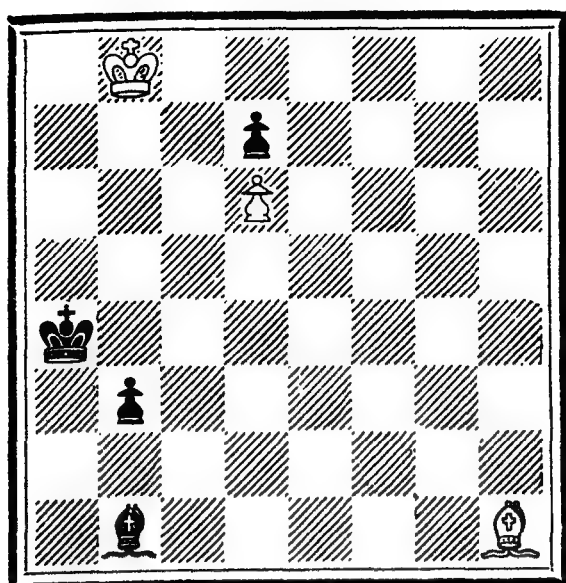
180
F. Sackmann.
Morsach.



+

181

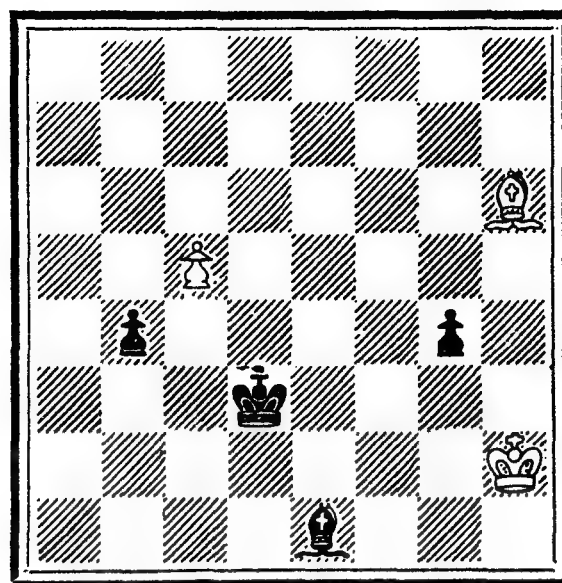
A. A. Troitski.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1906



=

182

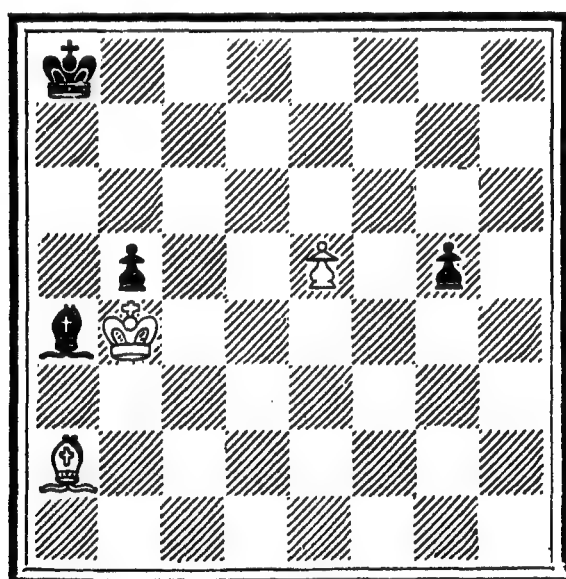
V. & M. Platov.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1906.



+

183

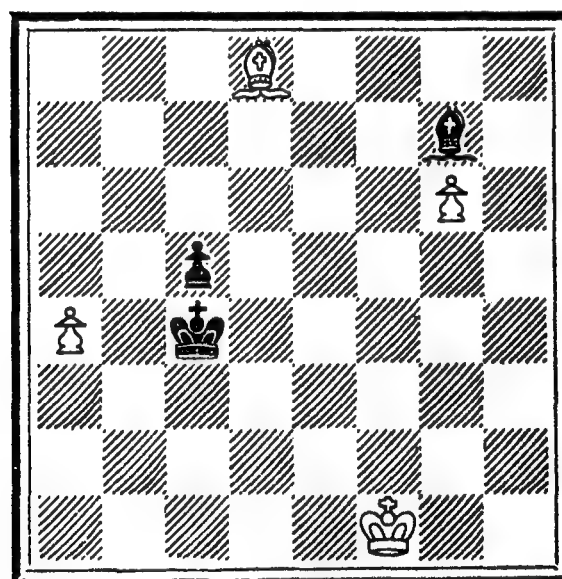
O. Duras.
 "Cas. Ces. Sachistu," 1917.



+

184

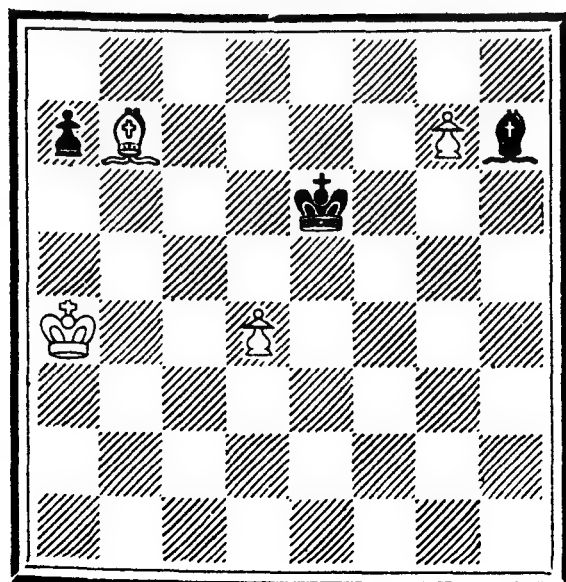
Richard Reti.
 "Tagesbote," 1925.



+

185

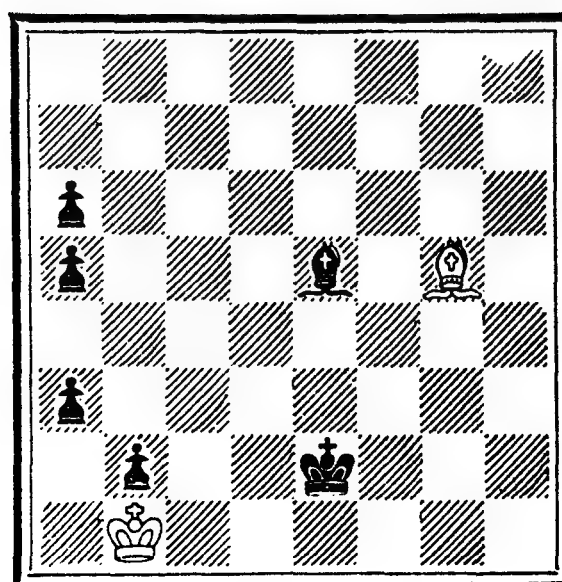
Henri Rinck.
 "La Stratégie," 1915.



+

186

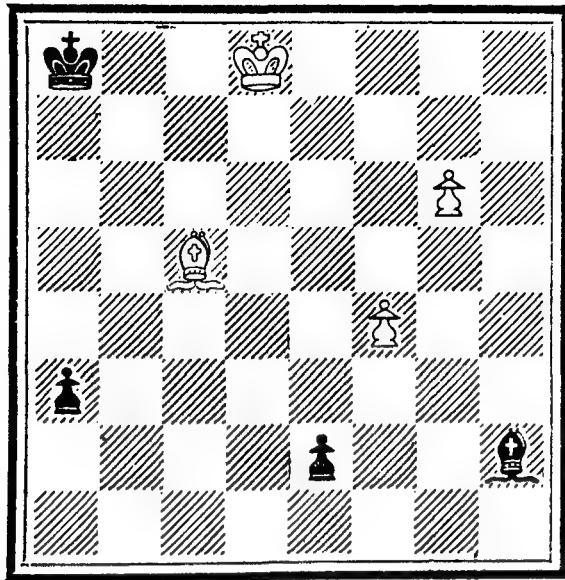
O. Duras.
 "Cas. Ces. Sachistu," 1923.



=

187

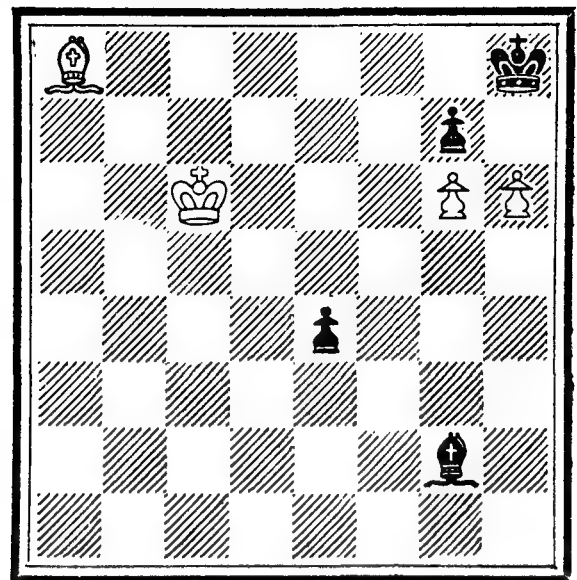
A. A. Troitski.
 "Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1916.



+

188

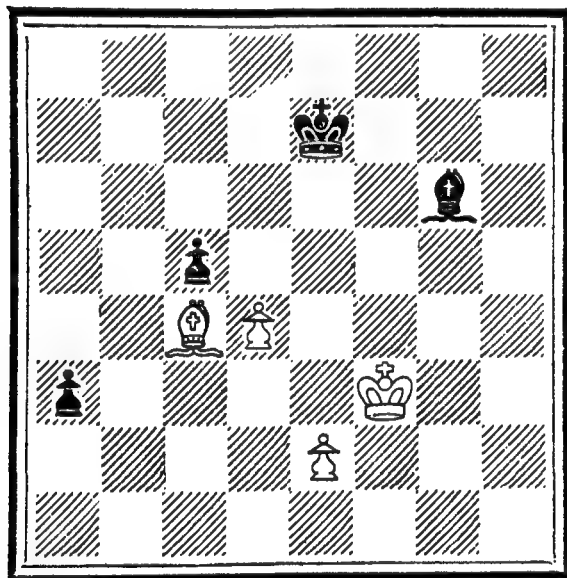
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Schachmatny Listok."
 (Petrogubkom), 1921.



=

189

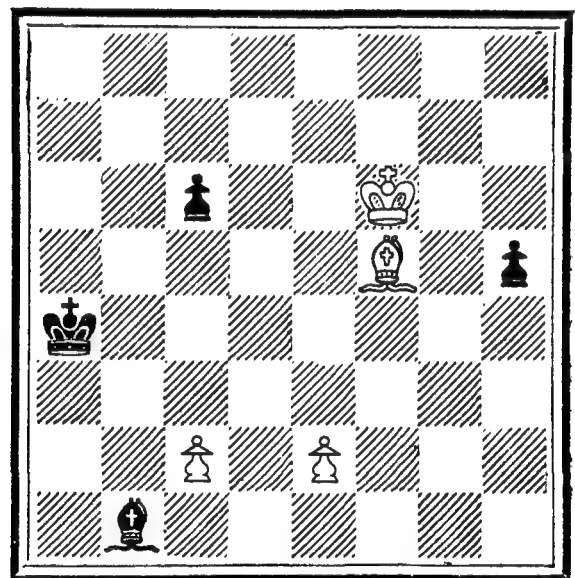
E. Holm.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1932.



=

190

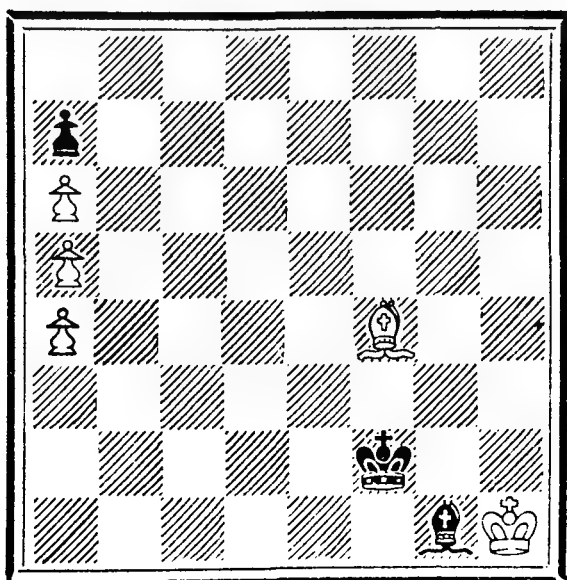
Max Karstedt.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach."
 1915.



+

191

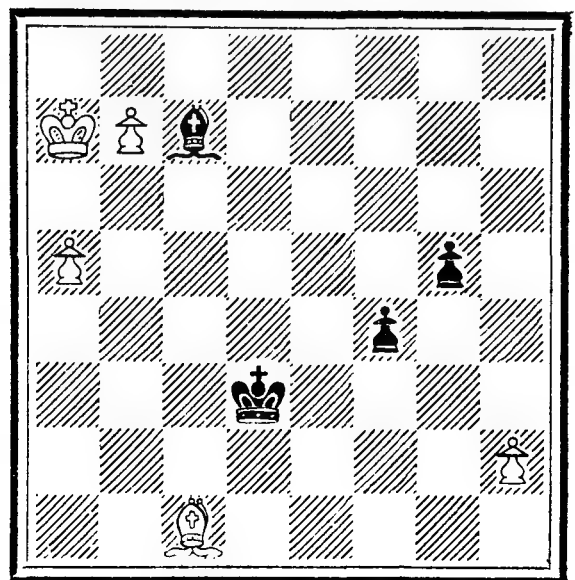
M. S. Liburkin,
 "64," 1934.



+

192

O. Duras.
 Sonderpreis.
 "Bohemia," 1906.



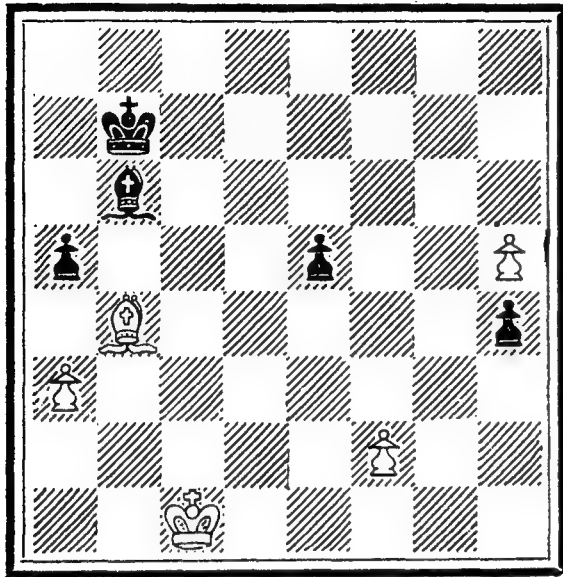
+

193

A. Mouterde.

IV. Pr.

"Syds. Dag. Snällposten,"
1914.

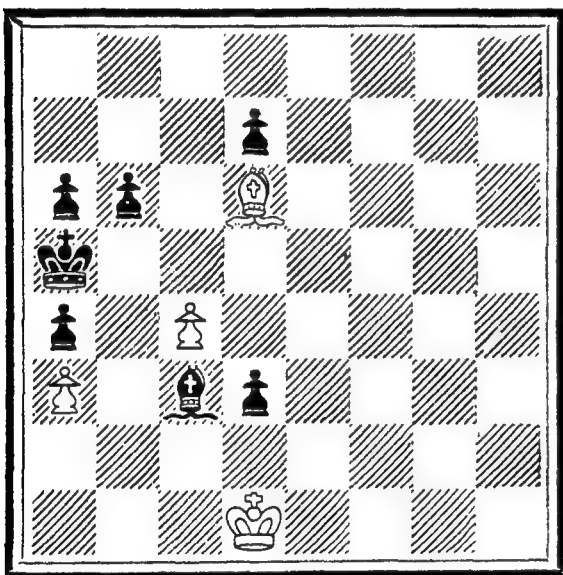


+

195

W. A. Shinkman.

"Detroit Free Press," 1881.

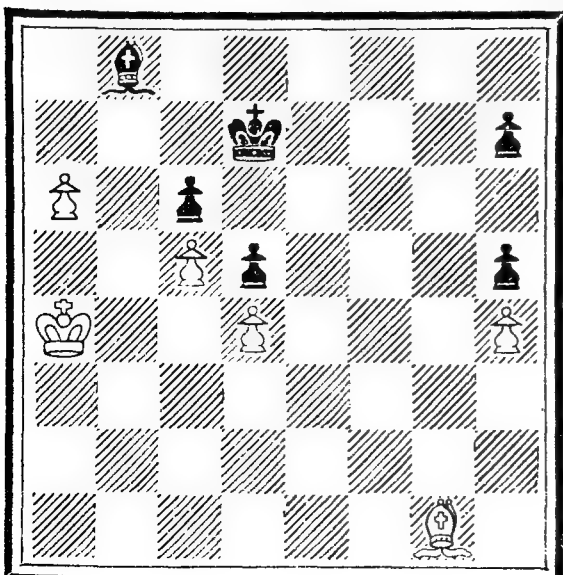


+

197

A. Havasi.

"Neueste Nachrichten," 1922.

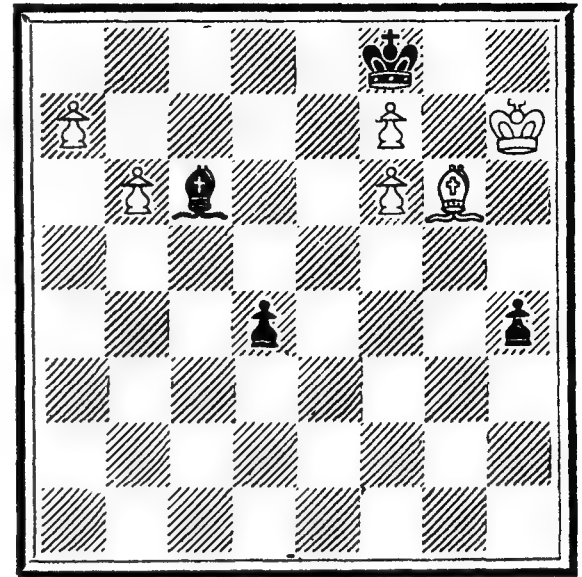


+

194

O. Duras.

"Cas. Ces. Sachistu," 1921.

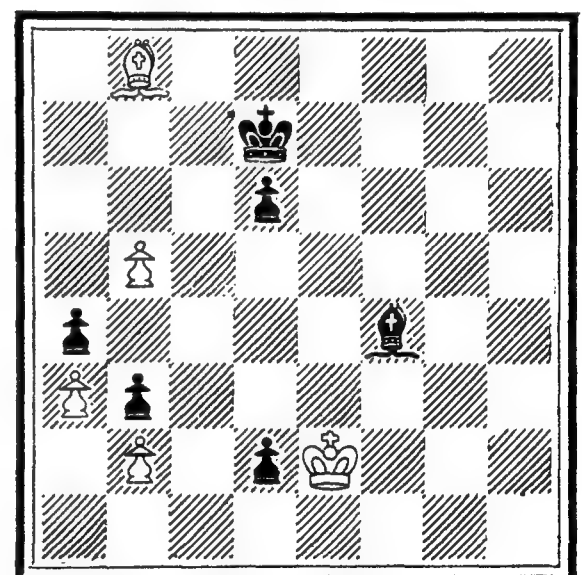


=

196

Dr. J. Kander.

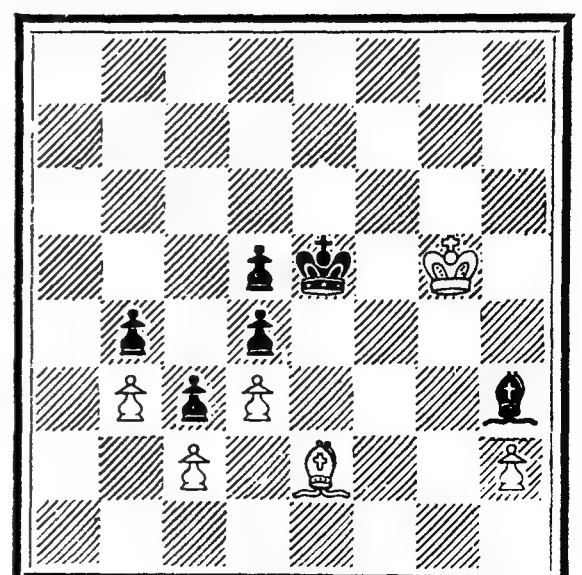
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1933.



=

198

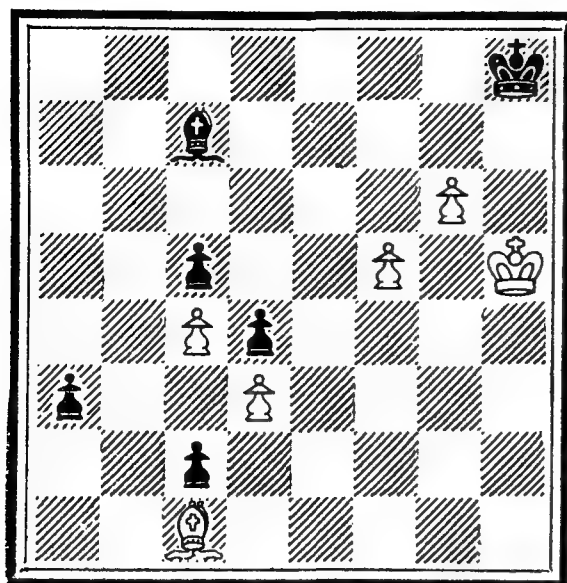
Locock-Vignoli.
1921.



+

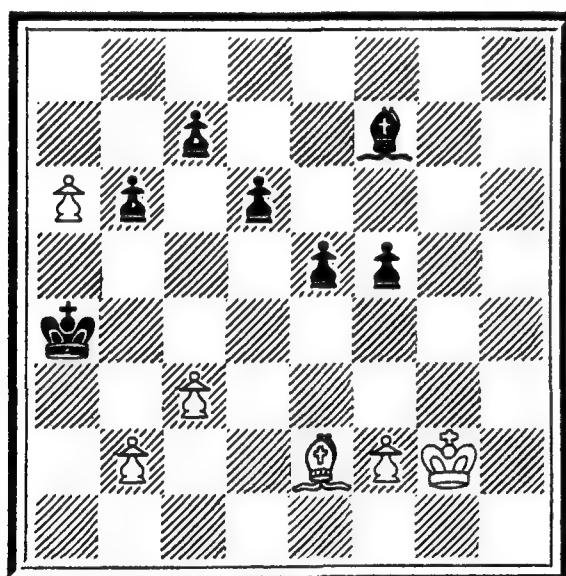
199

J. H. Zukertort, London.



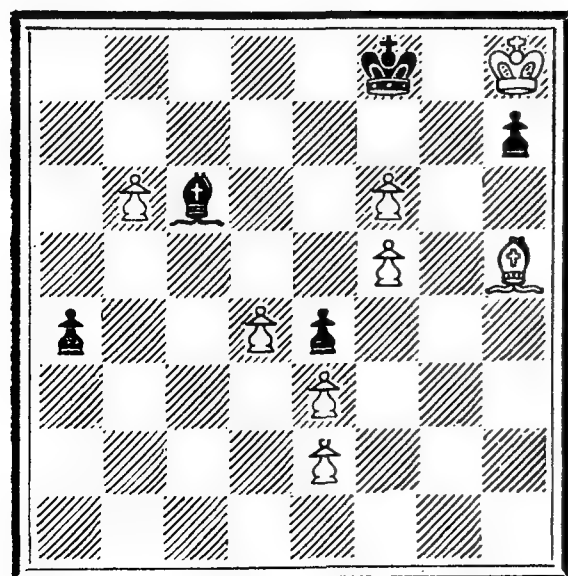
+

201

W. Queckenstädt,
Leipzig.

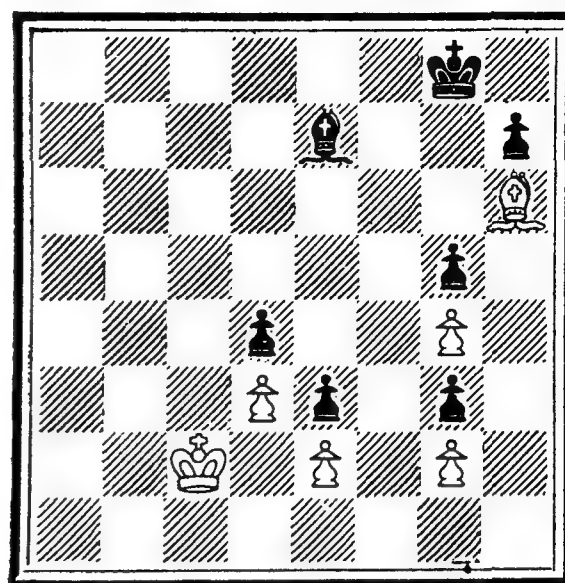
+

203

O. Duras.
"Cas Ces. Sachistu,"
1921.

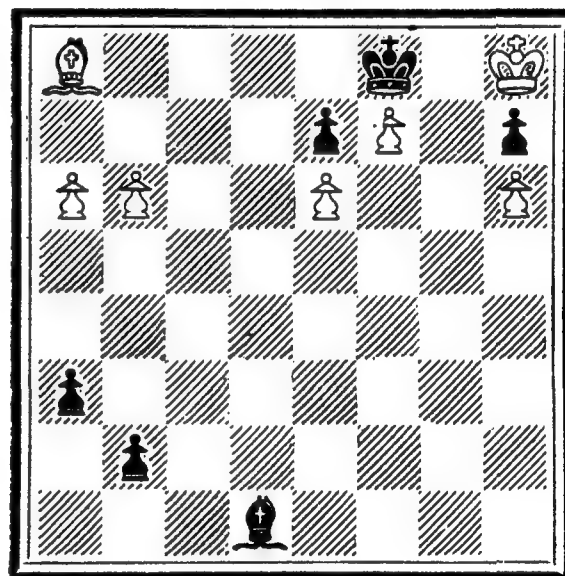
=

200

S. G. Shigis.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.

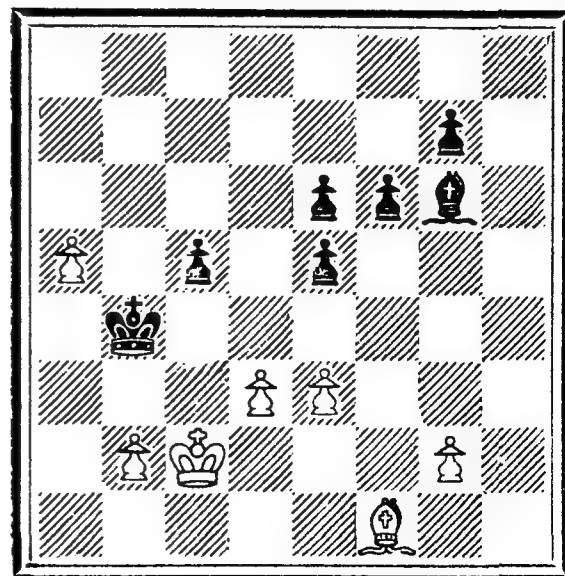
=

202

A. A. Troitski.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1908.

=

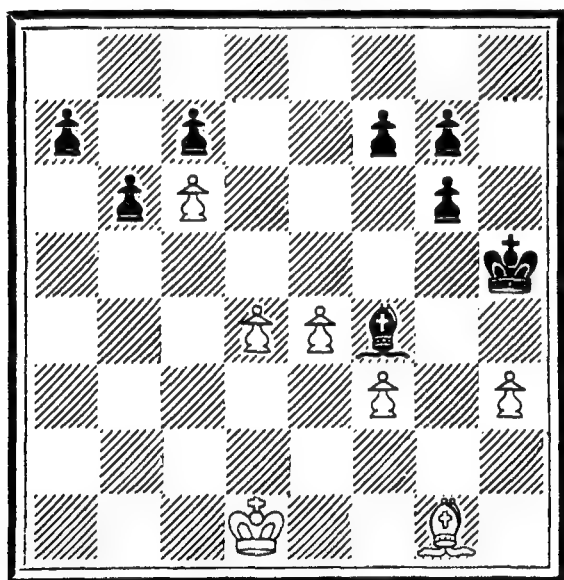
204

W. Queckenstädt.
IV. Pr.
Kagan's "Neueste
Schachnachrichten,"
1922.

+

205

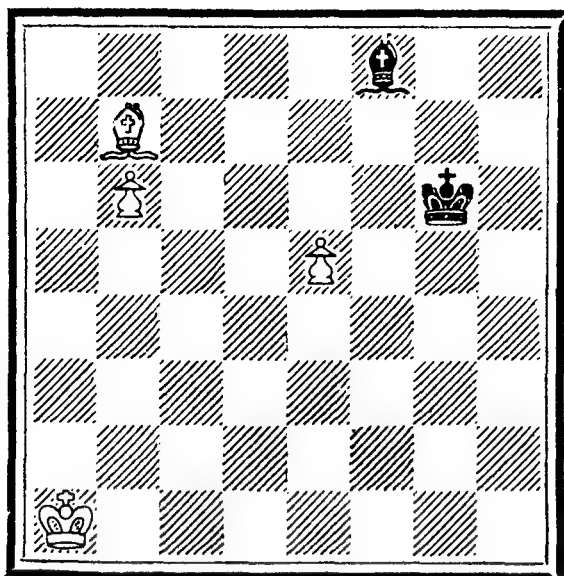
W. Queckenstädt.
II. Pr.
"Sydsvenska Dagbladet
Snällposten," 1914.



+

207

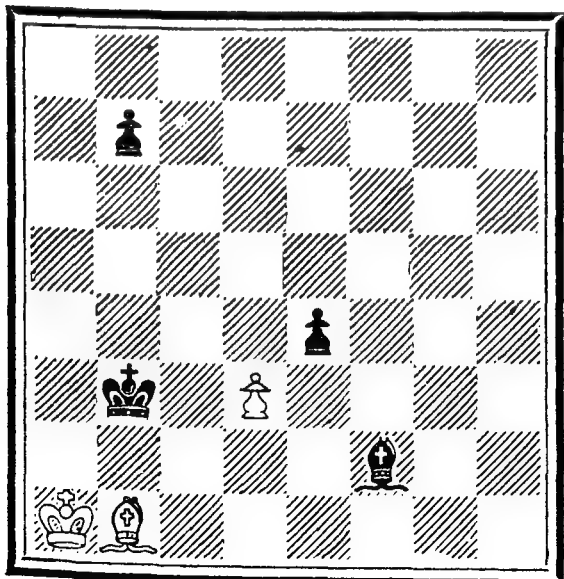
Henri Rinck.
"British Chess Federation,"
1916.



+

209

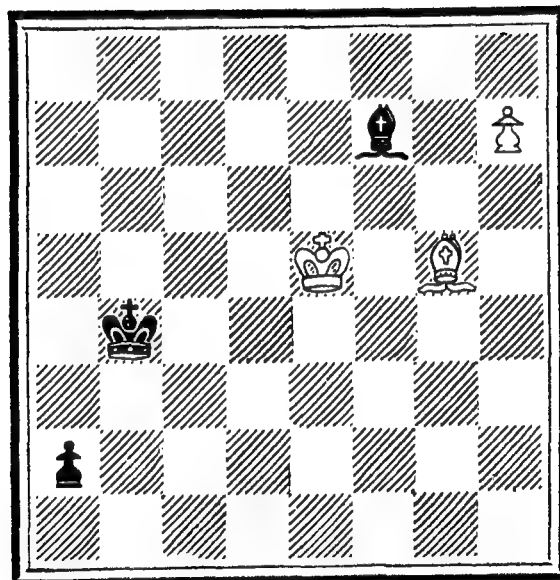
A. O. Herbstmann.
Mention.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1930.



=

206

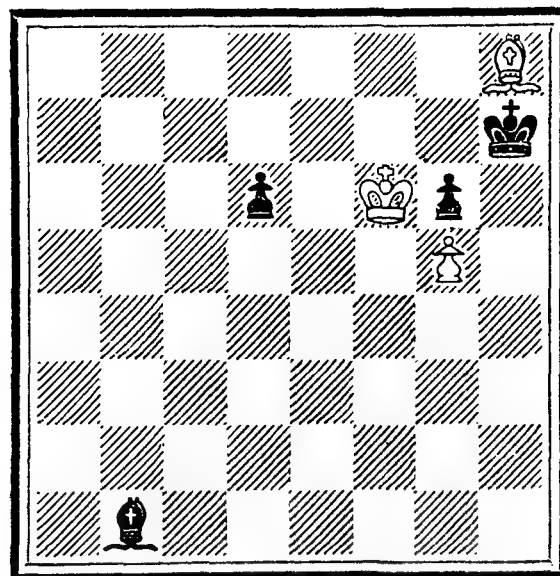
V. & M. Platov.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1906.



+

208

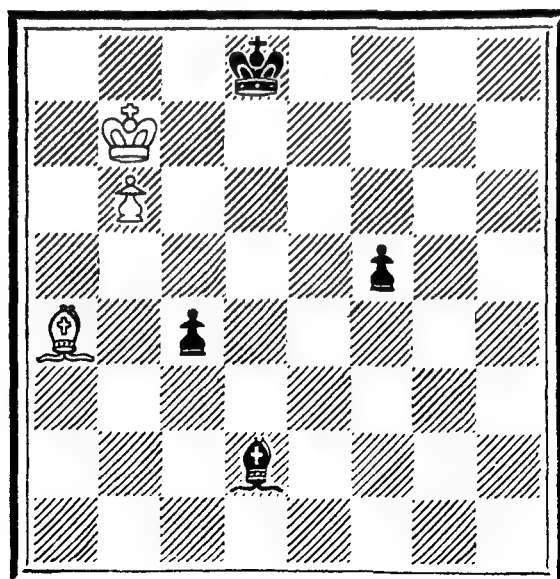
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Lenna Sparks," 1928.



=

210

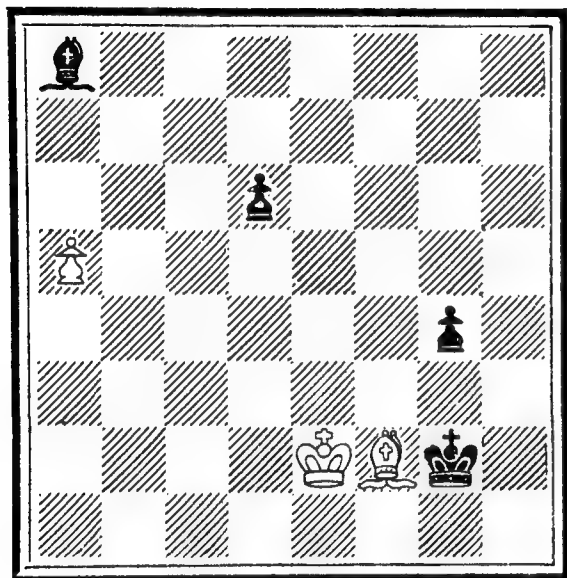
J. Behting.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1893.



=

211

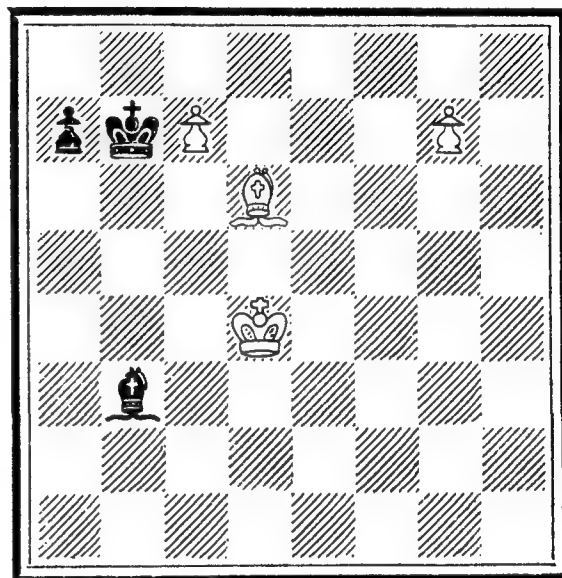
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
"64," 1927.



=

212

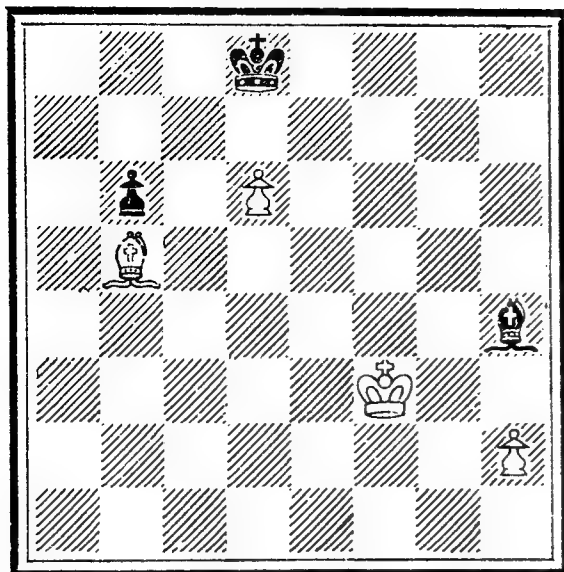
A. Norlin.
Stocksund.



+

213

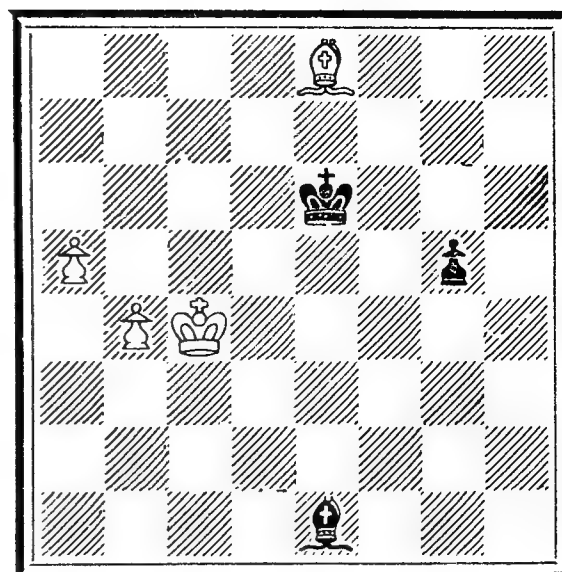
F. Dedrle.
I. Pr.
"British Chess Magazine,"
1931-32.



+

214

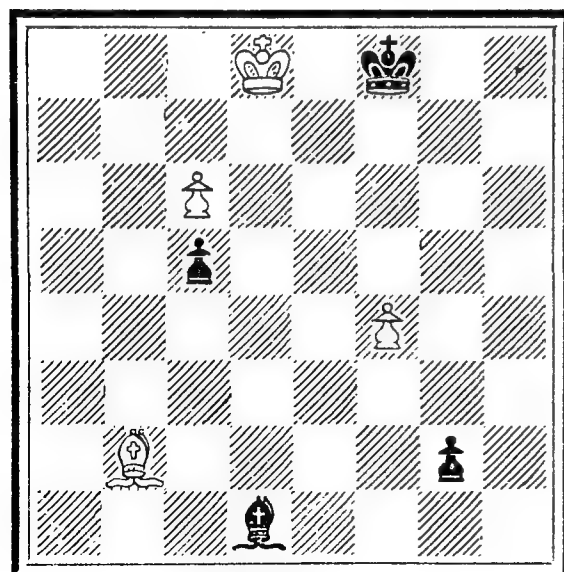
J. Berger.
"Theorie & Praxis," 1890.



+

215

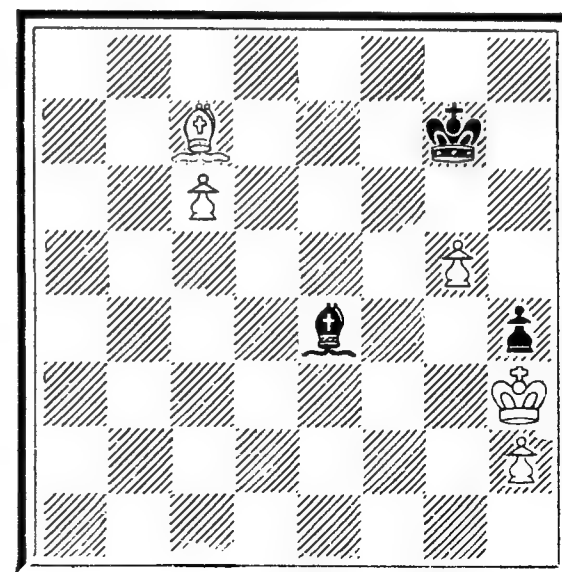
S. M. Birnoff.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



=

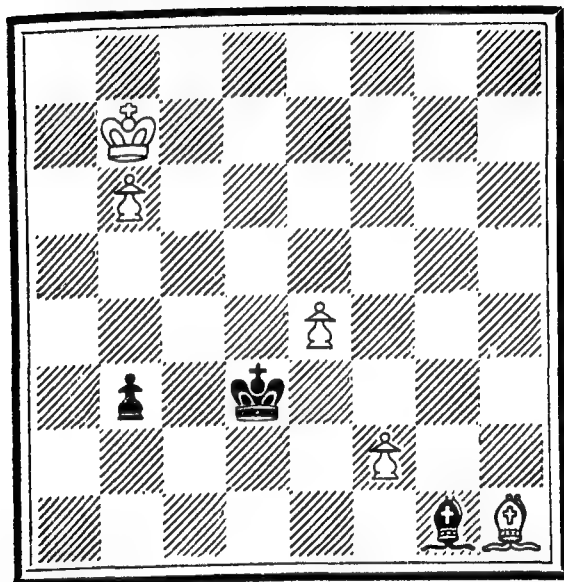
216

V. Platov.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1906.



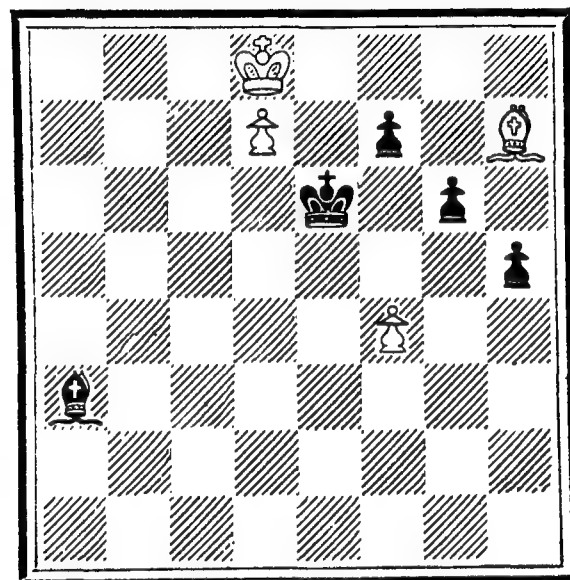
+

217

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Schachmatny," 1925.

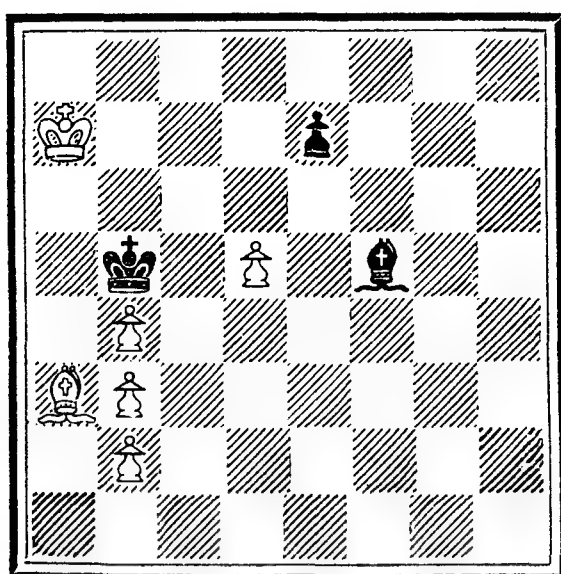
=

218

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.

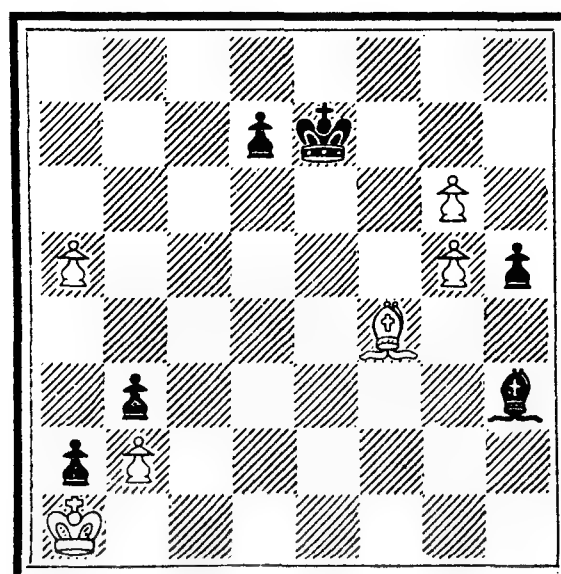
+

219

F. Lazard.
"La Strategie," 1915.

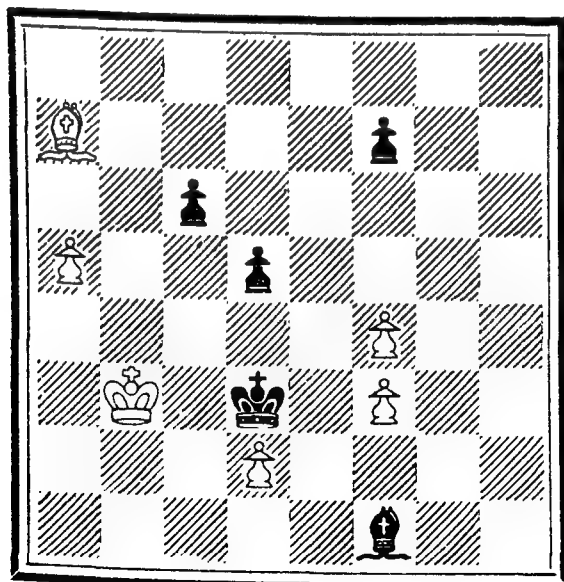
=

220

A. A. Troitski.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1911.

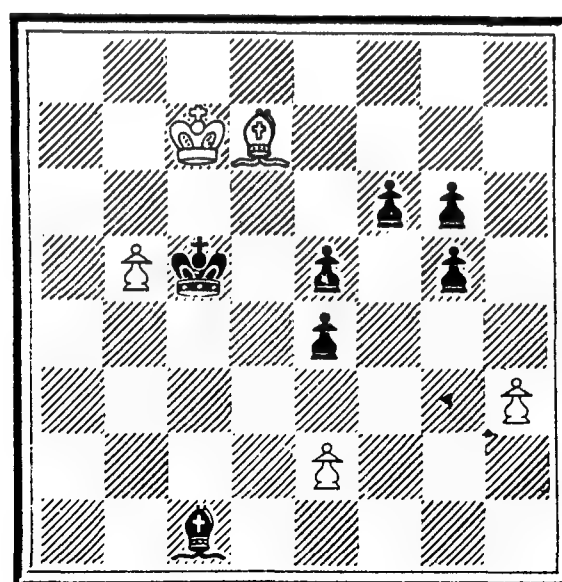
=

221

A. Havasi.
"Sydsvenska Dagbladet," 1913.

+

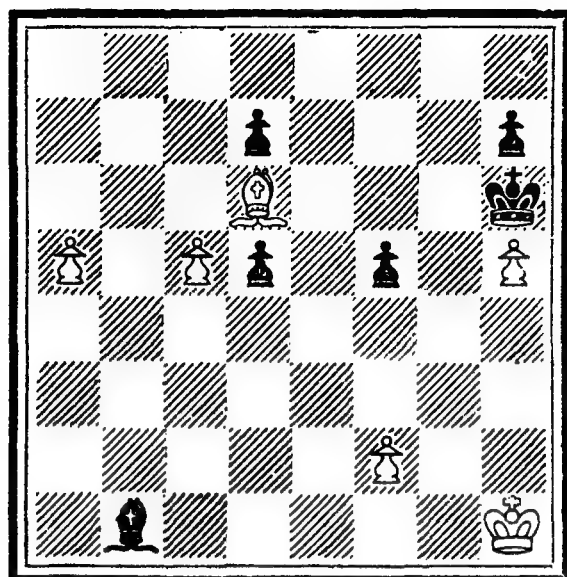
222

A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1925.

+

223

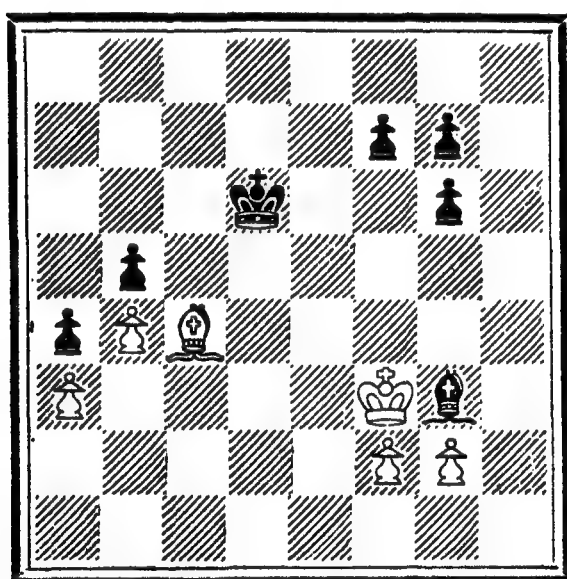
A. O. Herbstmann and
T. B. Gorgiev.
I. Pr.
"64," 1929.



+

225

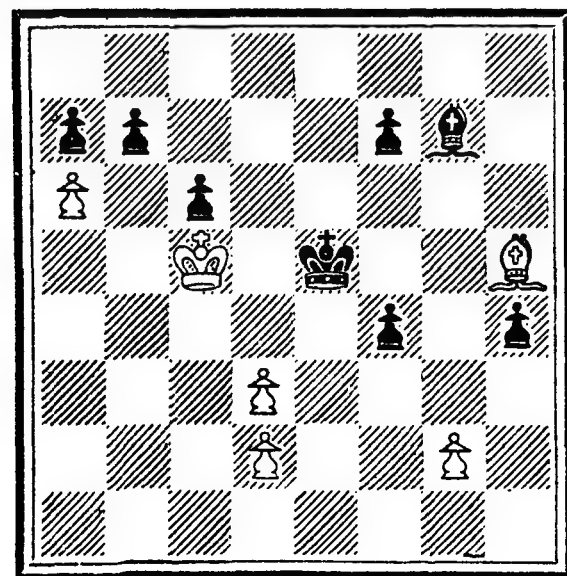
G. Enderlein.
Leipzig.



+

227

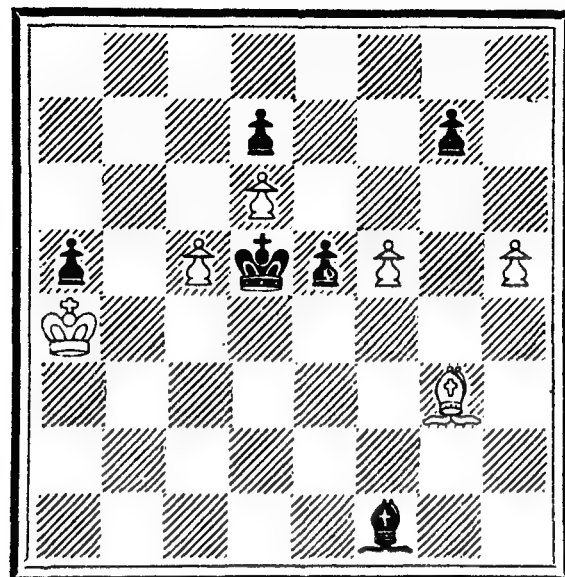
O. A. Herbstmann.
V. Pr.
"Pravda," 1927.



+

224

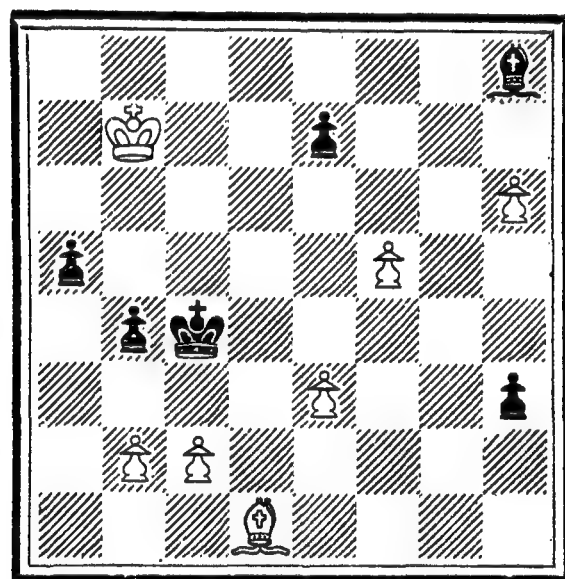
Prof. L. Prokes.
VIII. Pr.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



+

226

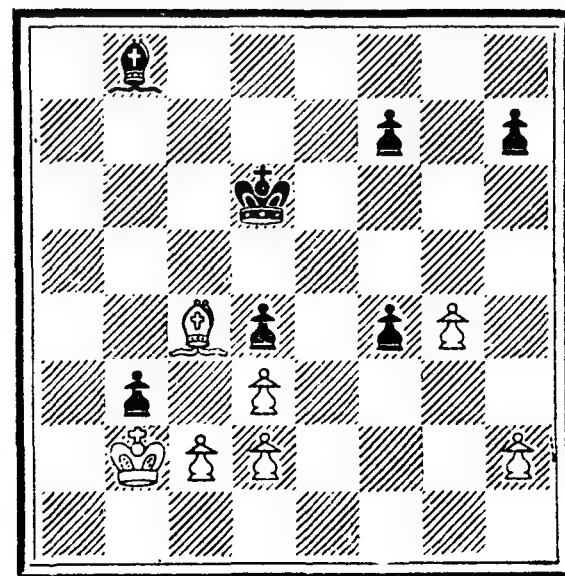
Henri Rinck.
"Chess Amateur," 1920.



+

228

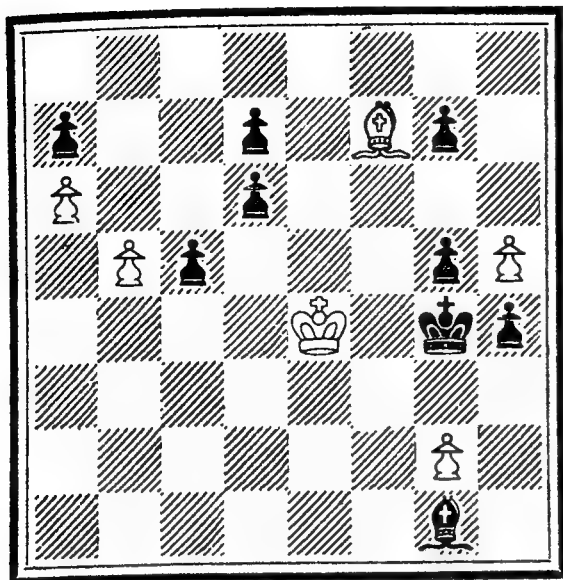
W. von Holzhausen,
Magdeburg.
"Original."



=

229

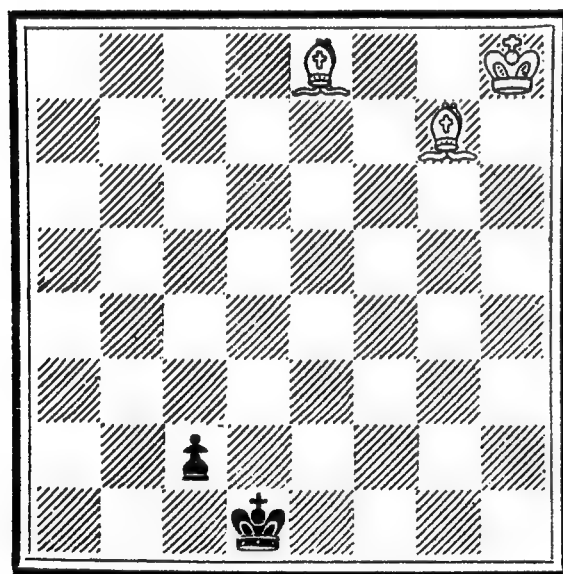
A. O. Herbstmann.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

231

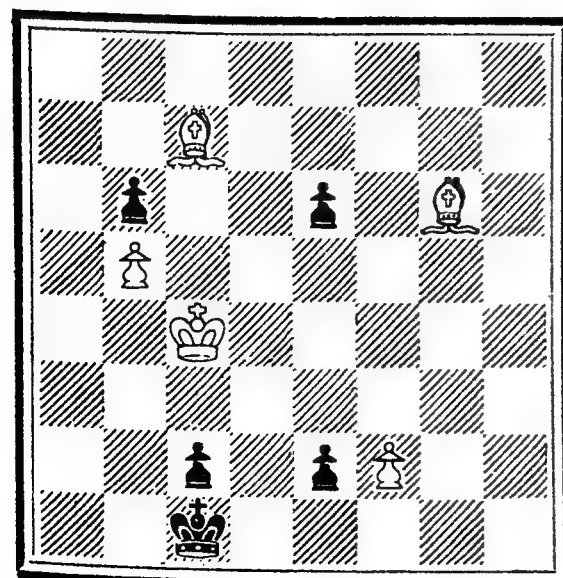
André Chéron.
 "Traité Complet D'Echecs,"
 1926.



+

233

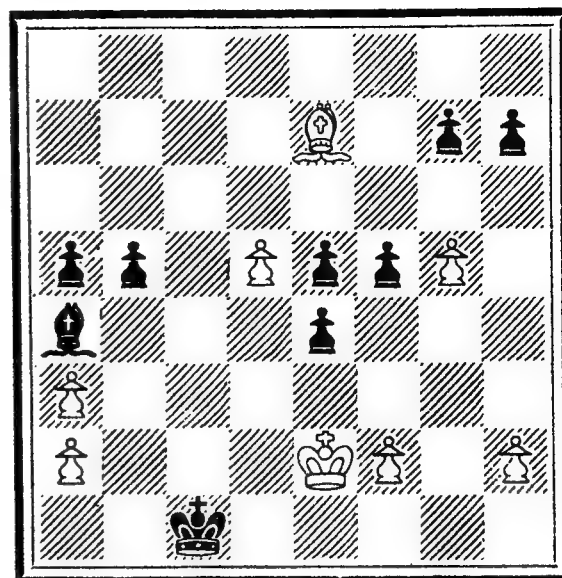
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 I. Pr.
 "Schachmat," 1925.



+

230

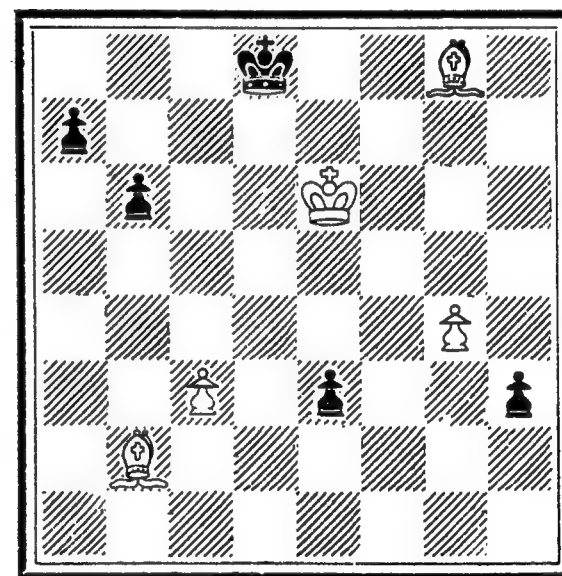
A. O. Herbstmann.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

232

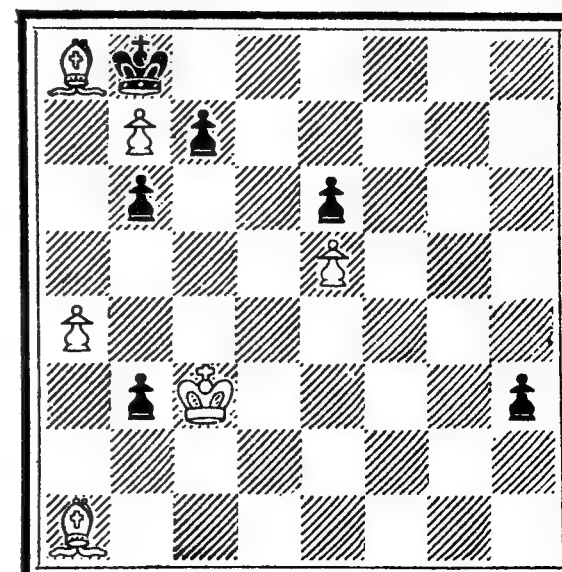
Henri Rinck.
 "La Stratégie," 1915.



+

234

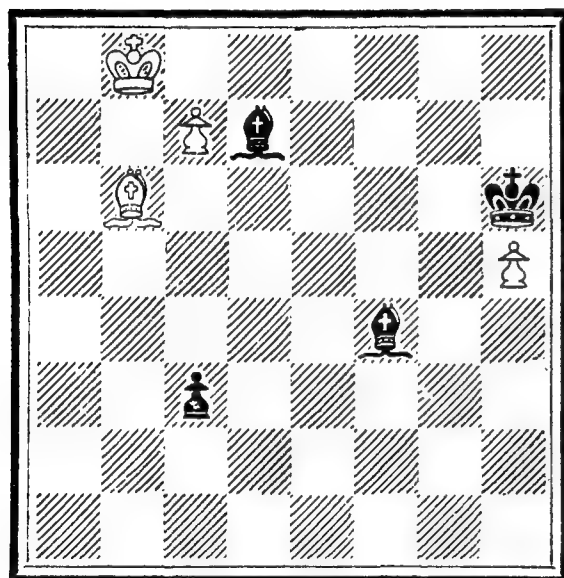
Prof. L. Prokes.
 Mention.
 "Casopis Ceskos.
 Sachistu," 1923.



+

235

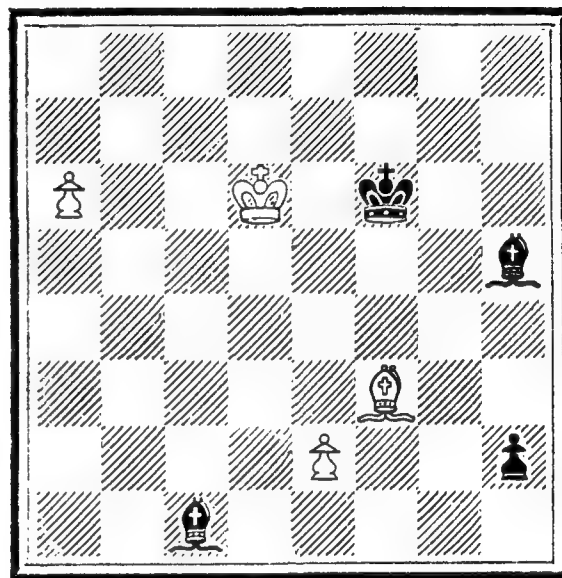
F. J. Prokop.
 "Lidove Noviny," 1924.



=

236

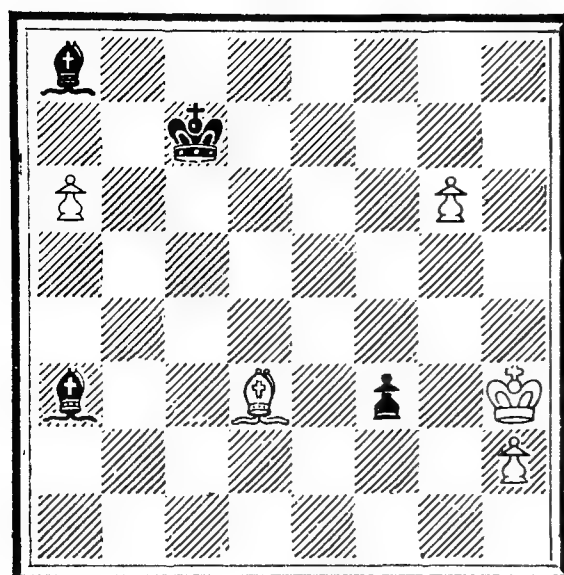
A. A. Troitski.
 "Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1917.



=

237

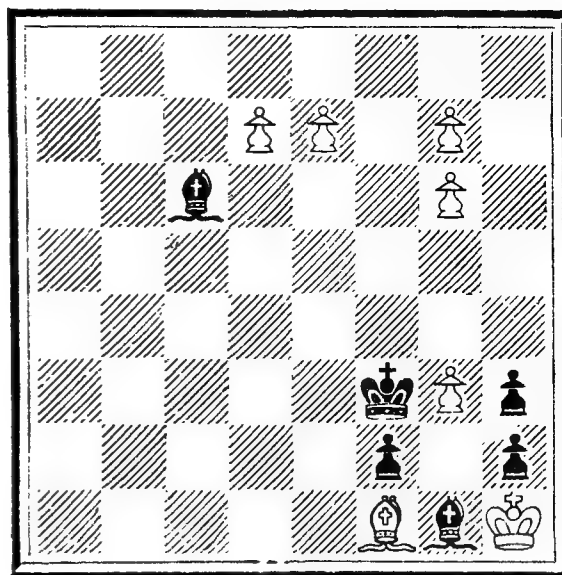
O. Duras.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach,"
 1933.



+

238

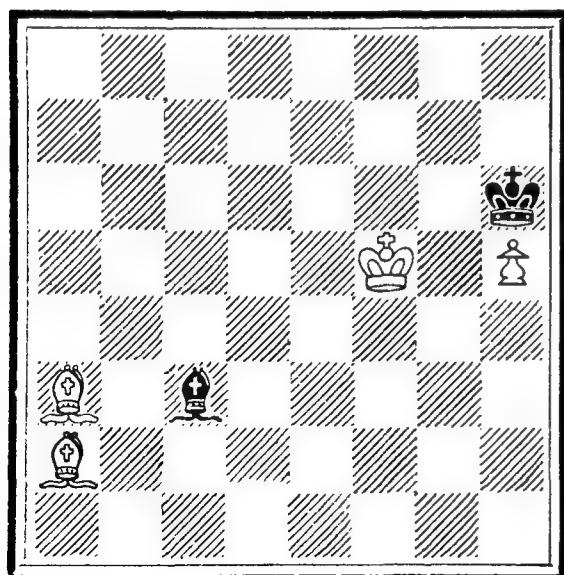
H. M. Lommer.
 'Feuille D'Avis de Lausanne'
 1933.



+

239

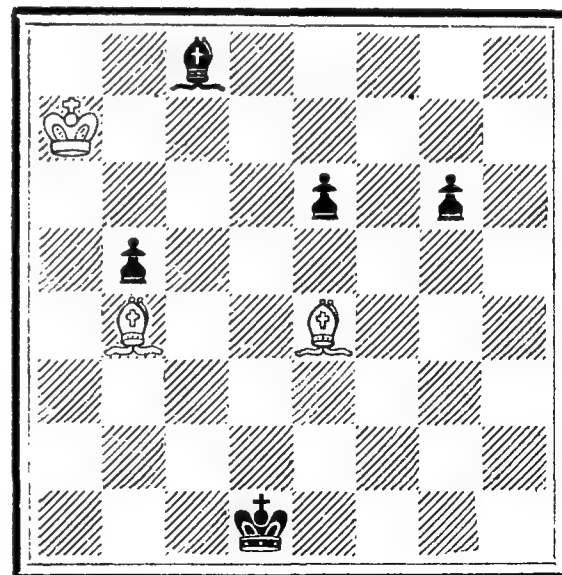
J. Berger.
 "Theorie & Praxis," 1890.



+

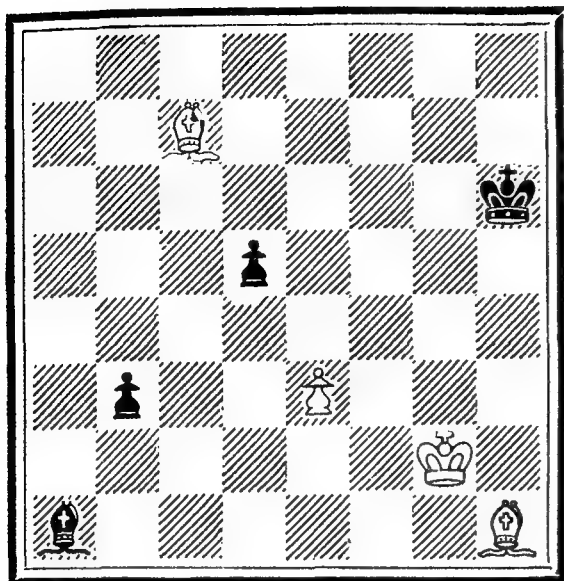
240

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
 "Original."



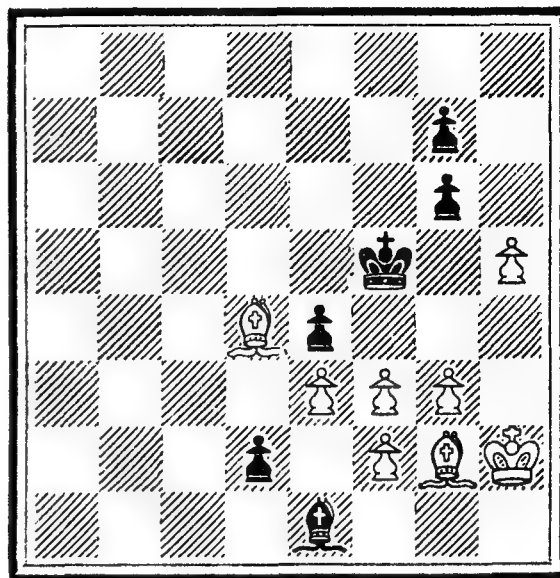
+

241
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



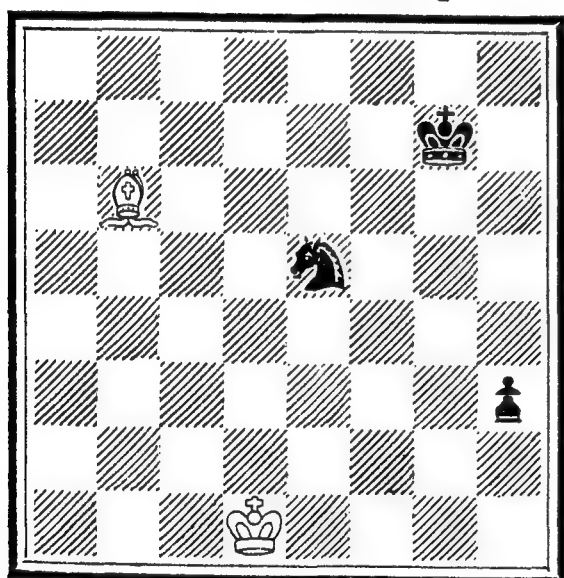
=

242
S. Shigis.
"64," 1927.



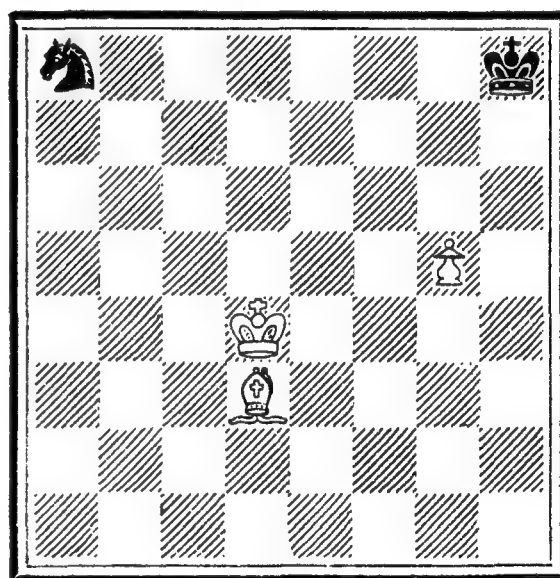
=

243
E. Holm.
"Sydsvenska Dagbladet
Snällposten."



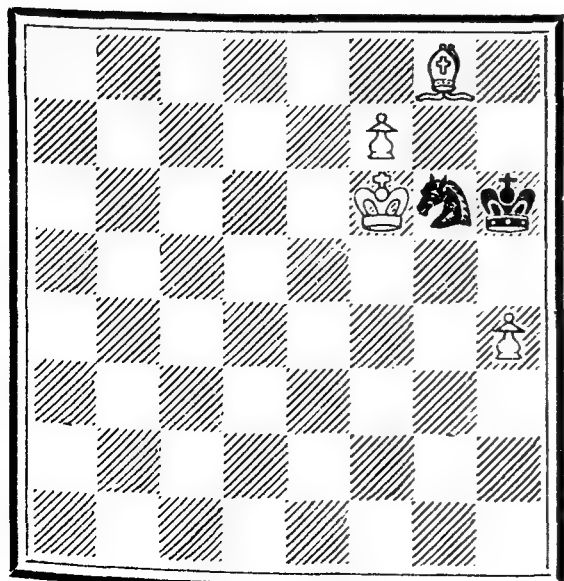
=

244
G. Sachodjakin.
I. Pr.
"64," 1931.



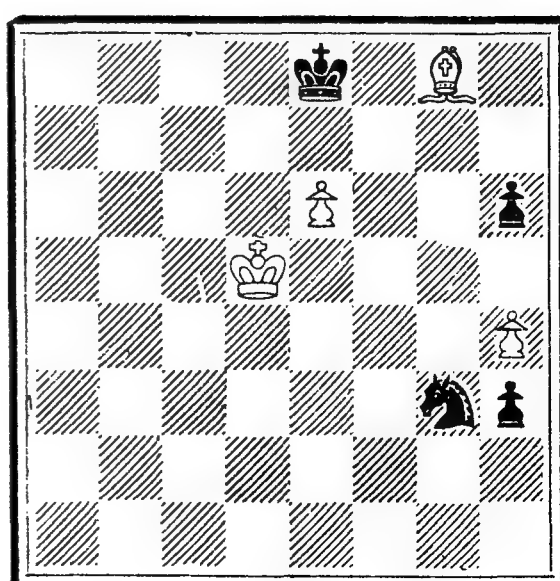
+

245
J. Behting.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1892.



+

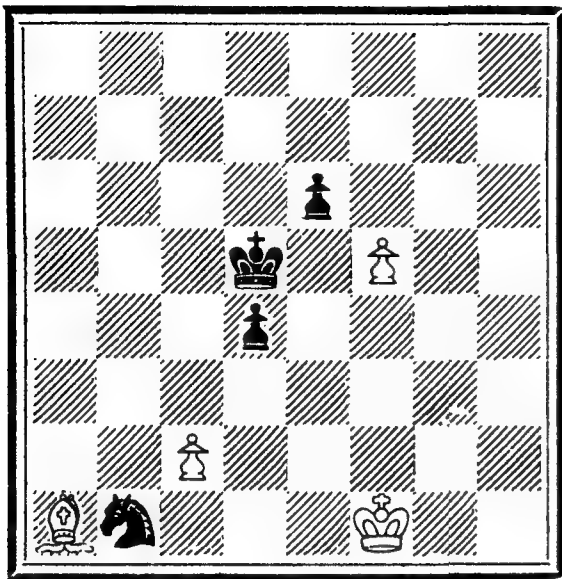
246
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Tidskrift för Schack," 1917



=

247

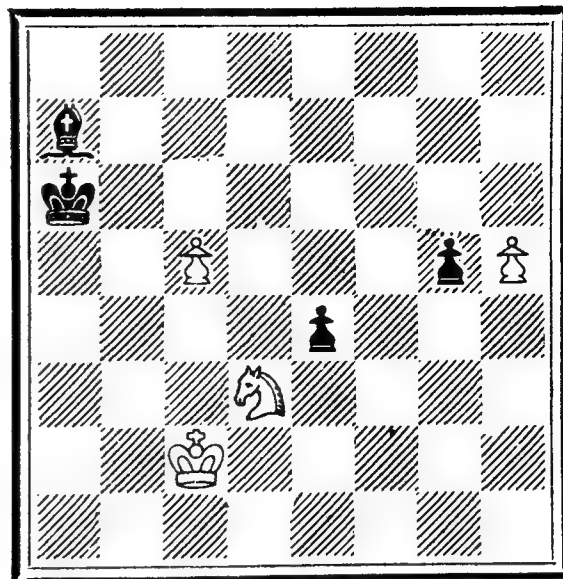
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny," 1924.



+

248

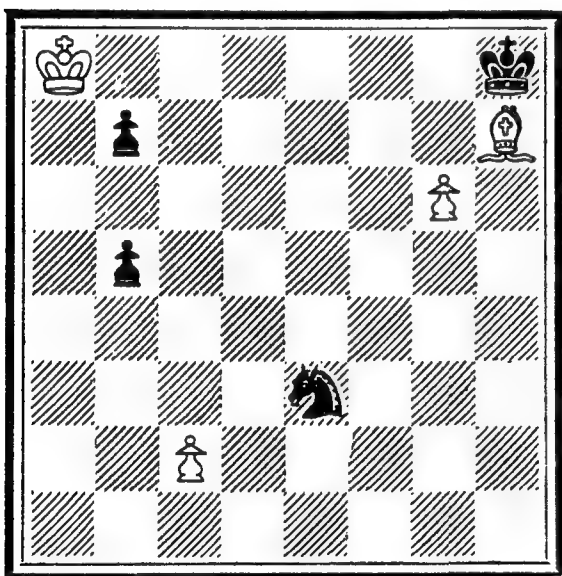
L. B. Salkind.
"Tidskrift för Schack," 1916.



+

249

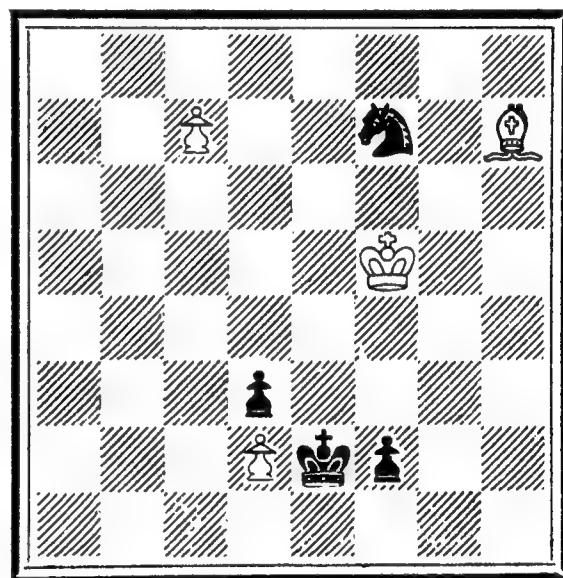
F. Lazard.
"La Strategie," 1915.



=

250

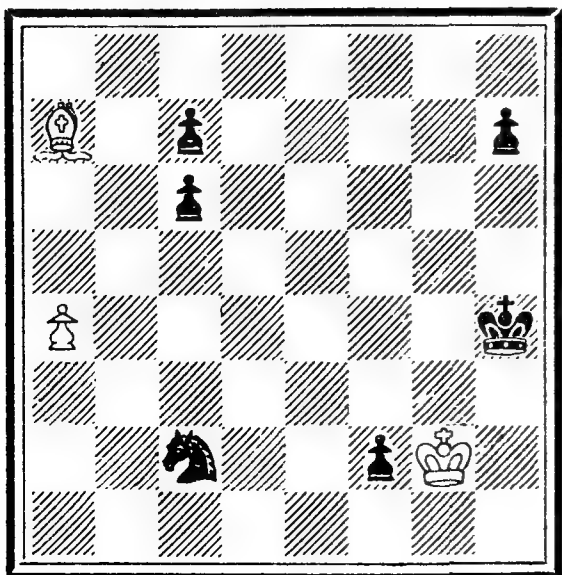
V. de Barbieri.
"Xadrez Brasileiro," 1933.



=

251

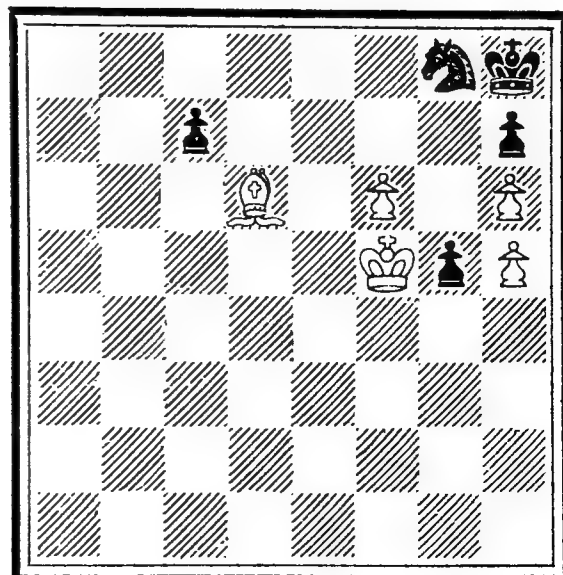
Henri Rinck.
"L'Eco Degli Scacchi," 1917.



+

252

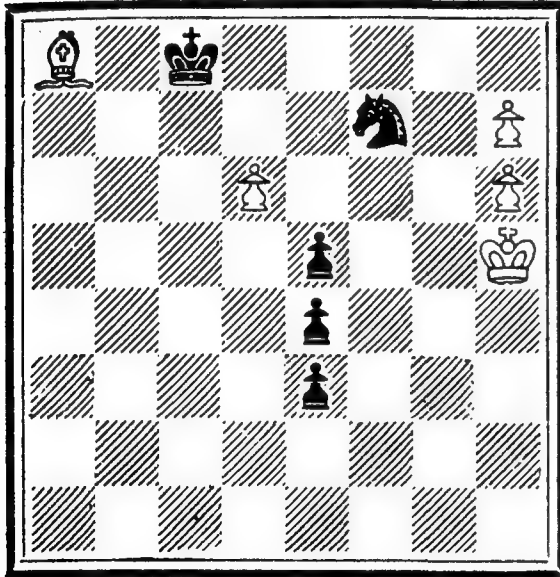
A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
1927.



+

253

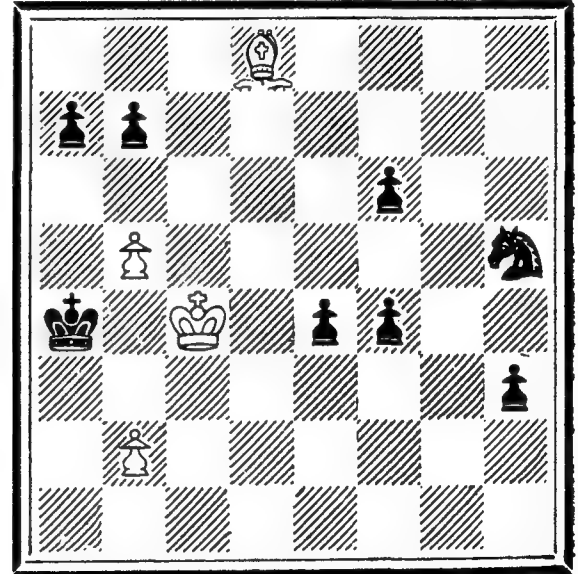
R. N. Alexandroff.
I. & II. Pr.
"Elimination Contest"
(U.S.S.R.), 1929.



=

254

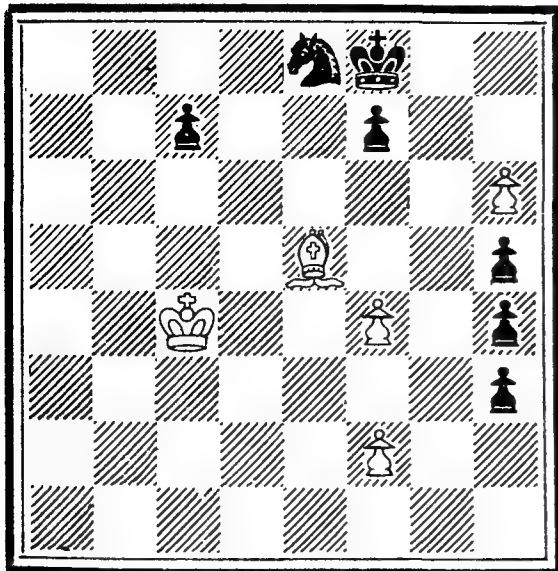
O. Duras.
"Sachove Listy."
1901.



+

255

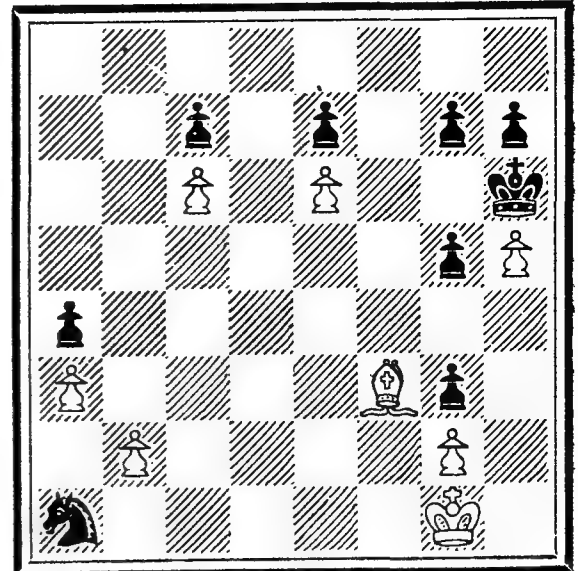
G. M. Fuchs.
"Le Temps," 1934.



+

256

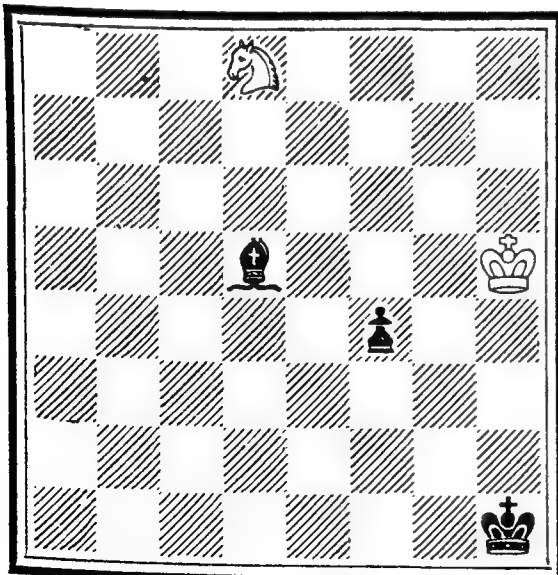
A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
"Original."



+

257

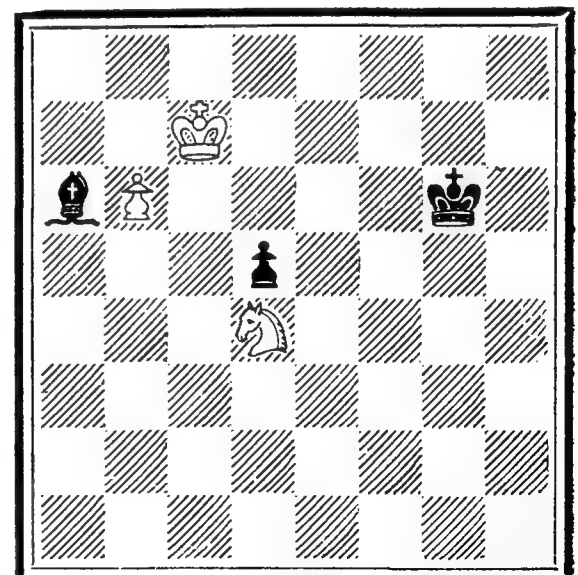
J. Brenew.
"Neue Leipziger Zeitung,"
1934.



=

258

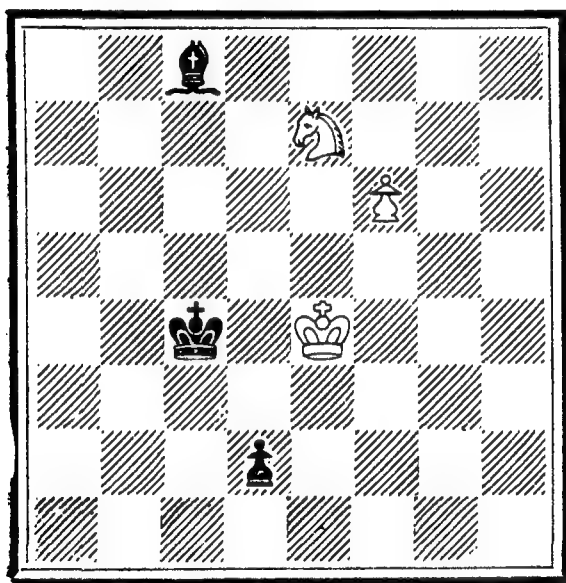
Z. Vecsey.
I. Mention.
Magyar Sakkvilag, 1934.



+

259

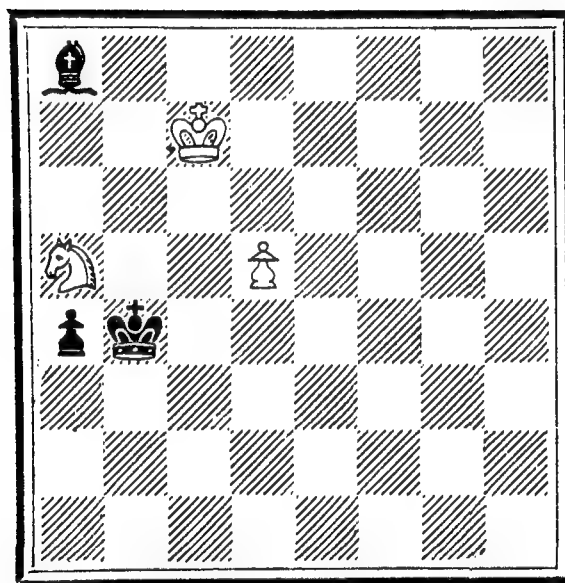
A. S. Selesniev, III.—IV. Pr.
 "Sachmatnoe Obozrenie,"
 1911.



=

260

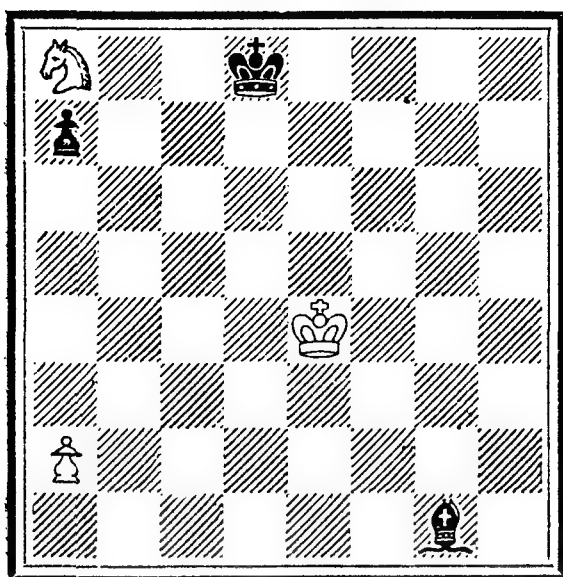
Bela Varady, Budapest.
 "Original."



+

261

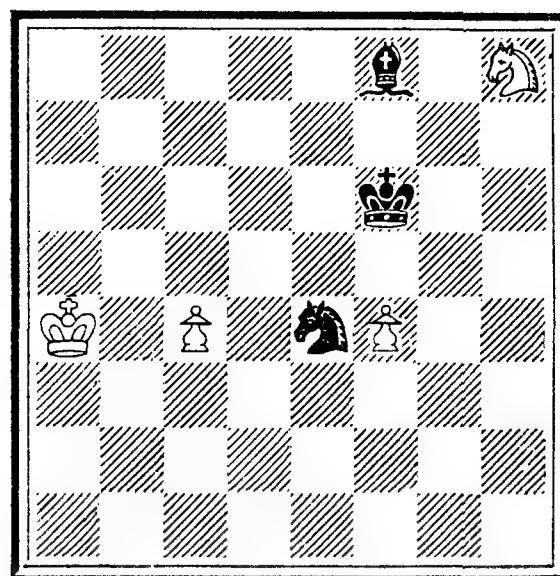
H. Mattison.
 "Latvia Sport," 1924.



=

262

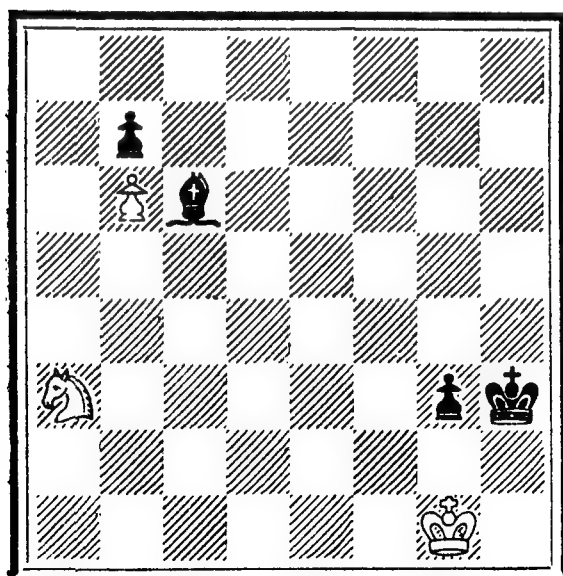
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



=

263

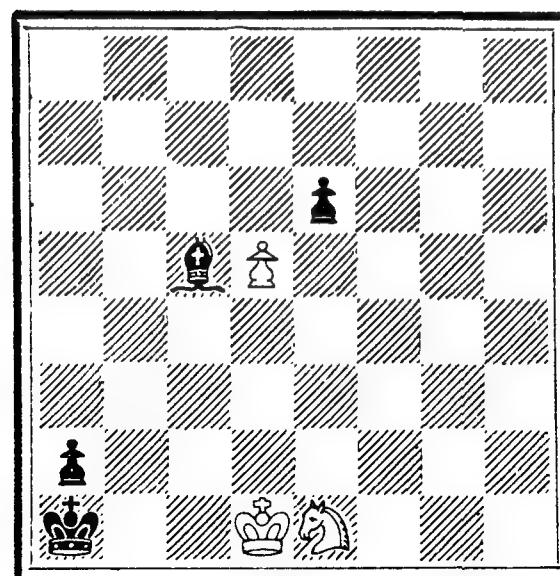
F. Zedek.
 "Casopis Ces. Sach," 1923.



=

264

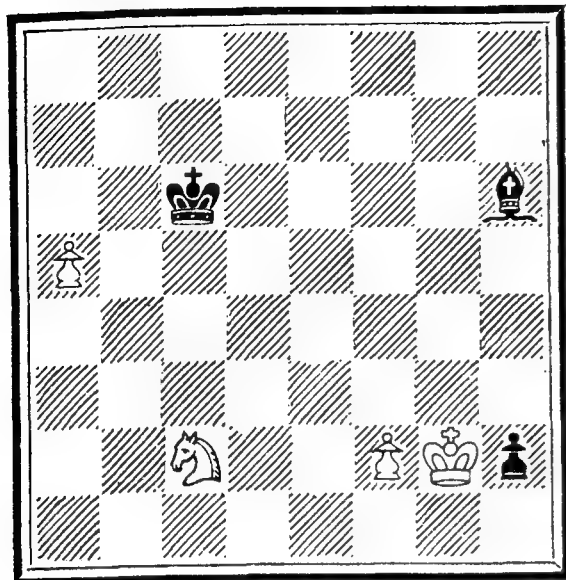
Henri Rinck.
 "Bohemia," 1906.



+

265

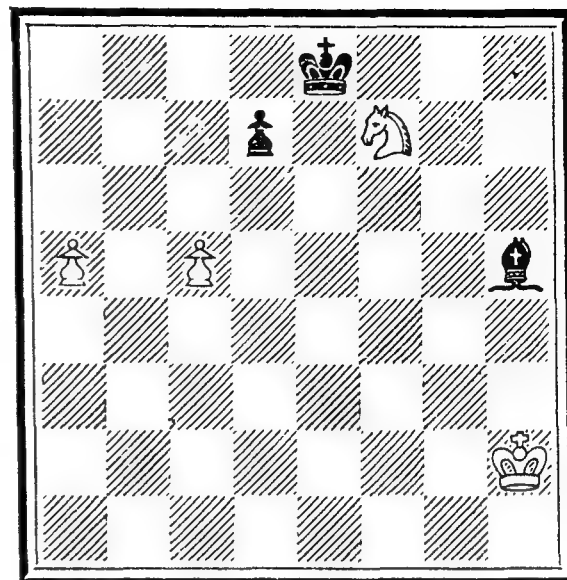
Richard Reti.
"Hastings Paper," 1922.



+

266

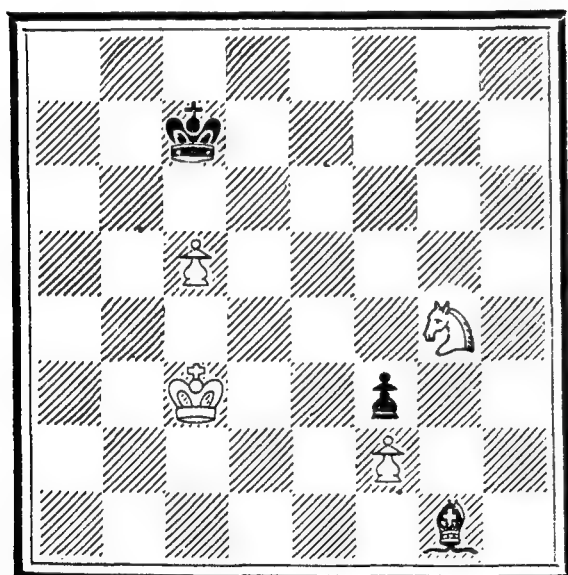
H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1914.



+

267

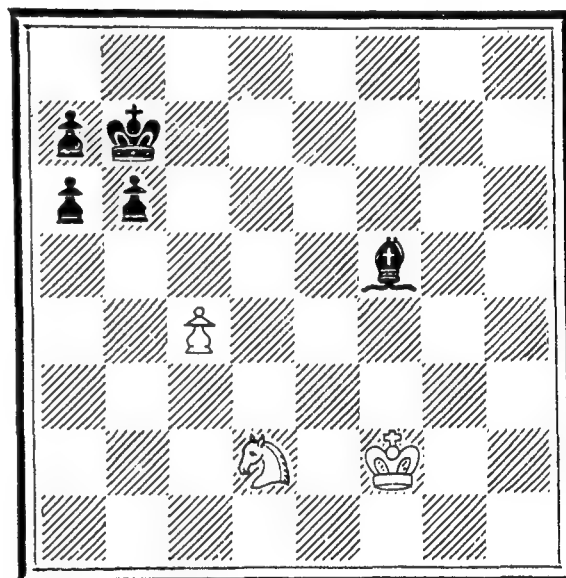
V. Kosek.
IV. & V. Pr.
"La Strategie," 1913.



+

268

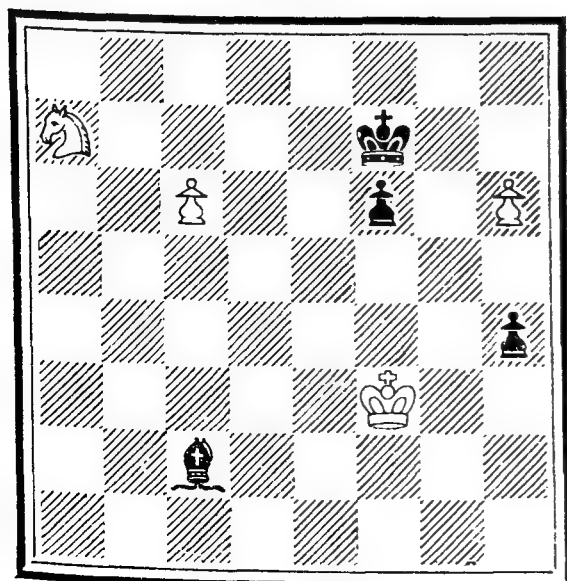
A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1923.



=

269

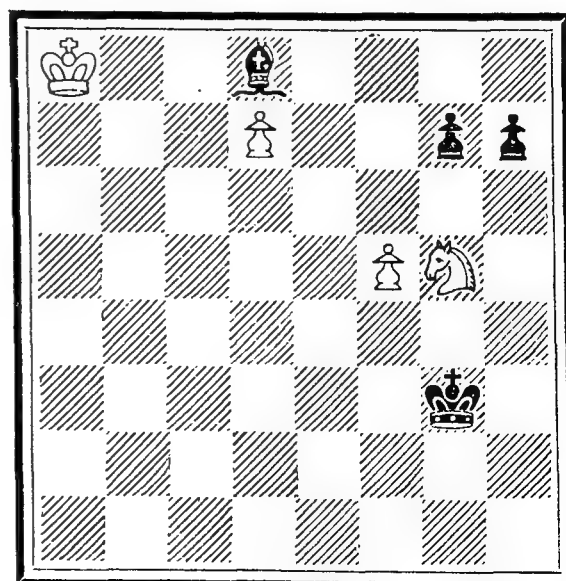
E. Holm.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1913.



+

270

Dr. H. Neustadtl, Prague.

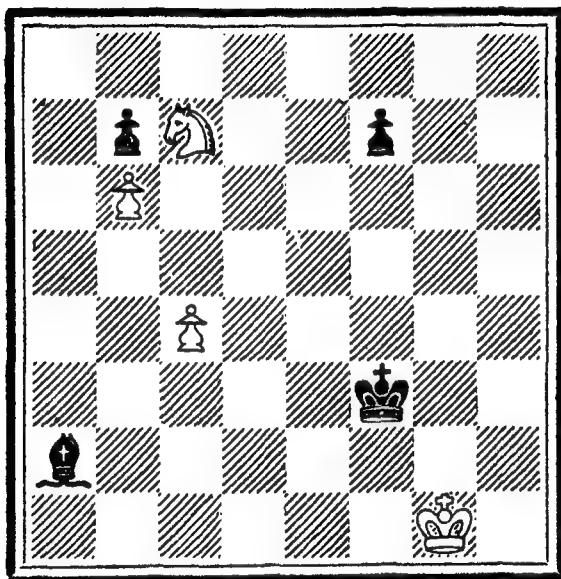


+

271

J. Berger.

"Theorie & Praxis," 1890.

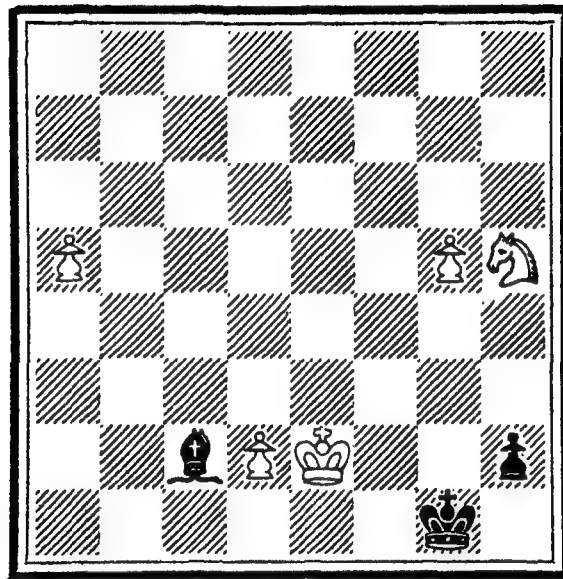


+

272

E. Holm.

"Hvar 8 Dag," 1923.

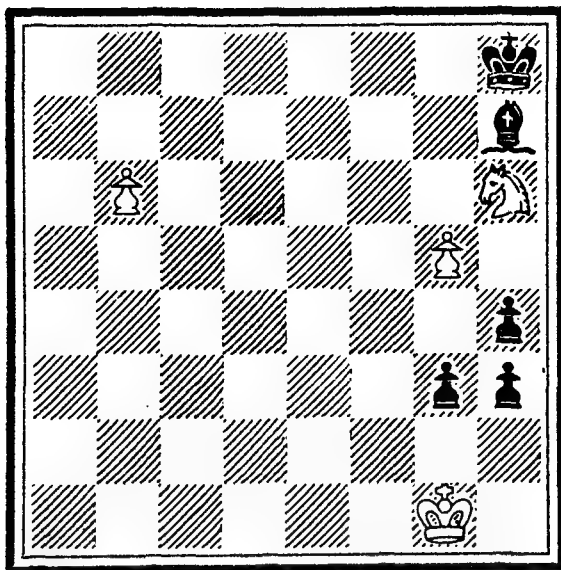


+

273

A. A. Troitski.

"Kagan's N. Nachrichten," 1925.

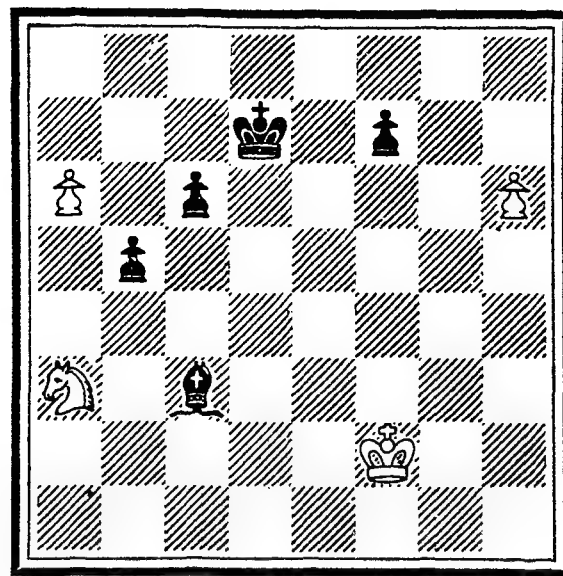


=

274

E. Holm.

"Denken & Raten," 1931

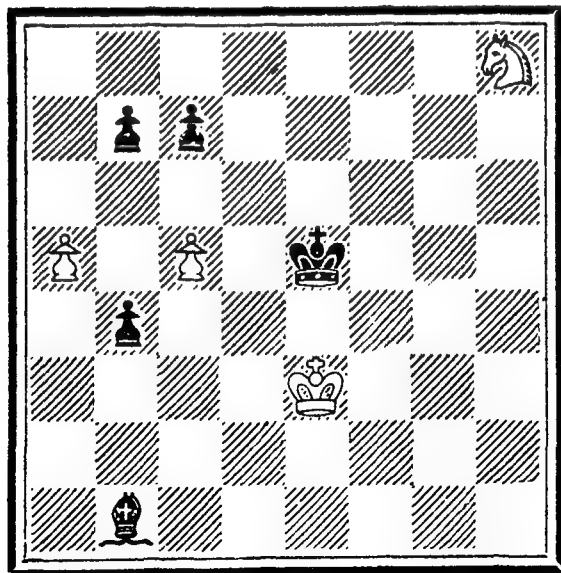


+

275

E. Holm.

"La Strategie," 1917.

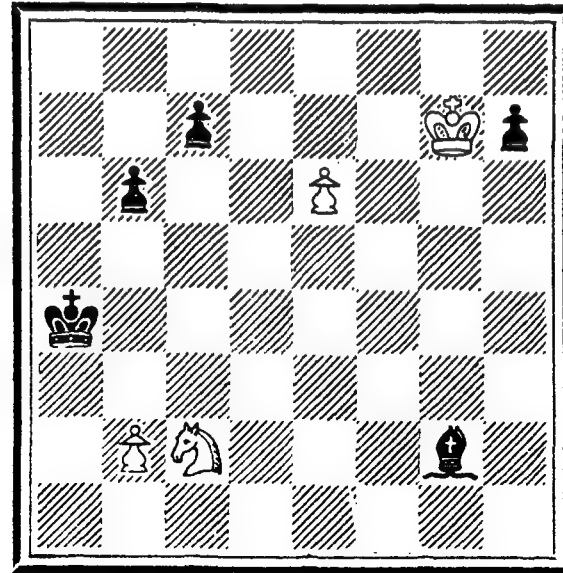


+

276

E. Holm.

"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1913.

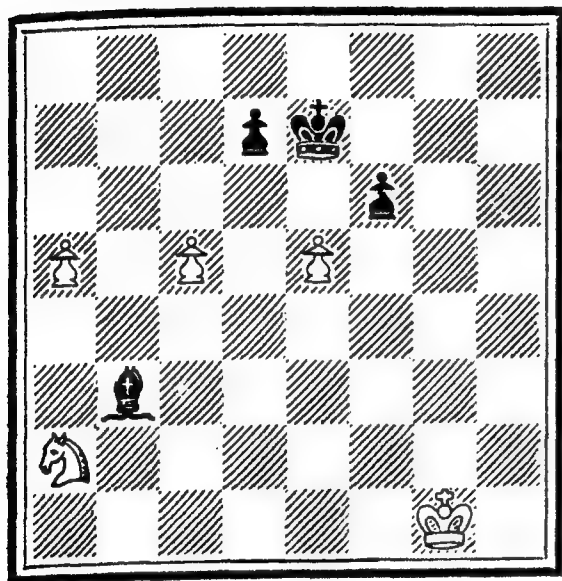


+

277

E. Holm.

"Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1915.

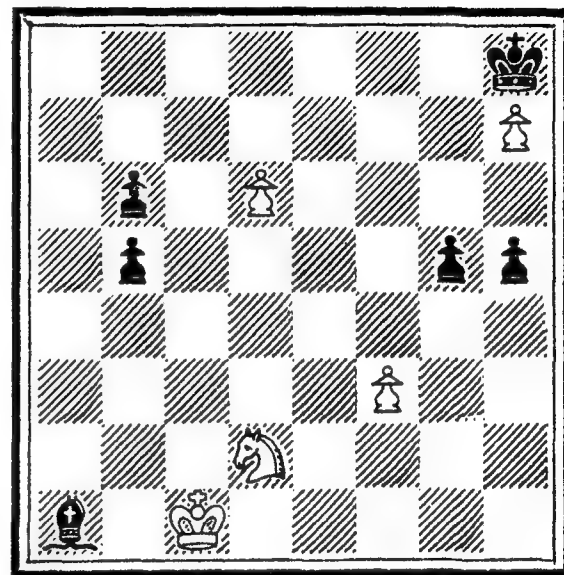


+

278

E. Holm.

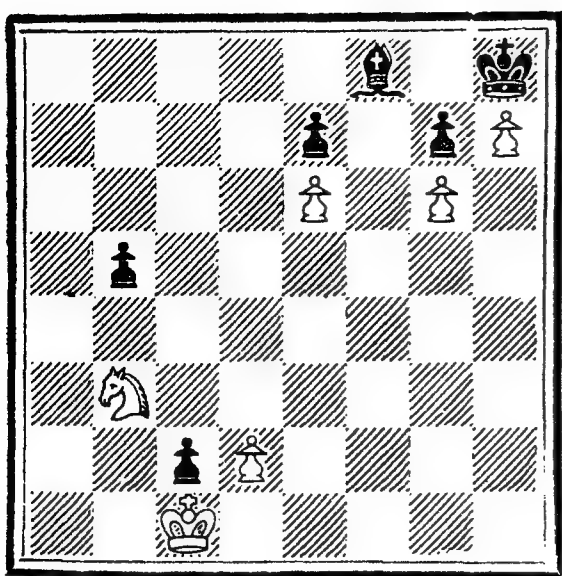
"Tidskrift för Schack," 1931.



+

279

Josef Munsch.

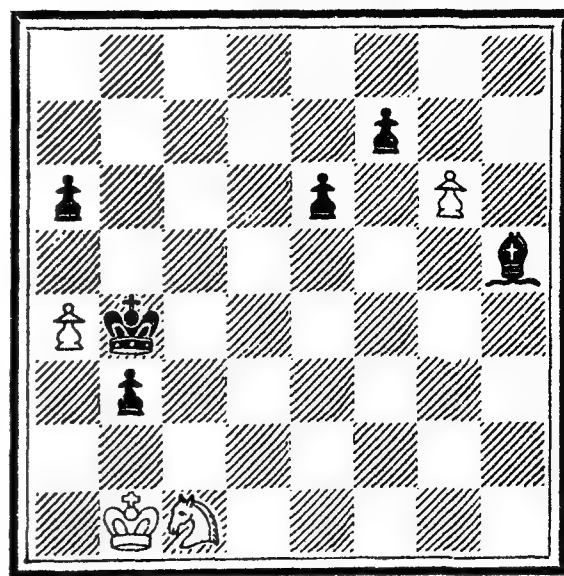


+

280

E. Holm.

"Havar 8 Dag," 1923.

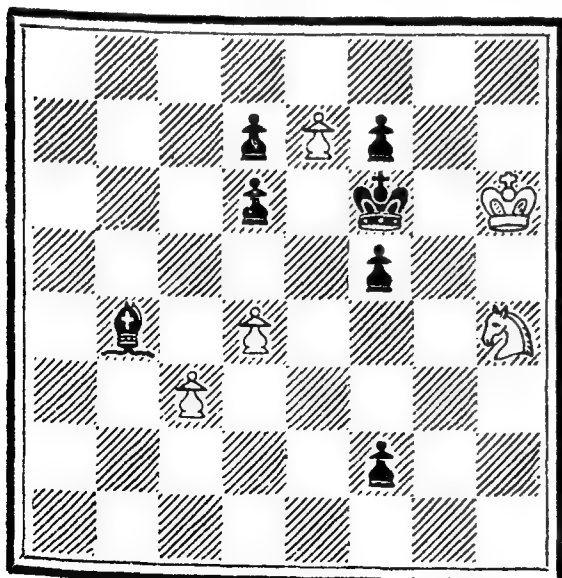


+

281

C. Behting.

"Baltische Schachblätter," 1908.

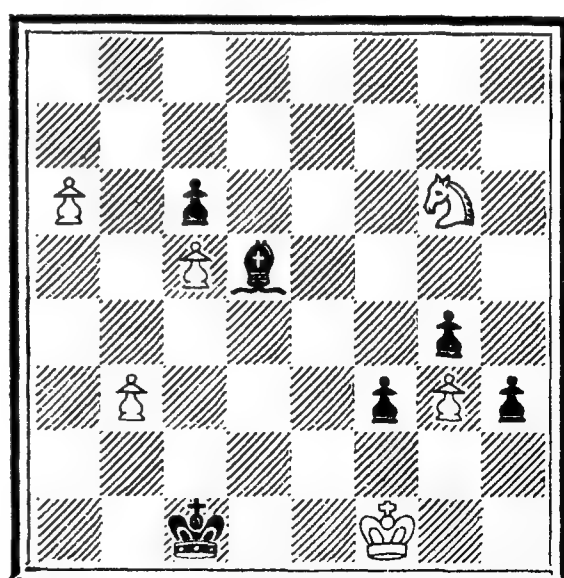


+

282

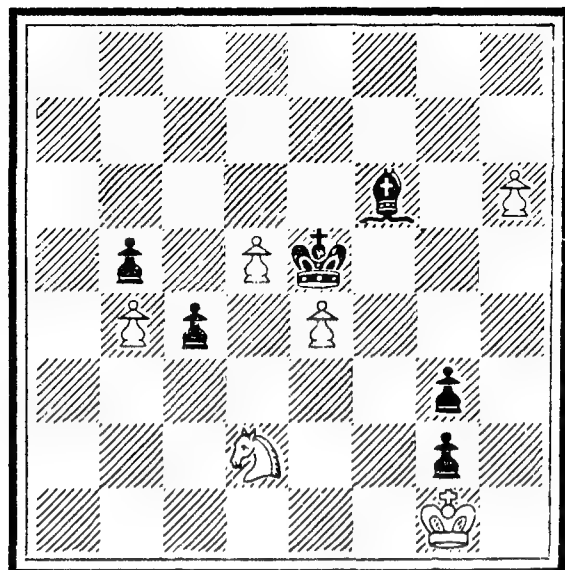
A. A. Troitski.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung," 1912.



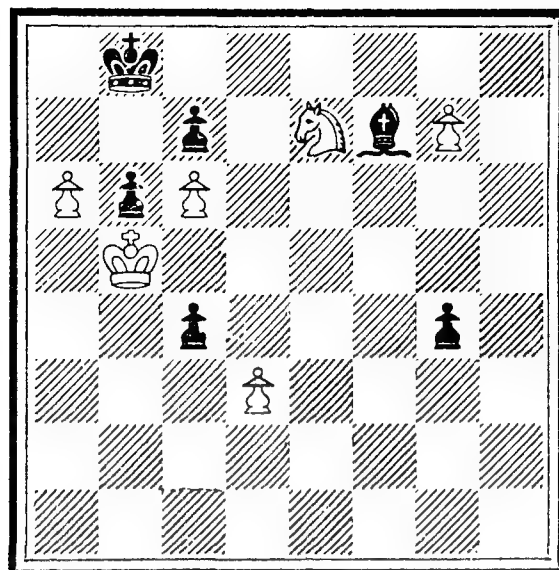
=

283

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
"Original."

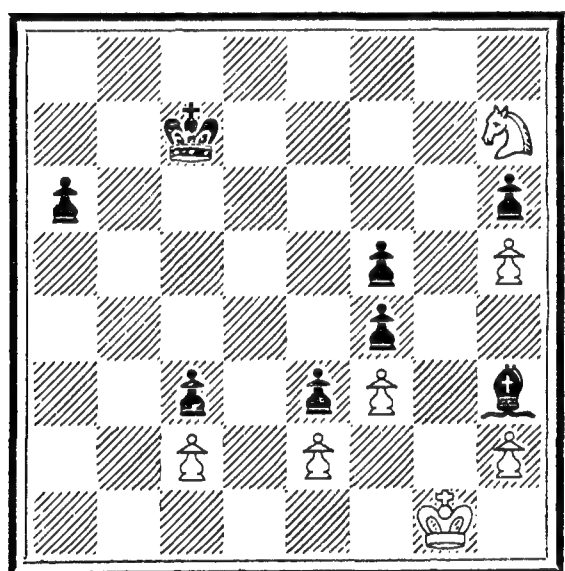
+

284

A. S. Selesniev.
II. Pr.
"64," 1925.

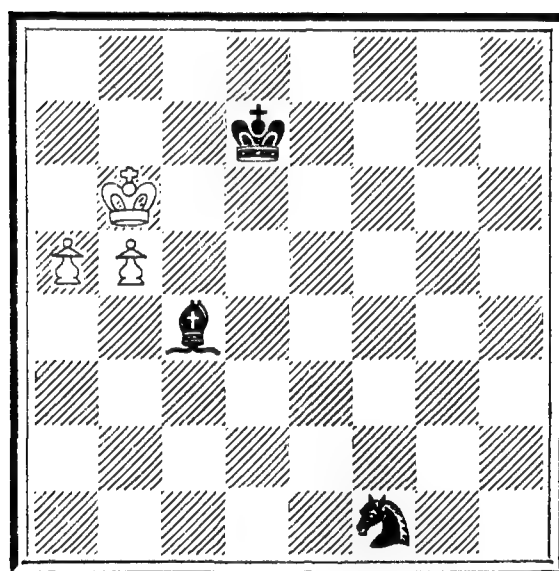
+

285

A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1930.

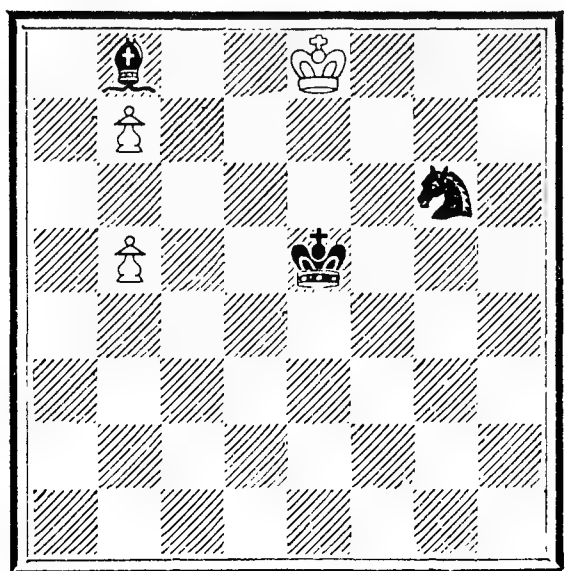
=

286

Richard Reti.
"Kölnische Volkszeitung."

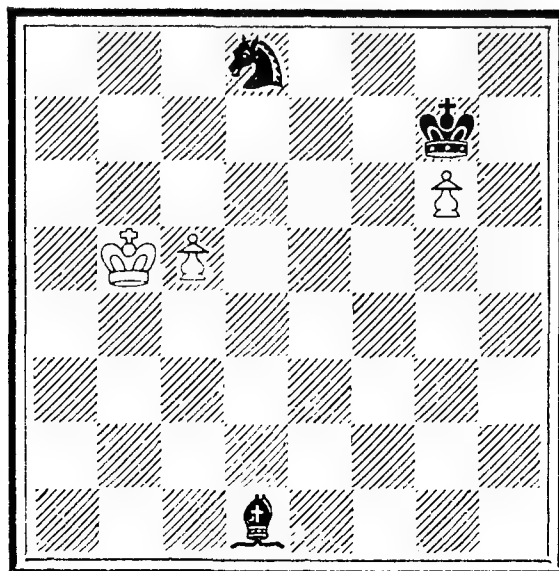
=

287

Richard Reti.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1928.

=

288

A. A. Troitski.
"Nowoje Wremja," 1896.

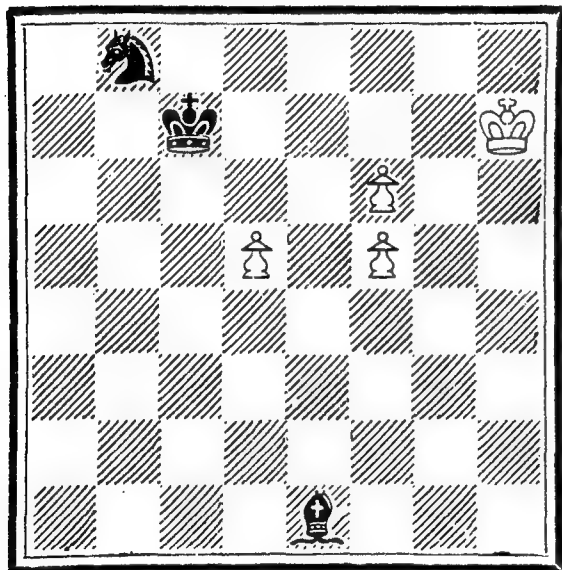
=

289

Richard Reti.

III. Pr.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1927.

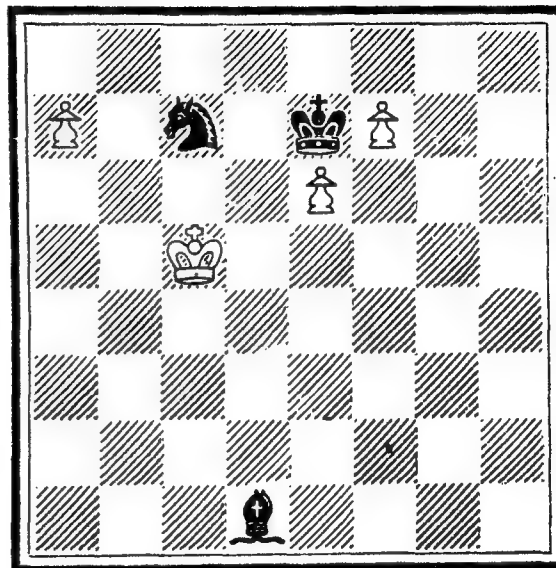


=

290

Richard Reti.

"Národní Listy," 1929.



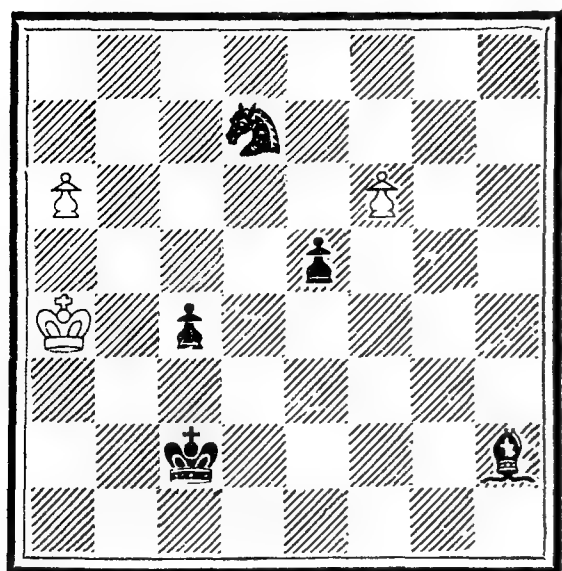
=

291

E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.

I. Pr.

"64," 1927.

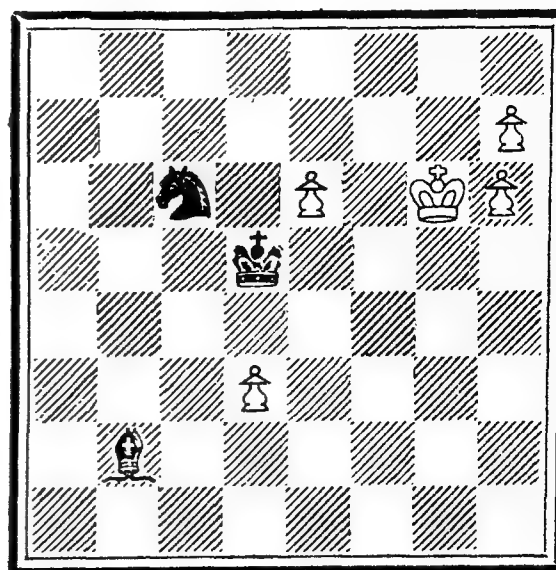


=

292

V. & M. Platov.

"Sbirka," 1914.



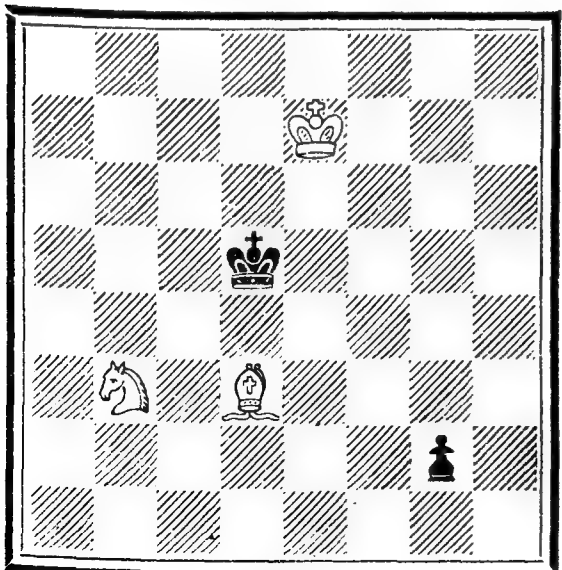
=

293

M. Korn, Paris.

"Bulletin Ouvrier Des Echecs"

May, 1937.

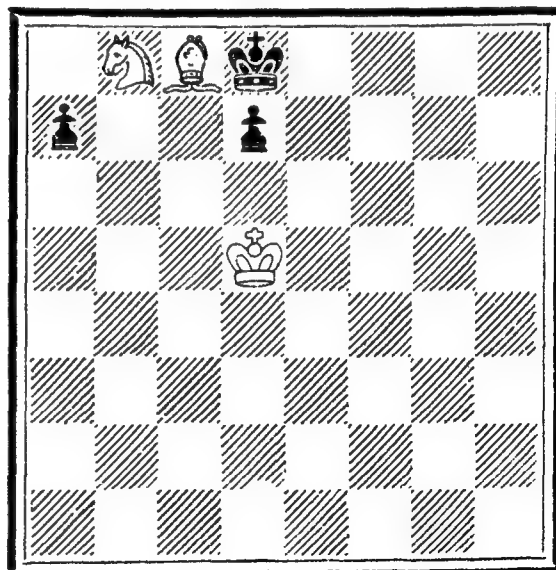


=

294

J. Gunsta.

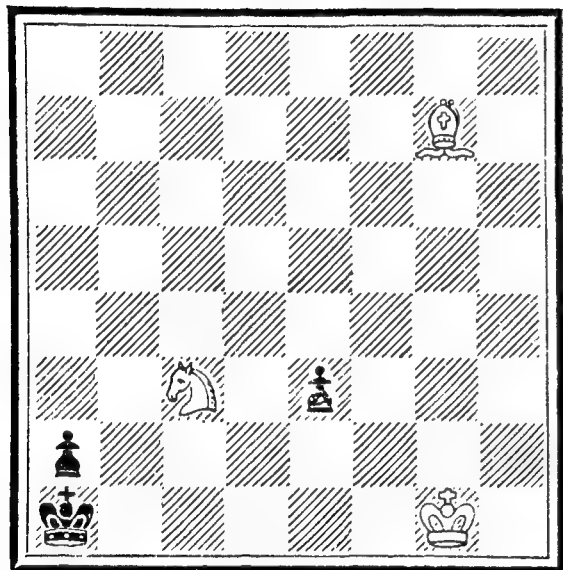
"Das Illustrierte Blatt," 1922.



+

295

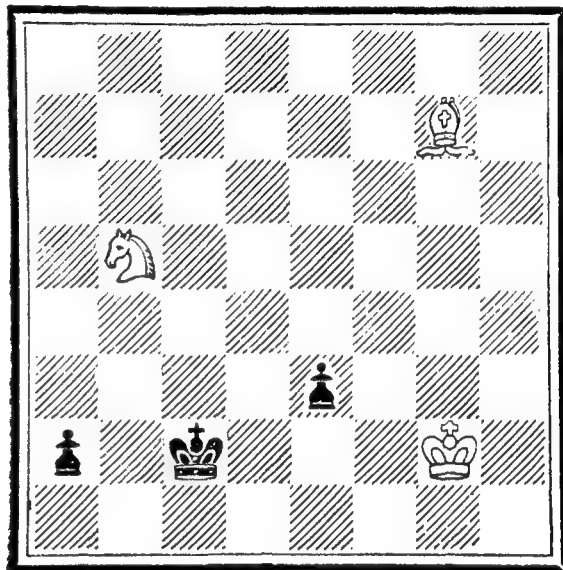
Richard Reti.
"Münchner Zeitung," 1929.



+

296

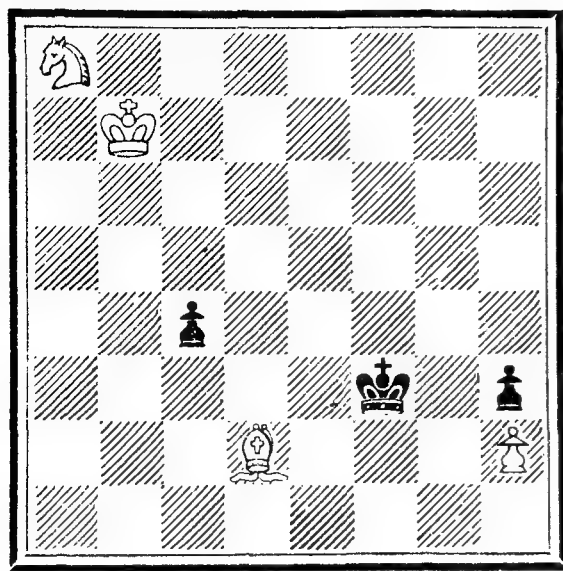
Richard Reti.
"Reti's Endspielstudien," 1929.



+

297

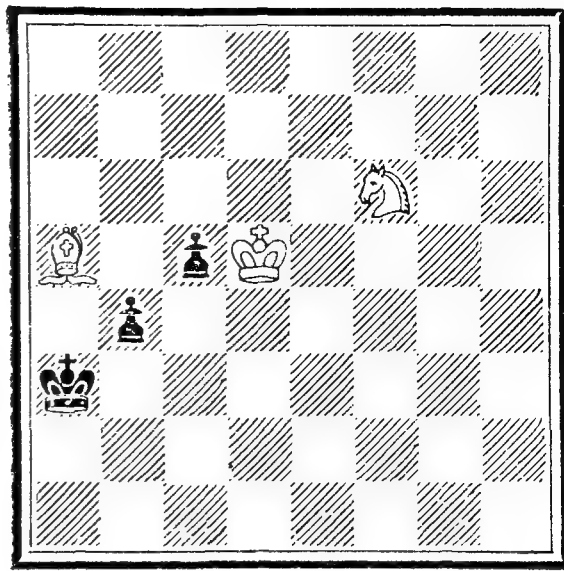
Dr. L. Nyeviczkey.
I. Pr.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1932/33.



+

298

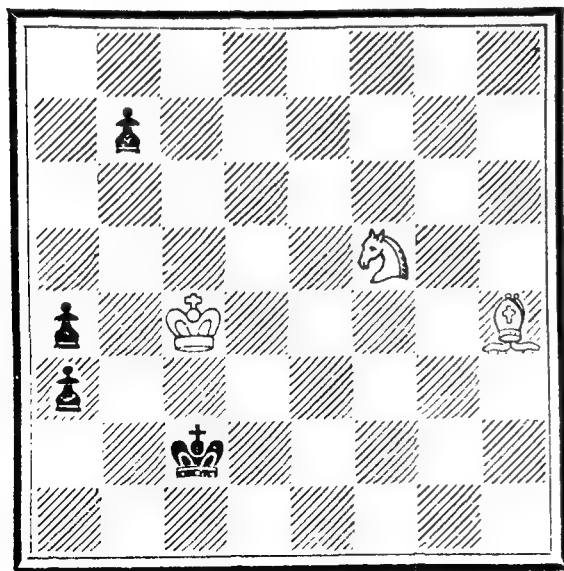
Richard Reti.
"Teplitz-Schönauer
Anzeiger," 1922.



+

299

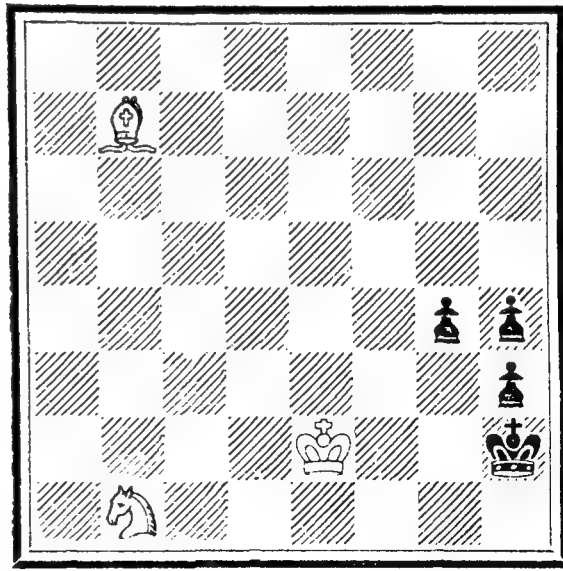
A. A. Troitski.
"Nowoje Wremja," 1897.



+

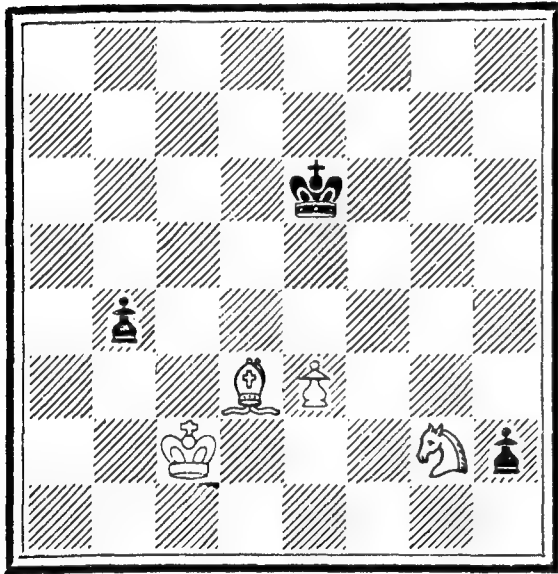
300

Richard Reti.
"Cas. Cesko. Sach., 1924.



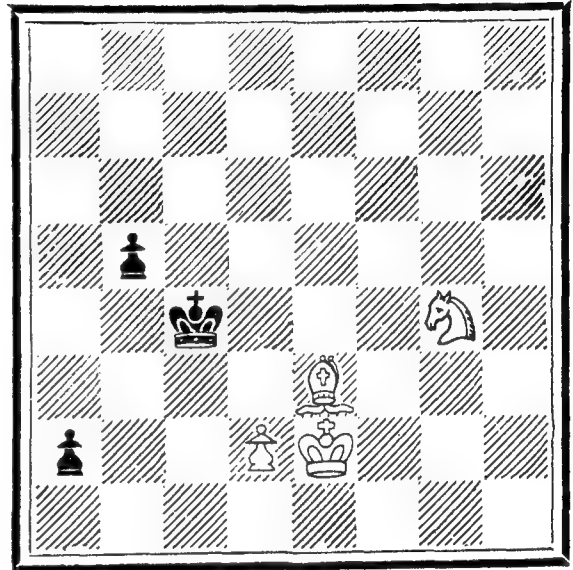
+

301

H. Mattison.
"Latvia," 1923.

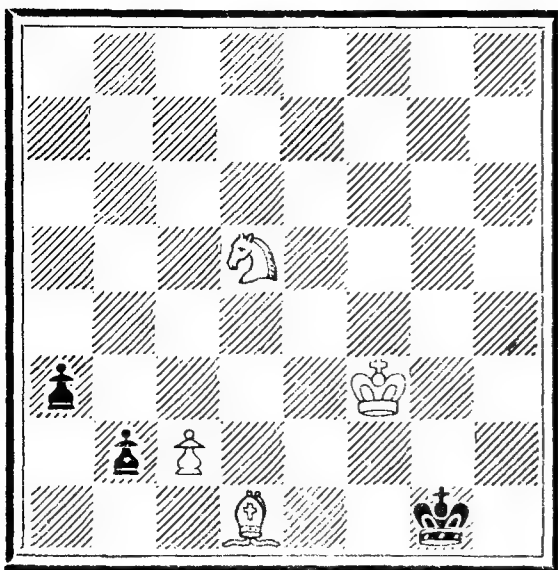
+

302

Henri Rinck.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1907.

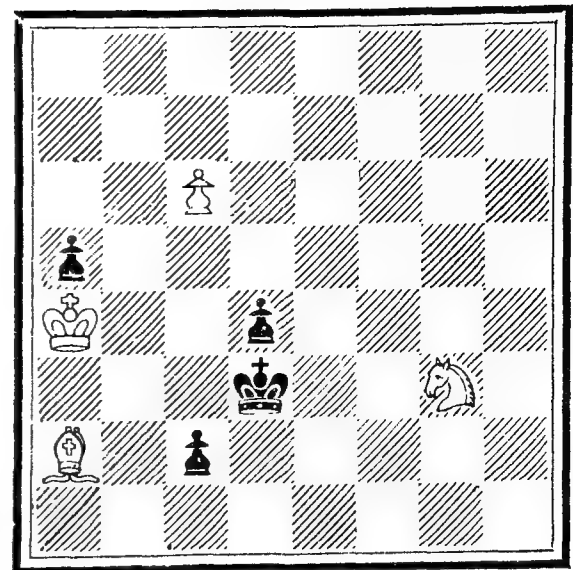
+

303

E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy,"
1928.

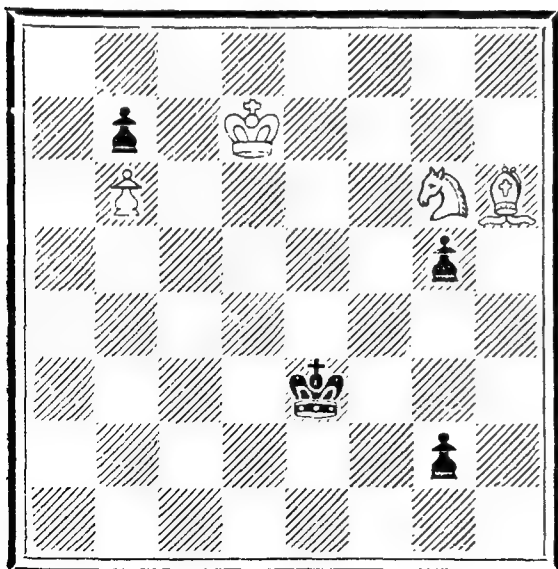
=

304

Max Karstedt.
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1916.

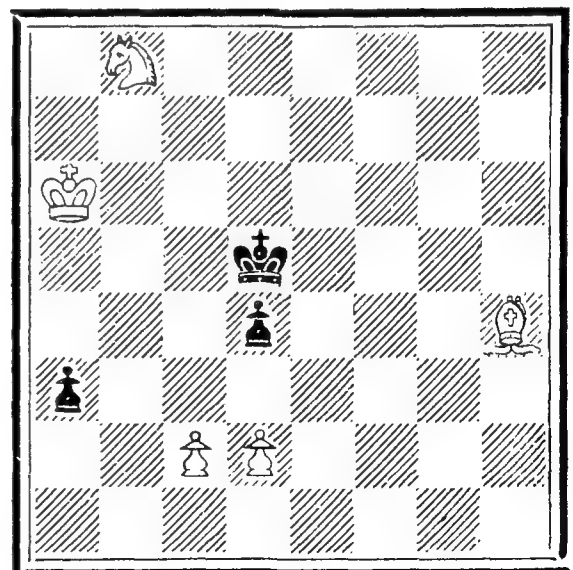
+

305

E. Holm.
"Tidskrift för Schack, 1910."

+

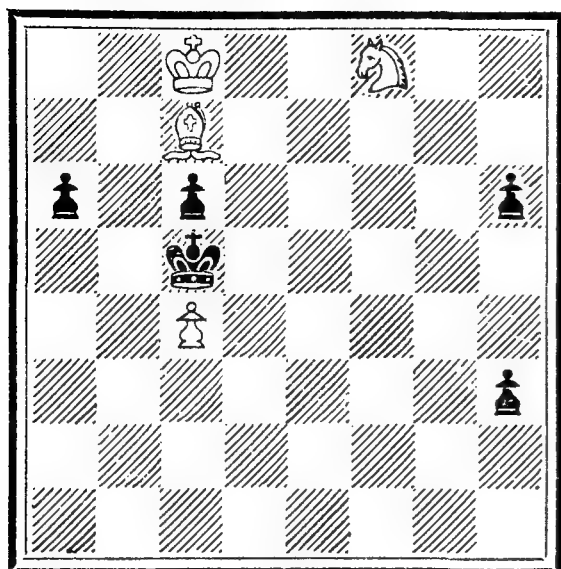
306

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Schachmatney Listok," 1922.

+

307

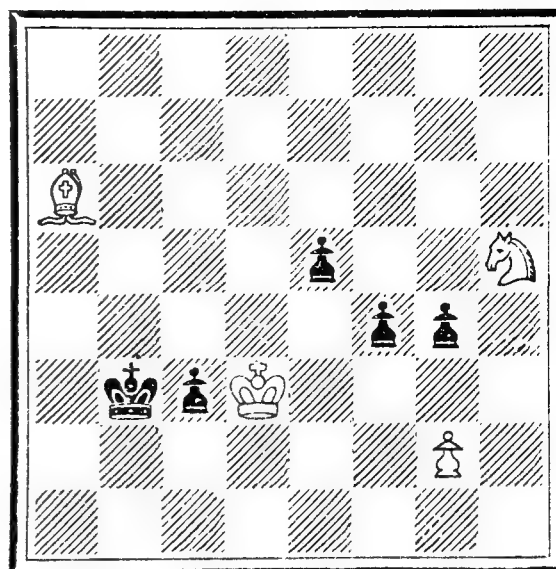
M. G. Kliatskin.
Mention, "Schachmat," 1925.



+

308

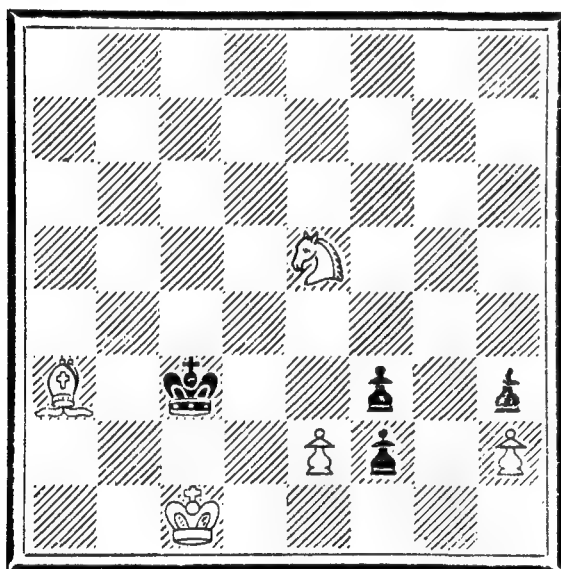
Richard Reti.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



=

309

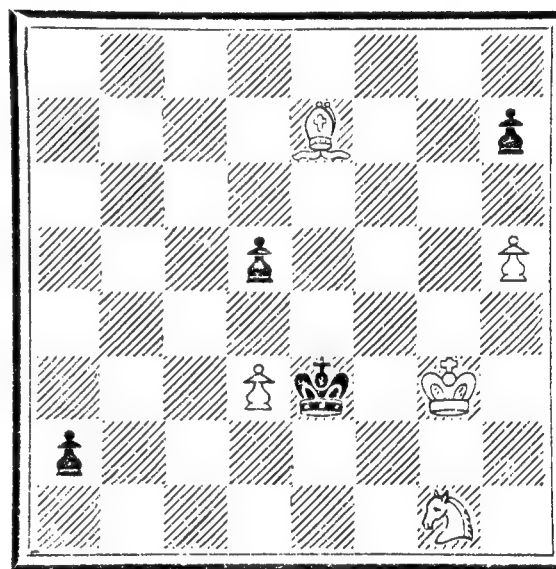
A. A. Troitski.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



=

310

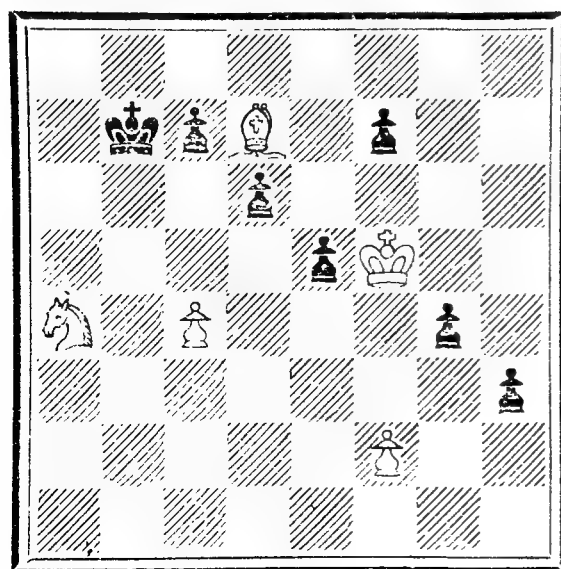
V. & M. Platov.
I. Pr.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.



=

311.

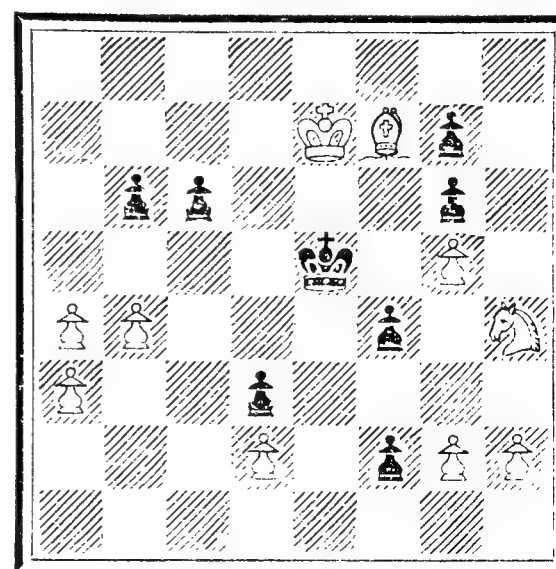
S. Krenjitsky.
L. Bachmann's
Schachjahrbuch," 1921.



=

312

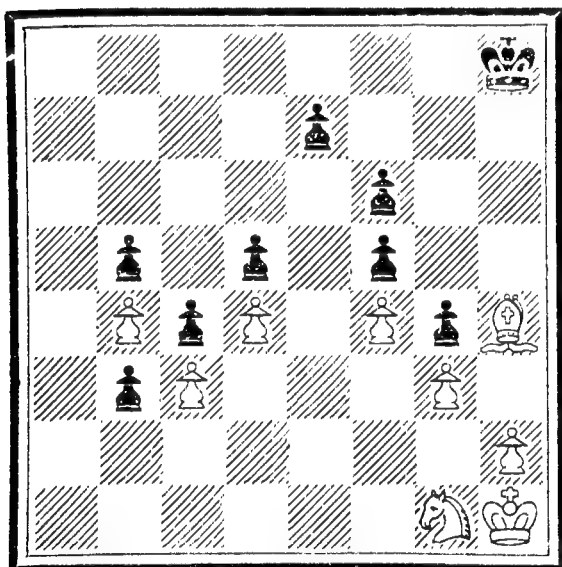
A. Dunder,
I. Pr.
"Suomi Shakki," 1934.



+

313

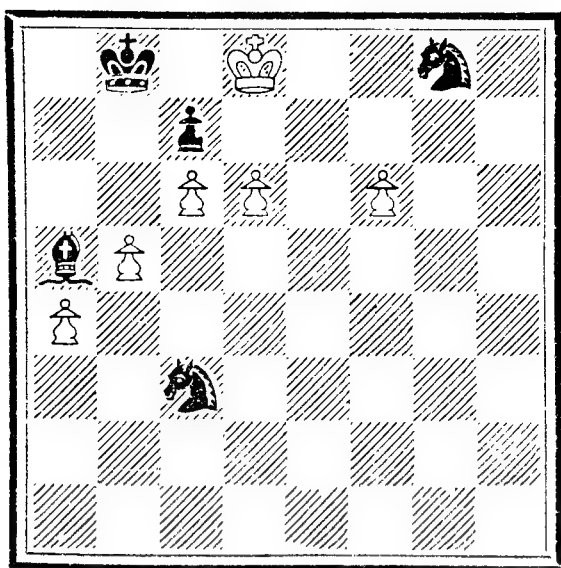
F. M. Simchowitsch.
Mention,
"Schweizerische Schach-
zeitung," 1923.



=

315.

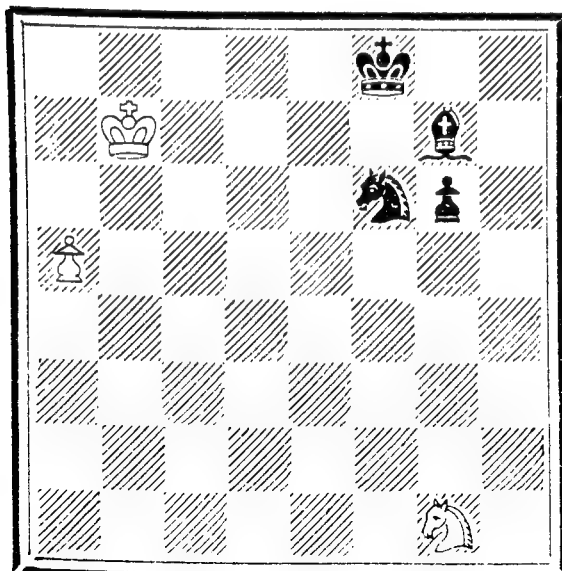
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy,"
1926.



=

317

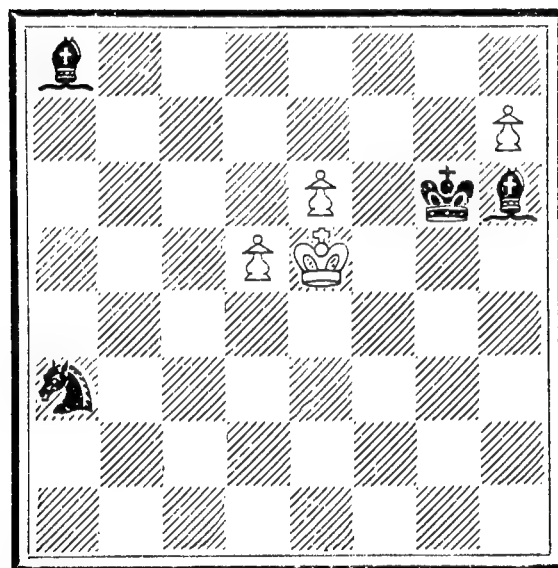
K. A. L. Kubbel,
Leningrad.



+

314

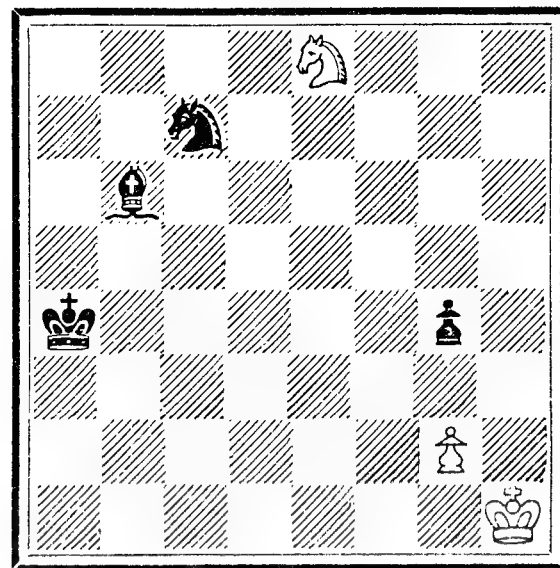
M. S. Liburkin, Moscow.
Original.



+

316

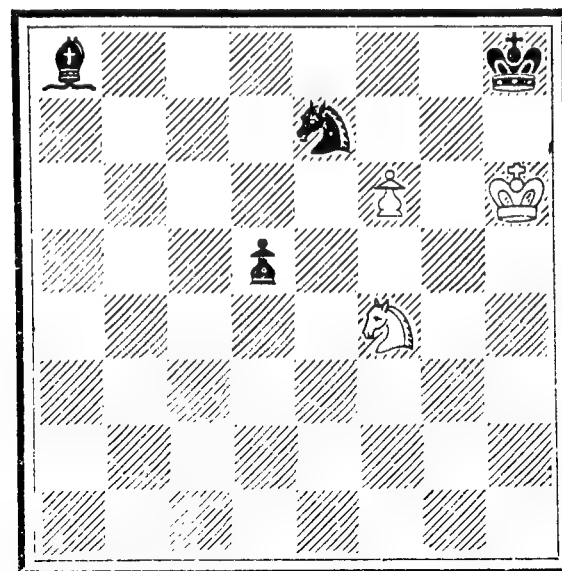
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok,"
1929.



=

318

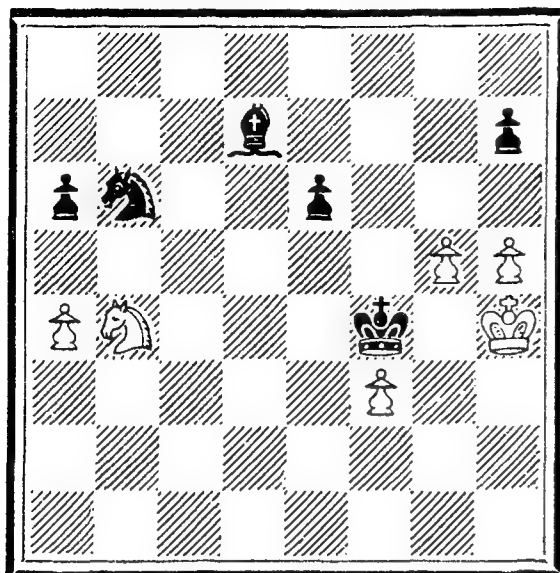
A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1925.



+

319

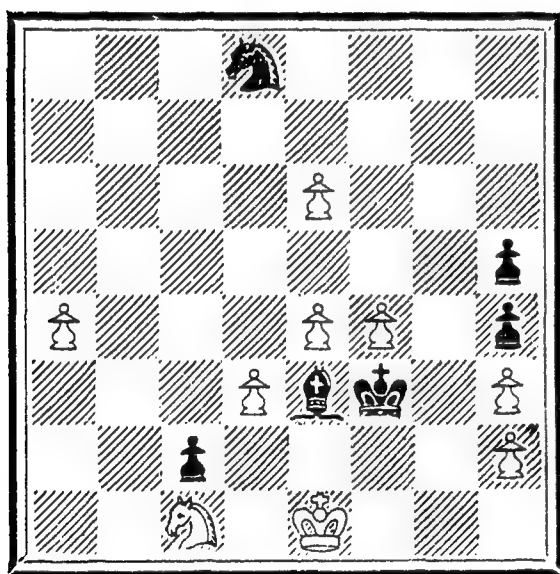
F. Lazard.
 "Schweizerische Schach-
 zeitung," 1923.



+

321

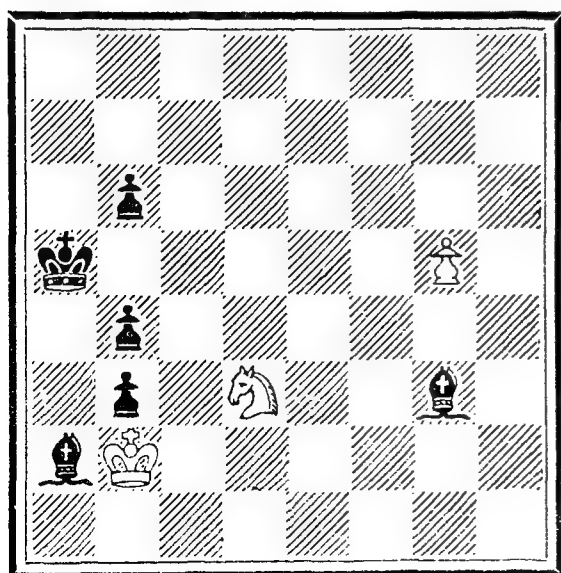
Henri Rinck.
 I. Pr.
 "Neue Leipziger Zeitung."
 1931.



+

323

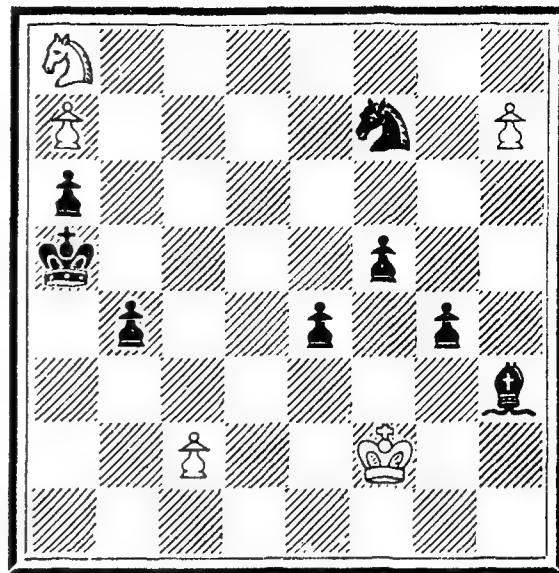
Dr. K. Skalicka.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



=

320

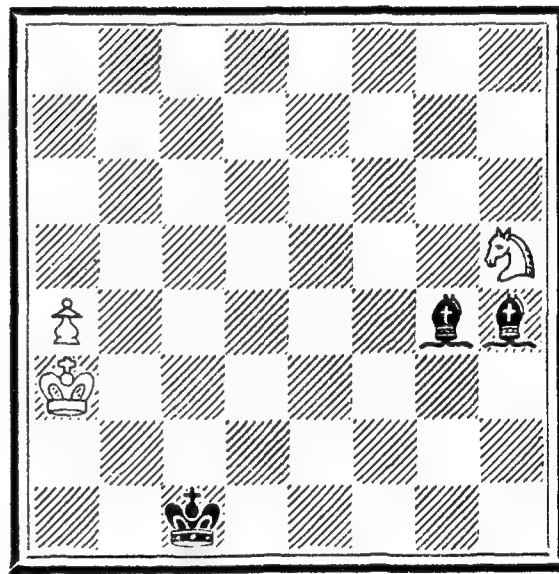
A. O. Herbstmann.
 "64," 1928.



+

322

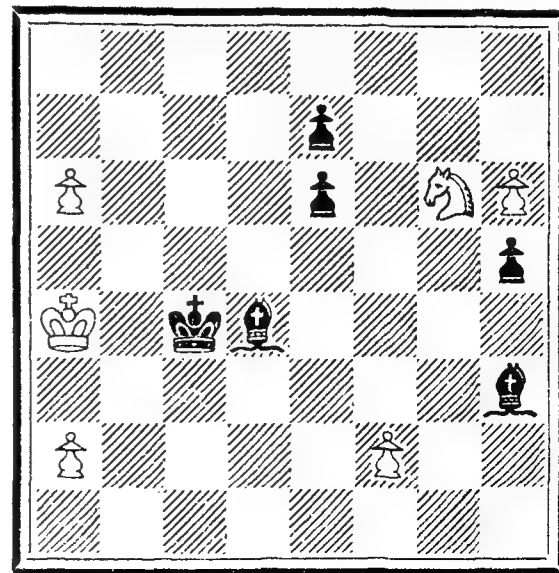
J. Fritz.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach."
 1932.



=

324

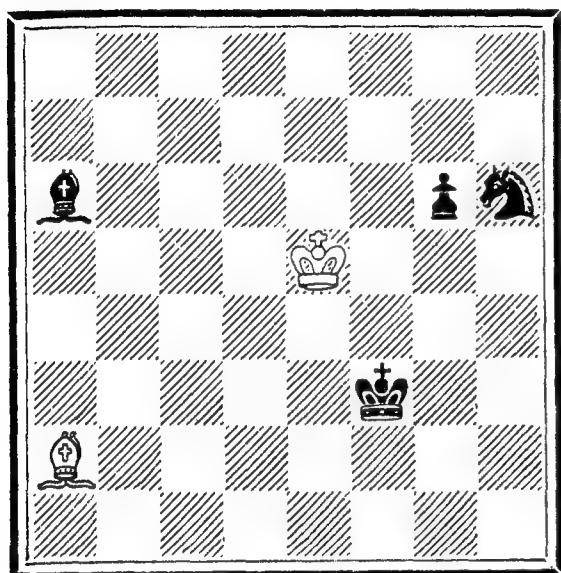
A. A. Troitski.
 "Bohemia," 1914.



+

325

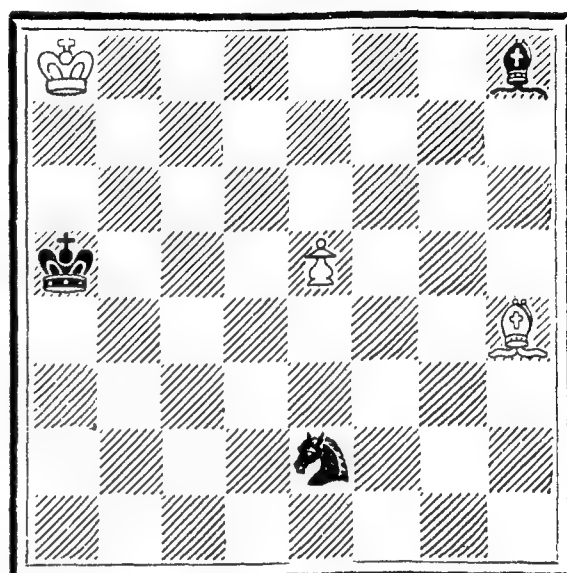
Henri Rinck.
"700 Fins de Partie," 1927.



=

326

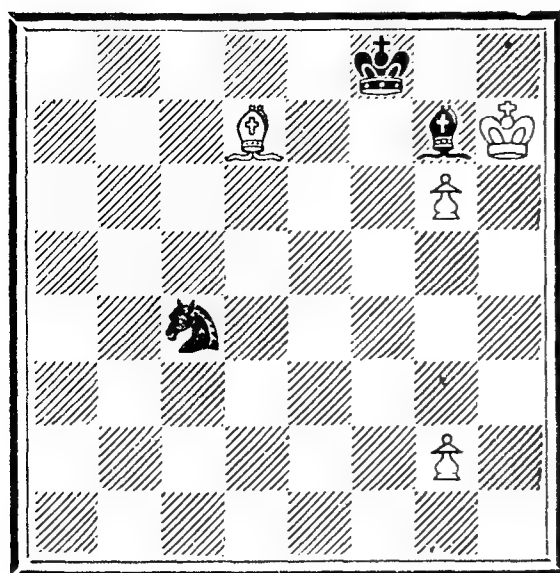
A. A. Troitski.
"Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1916.



+

327

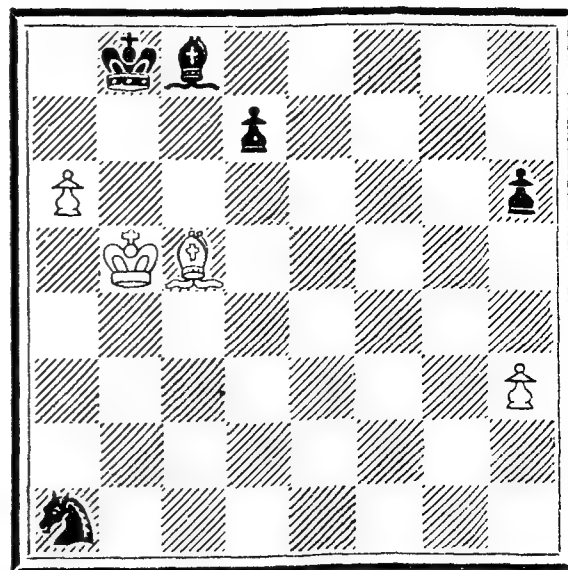
Richard Reti.



=

328

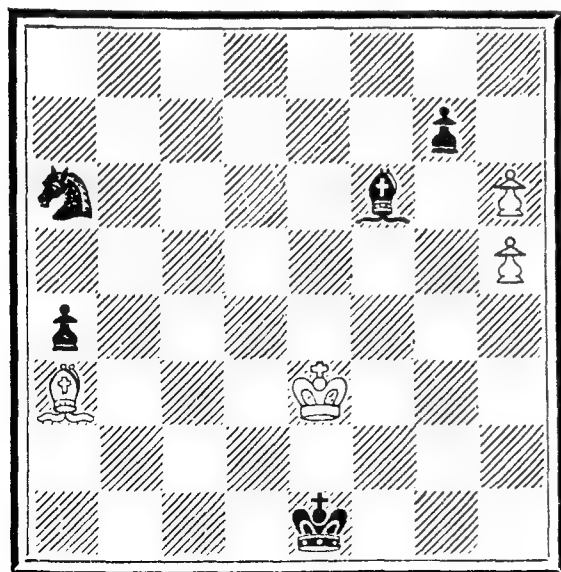
A. A. Troitski.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung," 1913.



=

329

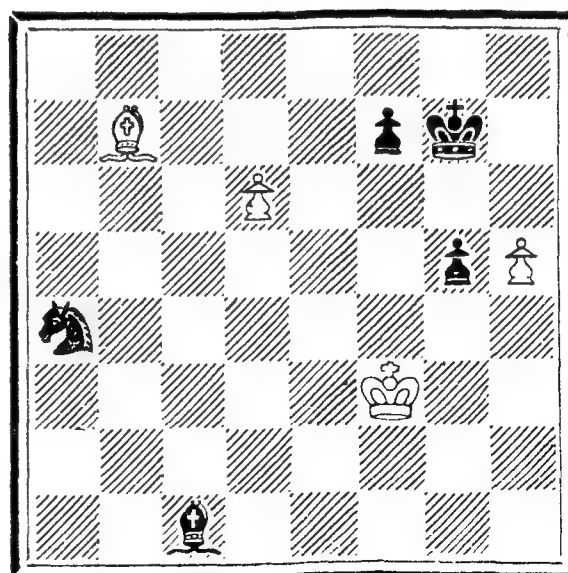
H. Mattison.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1925.



+

330

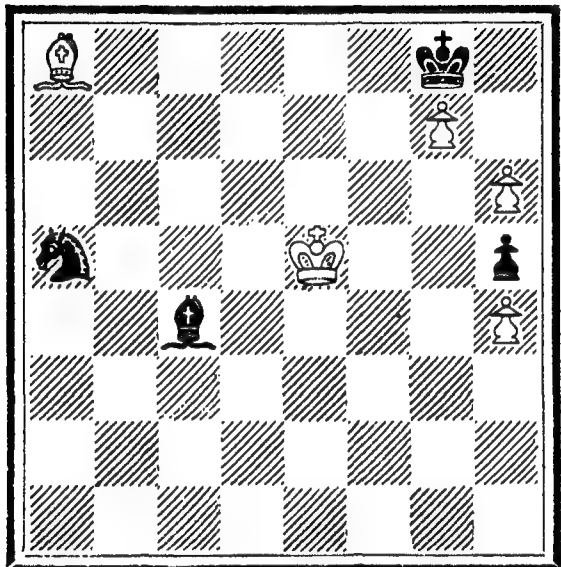
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

331

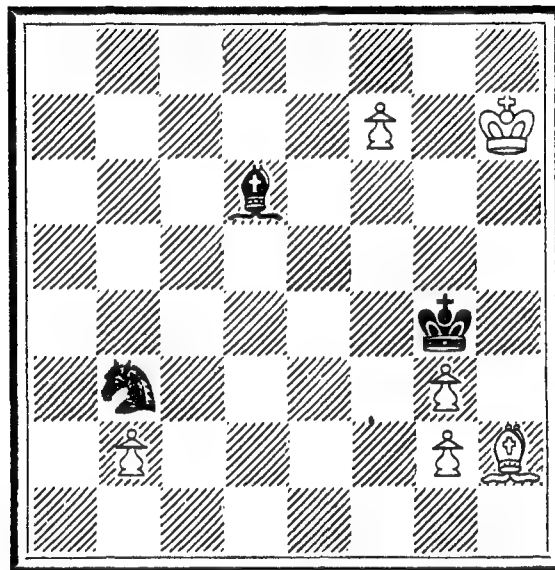
F. Lazard
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy,"
 1928.



+

332

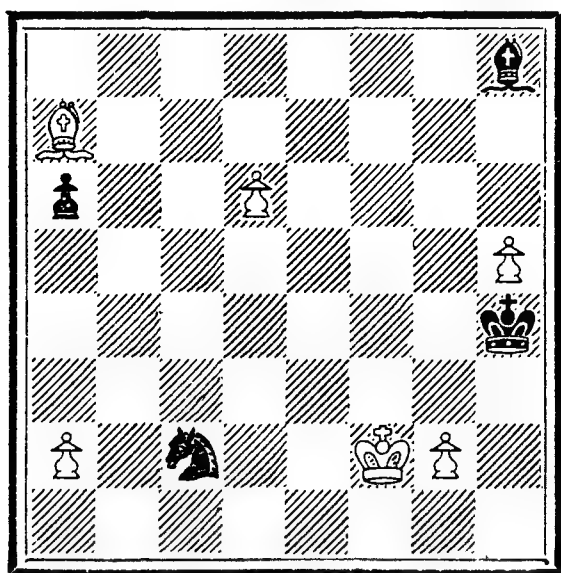
A. Havasi.
 "Chess Amateur, 1923.



+

333.

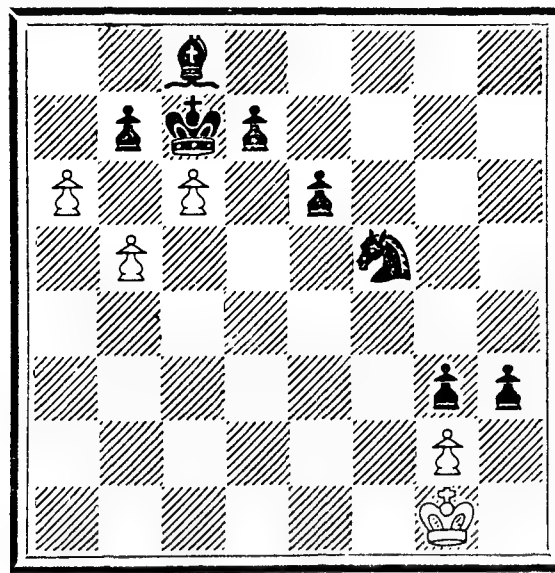
S. M. Birnoff.
 II. Pr.
 "Le Soir-Moscow," 1933.



+

334

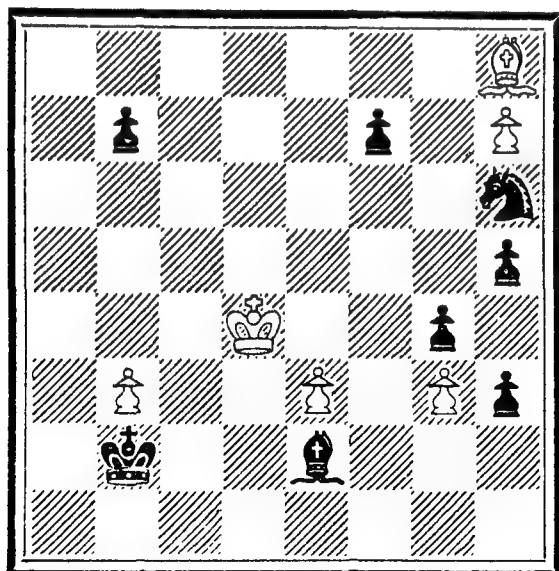
W. A. Korolikov.
 II. Pr.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1930



=

335

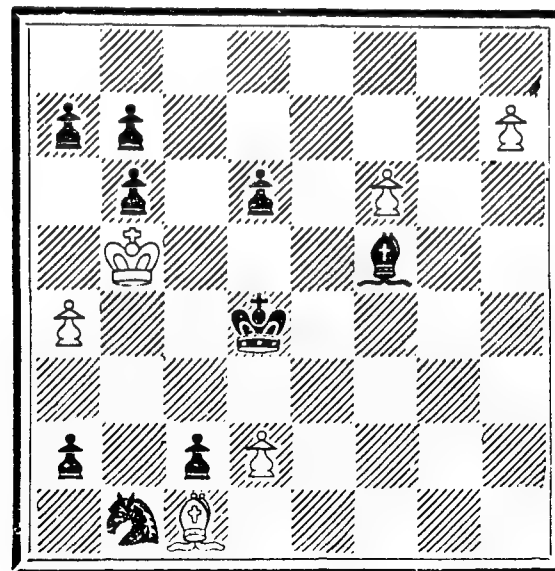
A. O. Herbstmann.
 Mention,
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1928.



+

336

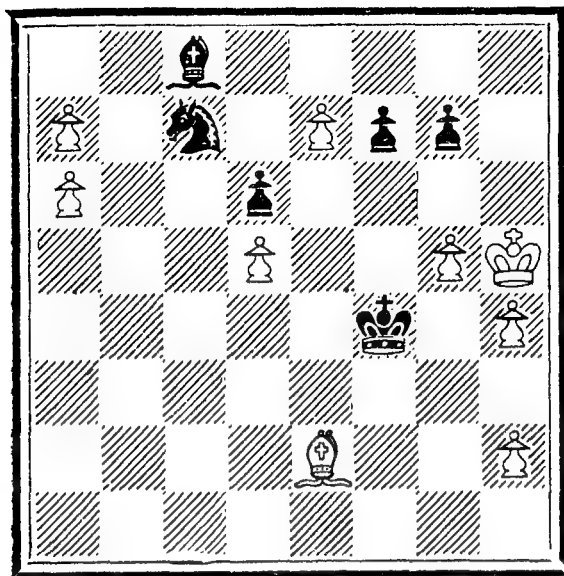
W. A. Korolikov.
 III. Pr.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1930.



=

337

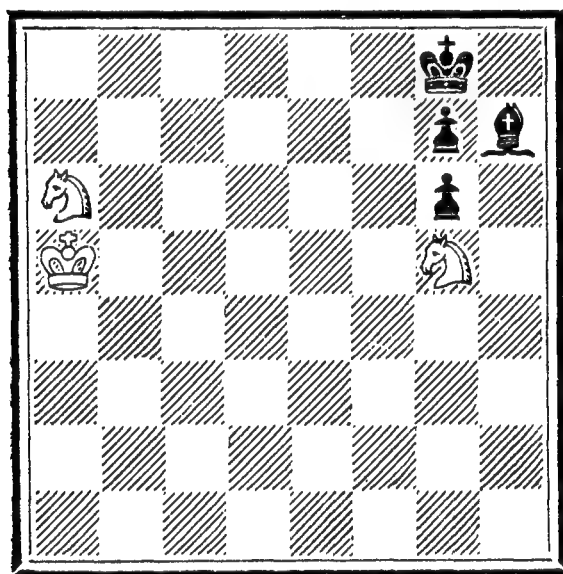
W. A. Korolikov.
I. & II. Pr.
"North Caucasian Tourney,"
1929.



+

339

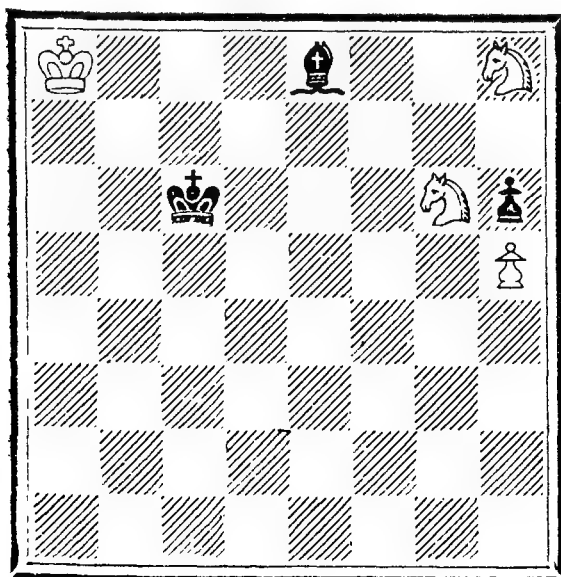
A. A. Troitski.
"Basler Nachrichten," 1933.



+

341

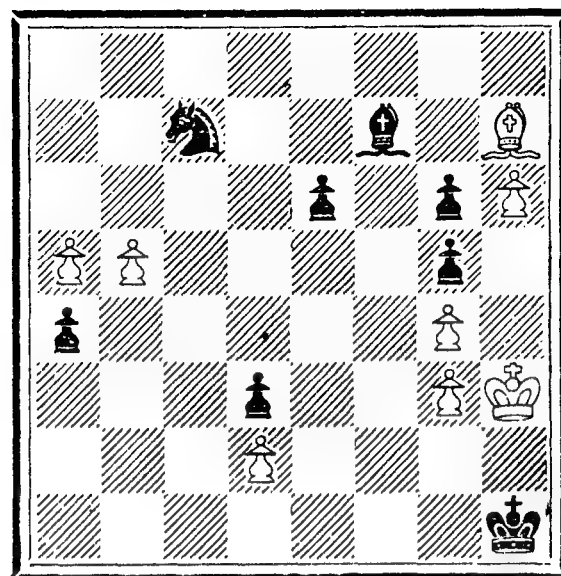
E. Holm.
British Chess Federation,
1931-2.



+

338

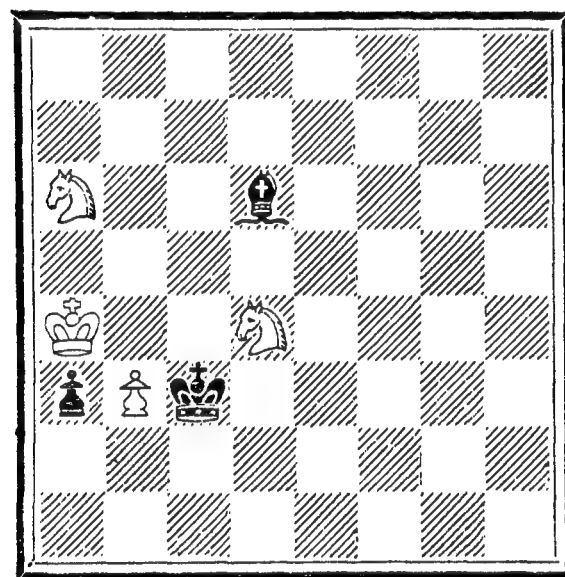
A. A. Troitski.
I. Mention,
"Schachmat," 1925.



=

340

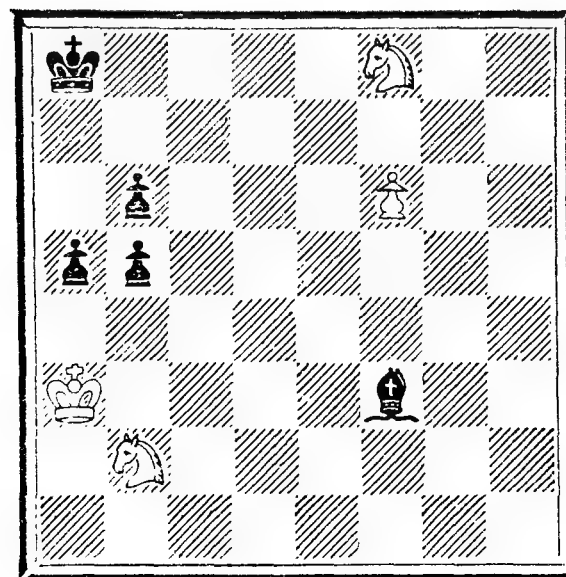
A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1922.



+

342

A. Havasi.
L'Echiquier," 1928.

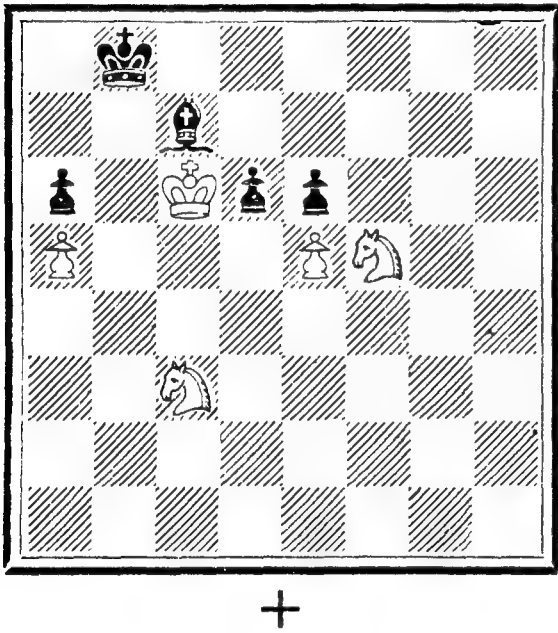


+

343

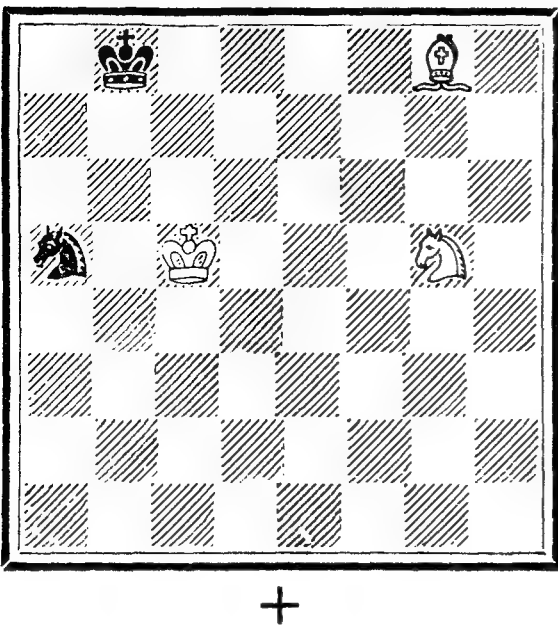
A. Havasi.

"Wiener Schachzeitung," 1924.



345.

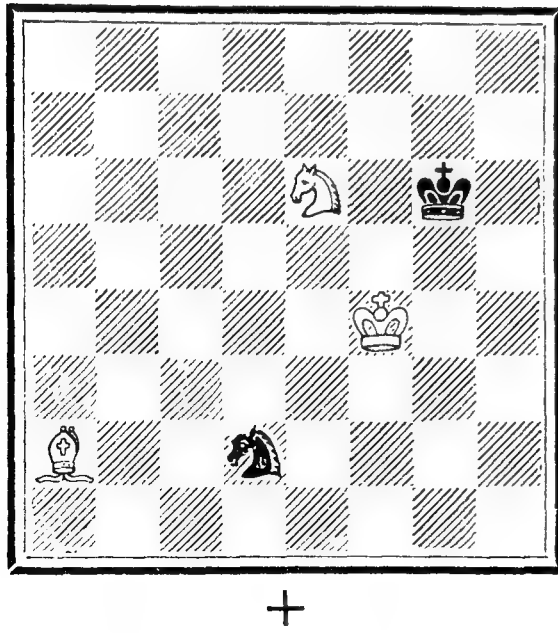
B. Horwitz.



347

J. Moravec.

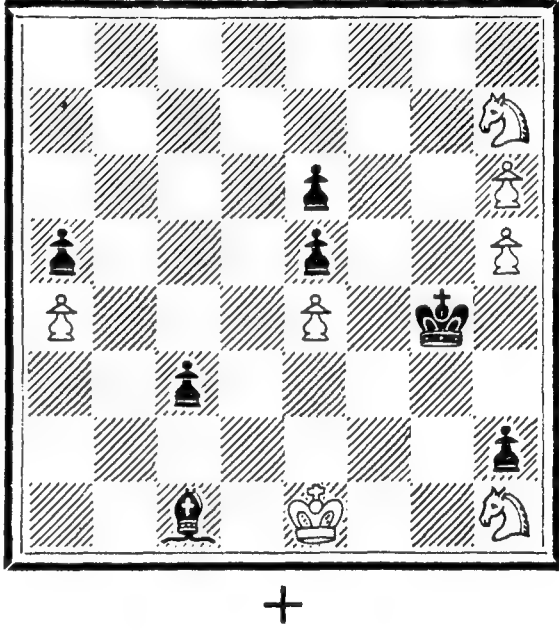
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1932.



344

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.

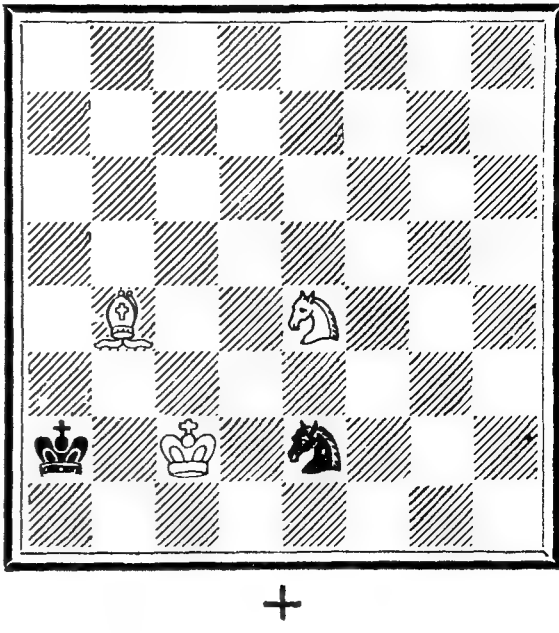
"Original."



346.

M. J. Kotow.

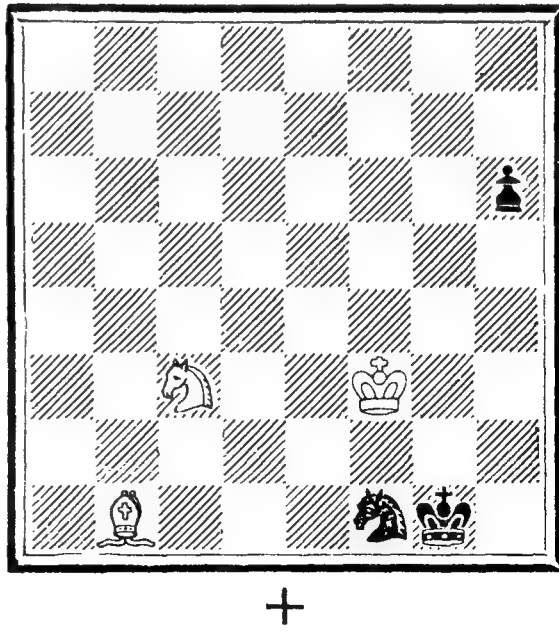
"Deutsche Schachzeitung," 1913.



348

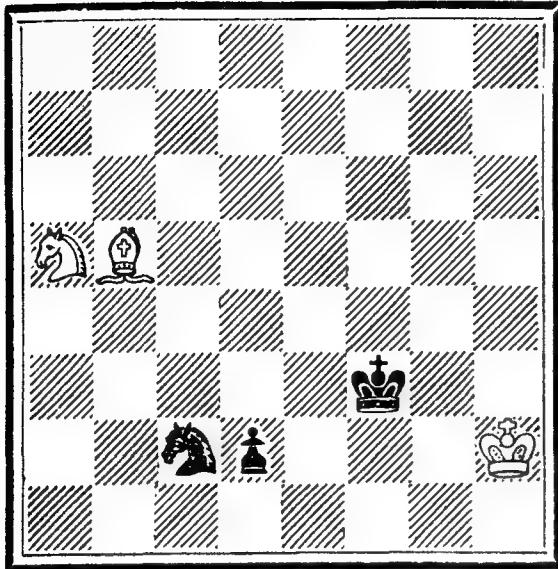
A. O. Herbstmann &
A. A. Troitski.

"64," 1934.



349

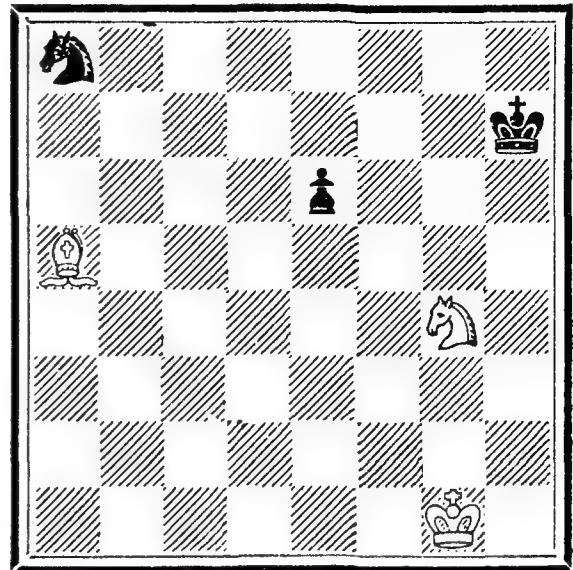
J. Jespersen.
 "Nationaltidende,"
 1890.



=

350

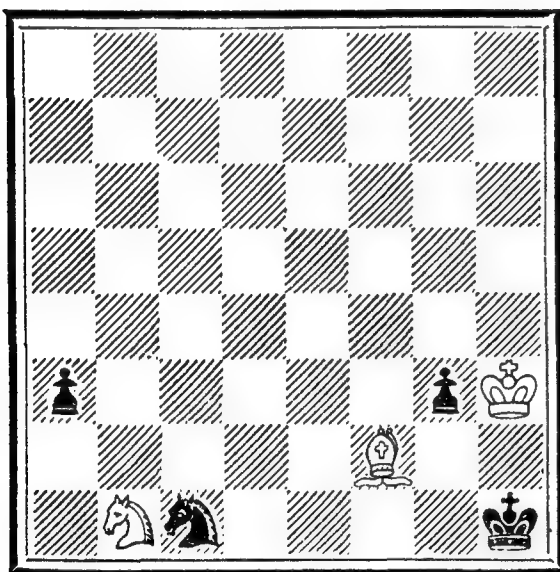
A. & K. Sarychev.
 III. Pr.
 "Le Soir," Moscow, 1930.



+

351

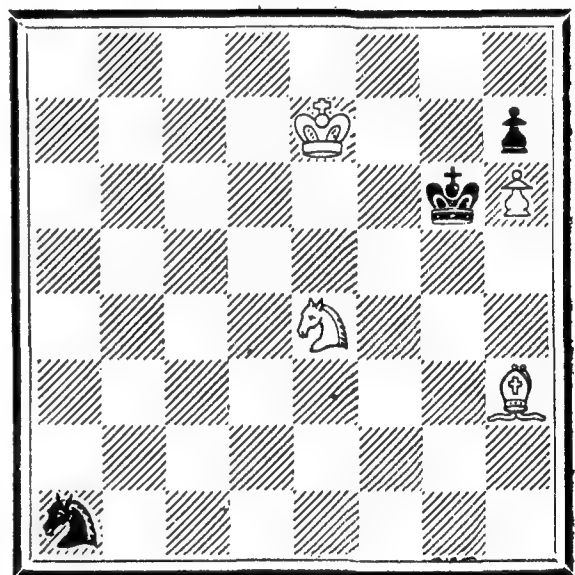
F. J. Prokop.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

352

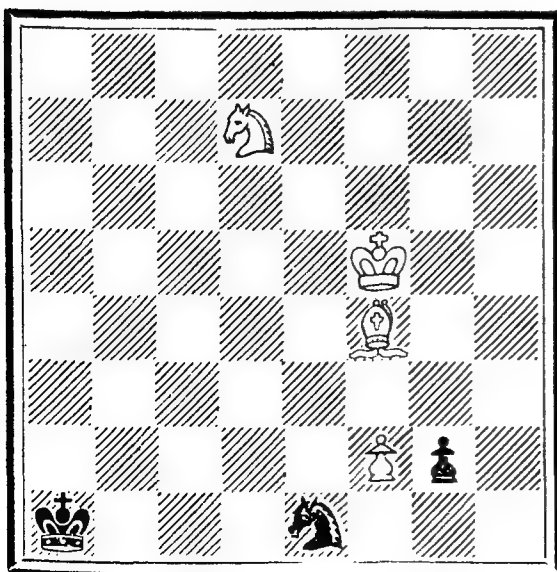
C. Behting.
 "Baltische Schachblätter."
 1908.



+

353

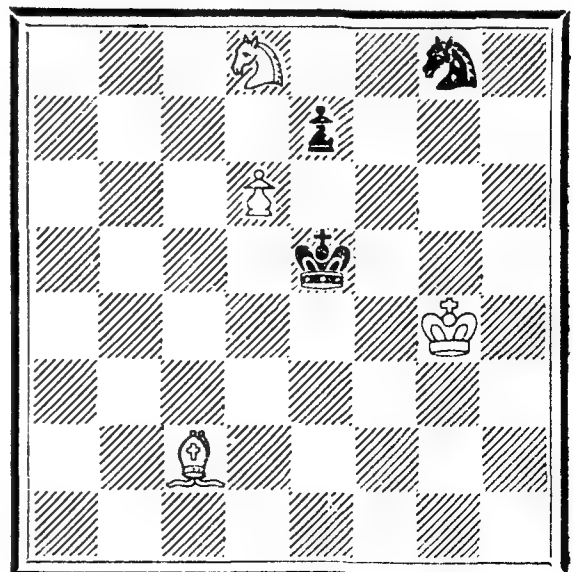
H. Mattison.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt,"
 1914.



=

354

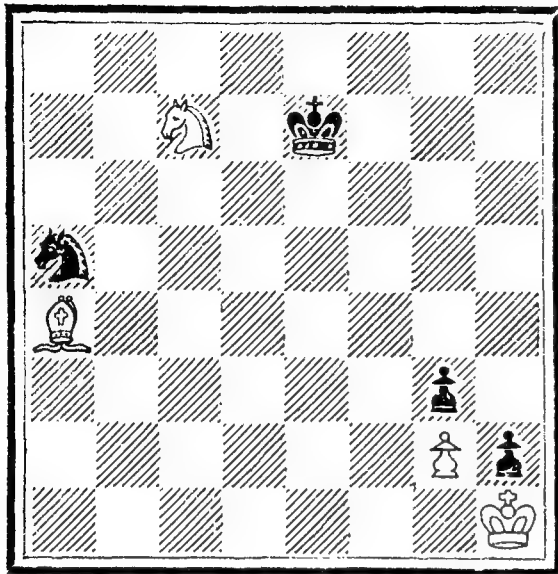
H. M. Lommer.
 "Basler Nationalzeitung,"
 1935.



+

355

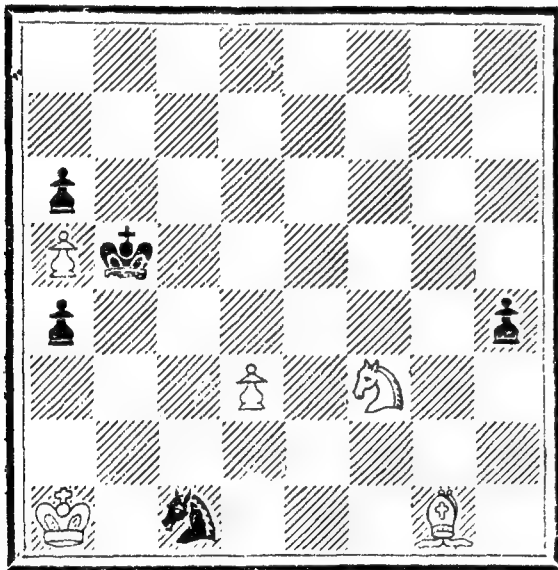
Richard Reti.
"Tidskrift," 1922.



+

357

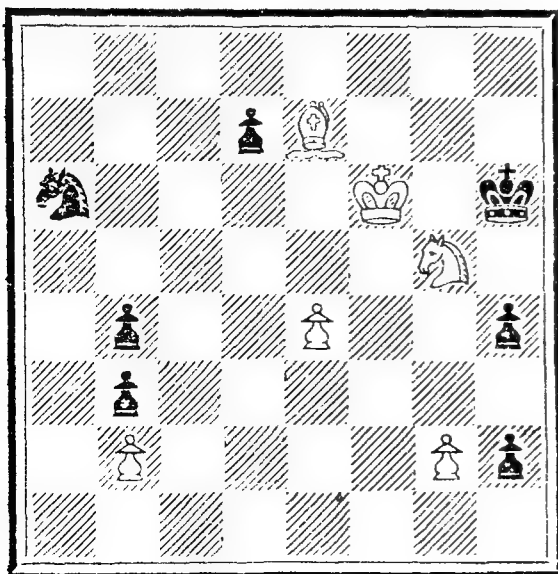
C. Behting.
I Pr.
"Kagans Schachnachrichten."
1901.



+

359.

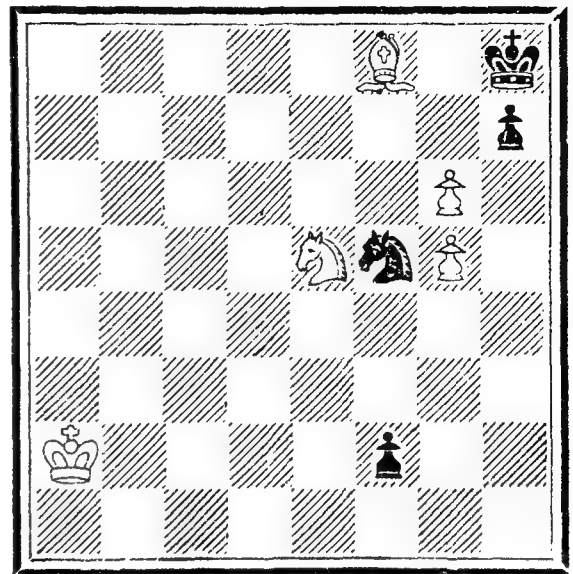
A. A. Troitski.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy."



=

356

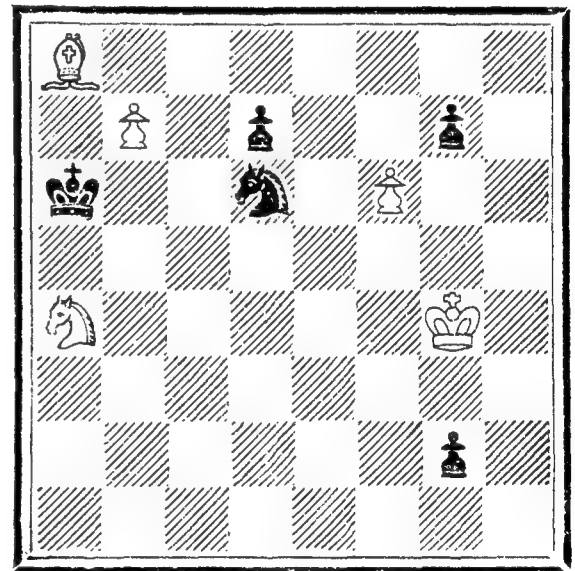
G. Sachodjakin.
I. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1930.



=

358

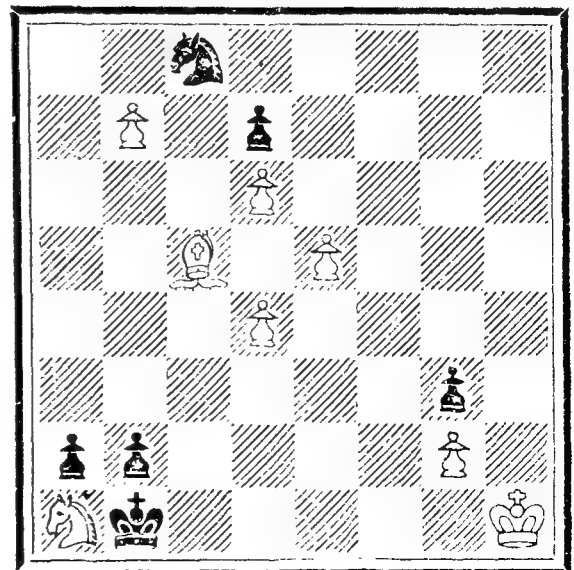
A. O. Herbstmann.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

360

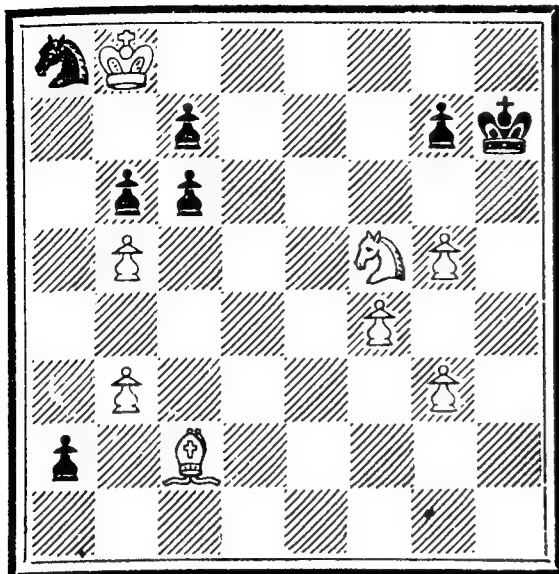
G. De Rossi.
Mention,
"La Strategie," 1913.



=

361

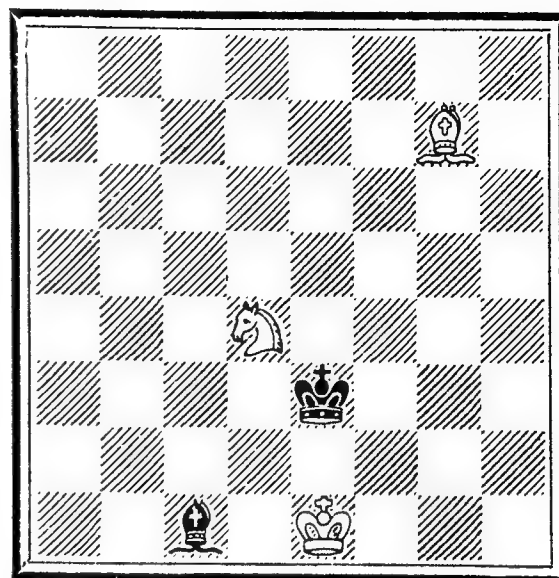
F. M. Simchowitsch. IV. Pr.
 "Frei Schach," 1931.



+

362

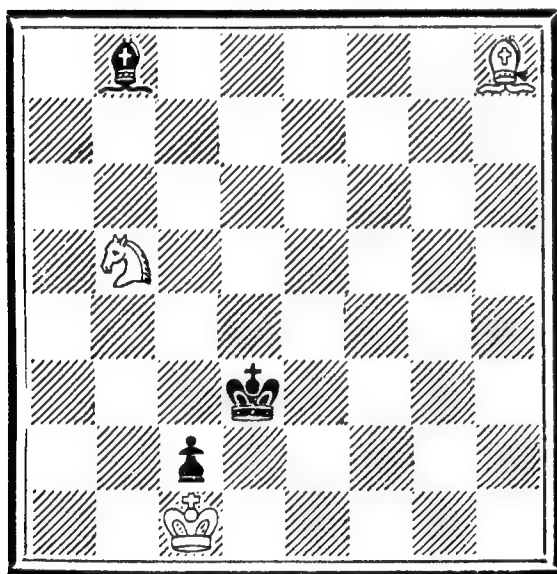
W. J. Neustadt.



+

363

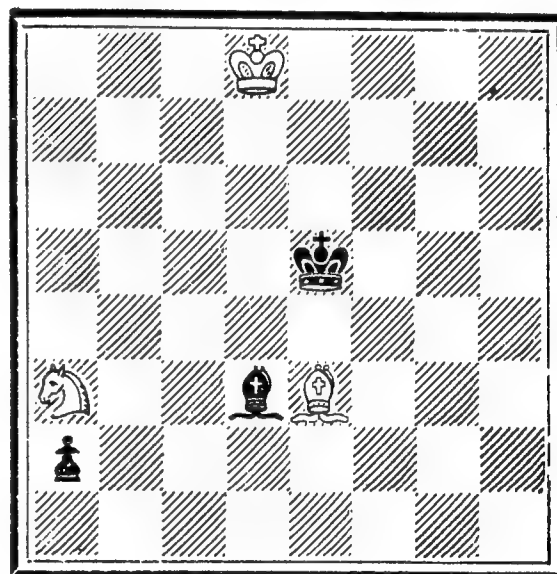
F. Plönnings.



=

364

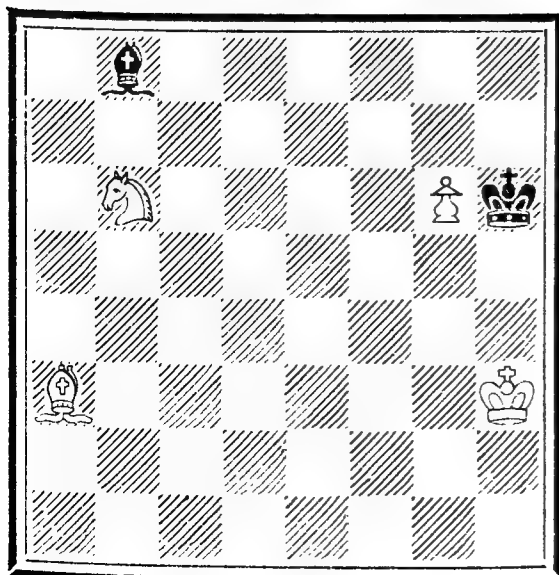
J. C. N. Graafland,
 "Tidskrift," 1916.



=

365

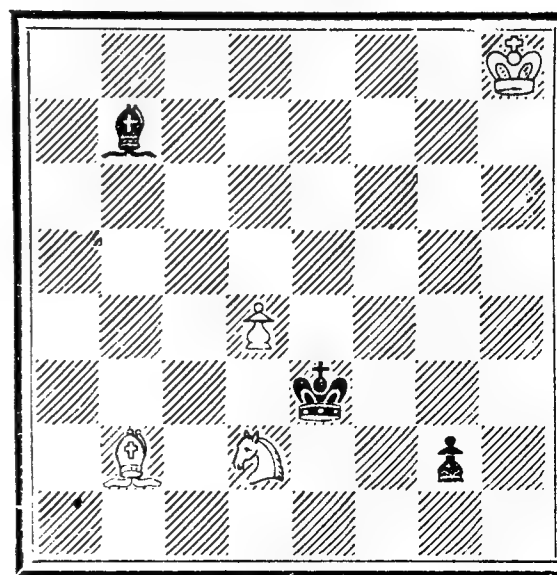
A. S. Gurvitch.
 I. Mention.
 "Schachmat," 1928.



+

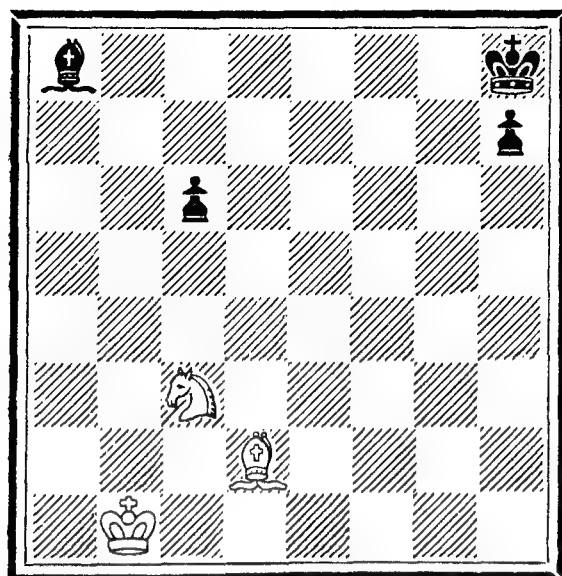
366

E. Ratner.
 Bulletin Ouvrier des Echecs,
 1937.



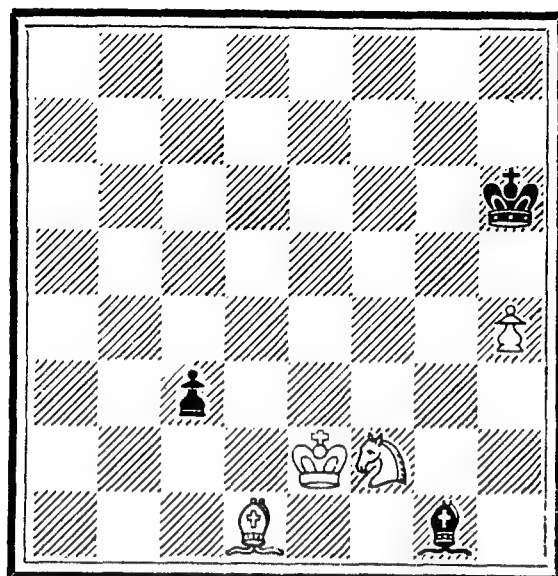
=

367

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
"Original."

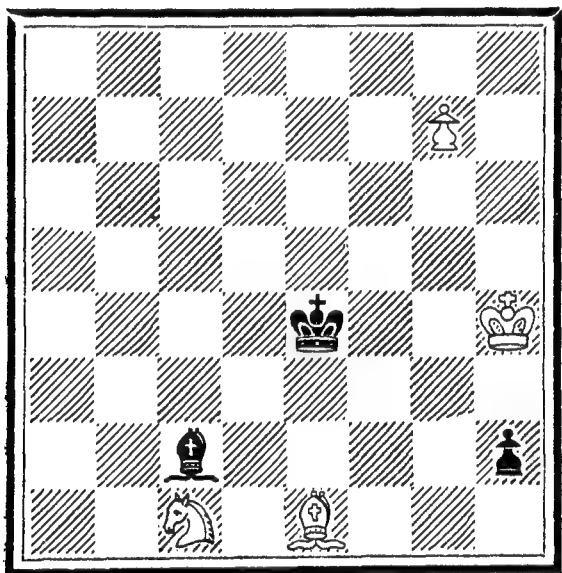
+

368

T. B. Gorgiev.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.

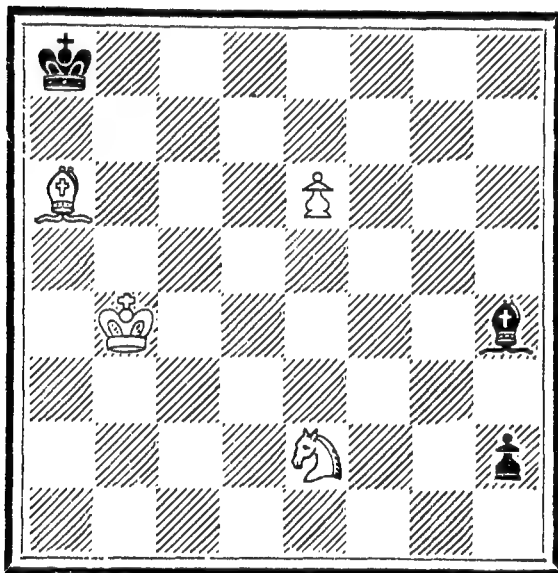
+

369

V. & M. Platov.
"Tägliche Rundschau," 1913.

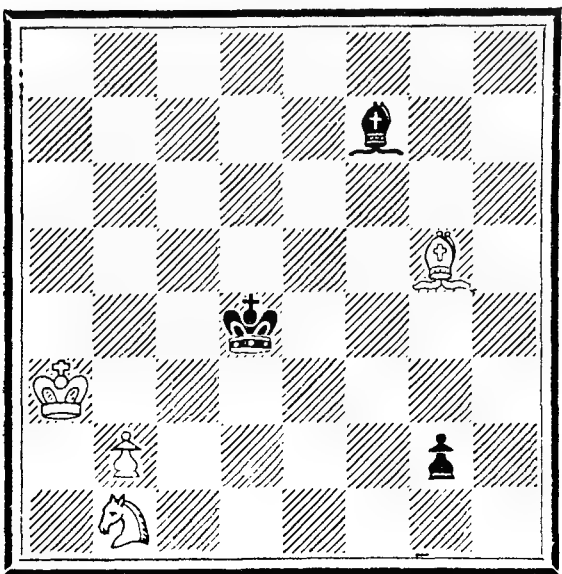
=

370

V. & M. Platov.
"Bohemia," 1911.

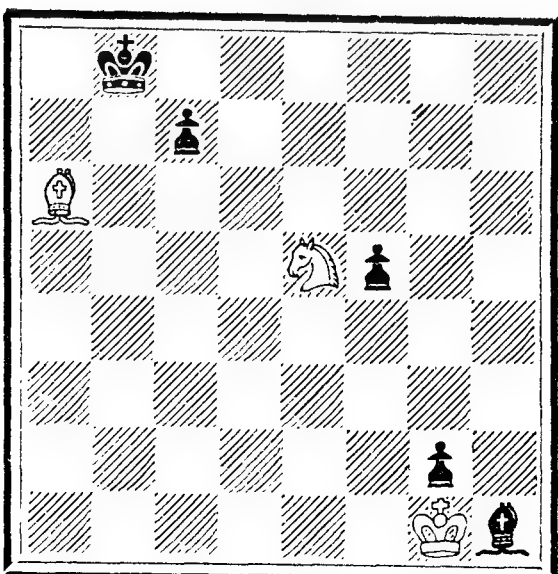
=

371

V. & M. Platov.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung."
1906.

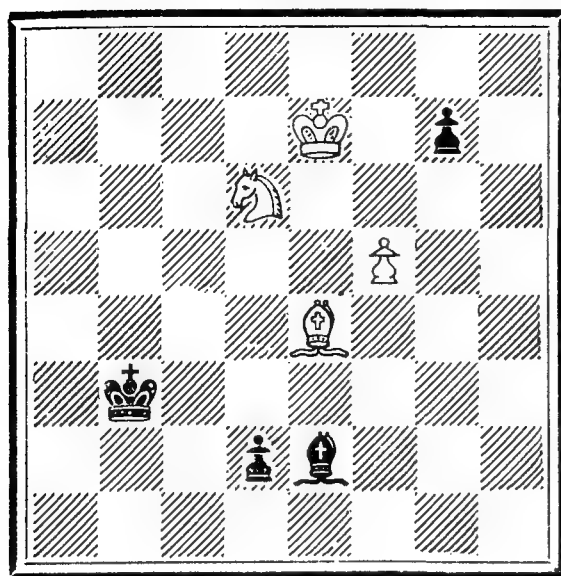
=

372

W. von Holzhausen.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung."
1900.

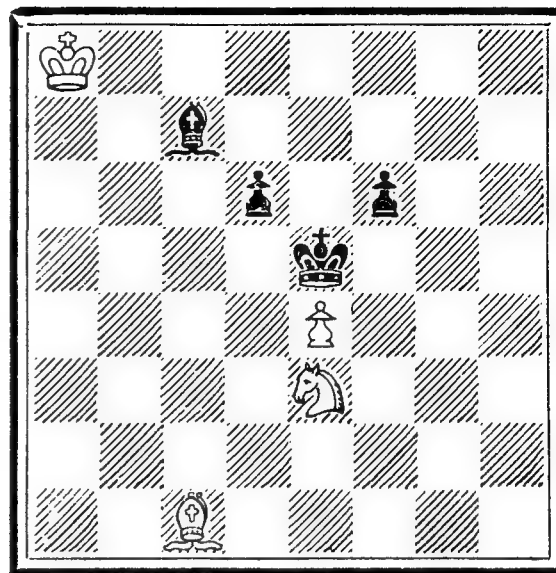
+

373
Prof. L. Prokes.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach."
1929.



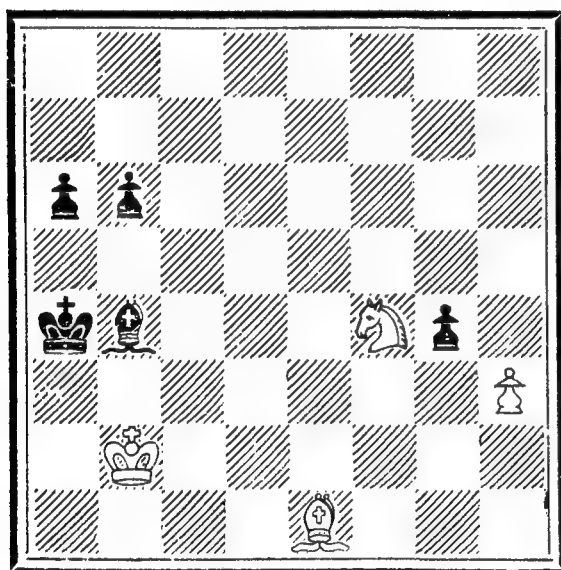
=

374
E. Holm.
III. Pr.
"Svenska Schack."



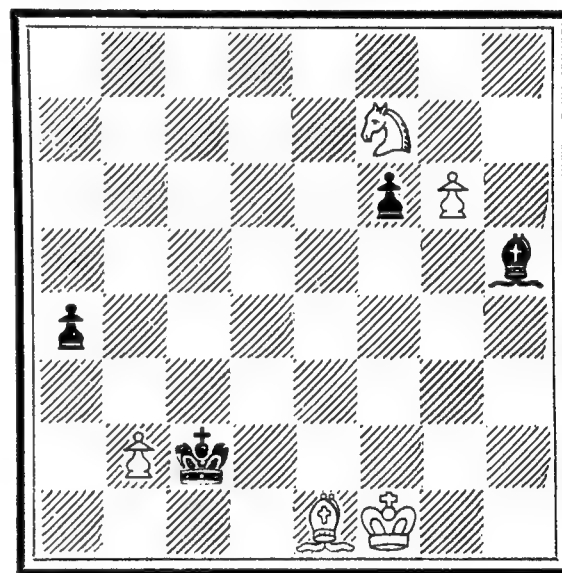
+

375
S. Kozlowski.
"Swiat Szachowy," 1931.



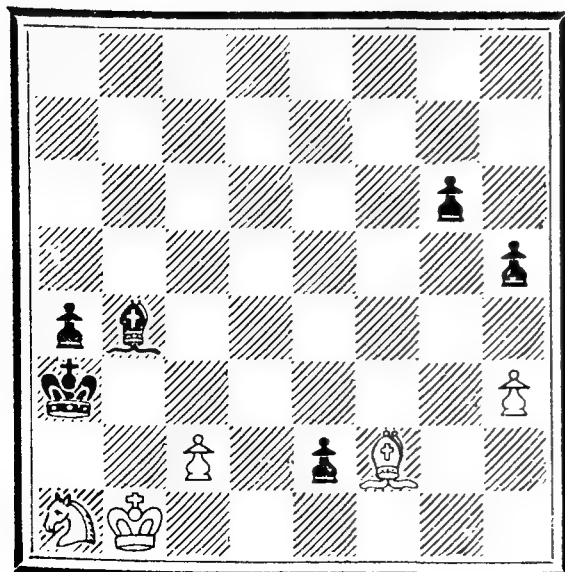
+

376.
Dr. L. Nyevezkey.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1933.



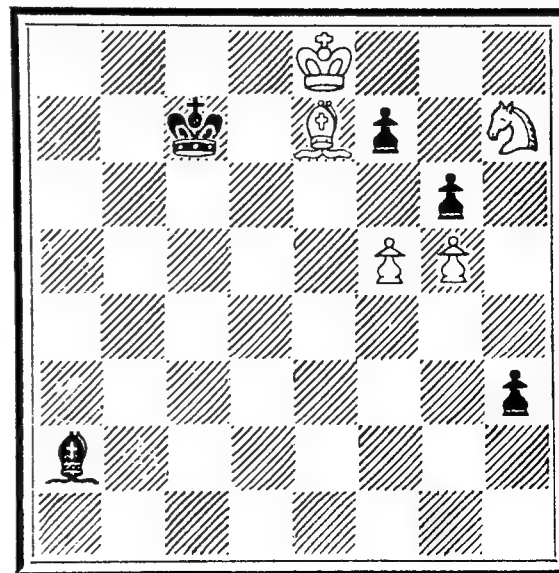
+

377.
E. Holm.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung."
1915.



+

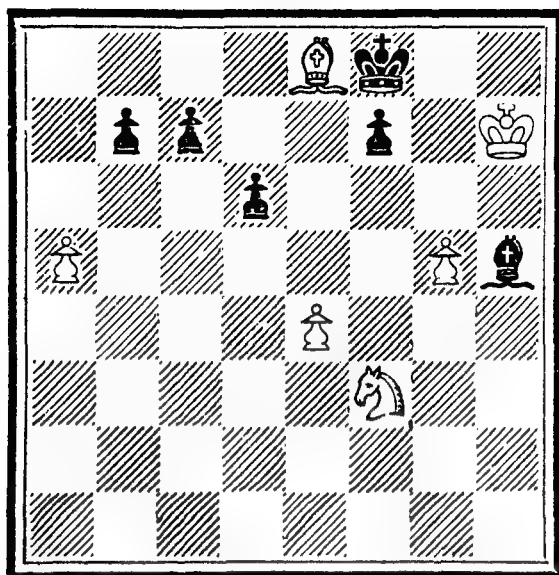
378.
F. M. Simchowitsch.
I. Pr.
"Schachmatny," 1926.



=

379.

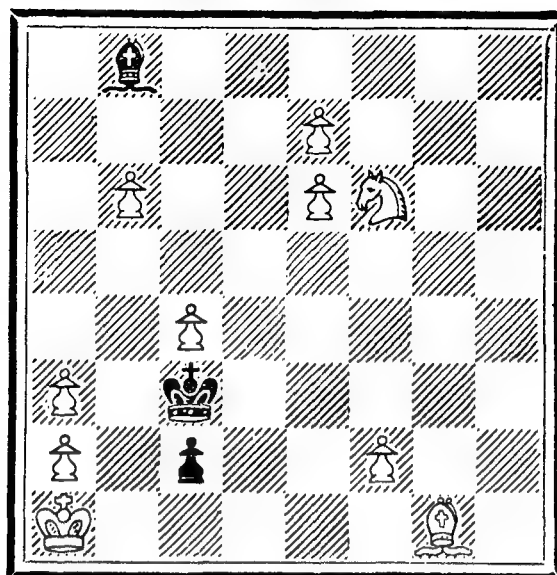
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach."
 1929.



+

380.

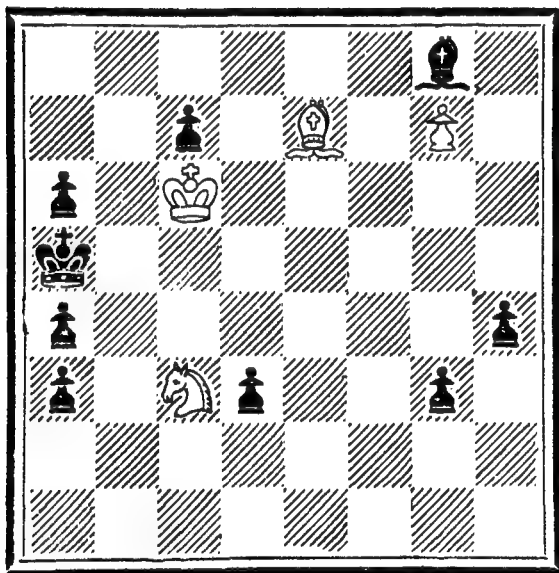
M. S. Liburkin.
 I. Pr.
 "Wetsh Moscow," 1932.



+

381.

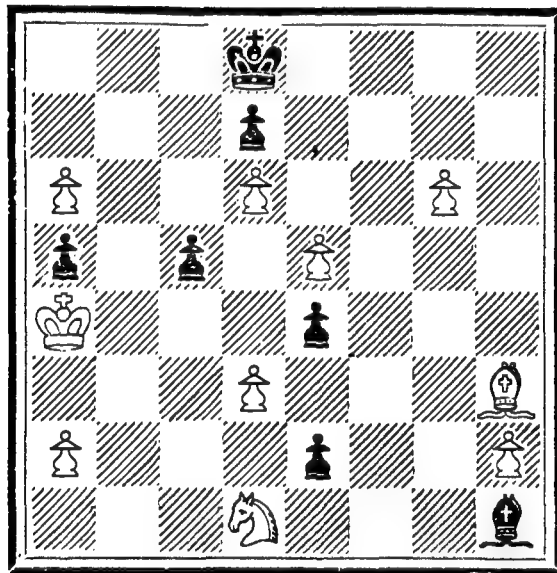
F. Wardener.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1901.



+

382.

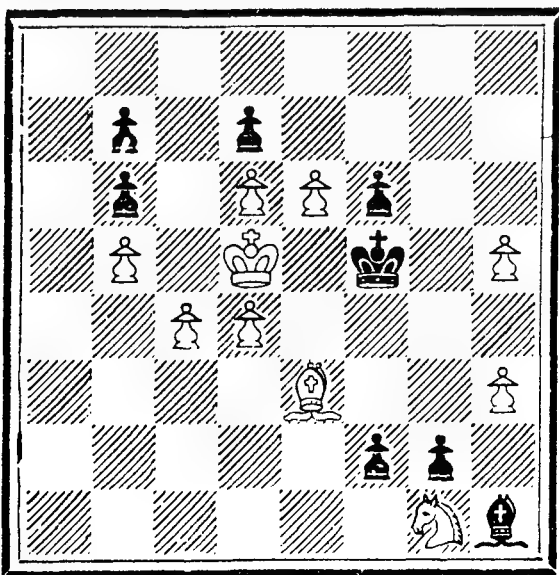
A. A. Troitski.
 I. & II. Pr.,
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1935.



+

383.

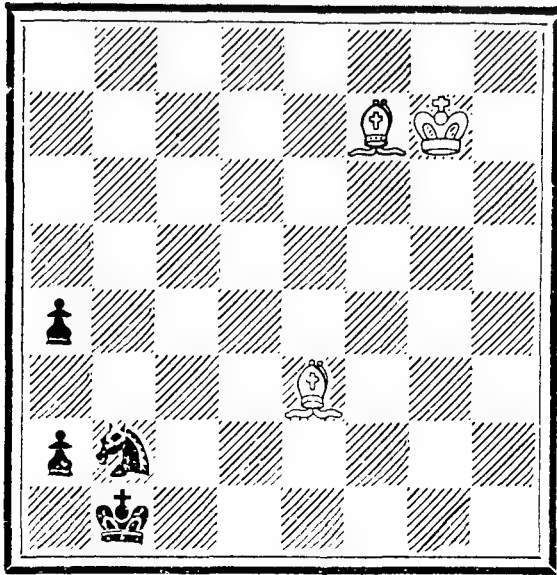
Dr. L. S. Penrose,
 Colchester.



+

384.

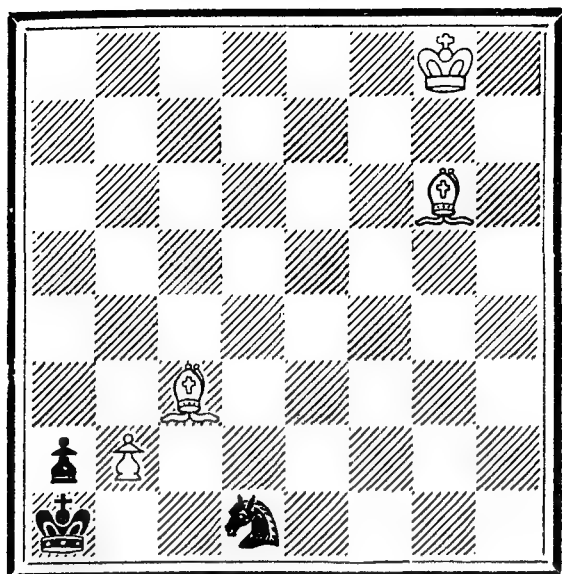
A. A. Troitski & M. Platov.
 "150 End Games," 1925.



+

385.

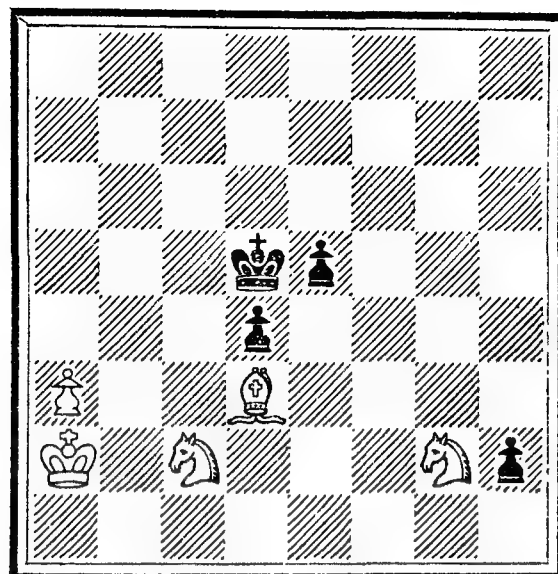
W. von Holzhausen.
"Armee-Zeitung," 1904.



+

386.

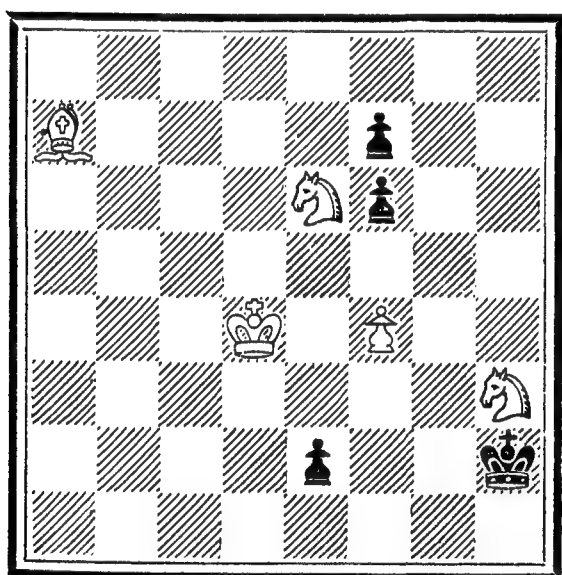
H. Mattison.
"Rigasche Zeitung," 1913.



+

387.

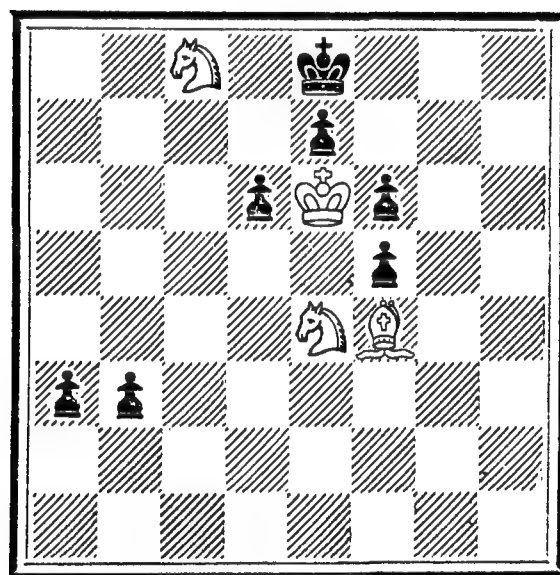
Prof. L. Prokes.
II. Mention.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1926.



=

388.

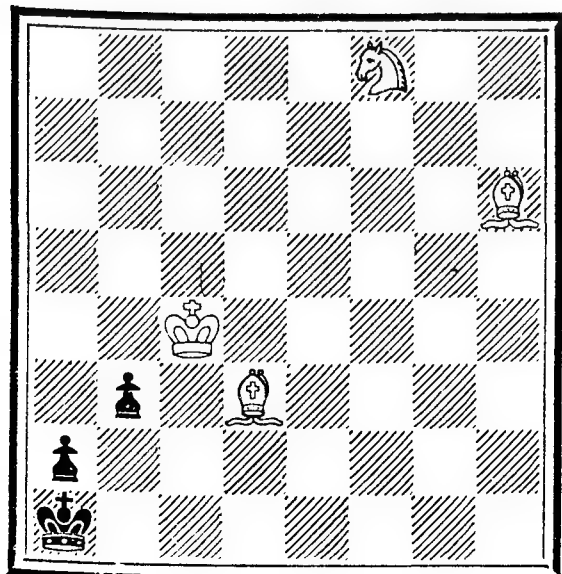
D. Przepiorka.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1930.



+

389.

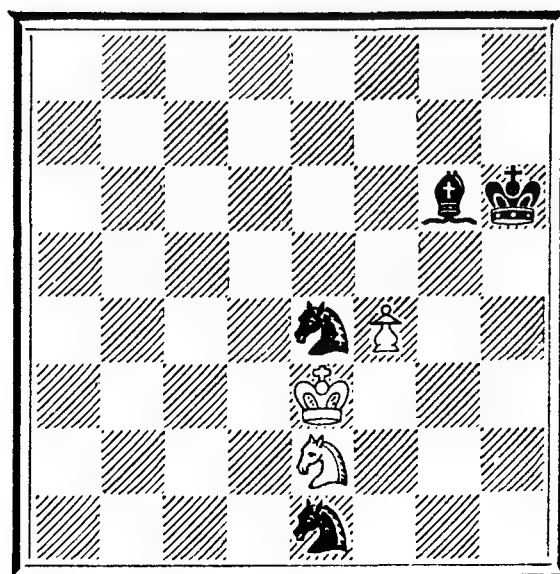
L. B. Salkind.
1 Pr., "64," 1928.



+

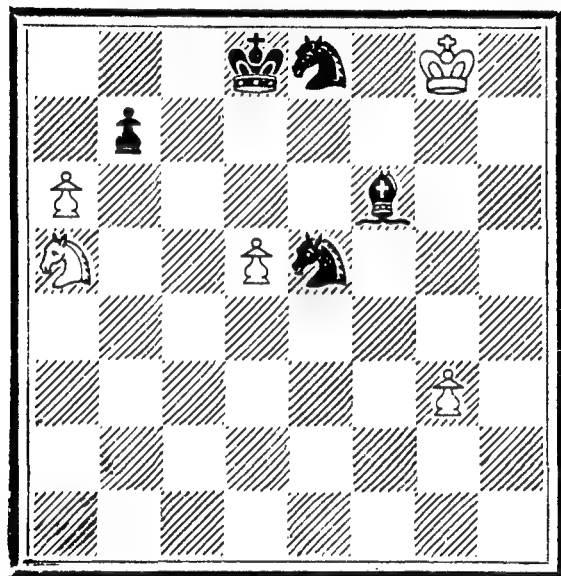
390.

T. B. Gorgiev.
"64," 1929.



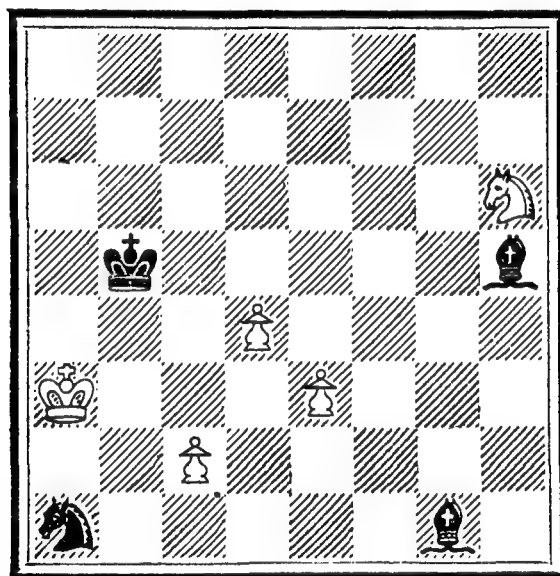
=

391.

A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny," 1926.

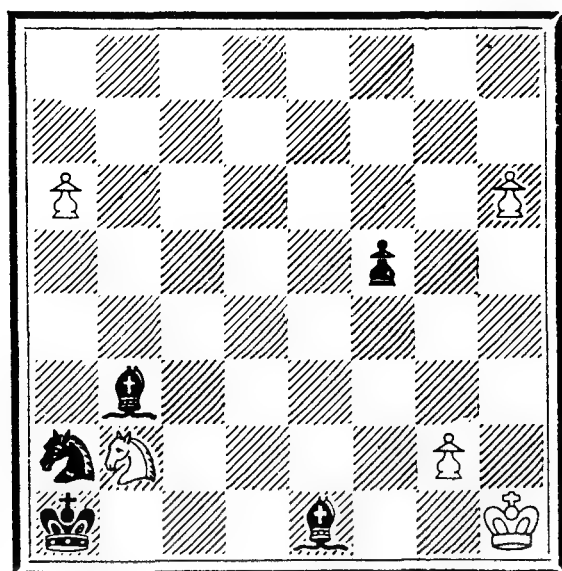
=

392.

A. O. Herbstmann.
Mention, "Pravda," 1928.

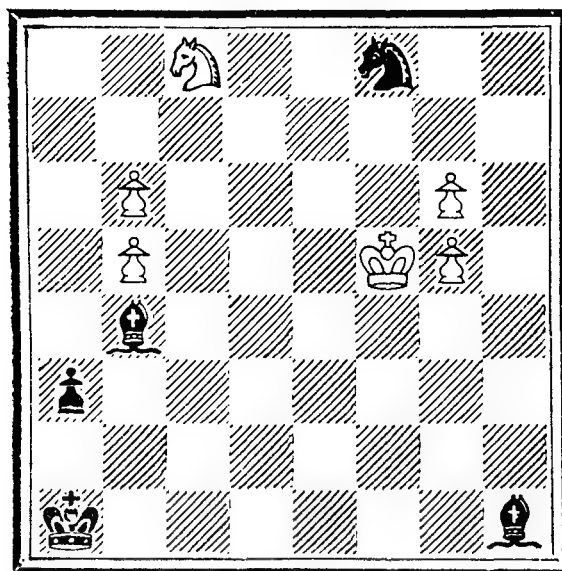
=

393.

A. A. Troitski.
"Tidskrift för Schack," 1916.

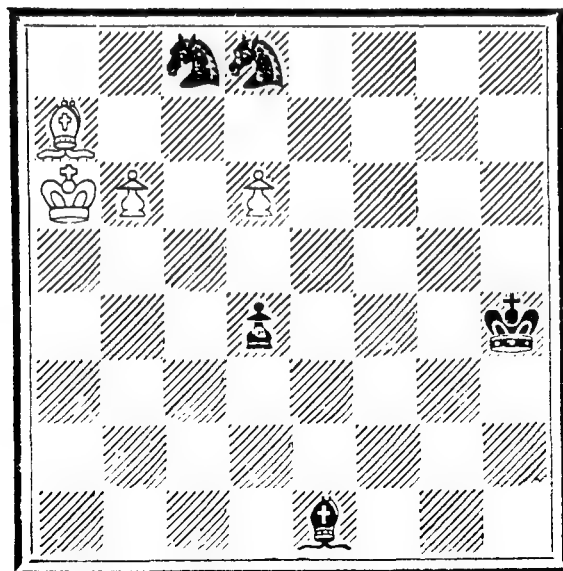
+

394

A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1926

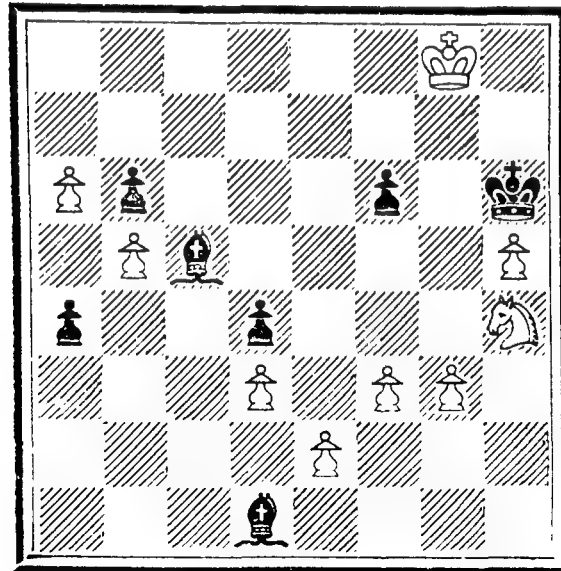
=

395.

F. J. Prokop.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1929.

=

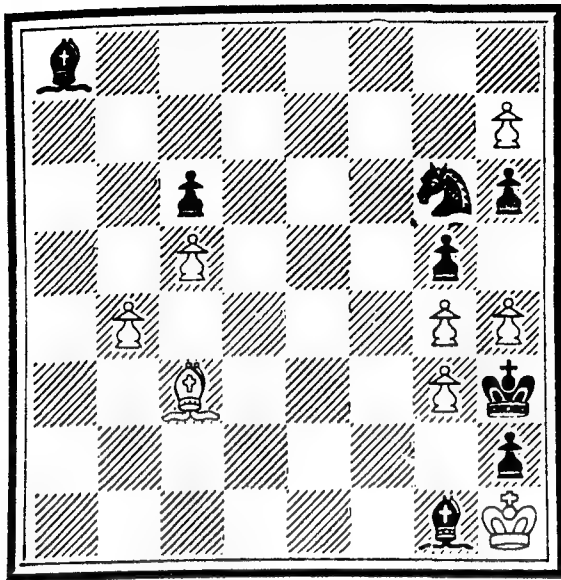
396

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.

+

397.

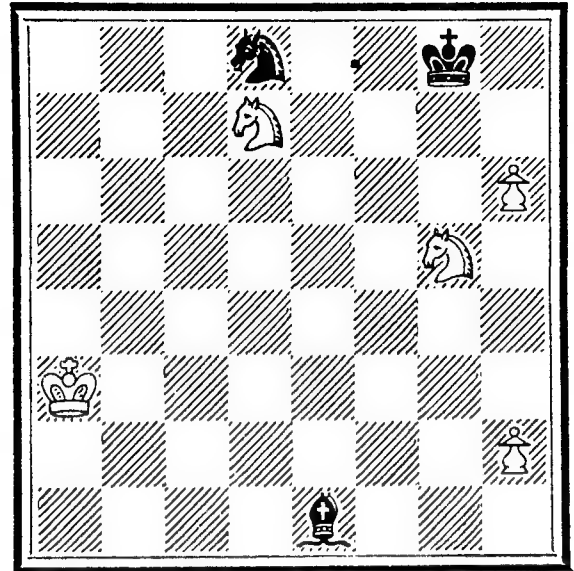
G. M. Fuchs.
"Le Temps," 1934.



+

398.

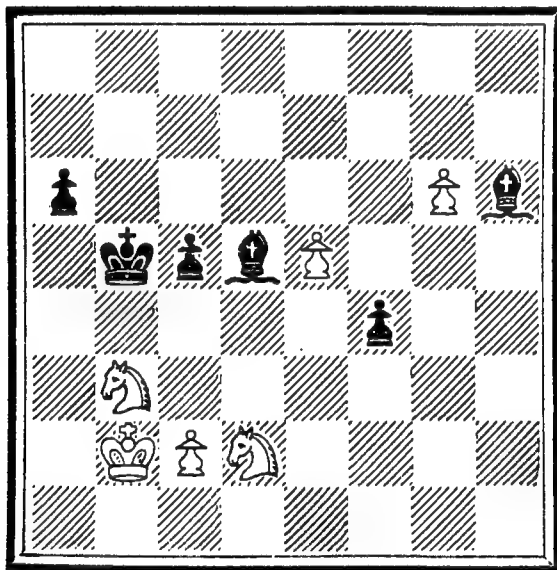
Henri Rinck, I. Pr.
"Chess Amateur," 1916.



+

399.

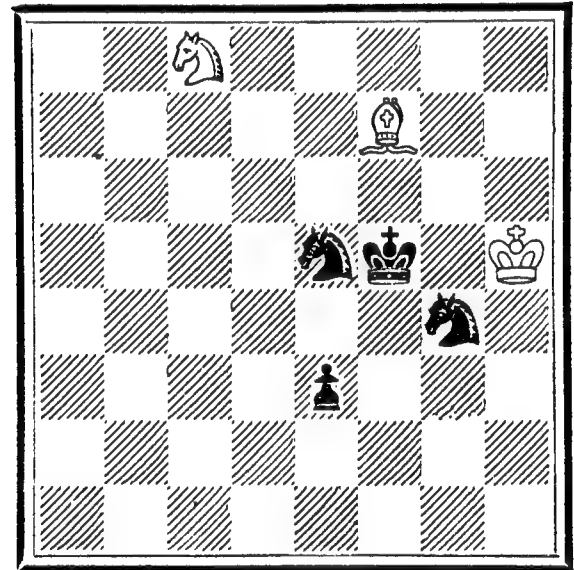
Dr. M. Lewitt.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung."
1930.



+

400.

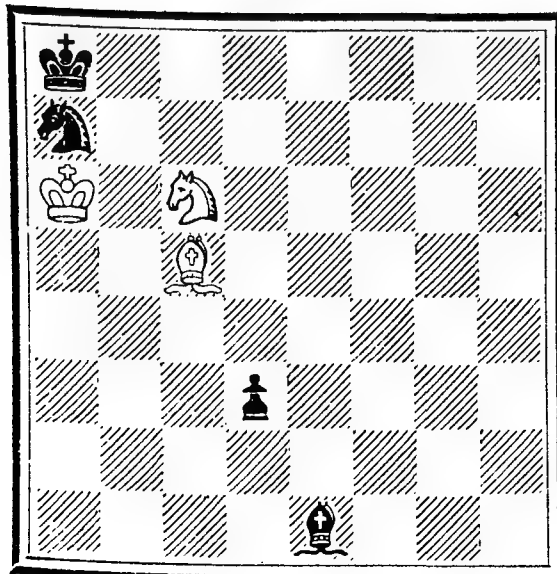
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien,"
1914.



=

401.

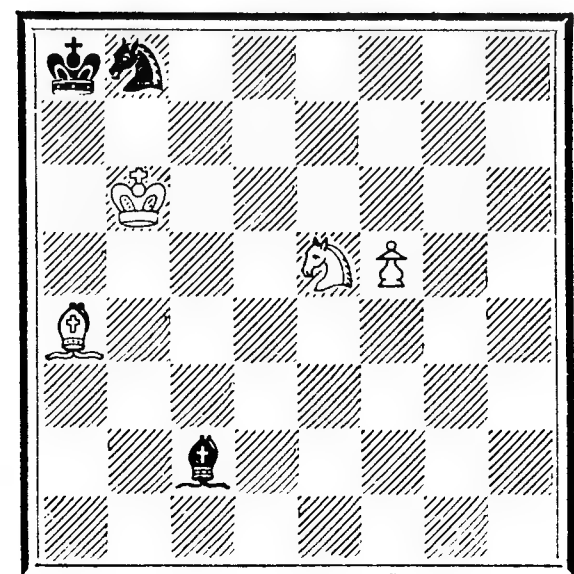
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1906.



=

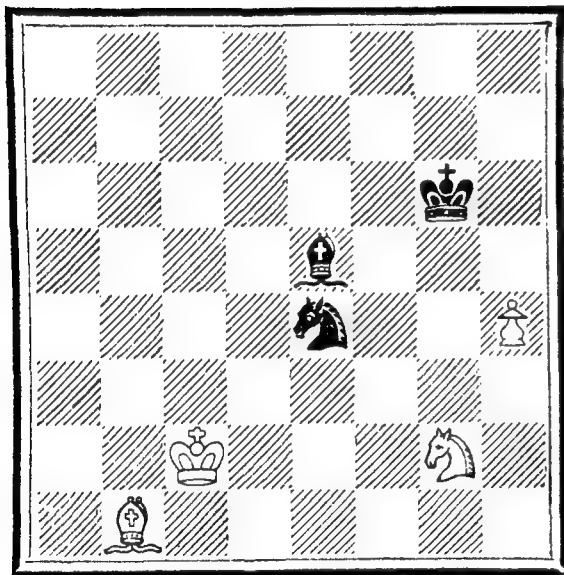
402.

E. Holm.
"Bonniers Manadskriften."
1917.



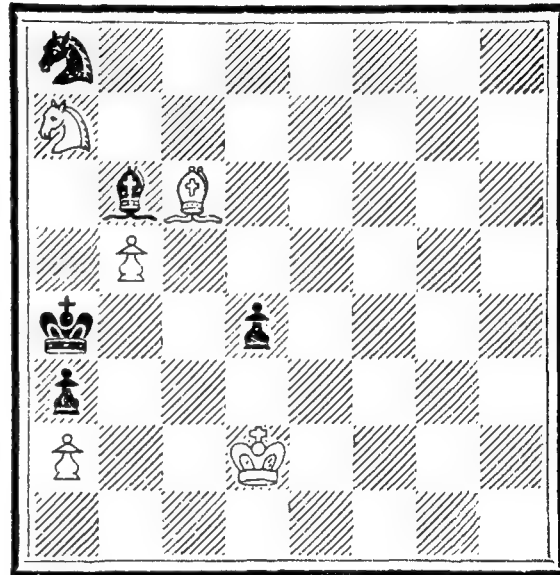
+

403

M. S. Liburkin.
"64," 1933.

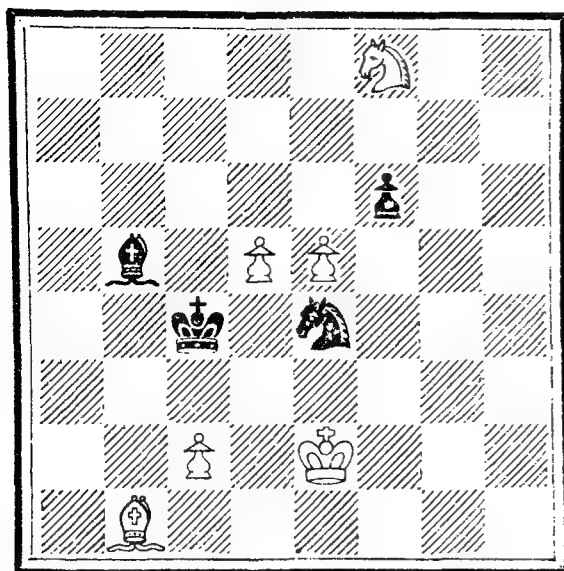
+

404.

A. S. Gurvitch, II. Pr.
"Pravda," 1928.

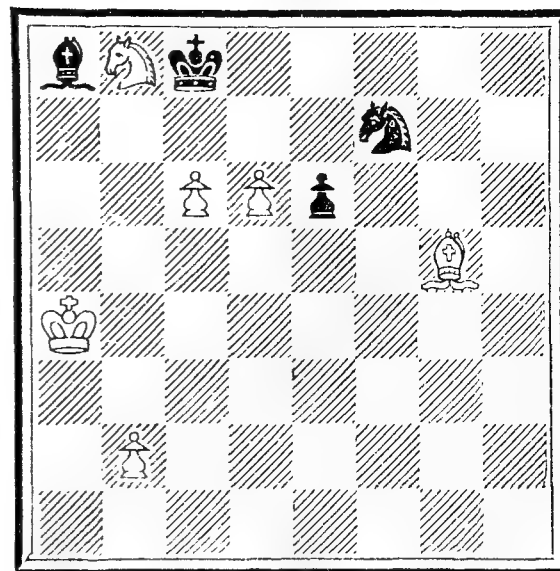
+

405.

M. S. Liburkin, II. Pr.
"Match Moscow-Leningrad,"
1933.

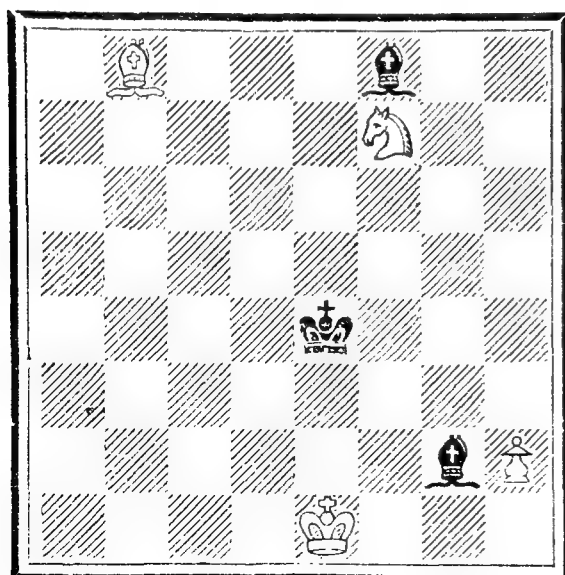
+

406.

V. Bron, IV. Pr.
"VII. Pan Russian Congress,"
1930.

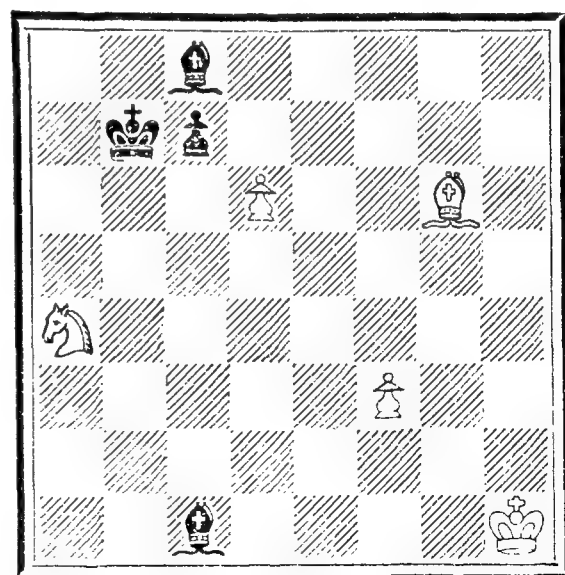
+

407.

Henri Rinck,
I. Pr., "Le Temps," 1929.

+

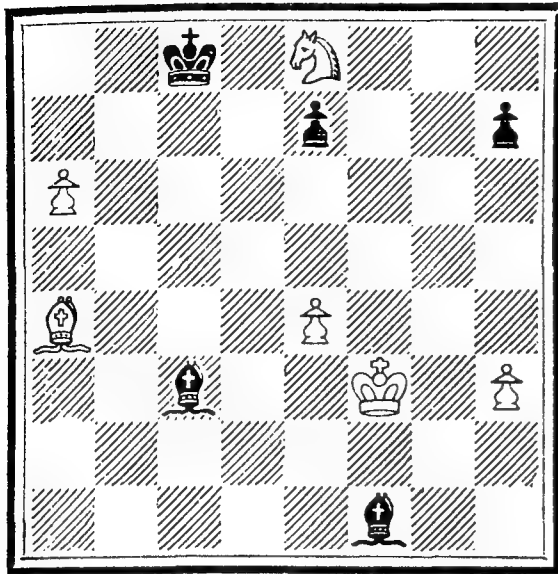
408.

S. M. Kaminer.
III. Pr., "Schachmatny," 1925.

+

409.

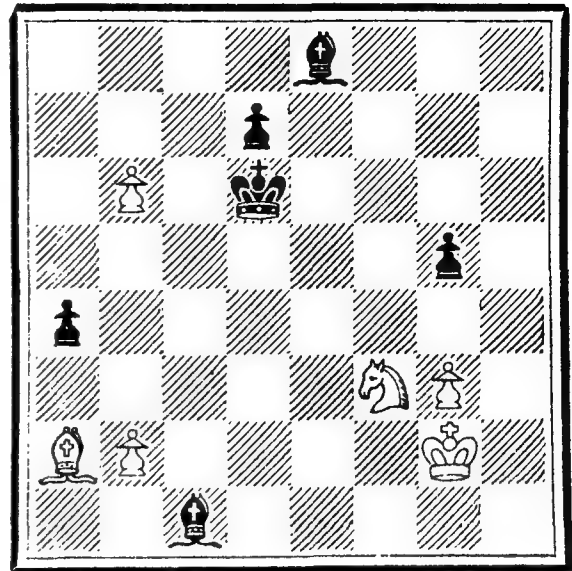
S. M. Kaminer.
"Schachmatny," 1925.



+

410.

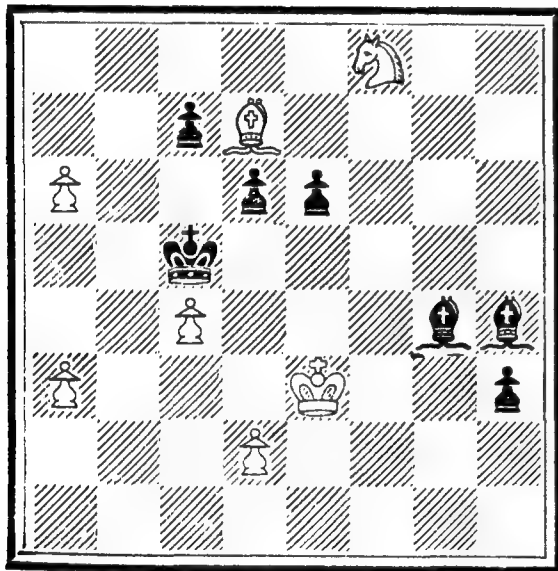
S. M. Kaminer, V. Pr.
"Schachmat," 1927.



+

411.

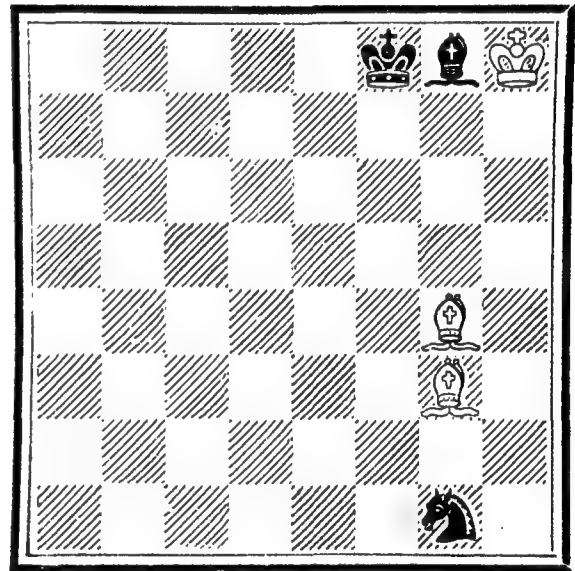
A. O. Herbstmann &
B. F. Didrichson.
"Isvestia," 1928.



+

412.

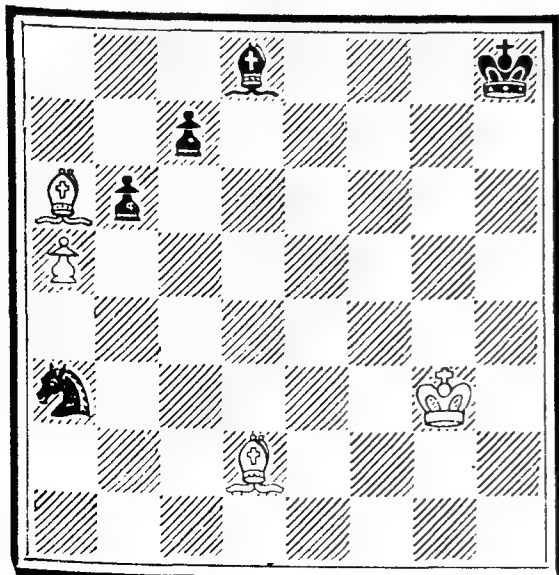
M. Neumann.
I. Pr.
"Schachmat," 1929.



+

413.

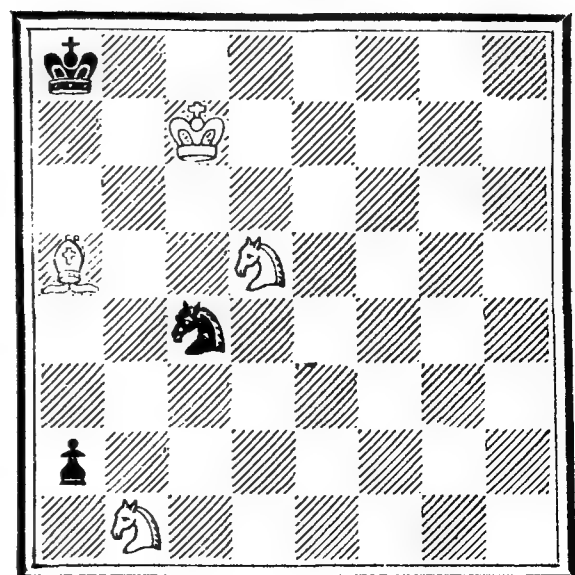
V. & M. Platov.
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1913.



+

414.

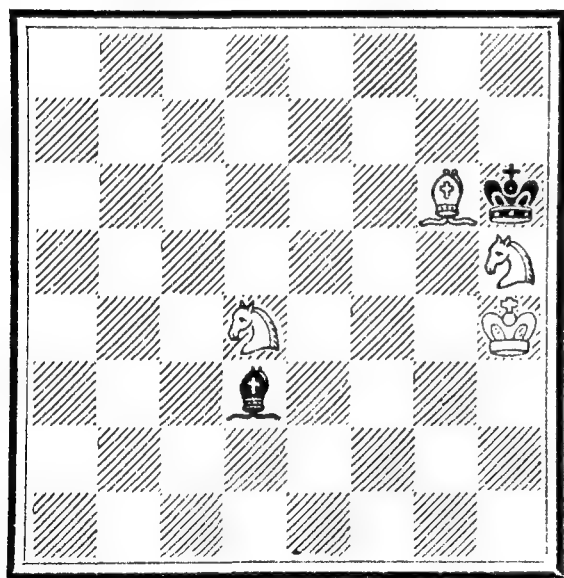
H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Tageblatt."
1915.



=

415.

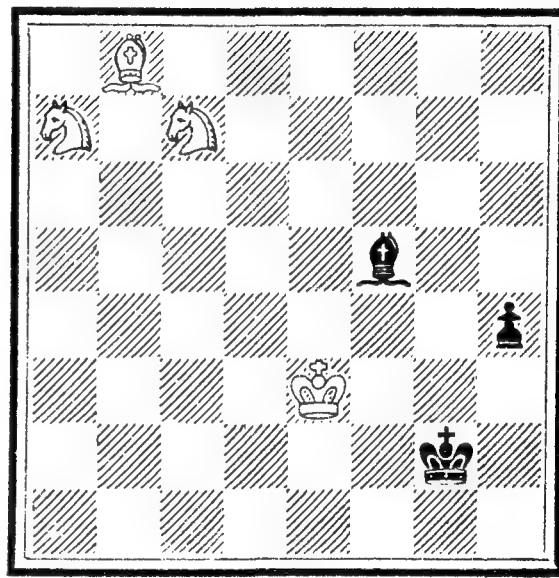
E. König & Dr. A. Mandler.
 "Österreichische
 Schachrundschau," 1924.



+

416.

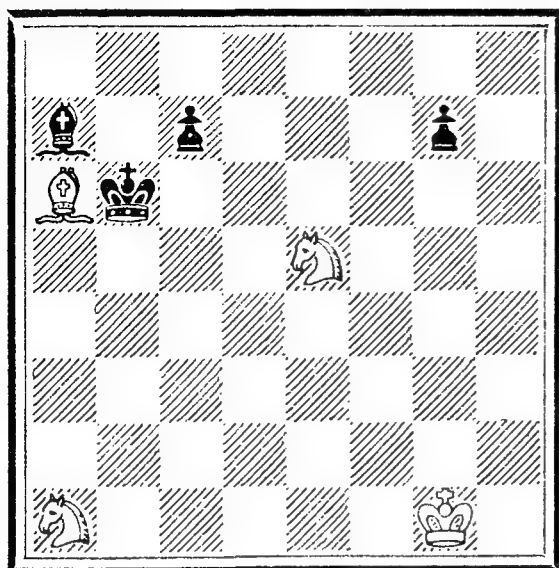
Th. C. L. Kok, I. Pr.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.



+

417

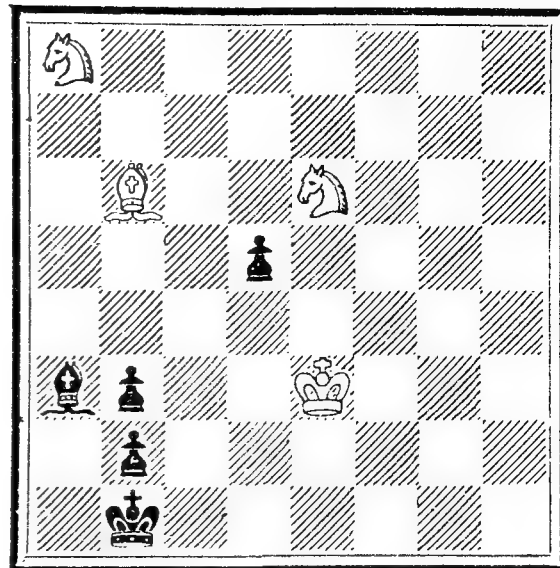
E. Ratner, Paris.
 Dr. Em. Lasker.
 Lehrbuch des Schachspiels.



+

418.

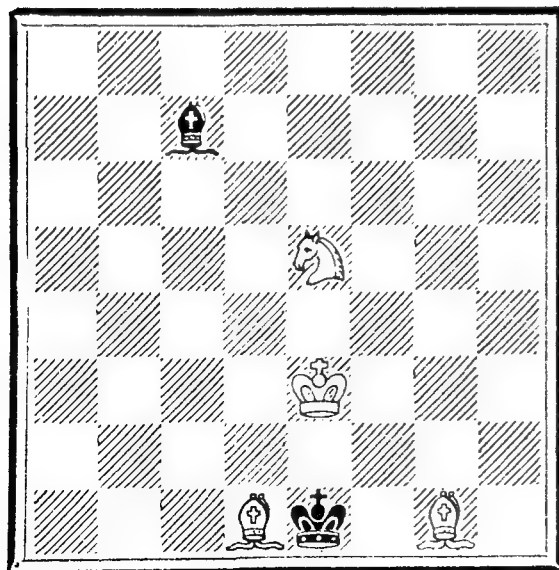
F. Lazard.
 III. Pr., "Chess Amateur,"
 1914.



=

419

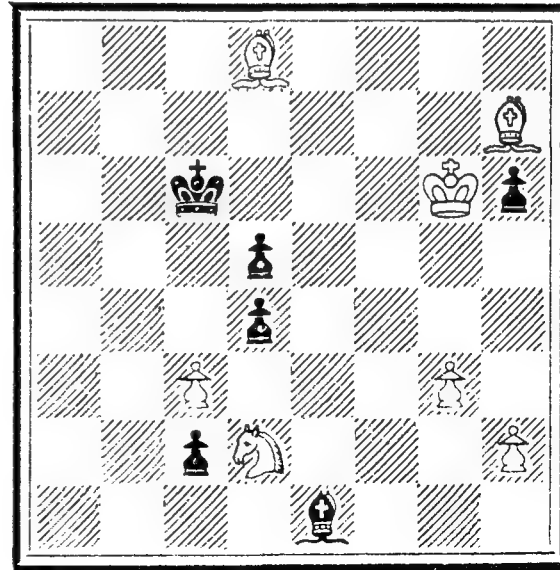
A. O. Herbstmann.
 IV. Pr.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

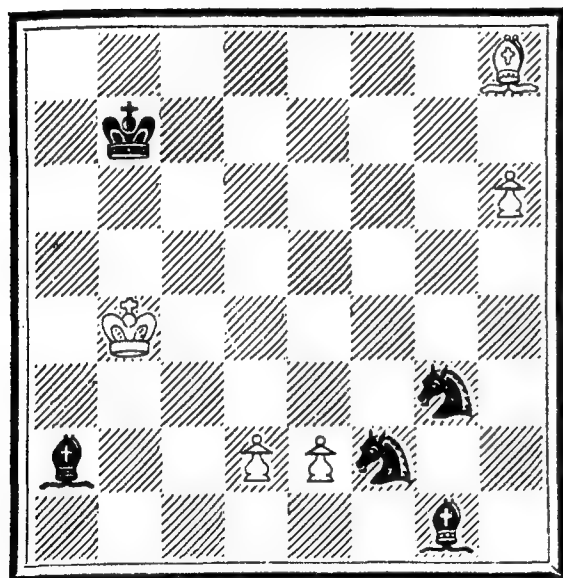
420.

W. A. Korolikov.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



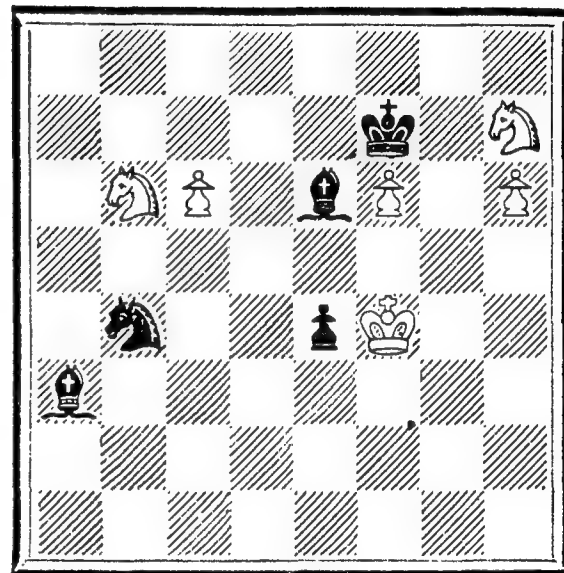
=

421.

H. Giniger, III. Pr.
"U.J.C.S.," 1930.

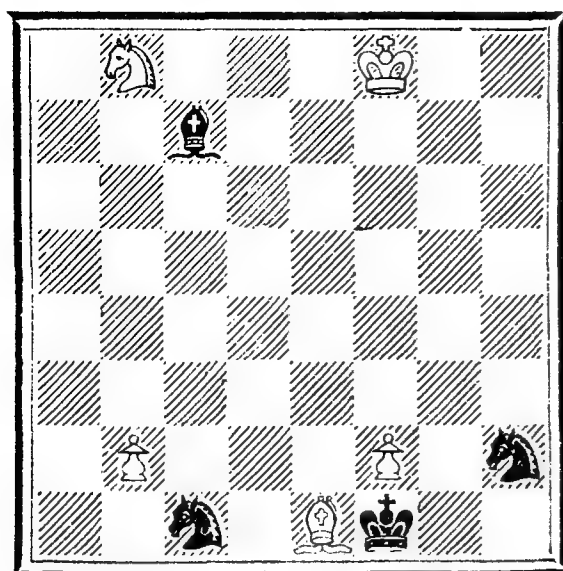
=

422.

A. A. Troitski.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.

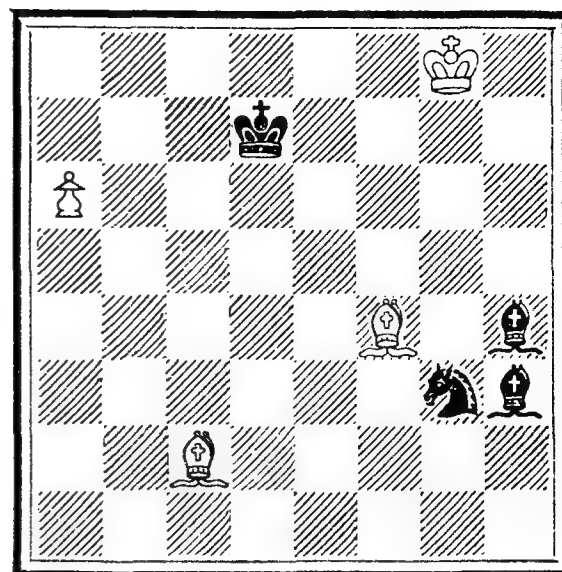
+

423.

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Isvestia," 1926.

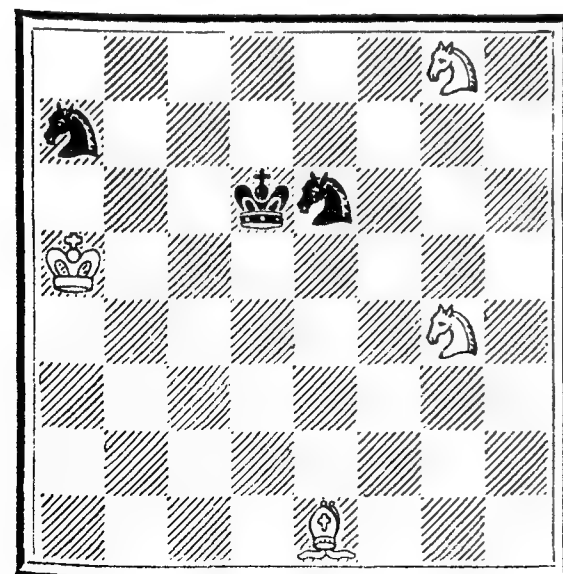
=

424.

M. S. Liburkin.
II. Pr. "64," 1931.

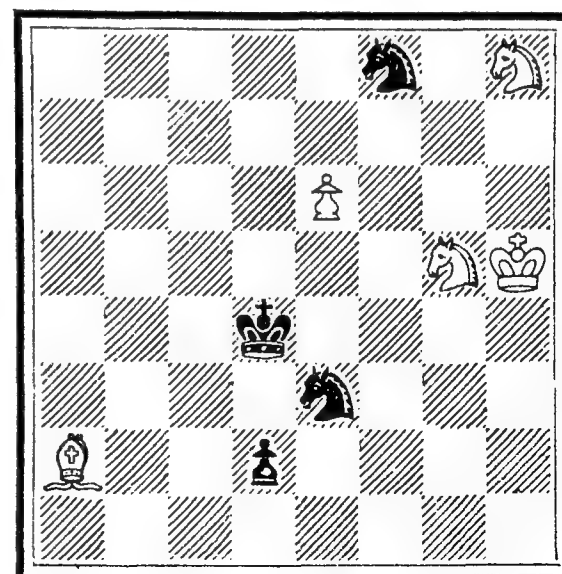
+

425.

T. B. Gorgiev,
I.Pr. "64," 1929.

+

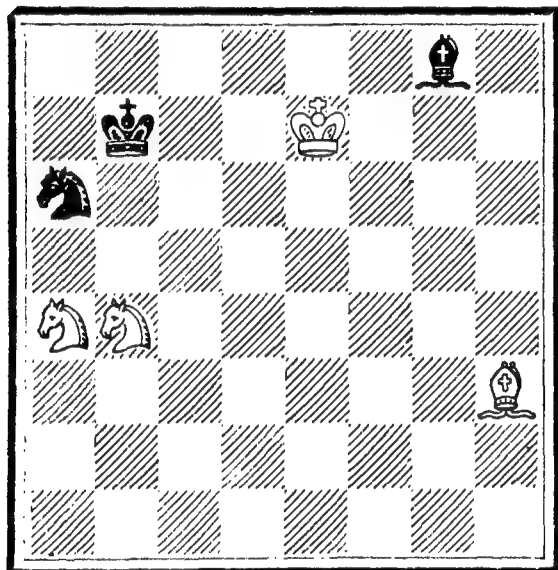
426.

S. M. Kaminer.
I. Pr. "Schachmat," 1927.

+

427.

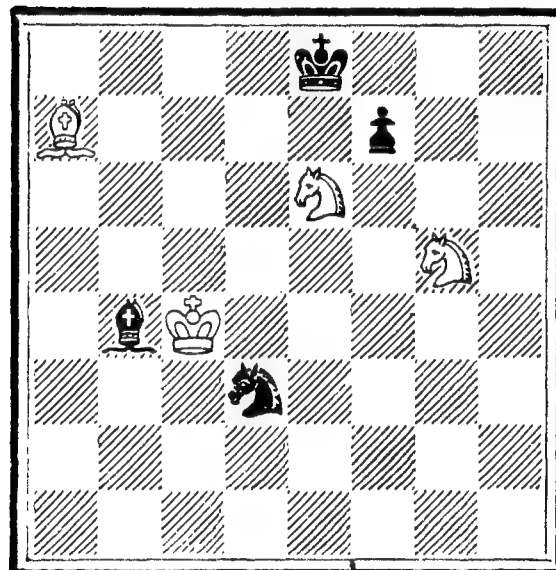
Henri Rinck.
 "700 Fins de Partie," 1927.



+

428.

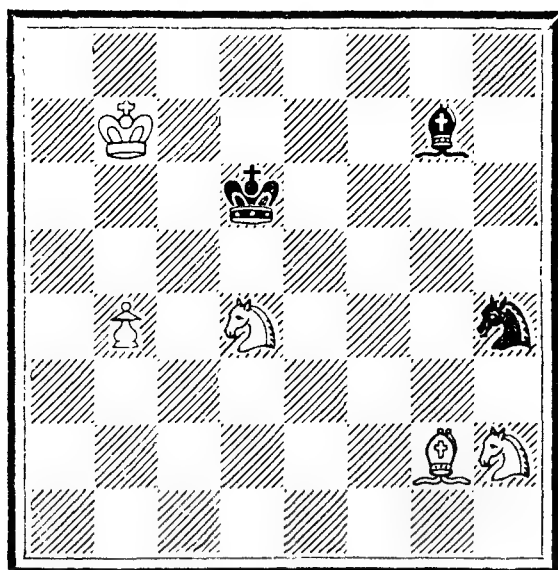
T. B. Gorgiev, I. Pr.
 "Vechernia," Moscow, 1930.



+

429.

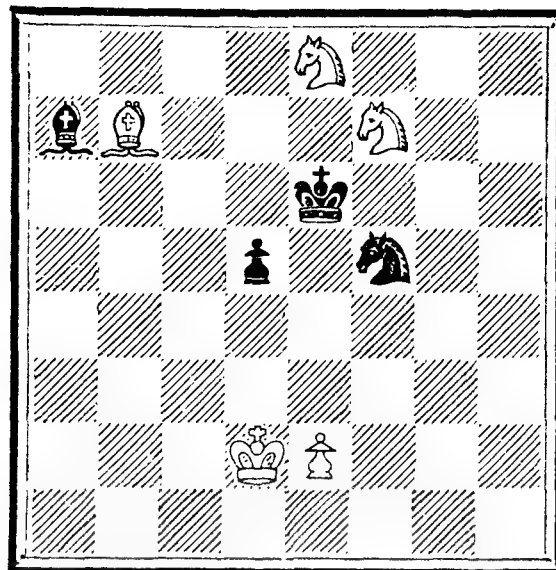
A. S. Gurvitch, I. Pr.
 "Isvestia," 1928.



+

430.

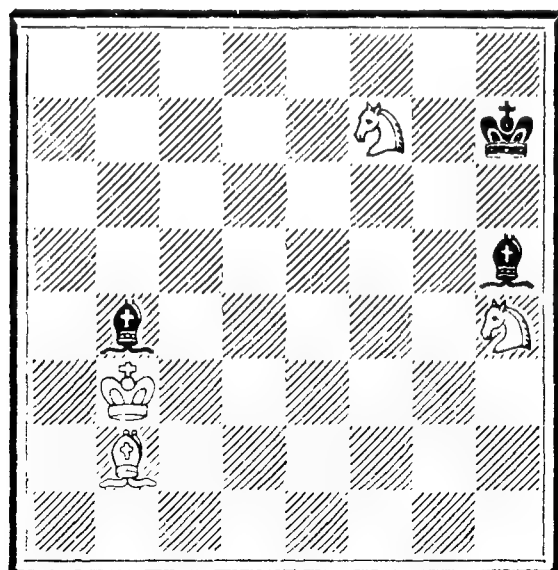
A. S. Gurvitch.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

431.

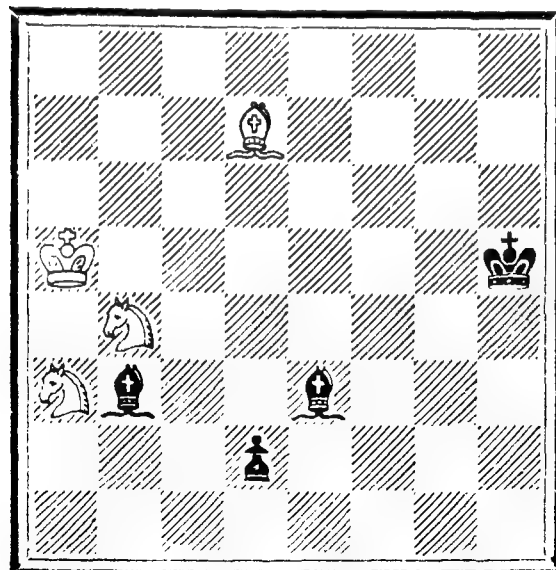
Henri Rinck.
 "National Zeitung," 1926.



+

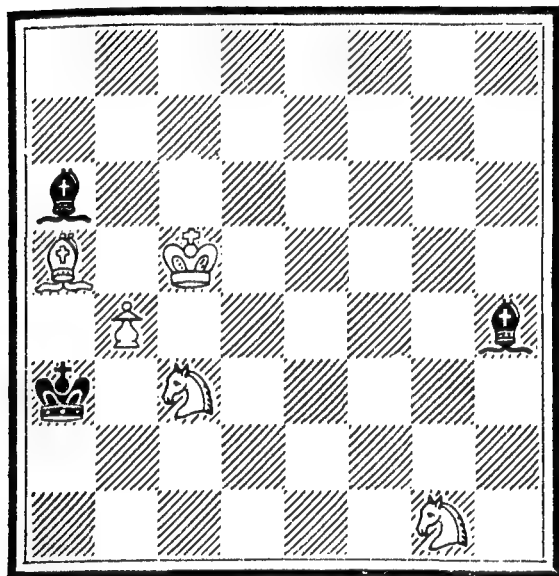
432.

J. Behting.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1894



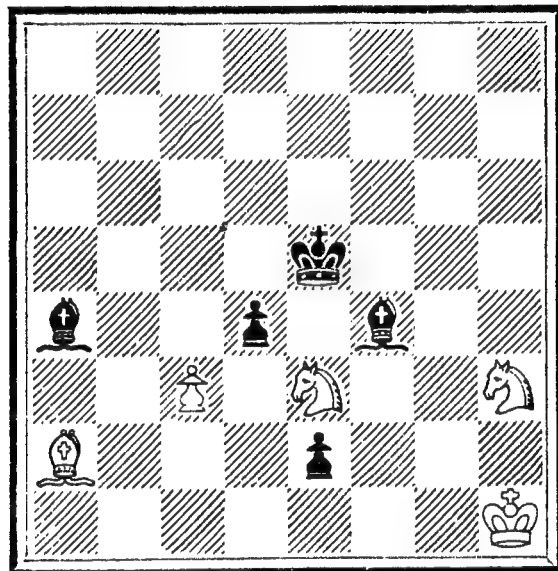
=

433.

D. F. Petroff, IV. Pr.
"Schachmat," 1929.

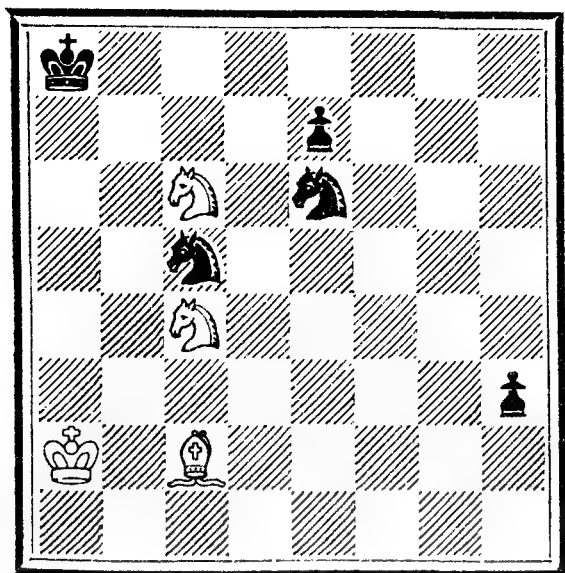
+

434.

A. P. Gulaev.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.

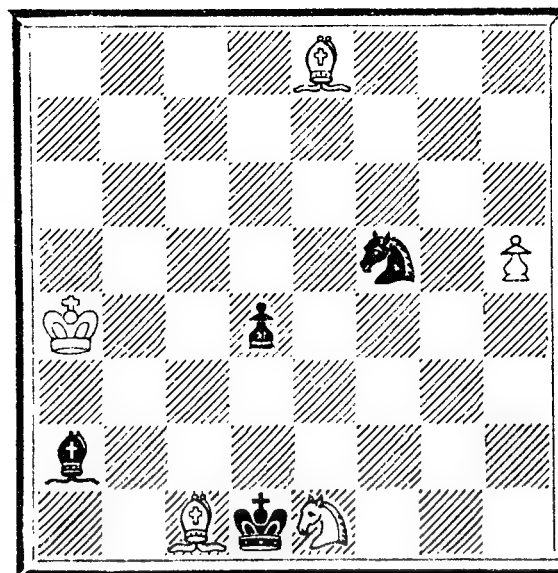
=

435.

R. Schwarzschild.
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1914.

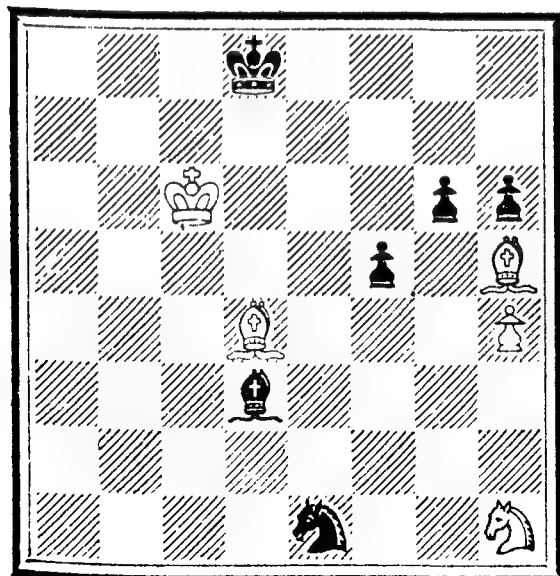
=

436.

M. S. Liburkin,
I.Pr. "64," 1931.

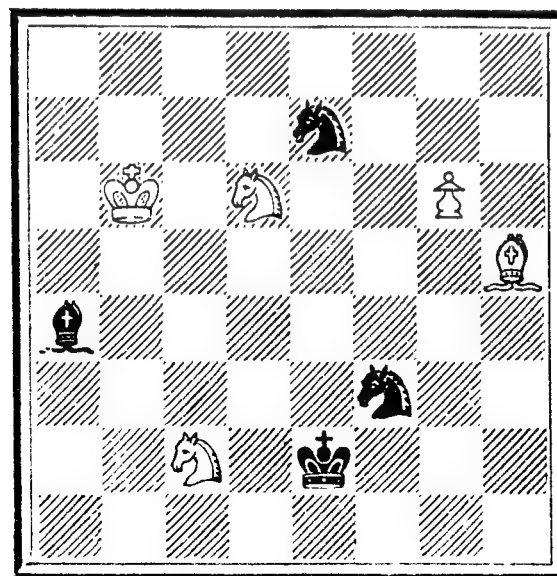
+

437.

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1927.

+

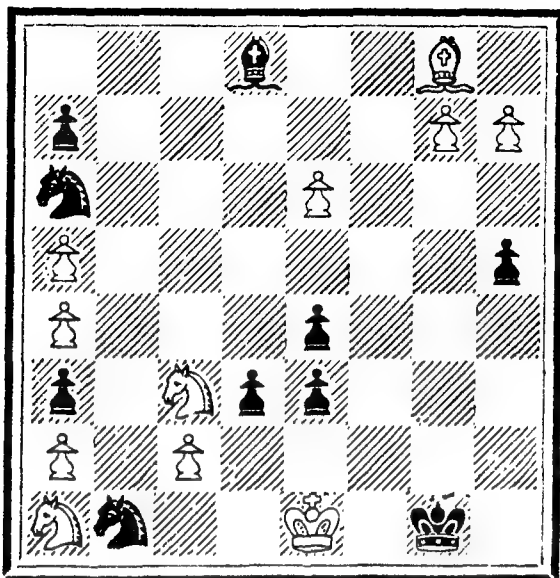
438.

M. S. Liburkin.
"Schach in U.S.S.R." 1933.

+

439.

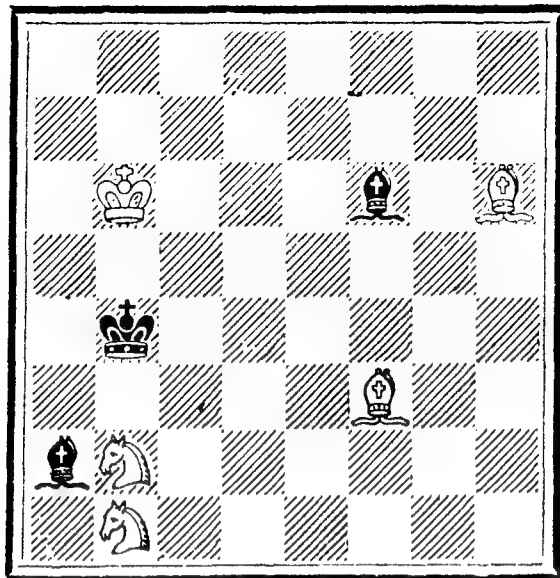
W. A. Korolikov, II. Pr.
"Siberian Chess Section,"
1929.



=

440.

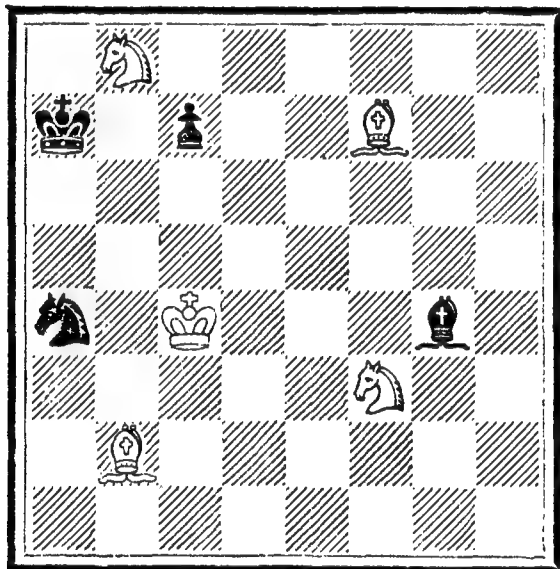
T. B. Gorgiev,
I. Pr. "Schachmat," 1928.



+

441.

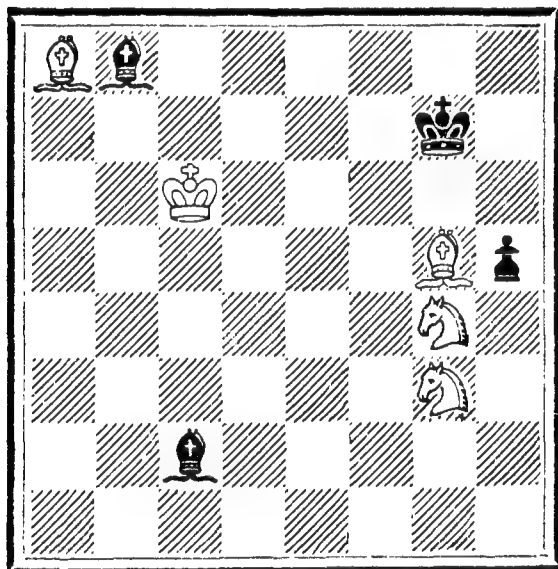
T. B. Gorgiev, III. Pr.
"North Caucasian Tourney,"
1929.



+

442.

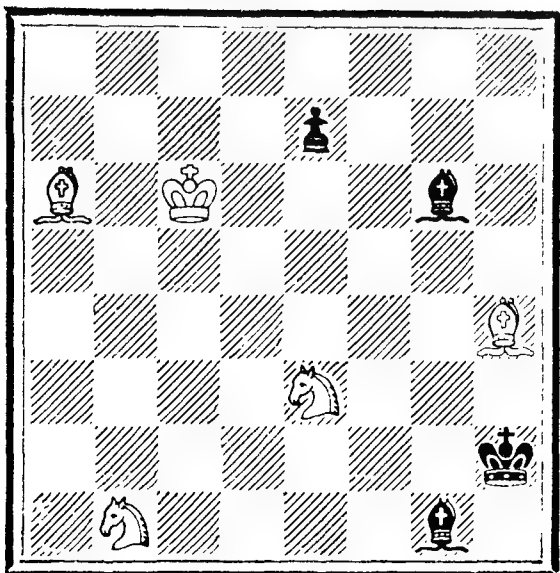
T. B. Gorgiev.
I. Pr. "64," 1928.



+

443.

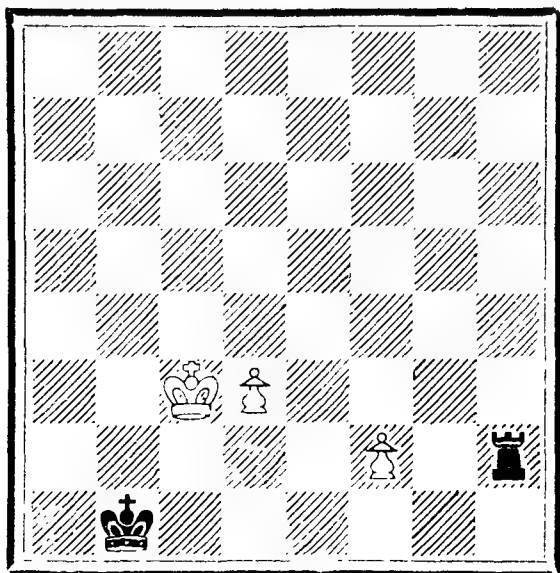
T. B. Gorgiev.
"Isvestia," 1928.



+

444.

Richard Reti.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.

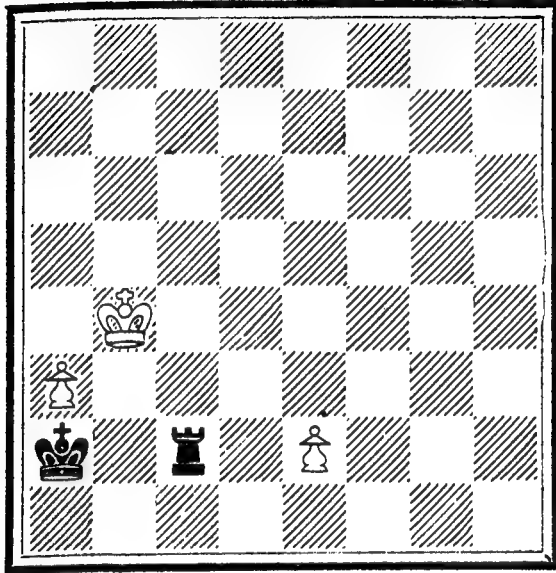


=

445.

J. Hasek.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.

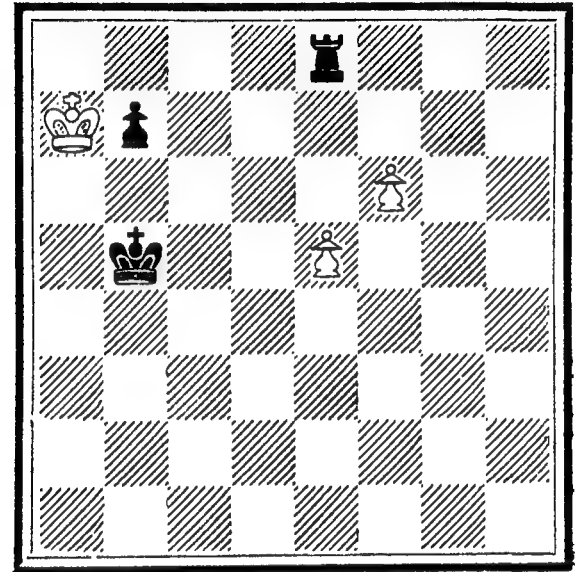


=

446.

K. A. L. Kubbel.

"Tidskrift för Schack," 1916.

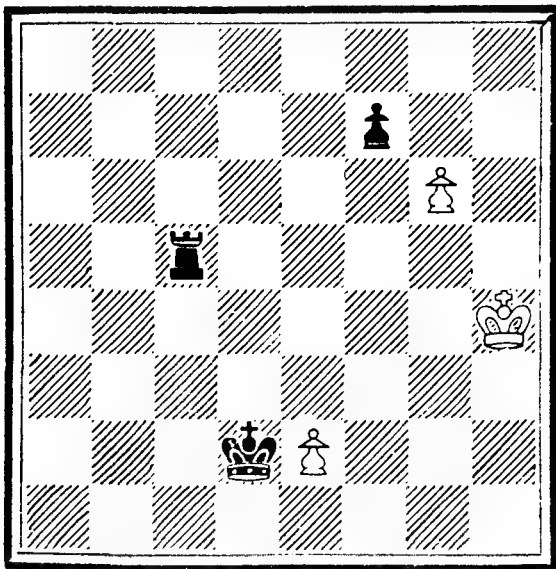


=

447.

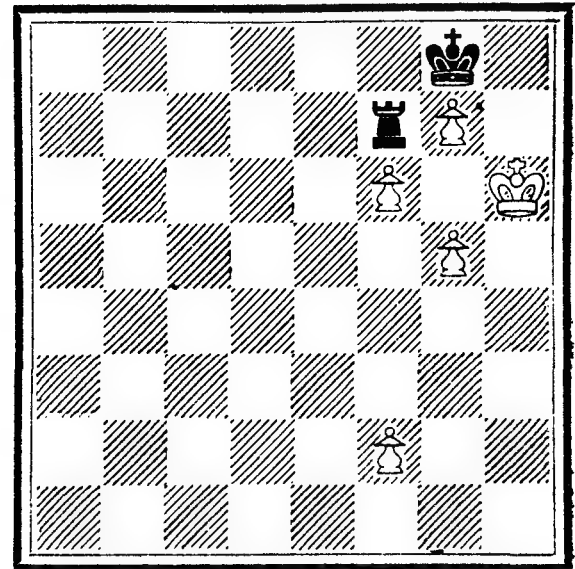
J. Hasek.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1933.



=

448.

J. Zabinski, Warsaw,
1890.

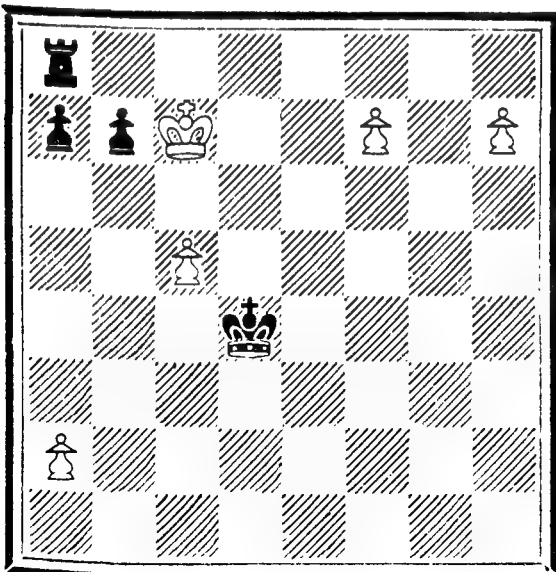
+

449.

Richard Reti.

I. & II. Pr. Ex. Æquo.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1927.

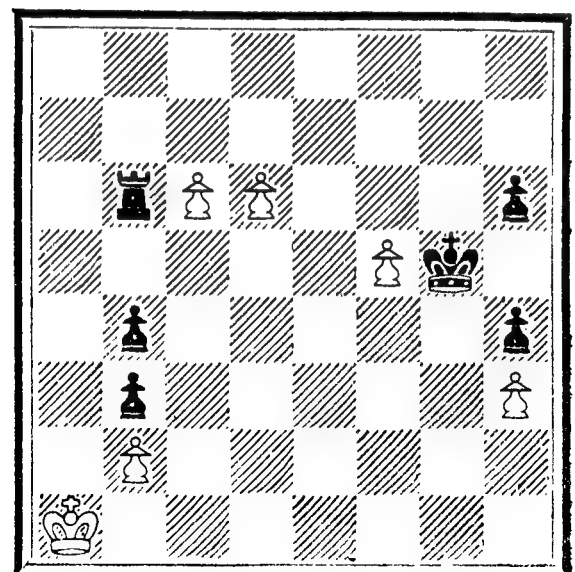


+

450.

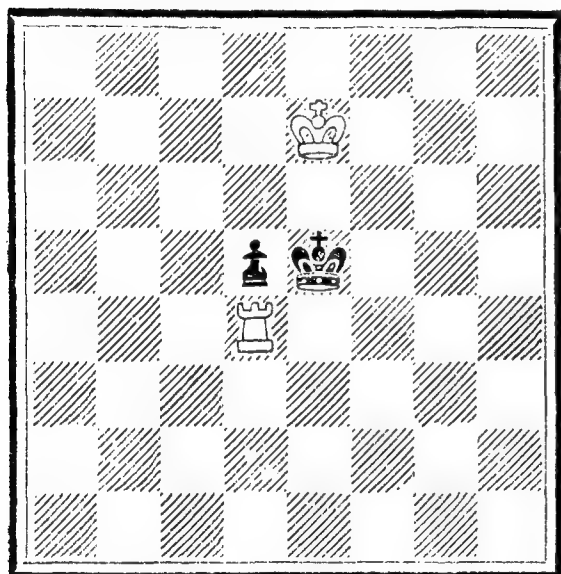
A. O. Herbstmann.

"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1932.



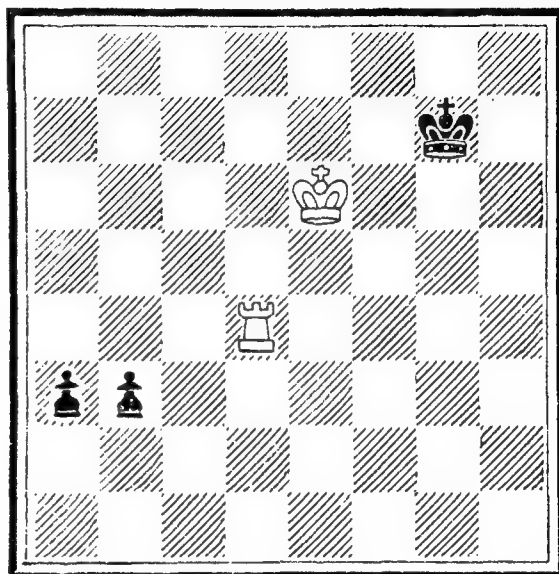
+

451.
Richard Reti.
"Tidskrift," 1922.



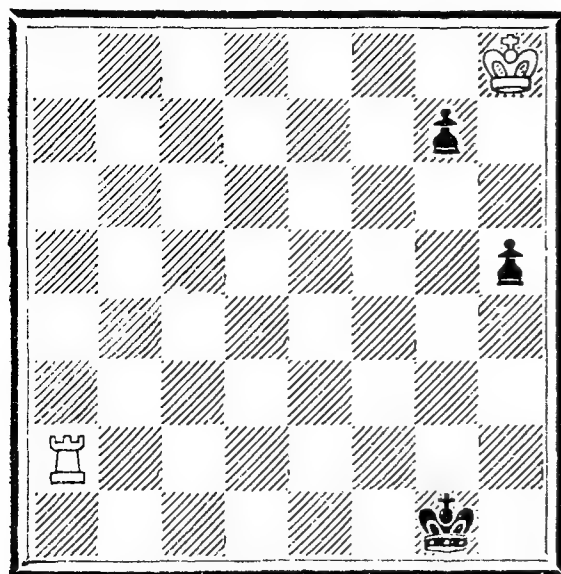
+

452.
R. L'Hermet.
"Der Jung Deutsche," 1932.



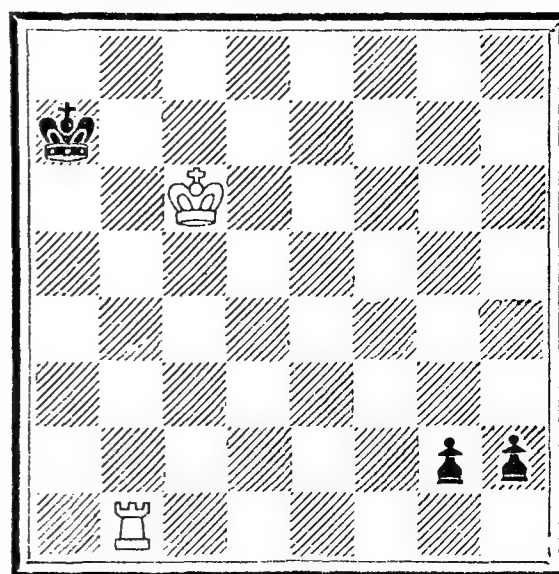
=

453.
J. Moravec, X. Pr.
"La Stratégie," 1913.



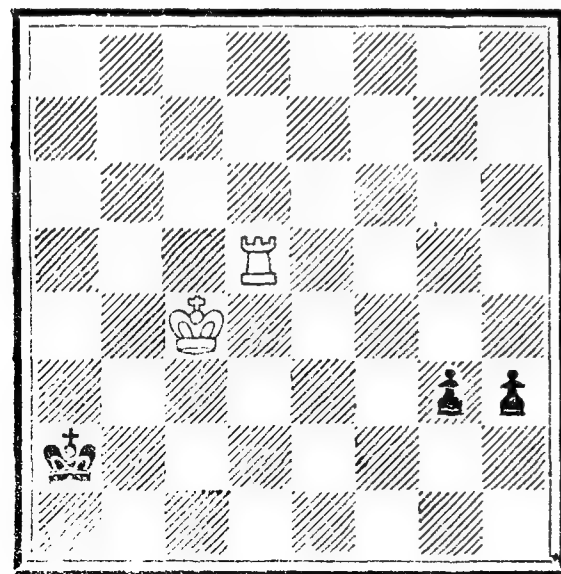
+

454.
J. Moravec.
"28 Rijen," 1924.



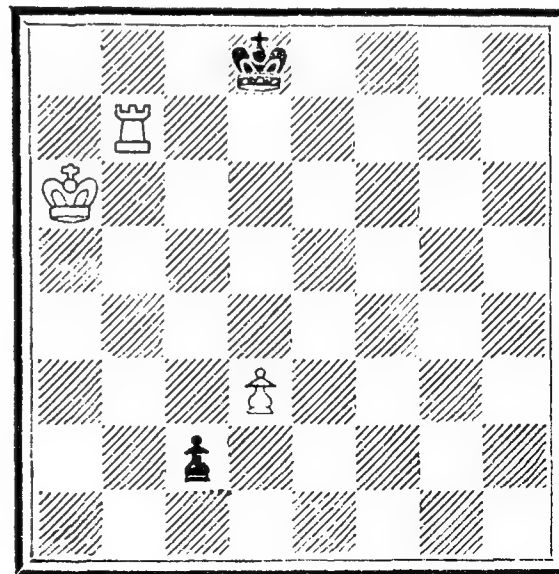
=

455.
M. Schapiro, Cologne.
"Rheinische Volkswacht," 1920.



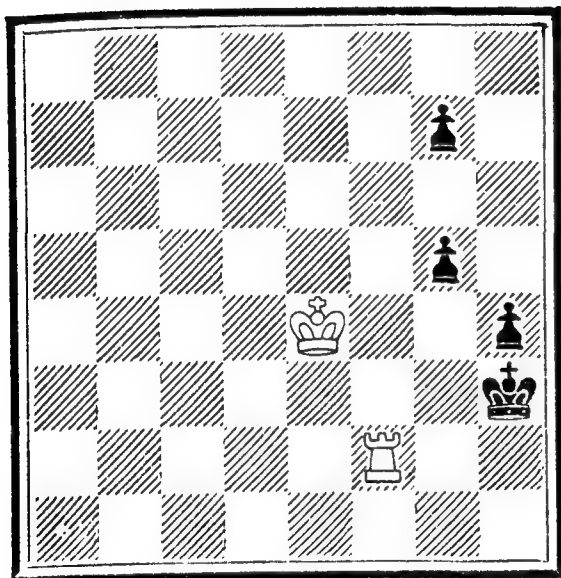
+

456.
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Baku Workers' Journal,"
1927.



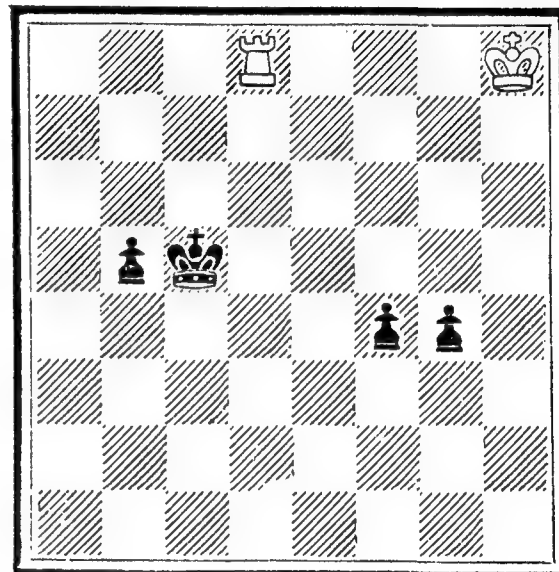
=

457.
Richard Reti.
"Tidskrift," 1922.



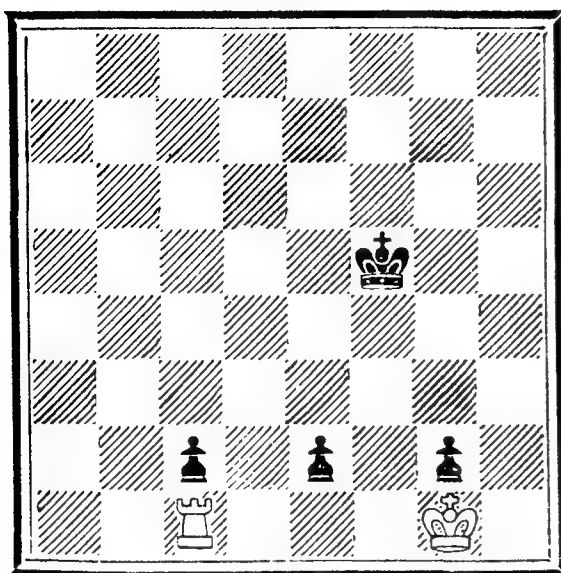
+

458.
Richard Reti.
"Reti's Endspielstudien,"
1929.



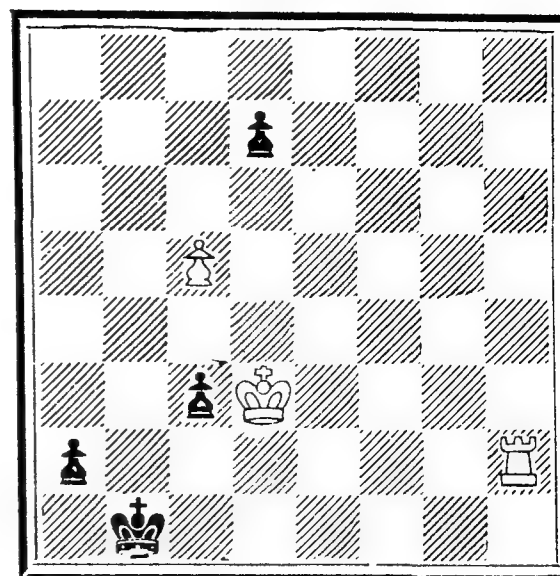
=

459.
Richard Reti.
"Kölnische Volkszeitung,"
1928.



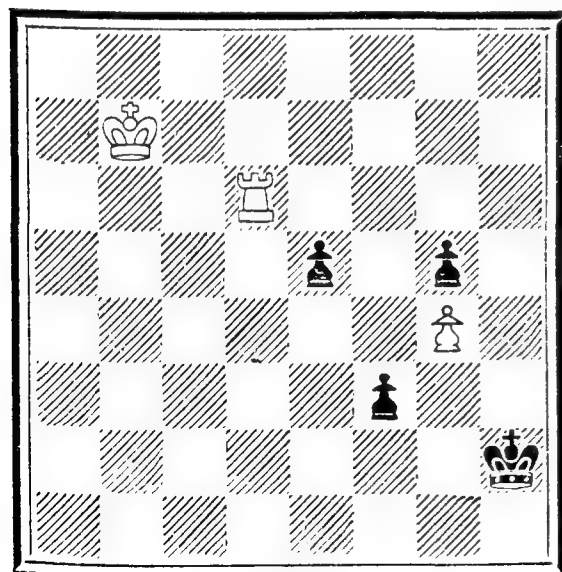
+

460.
J. Behting.
"Rigaer Tageblatt,"
1893.



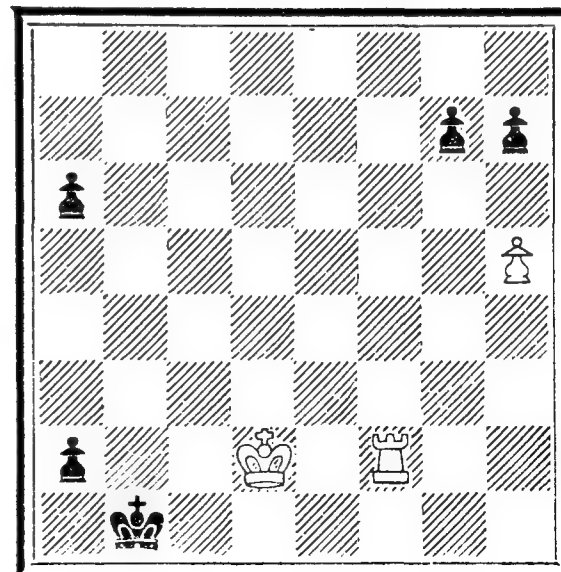
+

461.
V. & M. Platov.
III. Pr. "64," 1925.



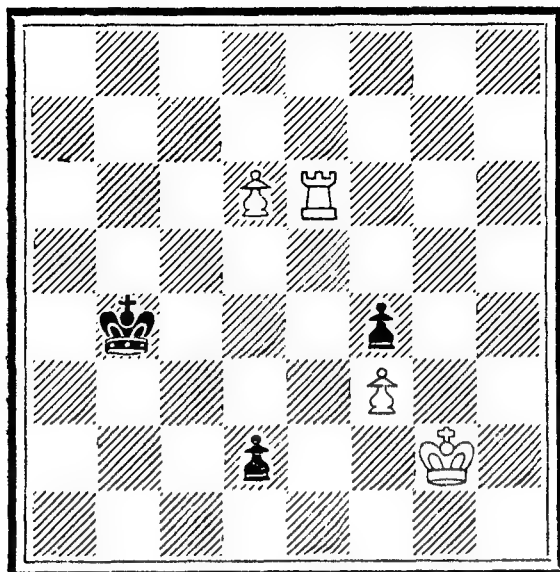
=

462.
A. A. Troitski.
"500 Endspielstudien," 1925.



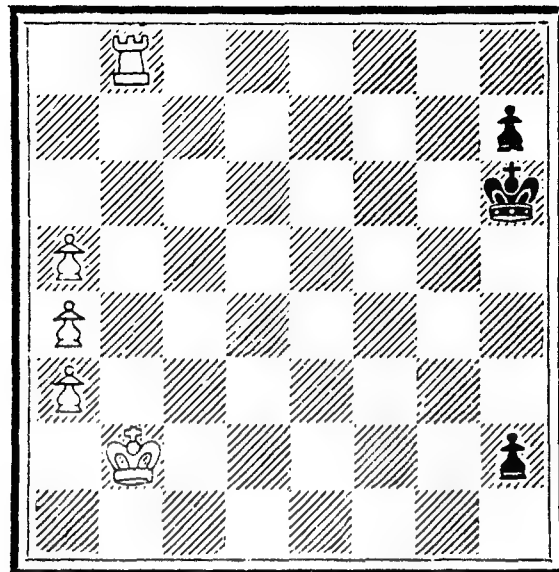
+

463.
Henri Rinck.
"La Stratégie," 1920.



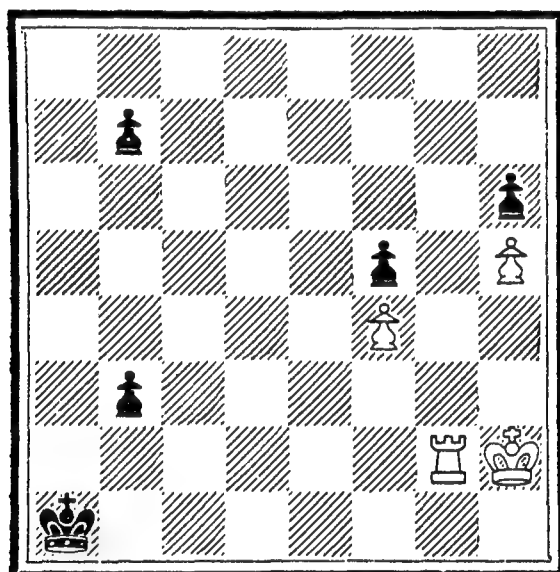
+

464.
S. Kozlowski.
"Swiat Szachowy," 1932.



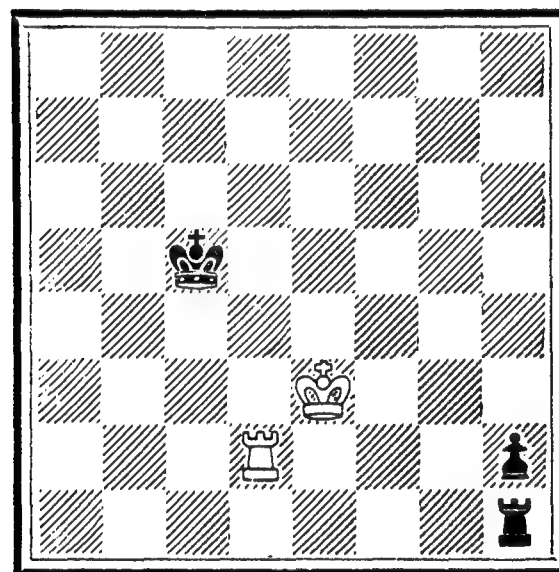
=

465.
Dr. G. Kissling, Brêmen.



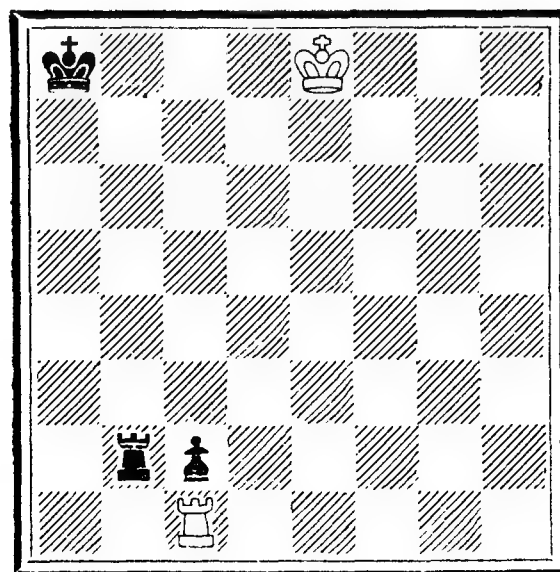
+

466.
J. Moravec.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1931.



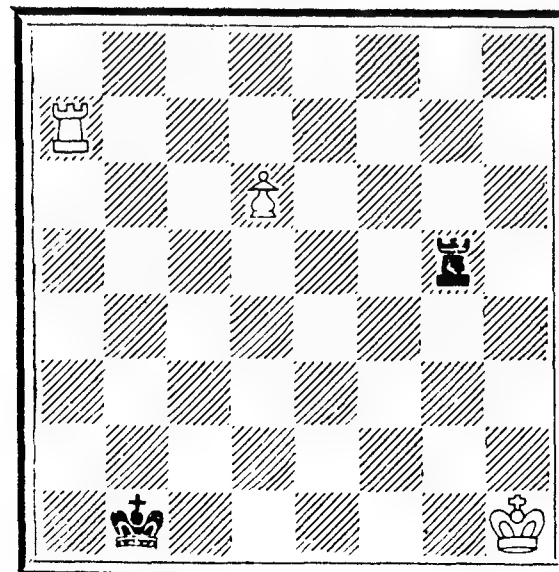
=

467
J. Vancura.
"28 Rijen," 1926.



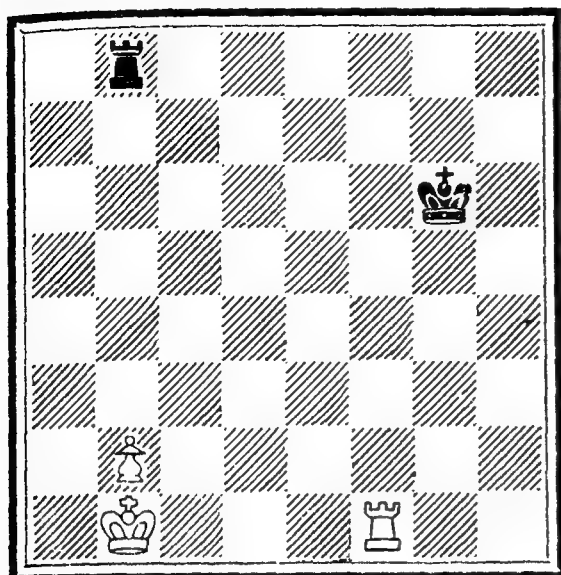
=

468
H. Weenink.
"Tidschrift, V.D. N.S.B.,"
1925.



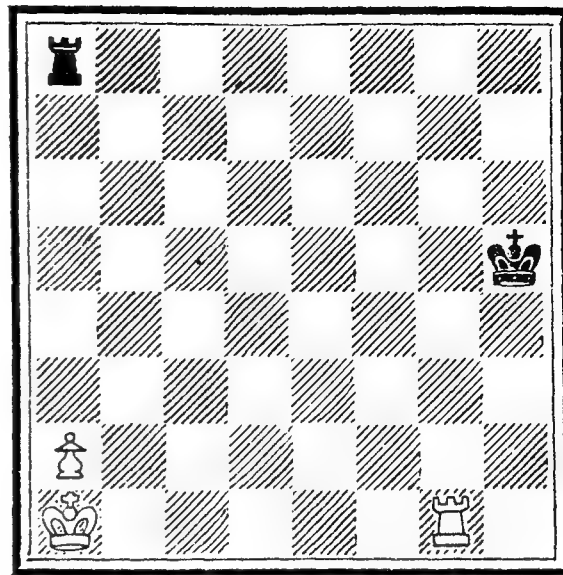
+

469.
M. Filaretov.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1932.



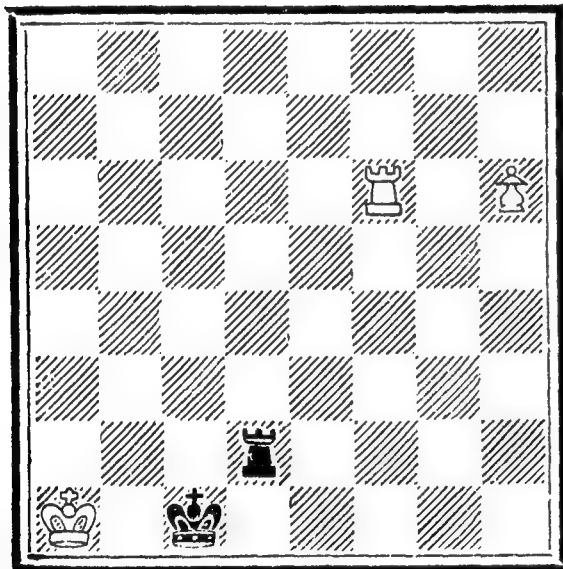
+

470.
M. Filaretov.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1931.



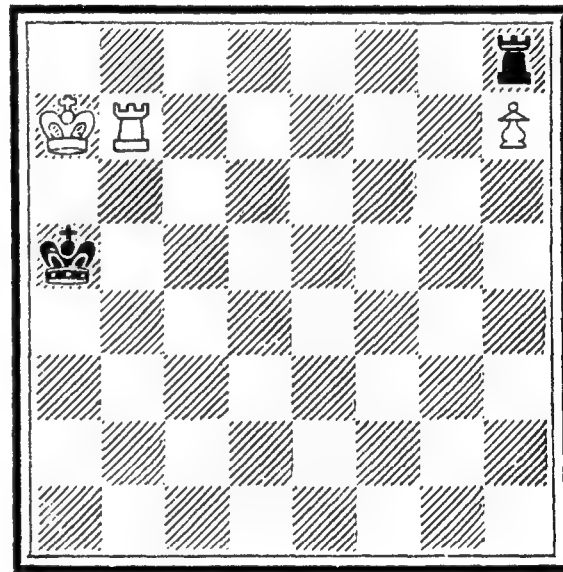
+

471
A. A. Troitski.
"500 Endspielstudien," 1925.



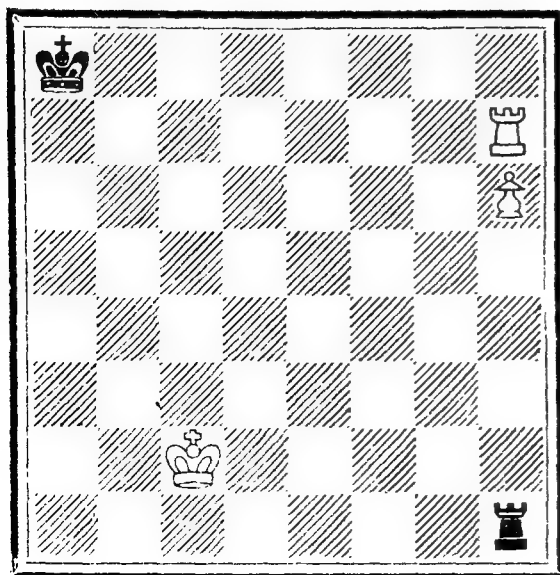
+

472.
J. Vancura.
"28 Rijen," 1925.



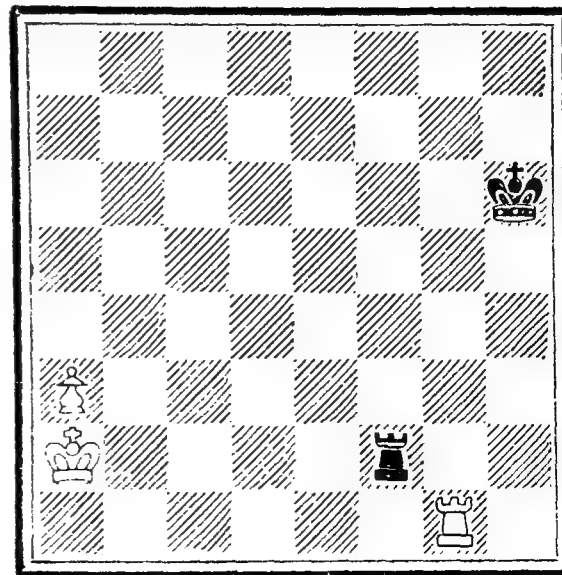
+

473.
J. Vancura.
"28 Rijen," 1925.



+

474.
André Chéron.
II. Pr. "Morgenzeitung"
(Mähr.-Ostrau) 1928.

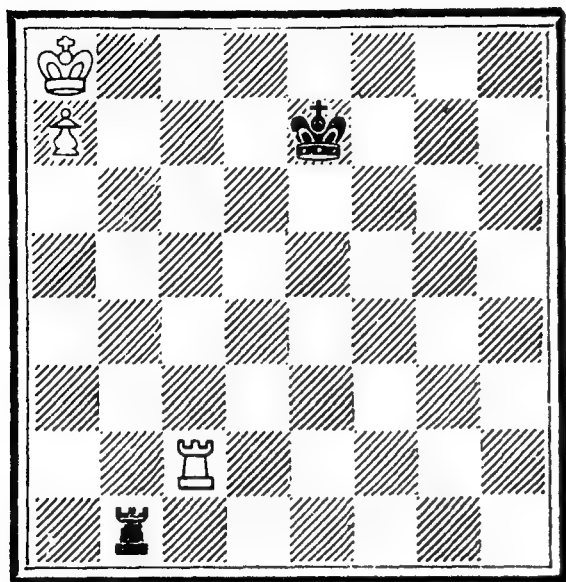


+

475.

Max Karstedt, Kottbus.

"Deutsches Wochenschach," 1909.

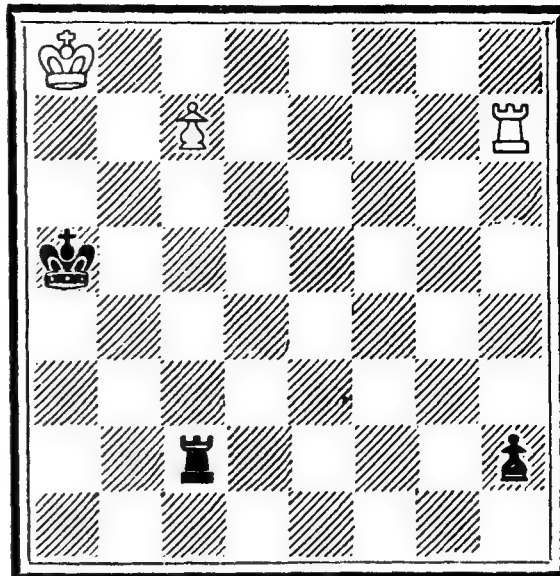


+

476.

Dr. Em. Lasker.

"Deutsches Wochenschach," 1890.

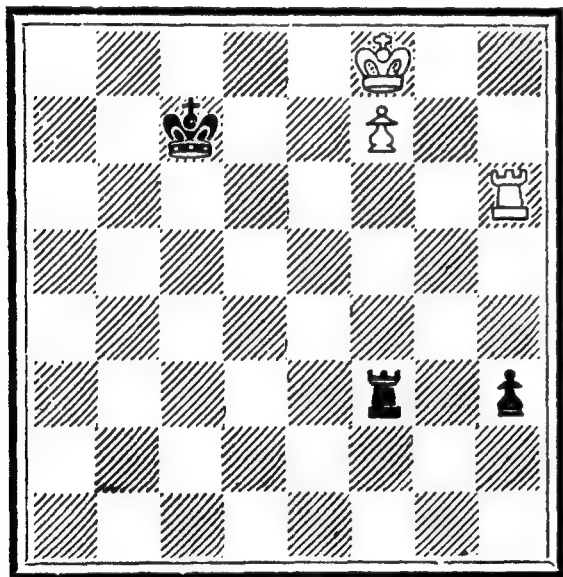


+

477.

T. Regeczinsky.

"Swiat Sachowy," 1927.

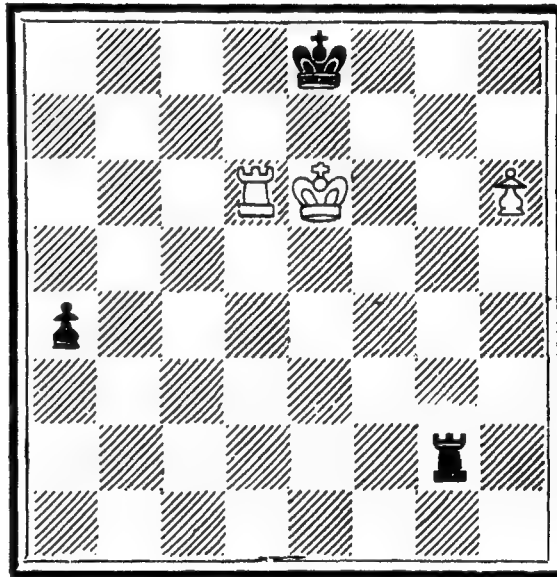


+

478.

N. D. Grigoriev.

"Schachmatny," 1933.

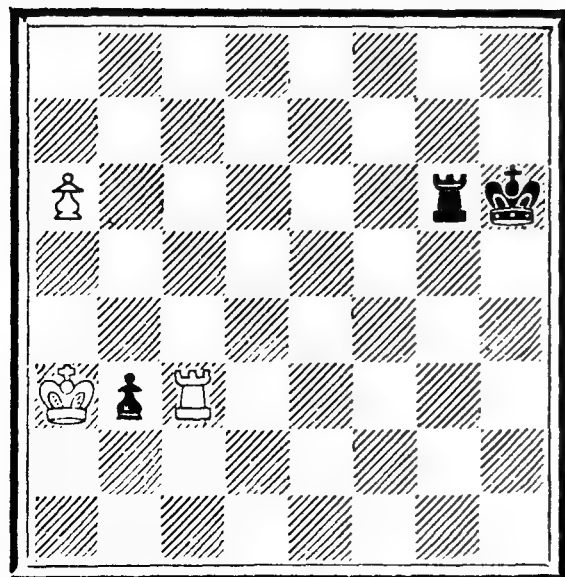


+

479.

Henri Rinck.

"Bohemia," 1906.

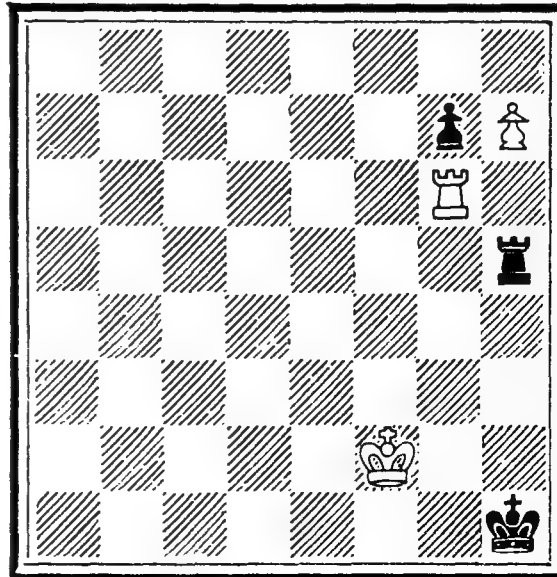


+

480.

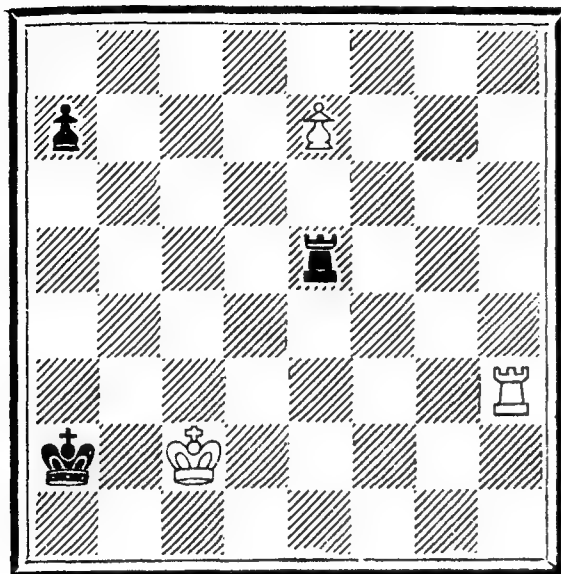
F. J. Prokop.

"Ceske Slovo," 1925.



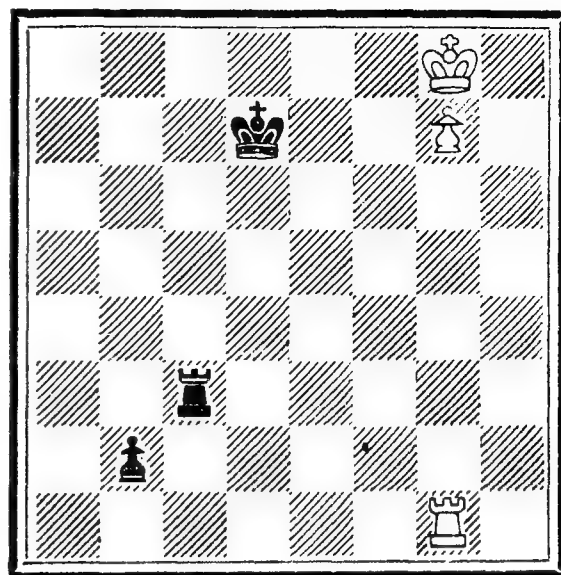
+

481.
Max Karstedt.
Mention.
"La Stratégie," 1913.



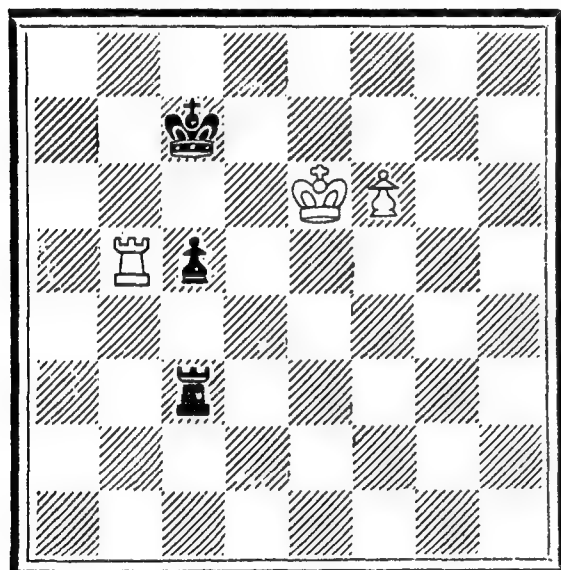
+

482.
Dr. O. Hoppe.
"Freiburger Anzeiger," 1914.



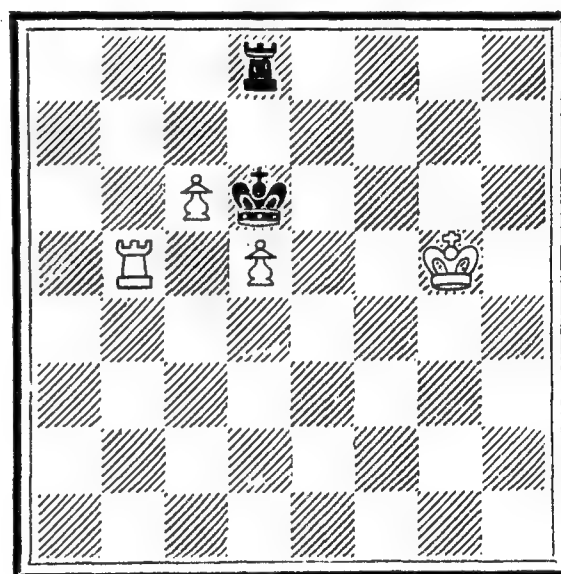
+

483.
A. S. Selesniev.
"35 Endspielstudien," 1919.



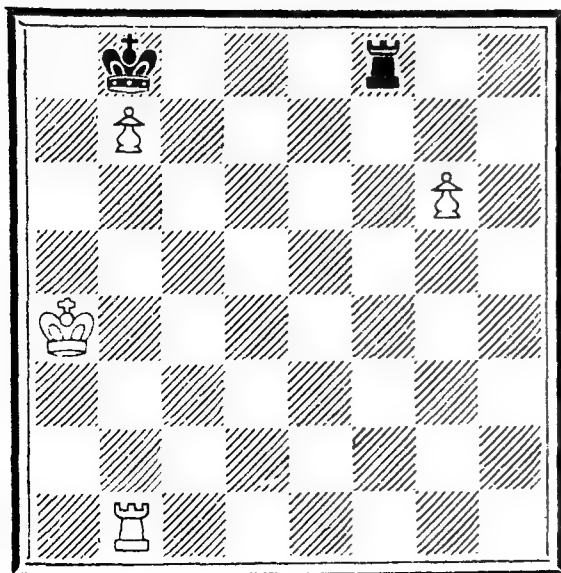
+

484.
André Chéron.
"L'Echiquier," 1926.



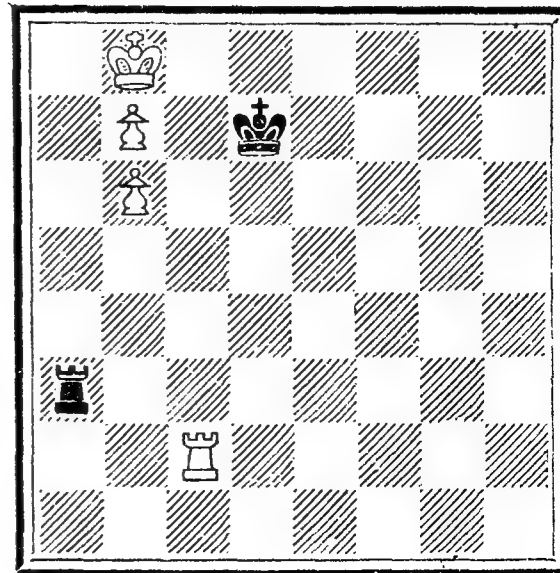
+

485.
Richard Reti.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1929.



+

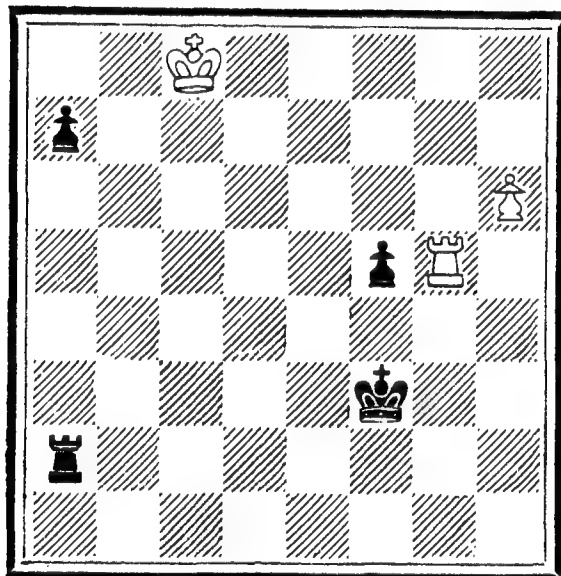
486.
O. Duras.
"Sachove Listy," 1902.



+

487.

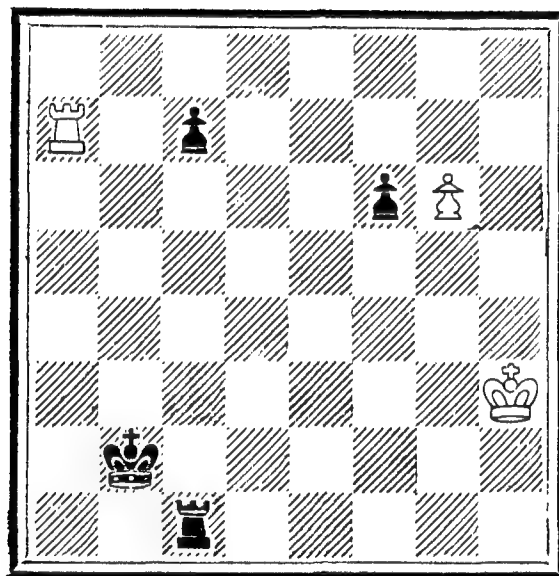
J. Hasek.
III.-IV. Pr.
"Schachmatny," 1929.



+

488.

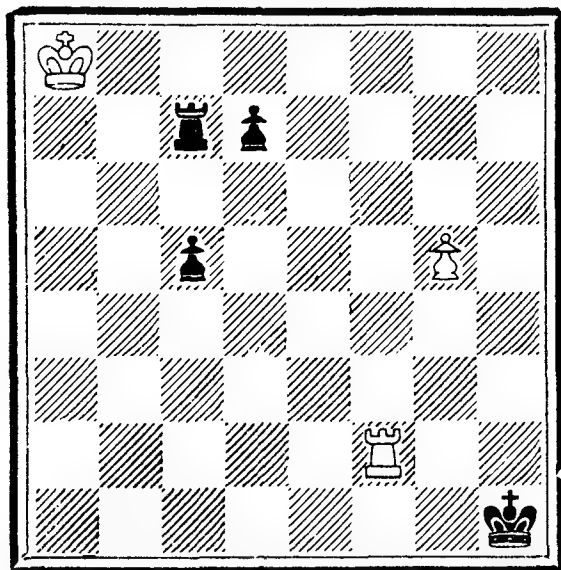
M. Eisenstadt.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1932.



+

489.

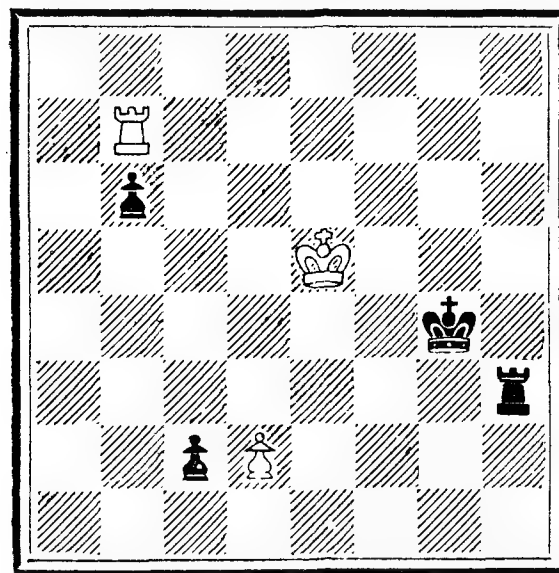
L. Vlk.
"Casopis Ces. Sach.," 1917.



+

490.

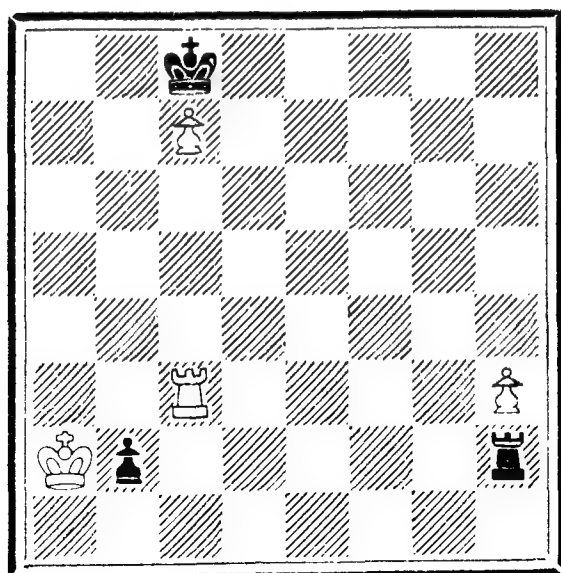
F. Lazard.
VII. Pr. "La Stratégie," 1912.



=

491.

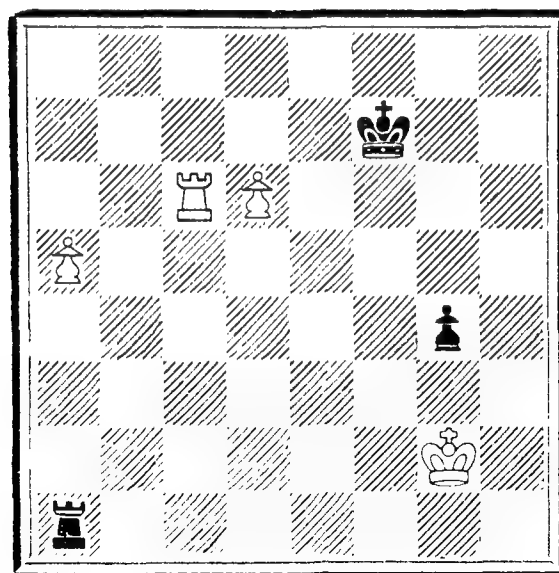
J. Moravec.
"Casopis Ces. Sach.," 1908.



+

492.

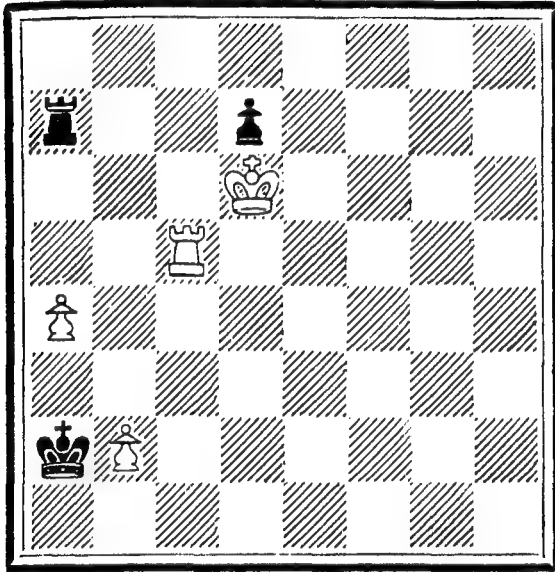
Dr. E. Zepler.
III. Pr.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1924.



+

493.

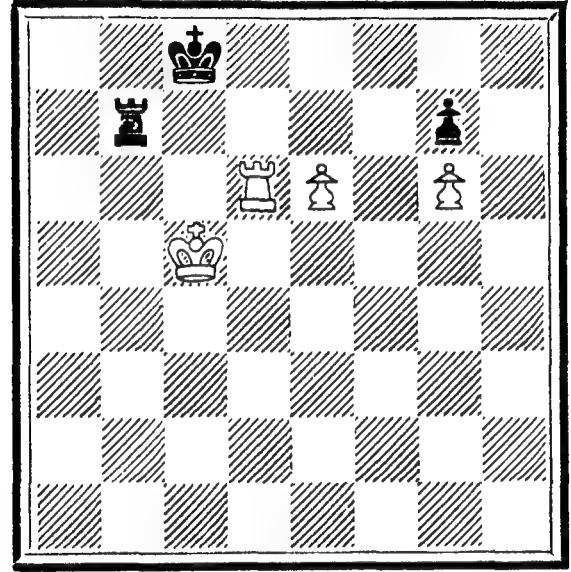
A. O. Herbstmann.
Mention,
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1931.



+

494.

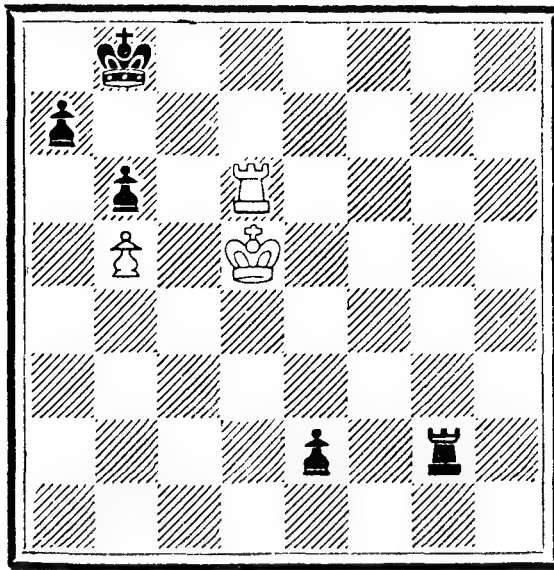
Dr. A. Mandler.
I. Pr.
"Narodni Listy," 1929.



+

495

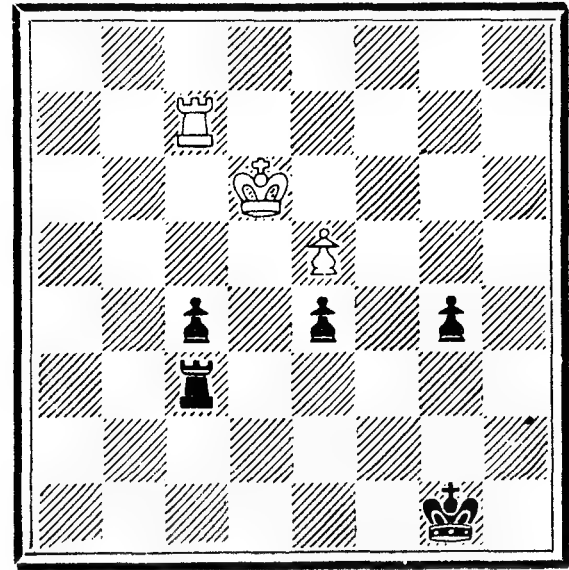
R. N. Alexandroff.
Pr. Sp. "Schachmatny," 1934.



=

496

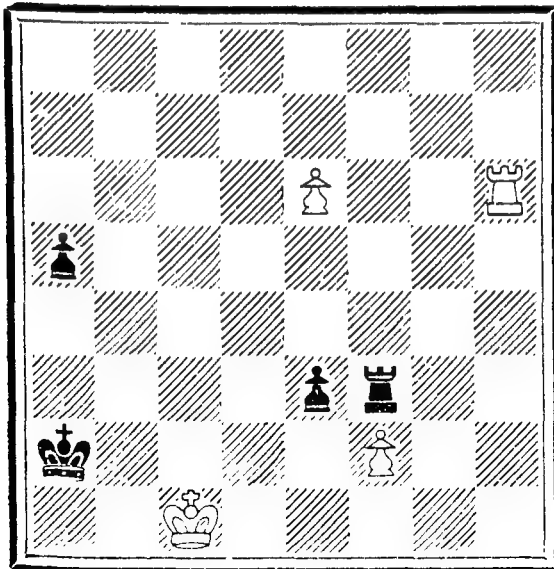
A. A. Troitski.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.



=

497

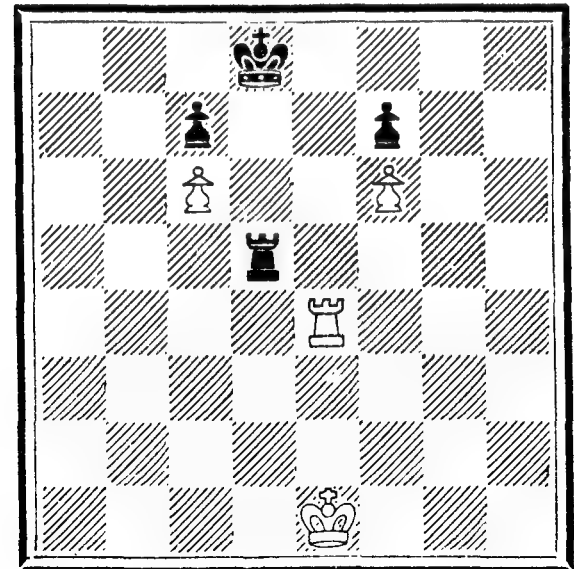
A. A. Troitski.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1910.



+

498

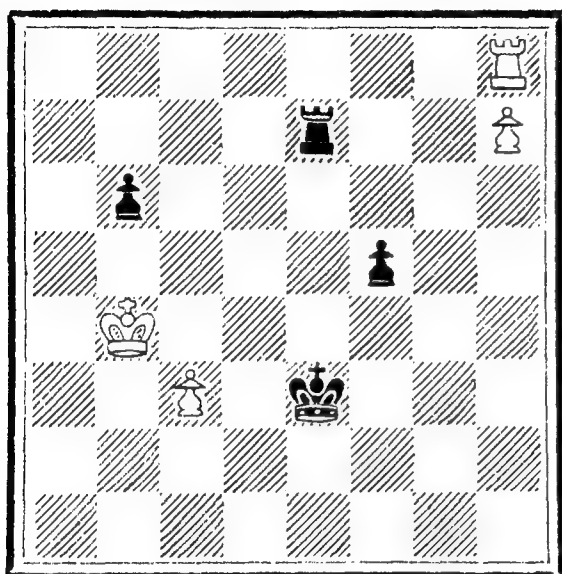
T. R. Dawson.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1923.



+

499

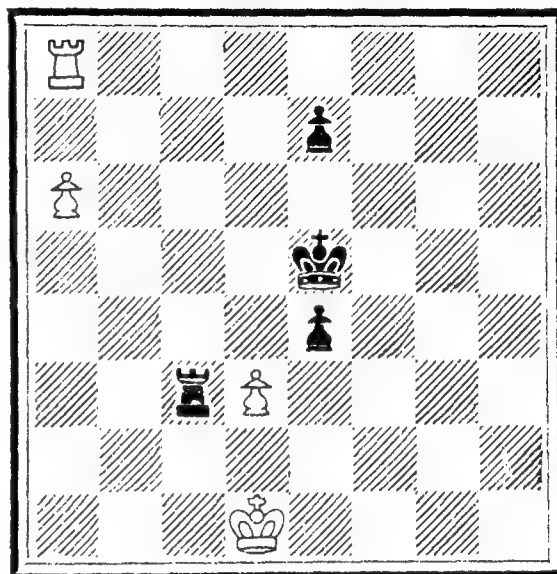
Richard Reti.
"28 Rijen," 1925.



+

500

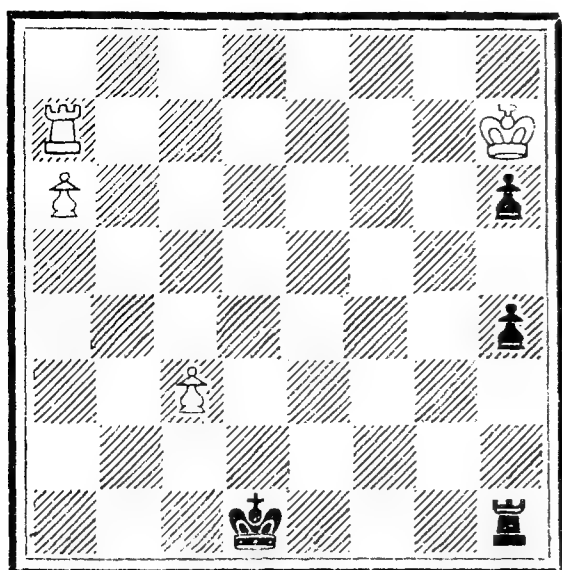
E. Holm.
"Skanes Schackförbund," 1916.



+

501

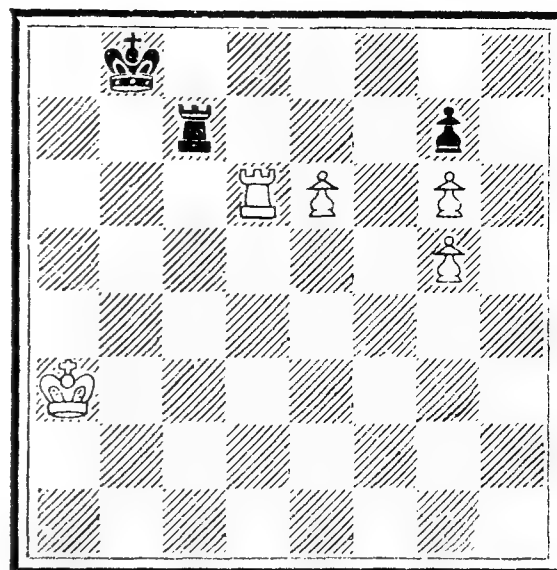
Henri Rinck.
I. Pr.
"Budapester Schach Klub."
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1911.



+

502

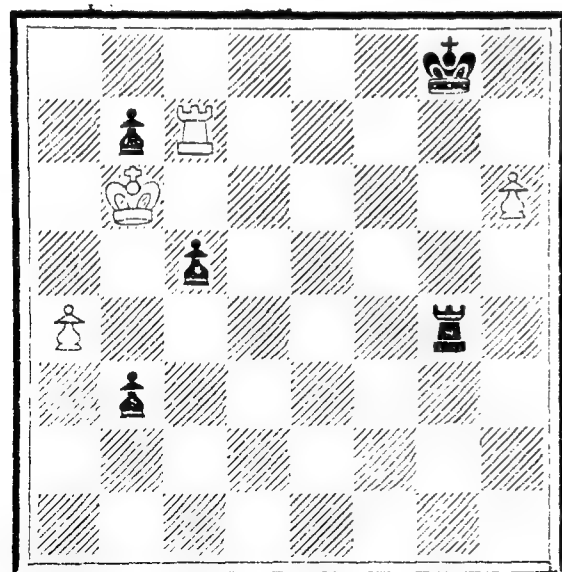
Richard Reti.
"Národní Listy," 1929.



+

503

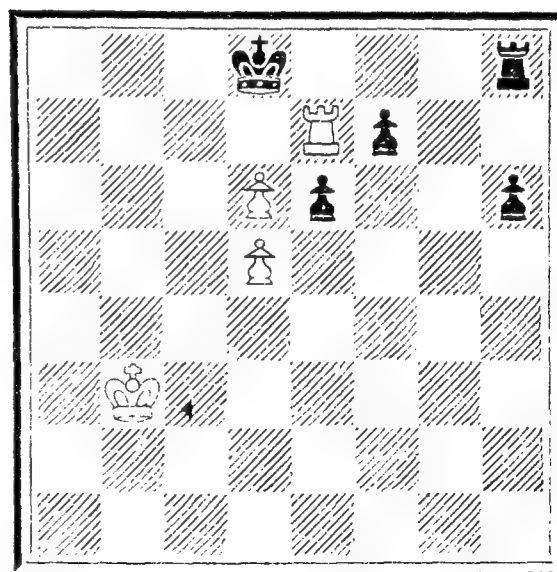
G. Ling.
"La Stratégie," 1920.



=

504

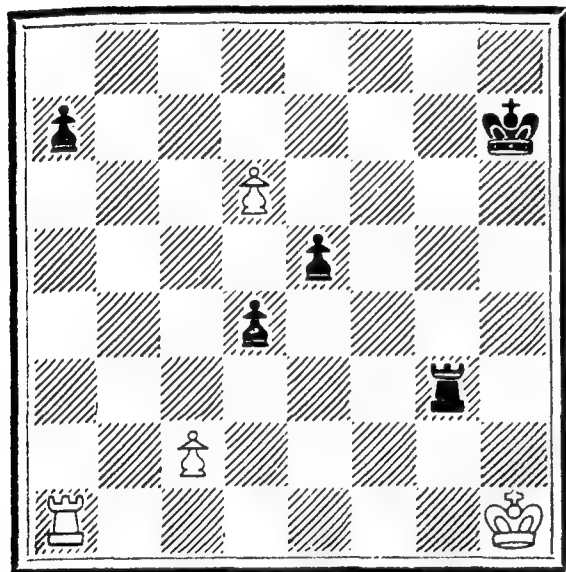
A. Niemzowitsch, Riga.



+

505

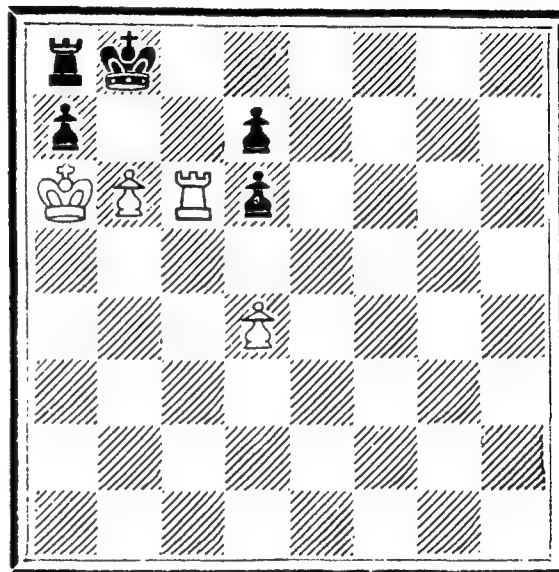
V. & M. Platov.
VI. & VII. Pr. Ex: Æquo.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.



+

506

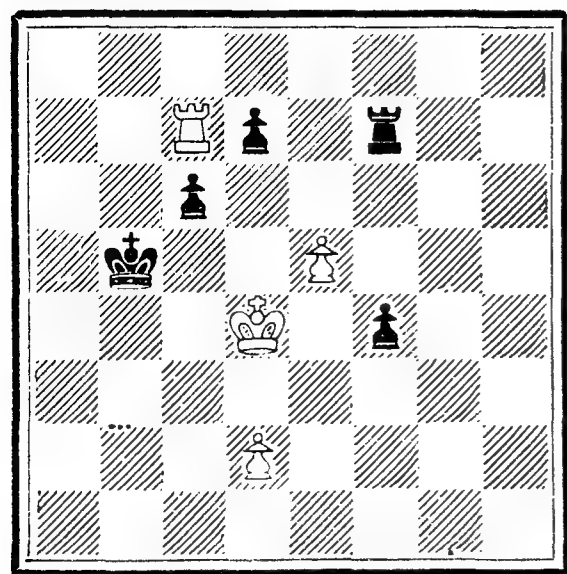
A. S. Selesniev.
"64," 1935.



+

507

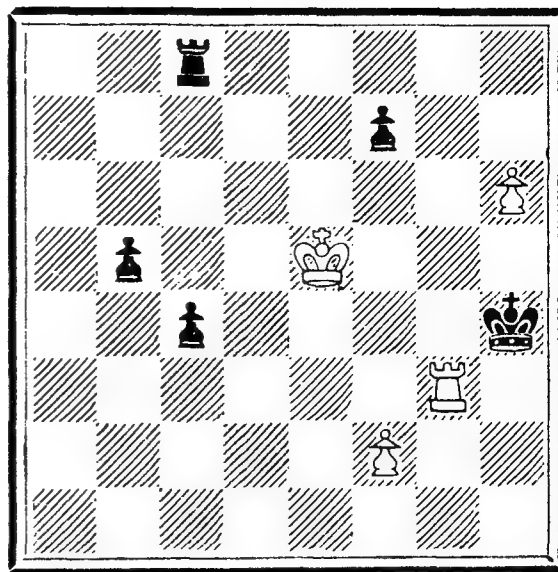
V. & M. Platov.
I. Pr.
"Casopis Cesk. Sach," 1923.



+

508

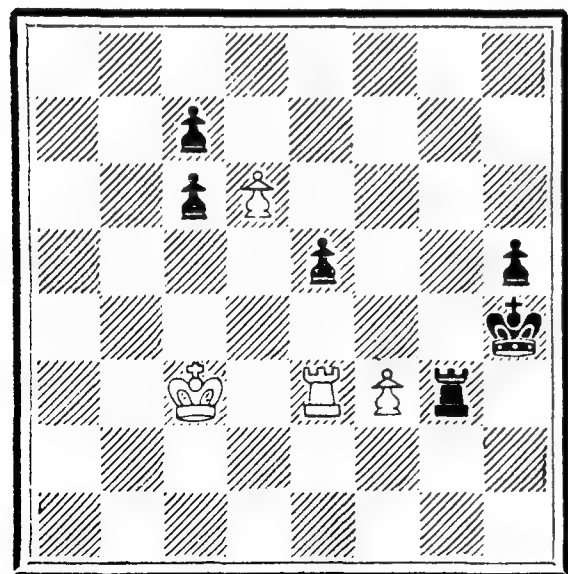
E. Holm.
"Tidskrift för Schack,"
1910.



+

509

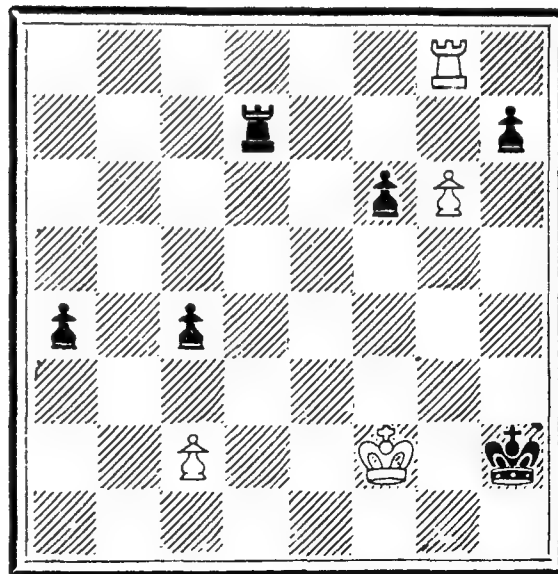
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

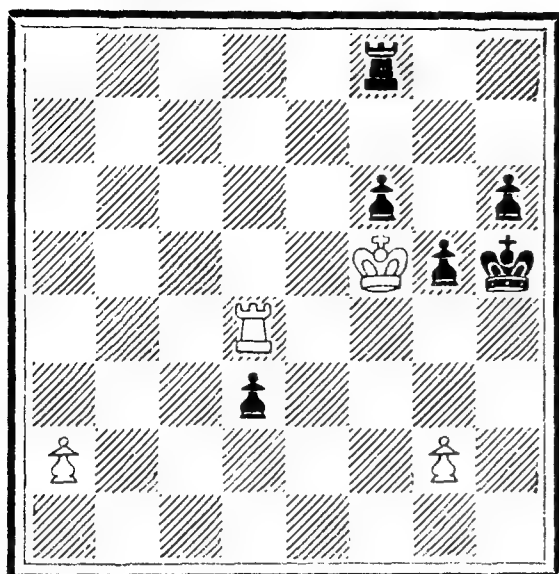
510

A. S. Selesniev.
"Berliner Ztg. am Morgen,"
1914.



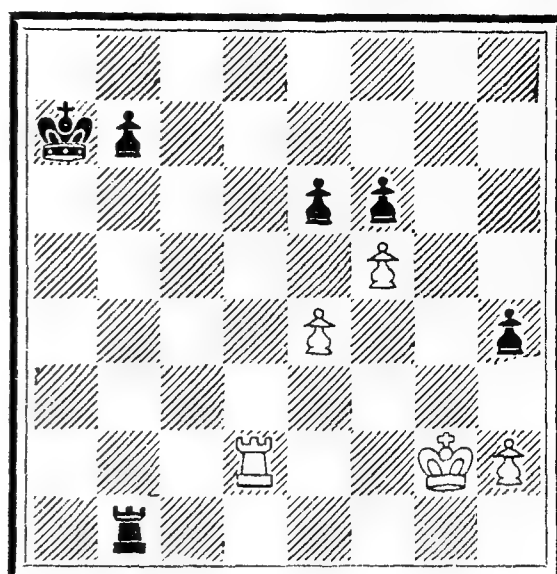
+

511

Richard Reti.
"Tijdschrift," 1922.

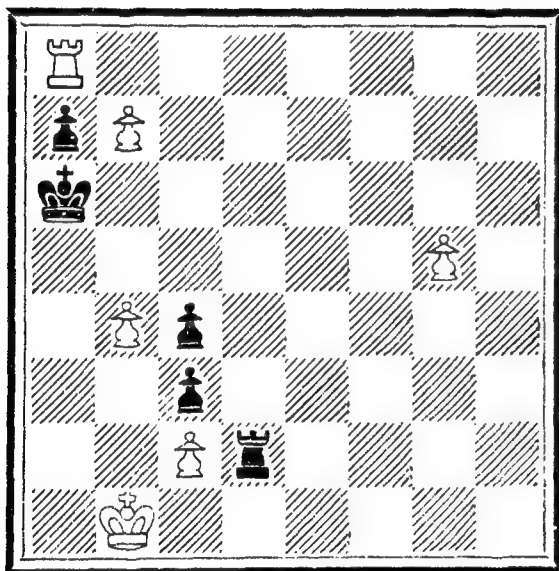
+

512

S. M. Kaminer.
'Schachmatny Listok,' 1926.

+

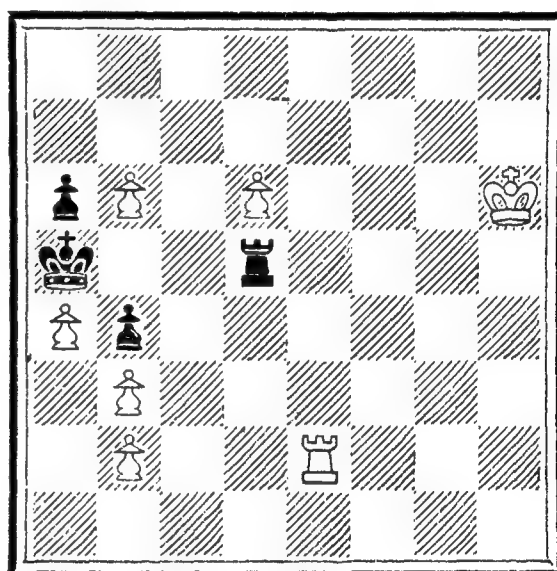
513

E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.

+

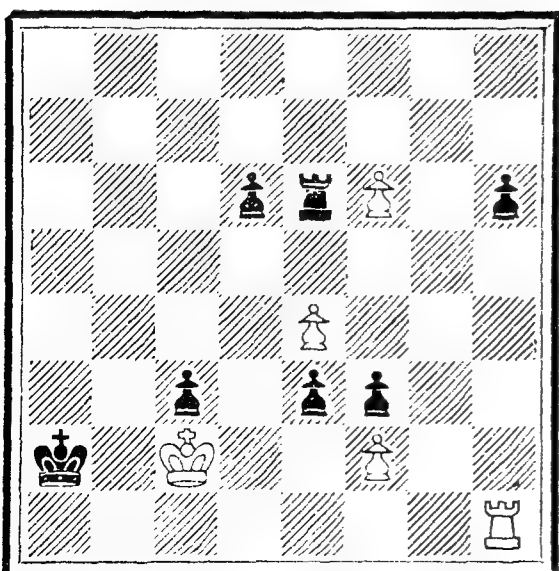
514

V. Bron, Moscow.



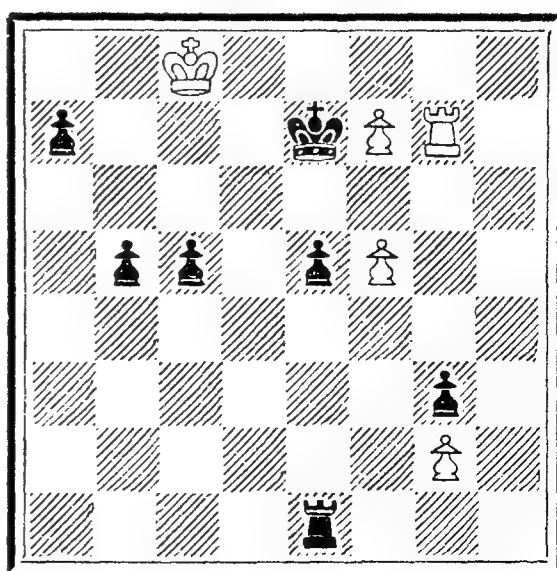
+

515

Prof. L. Prokes.
"Ceske Slovo," 1934.

+

516

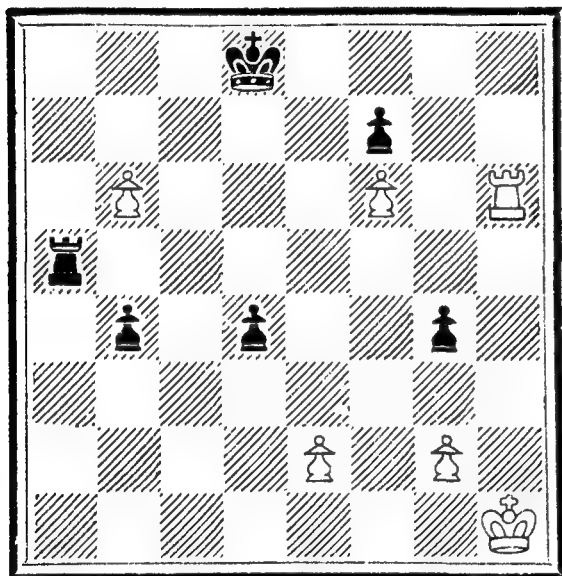
W. A. Korolikov.
"64," 1930.

+

517

A. O. Herbstmann.
V. Pr.

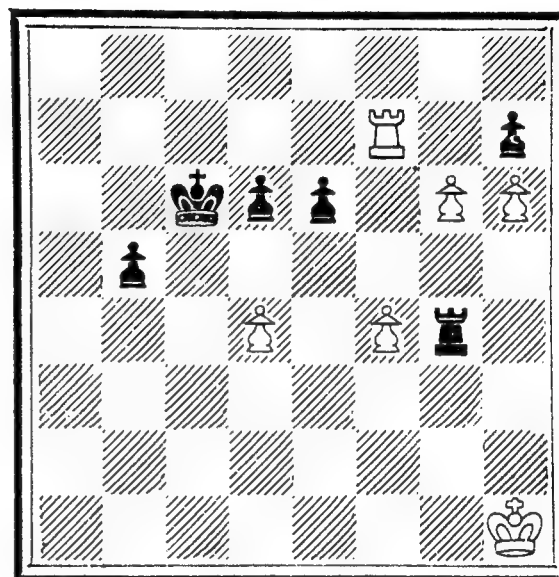
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1932.



+

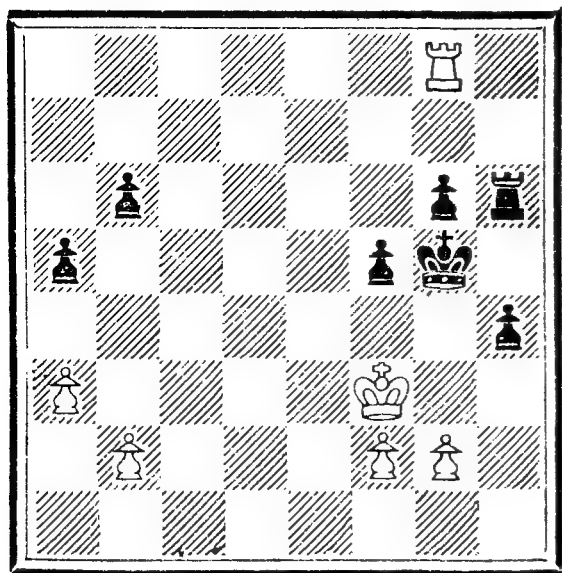
518

L. B. Salkind, Moscow.



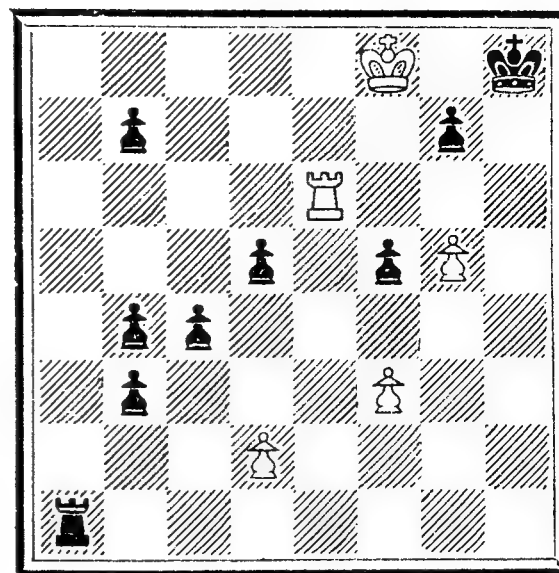
+

519

Dr. O. S. Bernstein.
"Stockholm Tourney Book,"
1906.

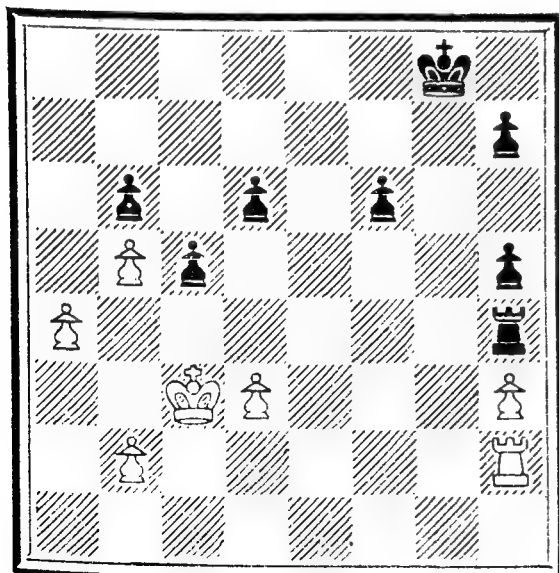
=

520

Fr. Dedrle & O. Duras.
"Cesko Sach," 1932.

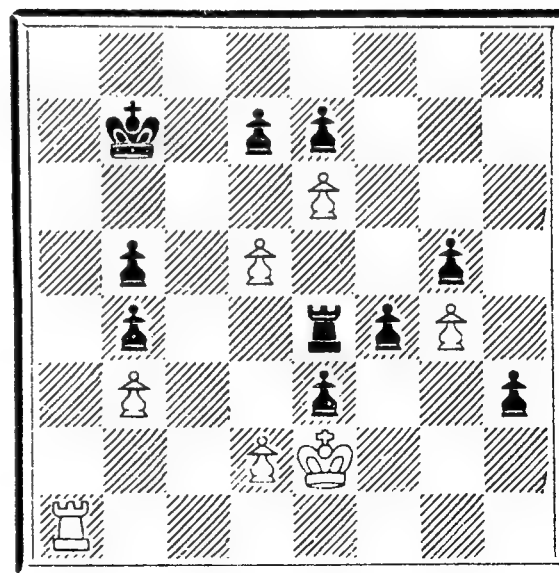
+

521

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"64," 1935.

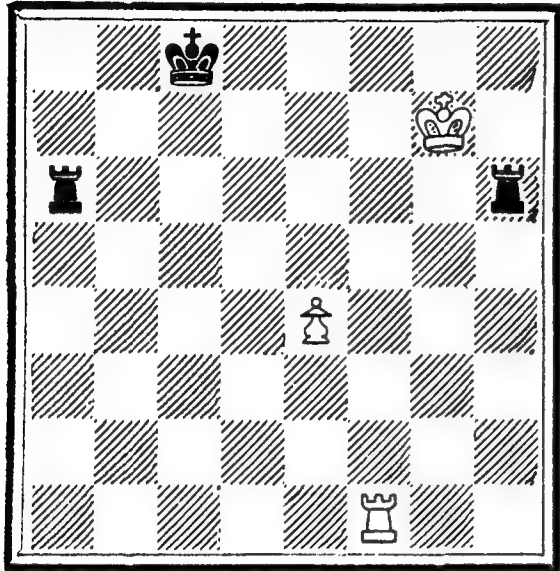
+

522

O. Duras.
"Sachove Listy," 1901.

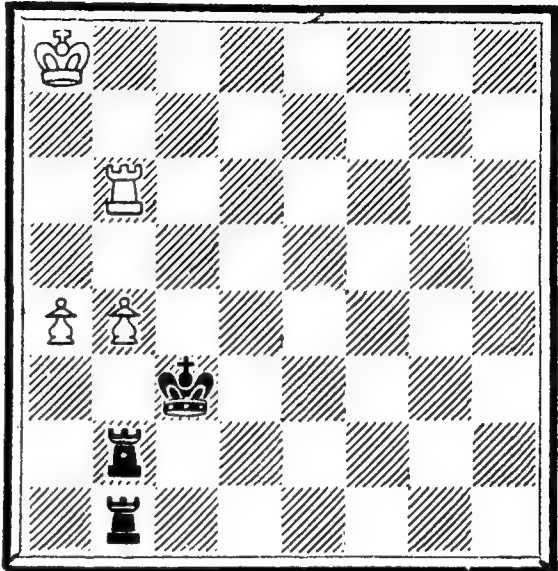
=

523
S. Kozlowski.
"Swiat Sachowy," 1931.



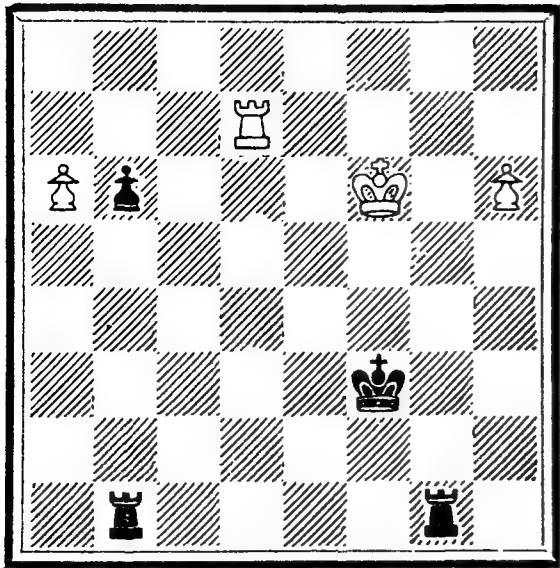
=

524
F. Amelung, 1900.



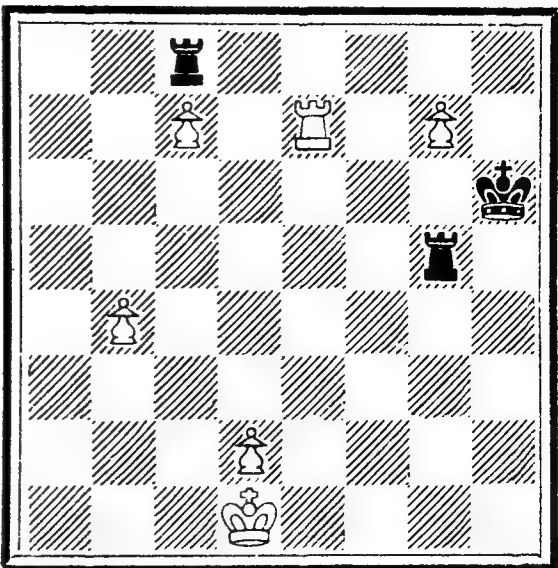
=

525
Henri Rinck.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1929



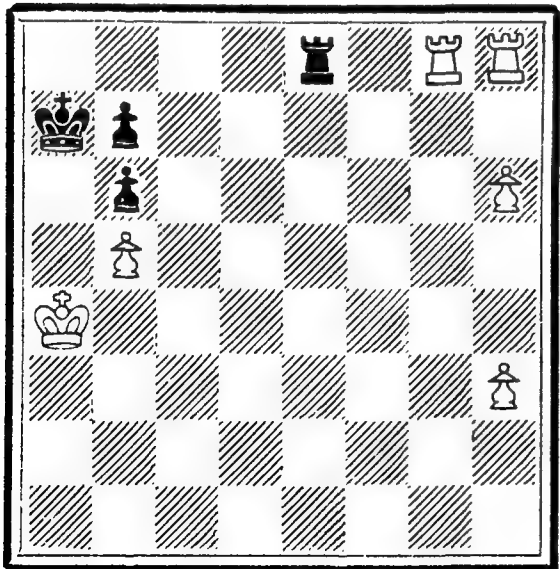
+

526
Prof. L. Prokes.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.



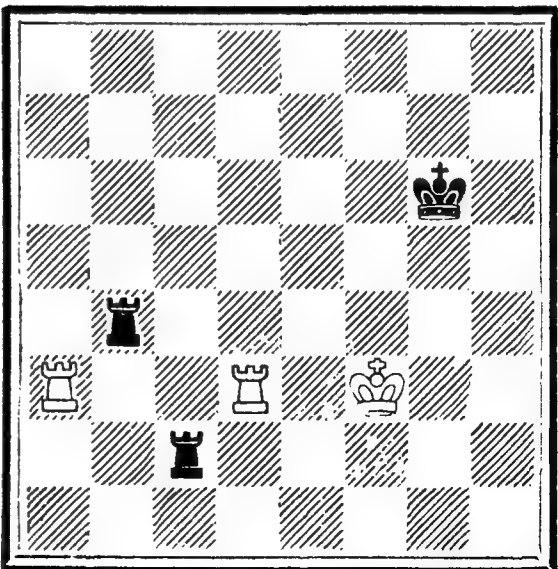
+

527
Dr. M. Henneberger.
"Schach-Herold."



+

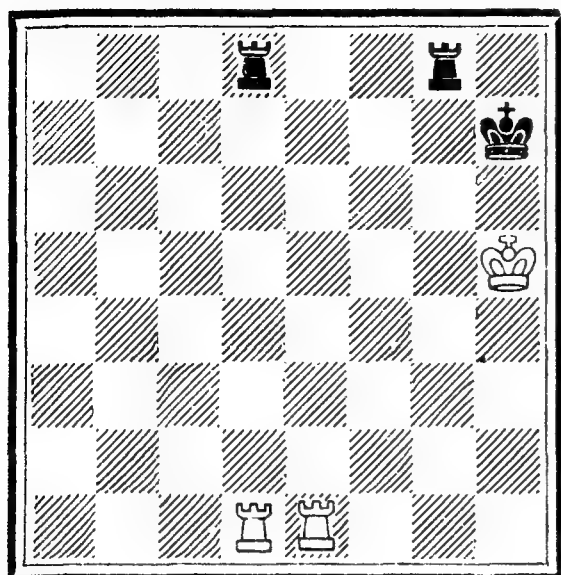
528
Henri Rinck.
"Chess Amateur," 1921.



+

529

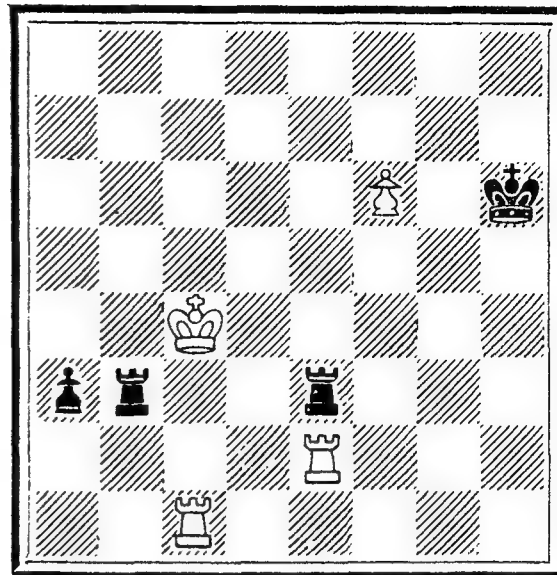
Henri Rinck.
"National Zeitung," 1921.



+

530

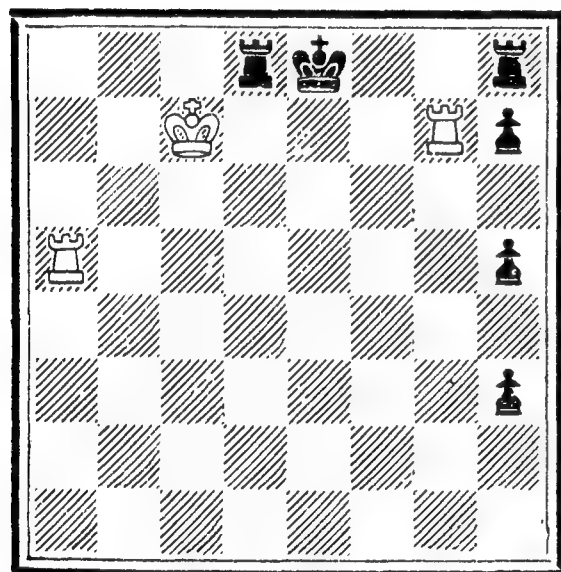
Dr. A. Mandler & E. König.
"Wiener Schachzeitung," 1924.



+

531

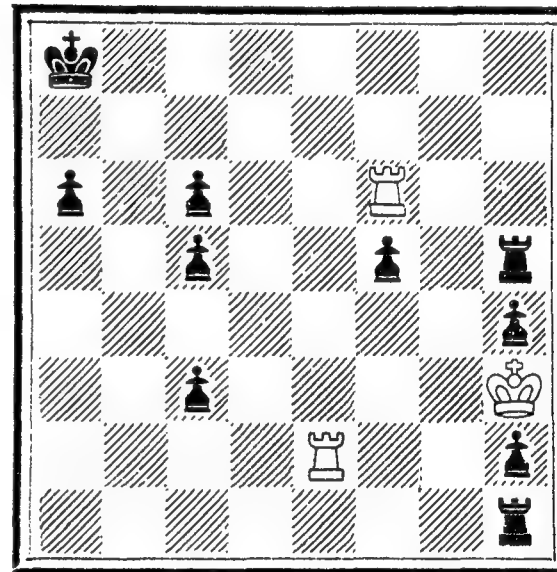
Henri Rinck, I. Pr.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.



+

532

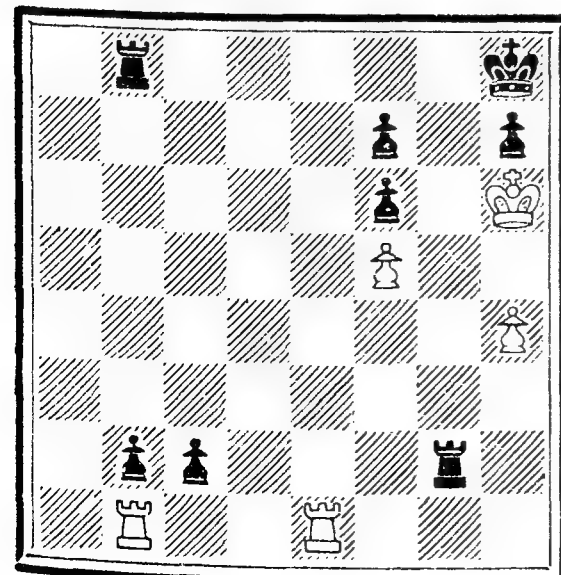
O. Duras.
"Sachove Listy," 1901.



=

533

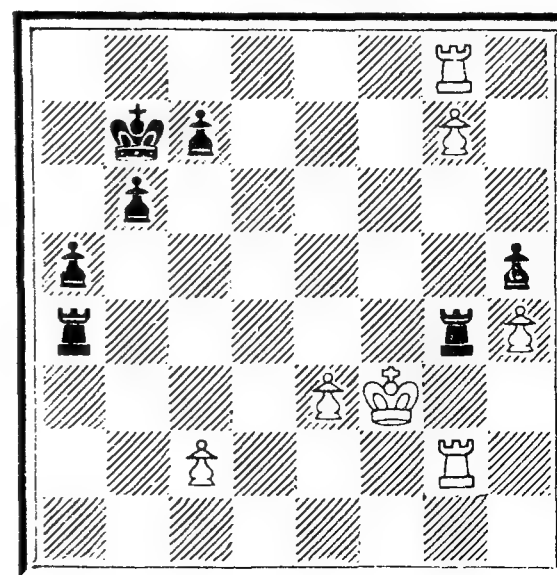
Ed. Lasker—Dr. M. Lewitt.
Hamburg, 1910.



=

534

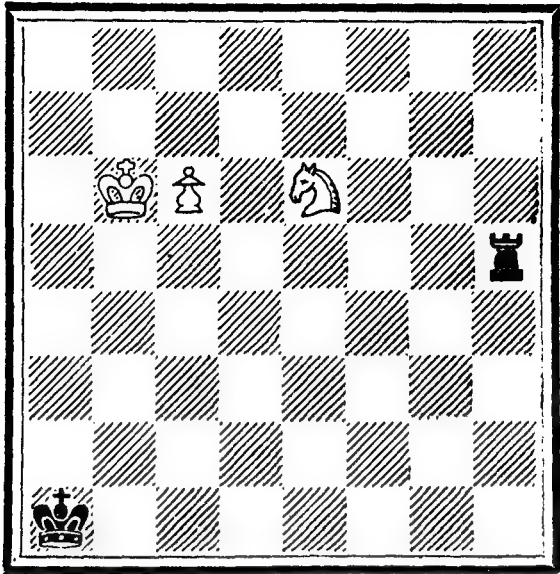
O. Duras.
"Cas. Ces. Sachistu," 1912.



+

535

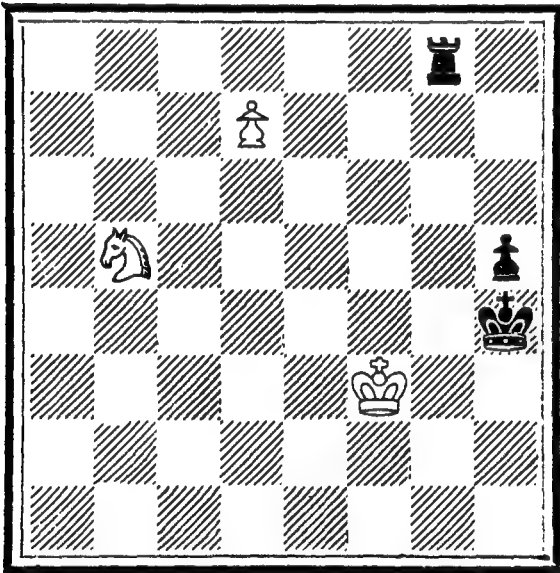
Max Karstedt.
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1911.



+

537

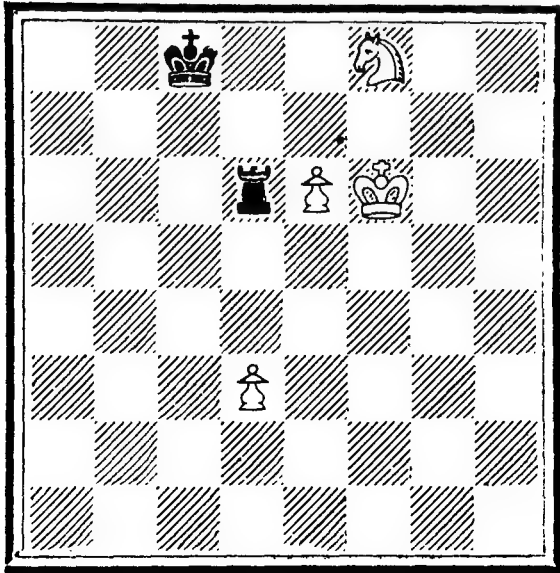
Prof. L. Prokes.
"Ceskoslov. Sach," 1934.



=

539

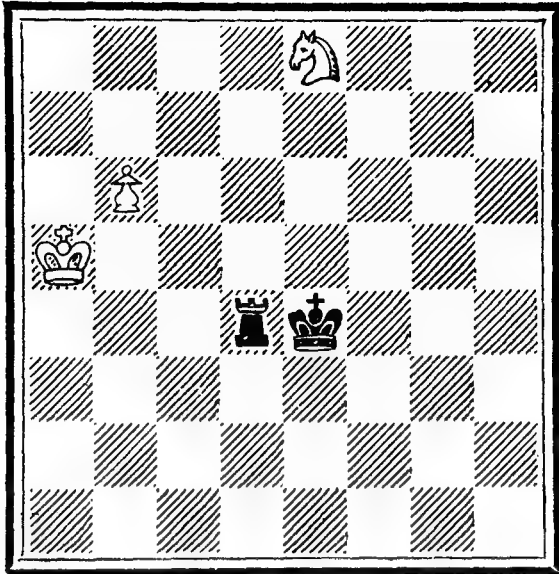
Richard Reti.
"Tagesbote," 1928.



+

536

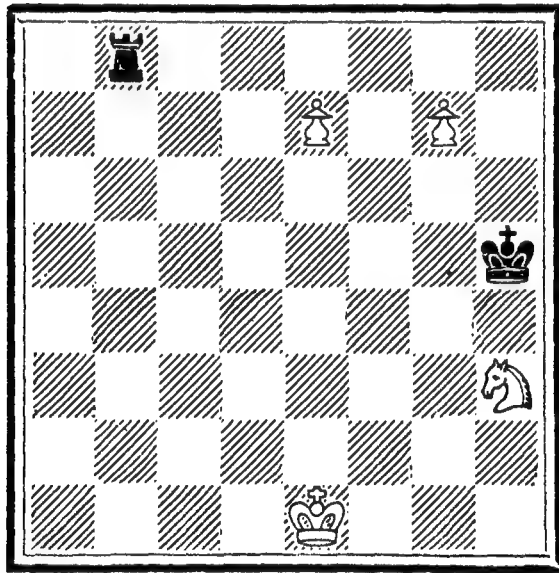
V. & M. Platov.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1907.



+

538

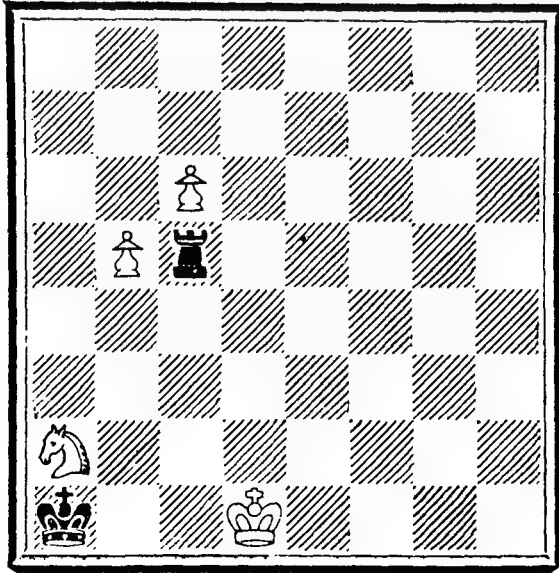
F. Lazard.
Mention,
"Schachmatnoje Obozrenije,"
1911.



+

540

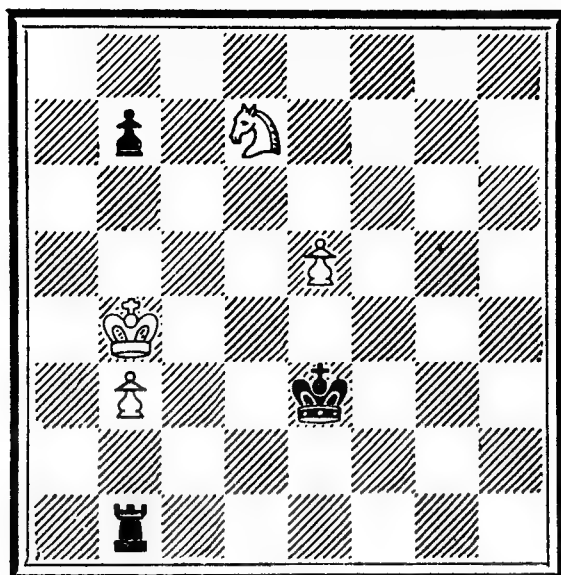
M. S. Liburkin.
II. Pr. "Schachmatny," 1931.



+

541

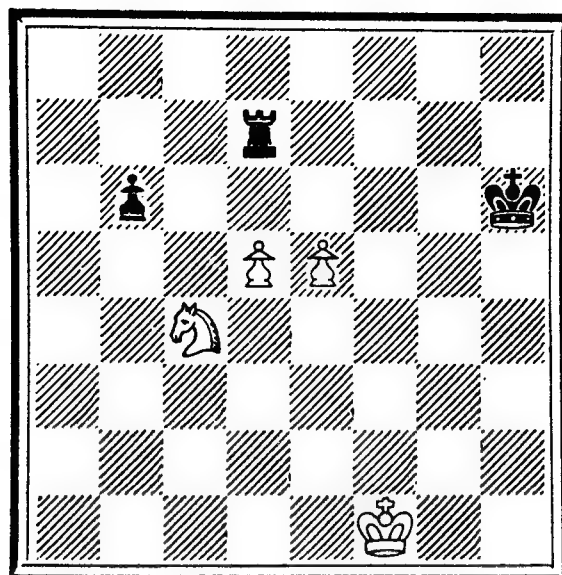
Richard Reti.
 "Denken und Raten," 1928.



+

542

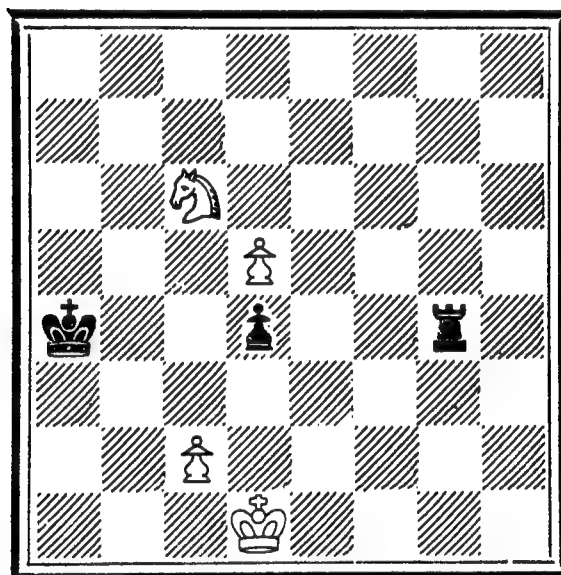
H. Mattison.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



+

543

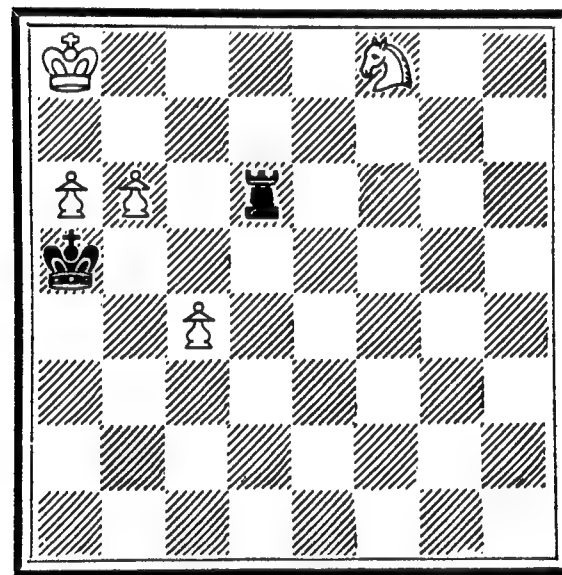
V. & M. Platov.
 "Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

544

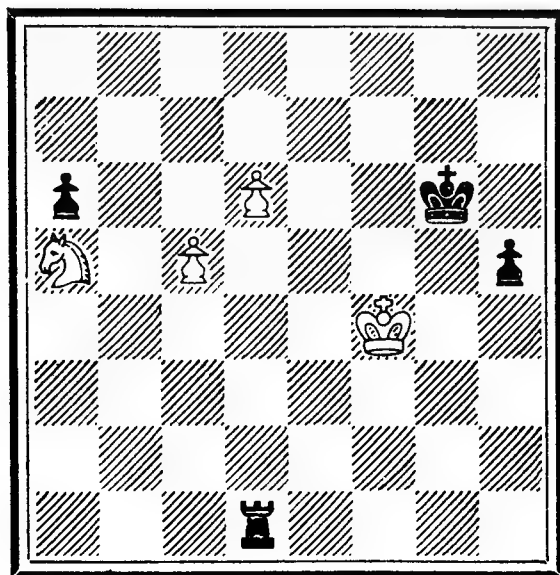
M. S. Liburkin.
 III. Pr. "64," 1930.



+

545

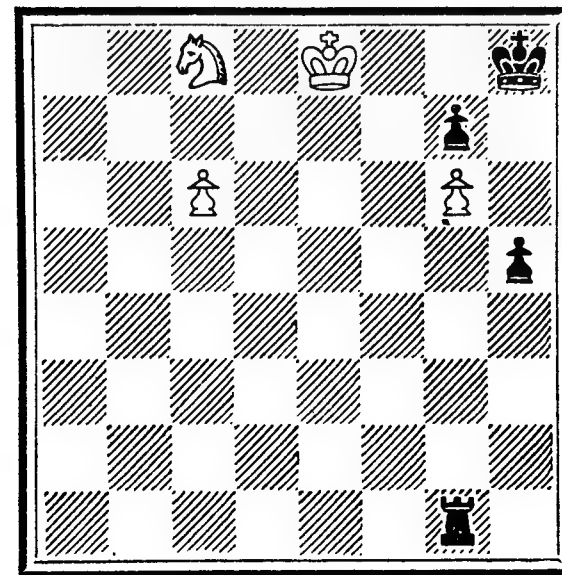
H. Mattison, Riga.



+

546

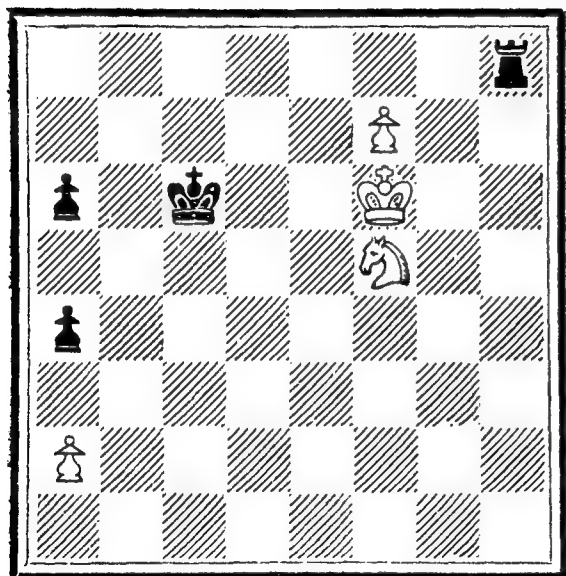
A. Havasi.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1914.



+

547

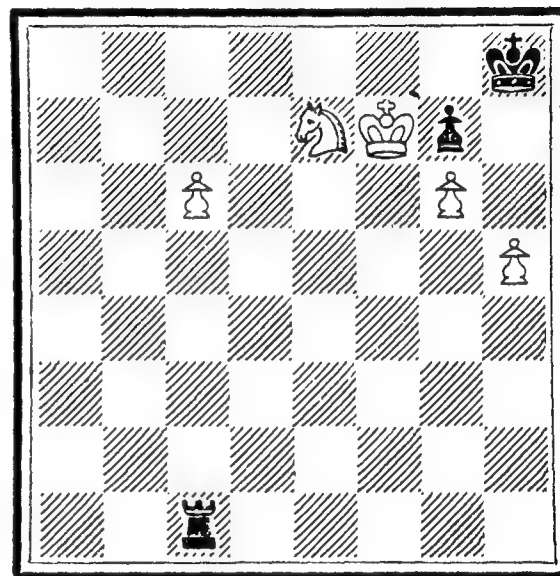
A. Havasi.
 "Chess Amateur," 1923.



+

548

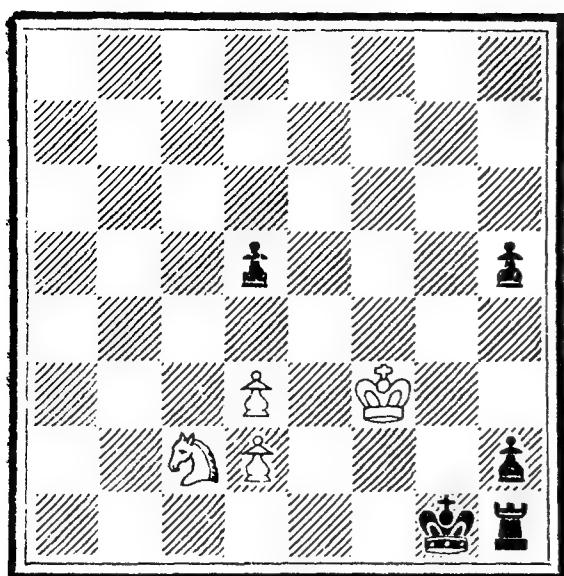
A. Havasi.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1914.



+

549

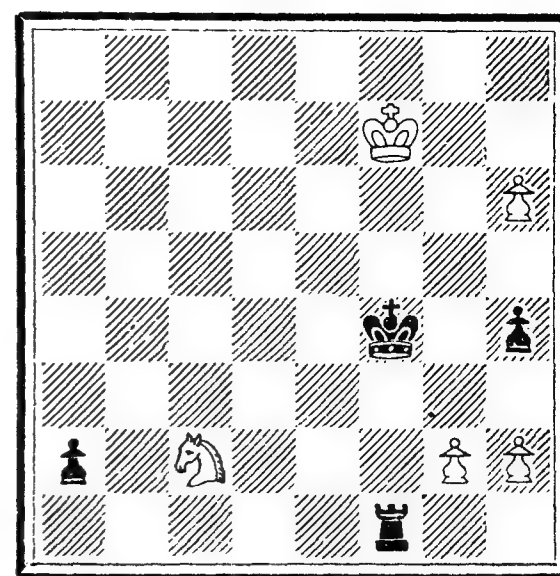
A. P. Kazantsieff.
 "64," 1933.



=

550

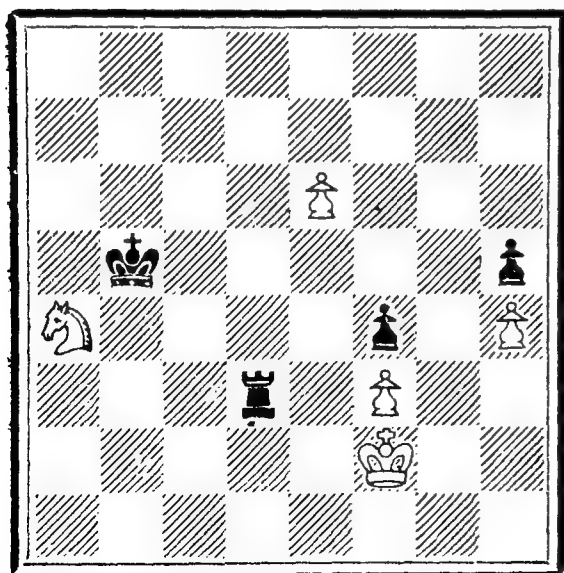
A. A. Troitski.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1913.



+

551

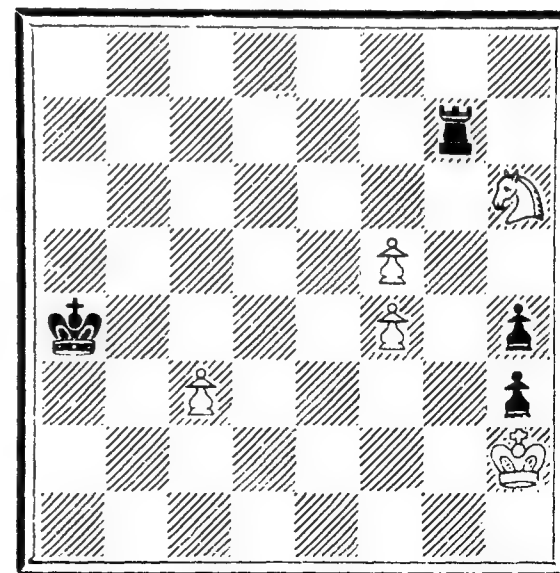
A. Jacob.
 "Magyar Sakkujsag,"
 1912.



+

552

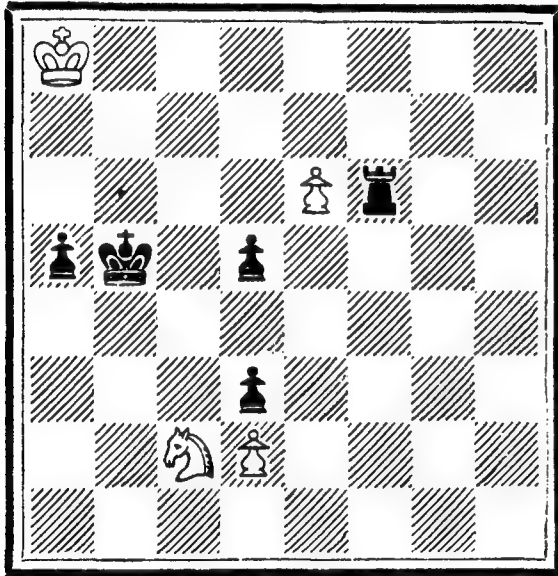
F. J. Prokop.
 V. Pr.
 "Ceského Slova," 1924.



+

553

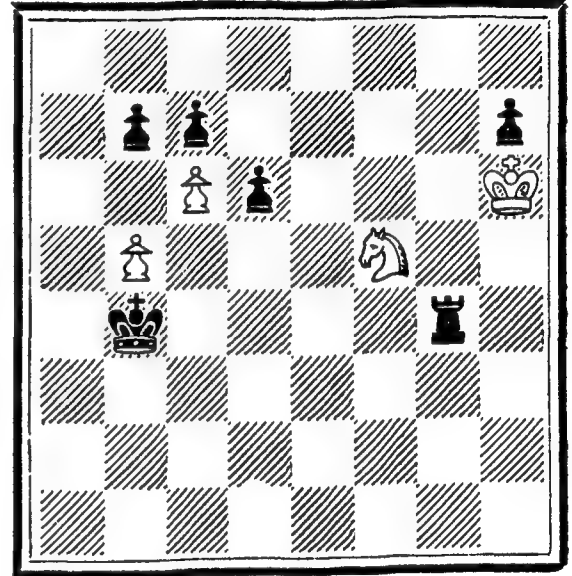
Henri Rinck.
Mention,
"Chess Amateur," 1916.



+

554

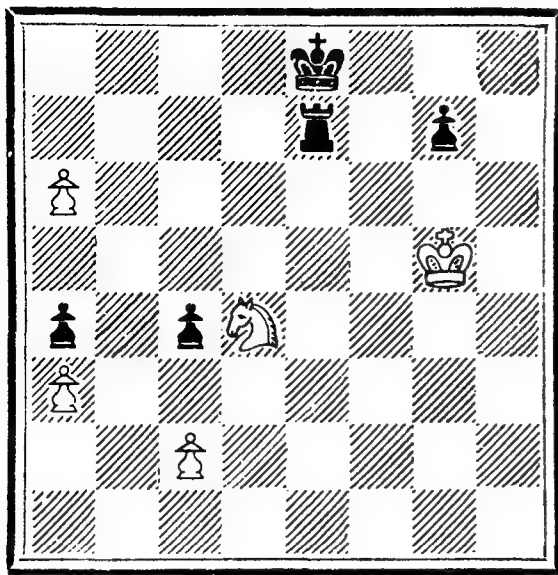
E. Holm.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1912.



+

555

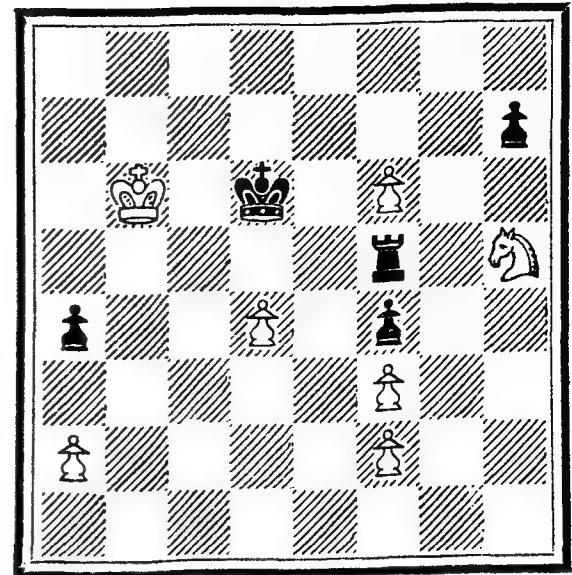
A. O. Herbstmann.
Mention,
"Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

556

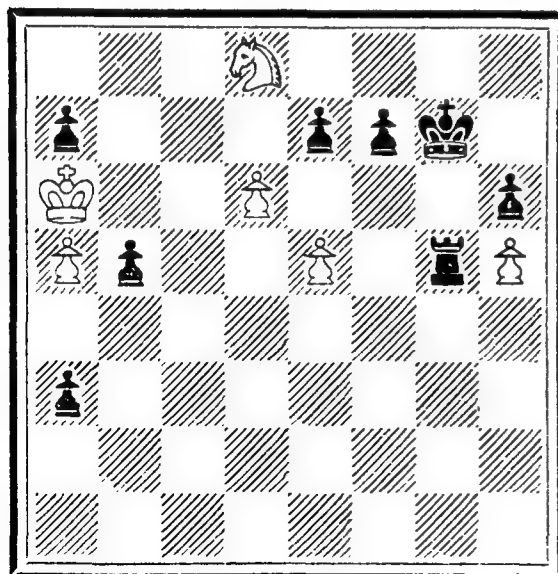
Henri Rinck.
"American Chess Bulletin,"
1916.



=

557

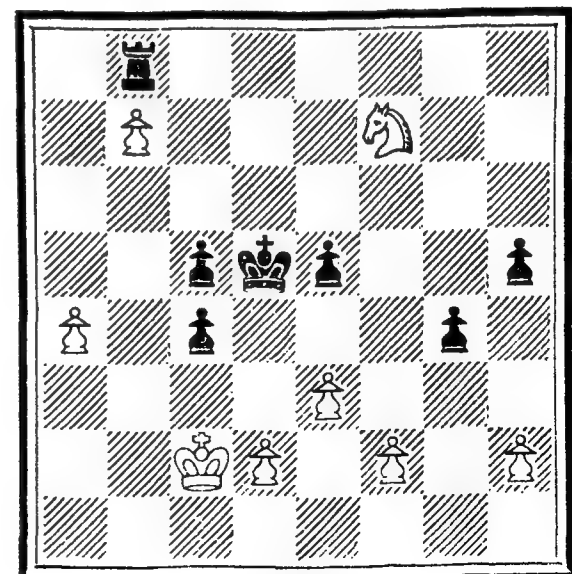
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

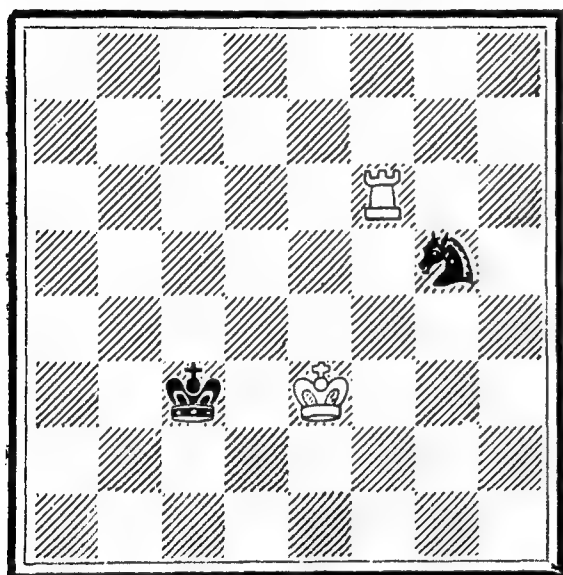
558

Henri Rinck.
I. Pr.
"Chess Amateur," 1914.



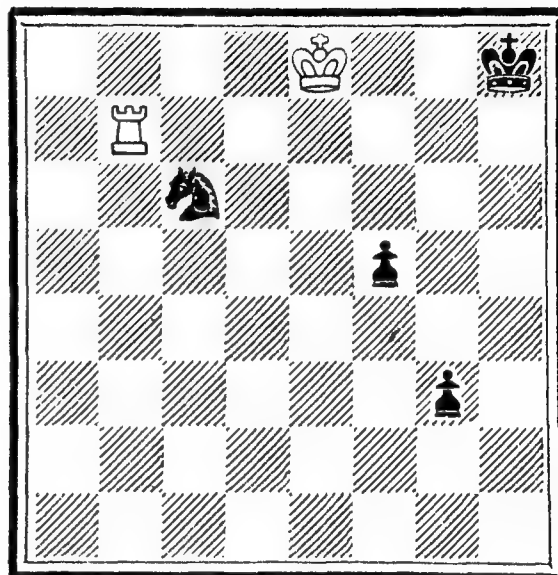
+

559

Richard Reti.
"Tidskrift," 1929.

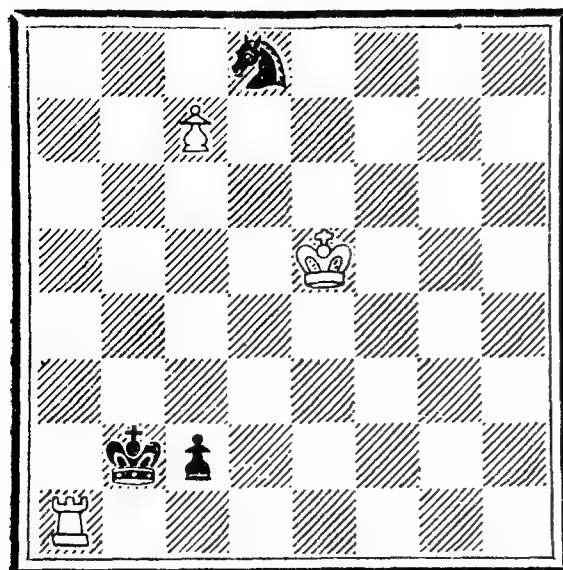
+

560

H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1914.

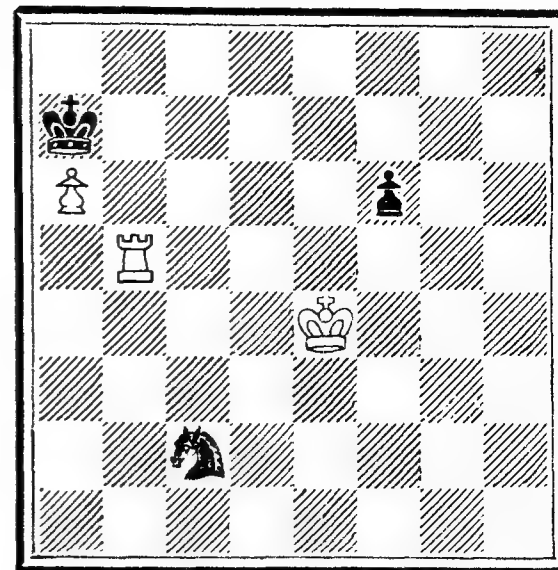
=

561

C. Behting.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1892.

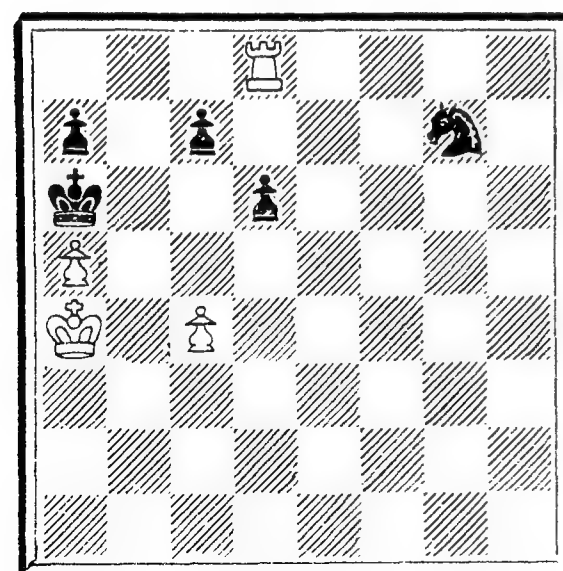
+

562

A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1924.

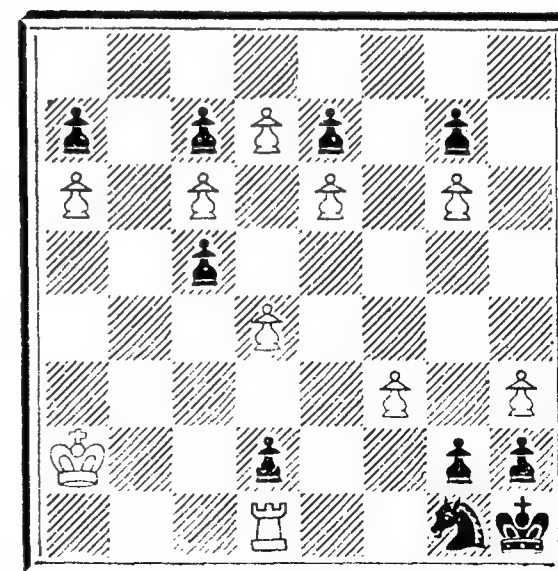
+

563

A. S. Selesniev.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1920.

+

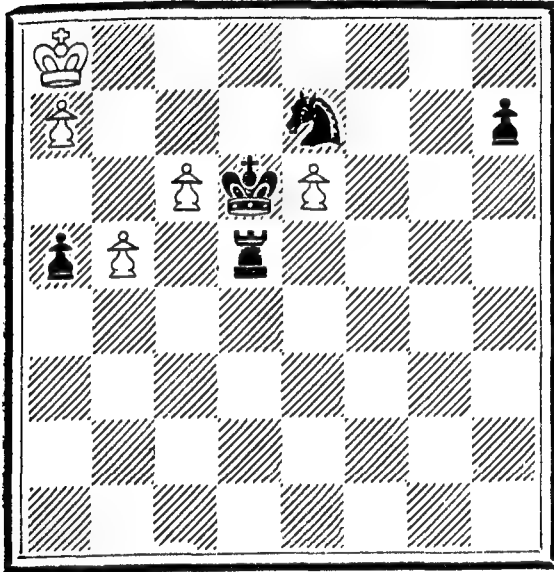
564

M. S. Liburkin, Leningrad.
"Original."

+

565

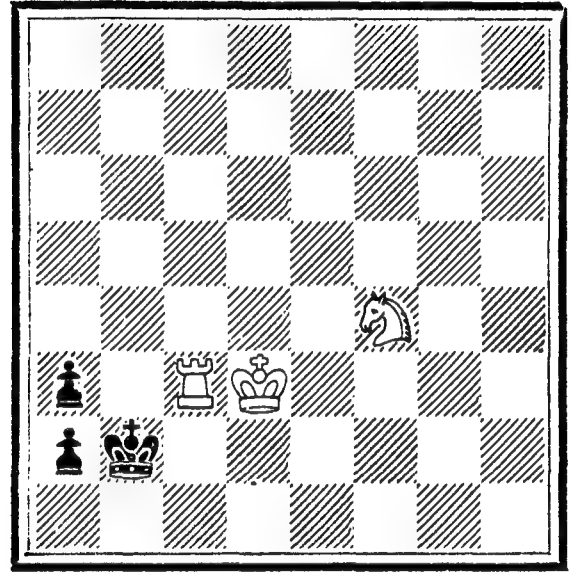
Gustav Vechterstein.
 "Journal de Genève,"
 1934.



=

566

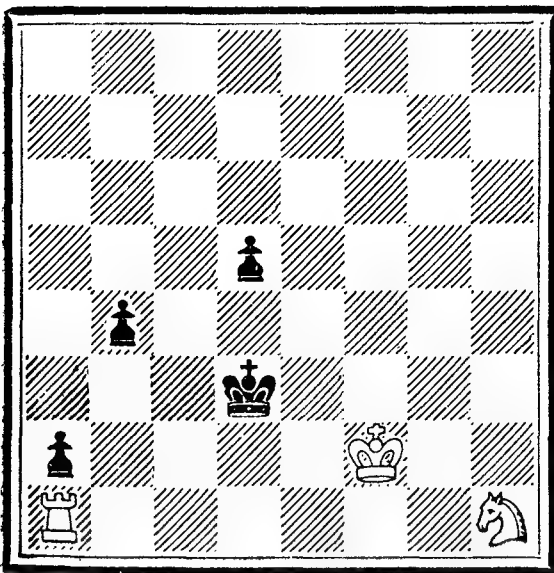
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatnoje Obozrenije,"
 1910.



+

567

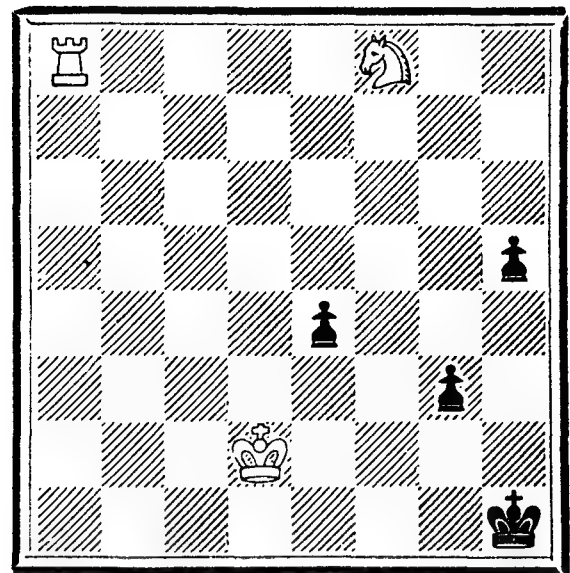
V. Halberstadt, Paris,
 1929.



+

568

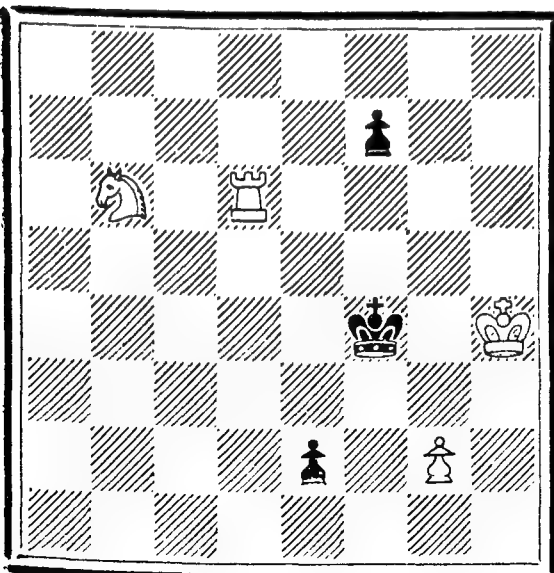
V. & M. Platov.
 "Schachmatny," 1924.



+

569

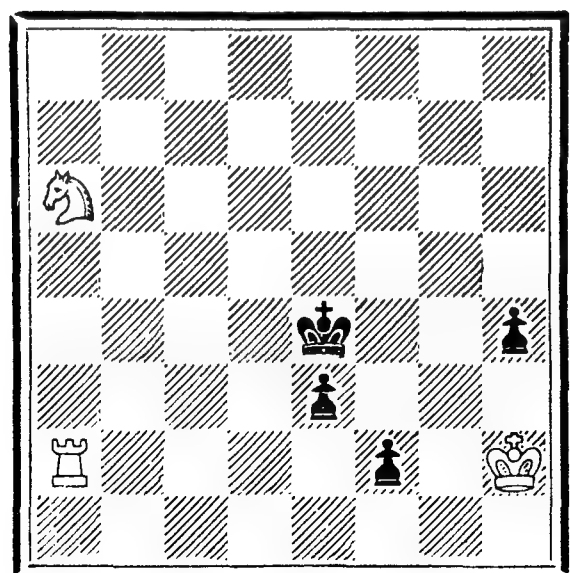
V. & M. Platov.
 "Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

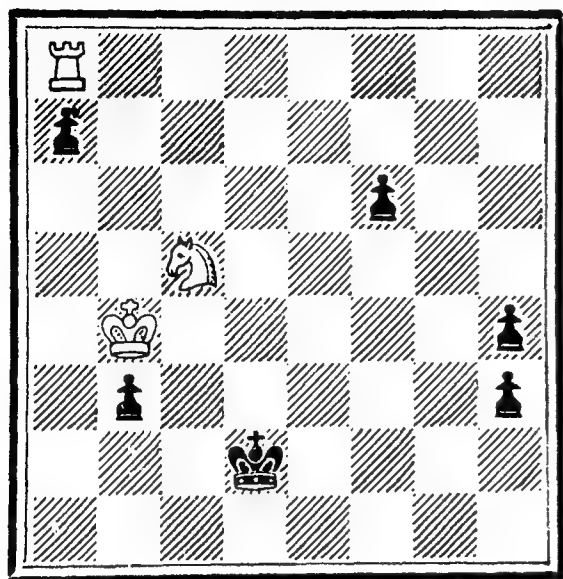
570

A. A. Troitski.
 "Nowoje Wremja," 1898.



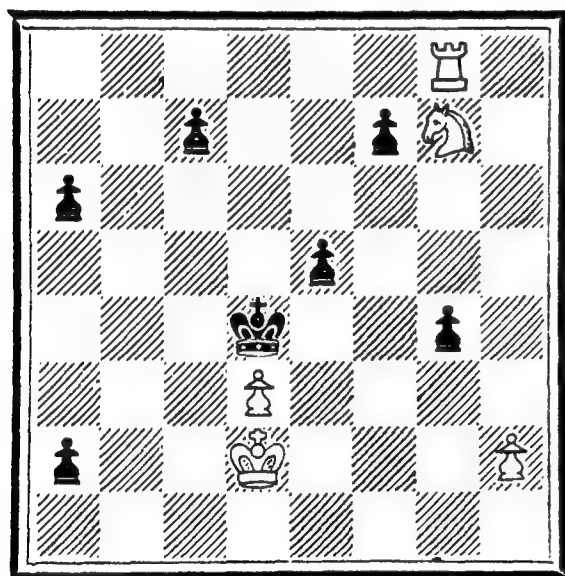
=

571
Richard Reti.
"Wiener Schachzeitung,"
1923.



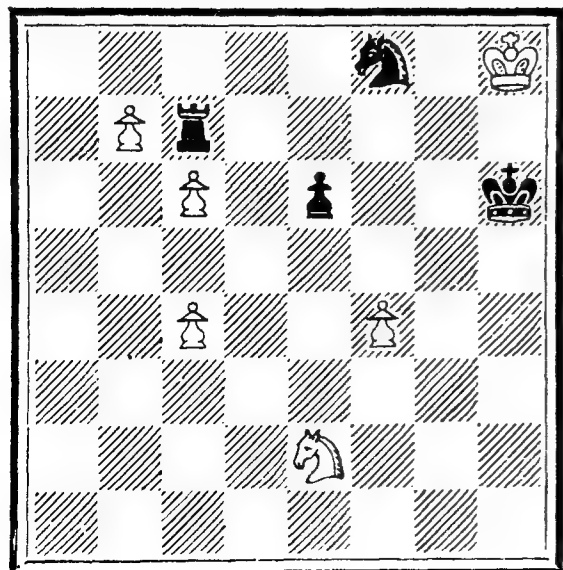
+

573
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien,"
1914.



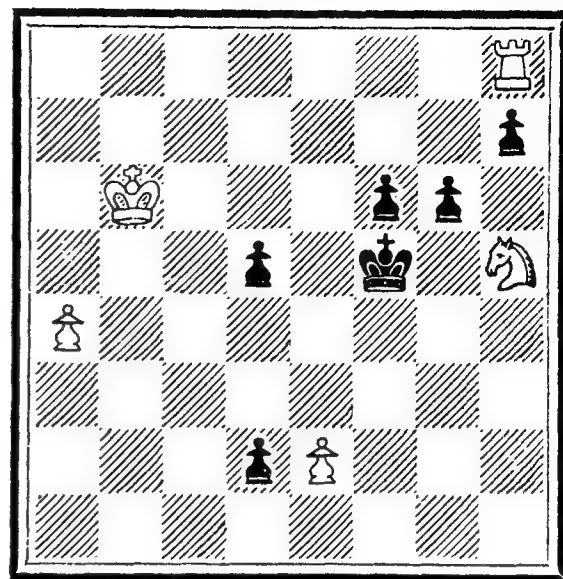
+

575
A. F. Solovieff.
"North Caucasian Elimination
Contest," 1929.



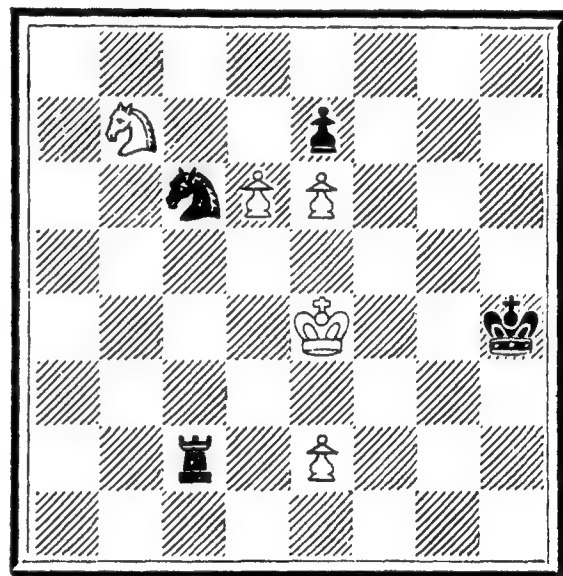
+

572
E. Bergkvist.
"Eskilstuna Kuriren,"
1916.



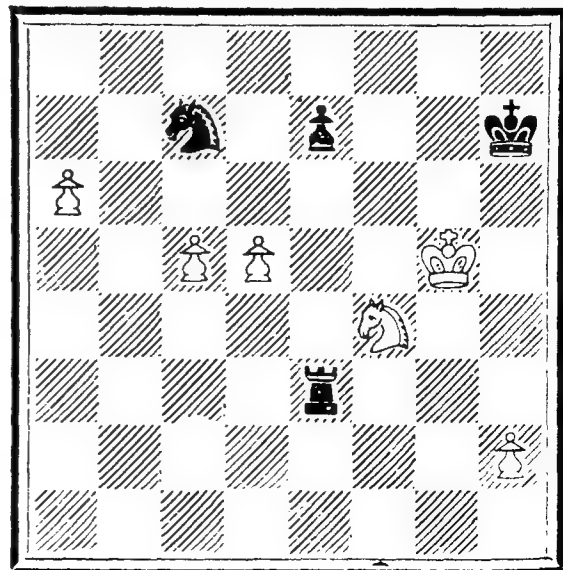
+

574
R. N. Alexandroff.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.,"
1935.



=

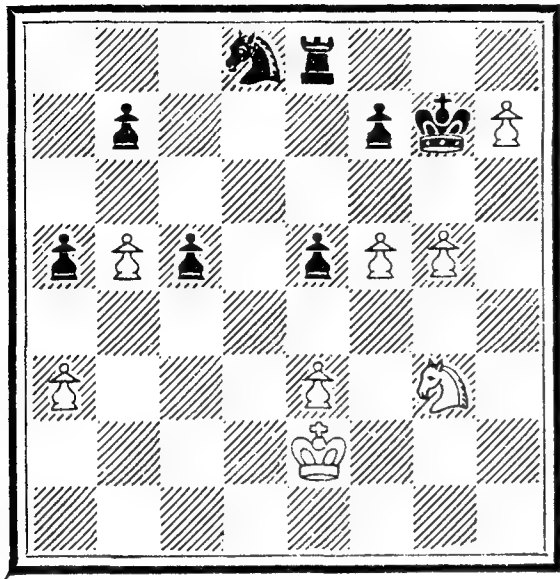
576
A. A. Troitski.
"28 Rijen,"
1925.



+

577

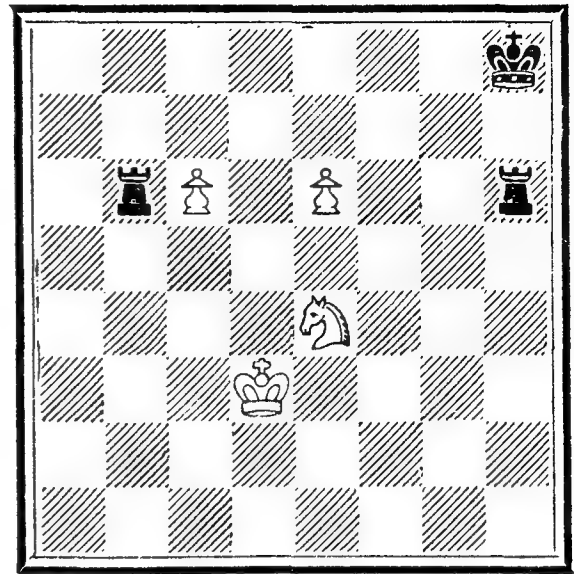
A. A. Troitski.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag,"
 1930.



=

578

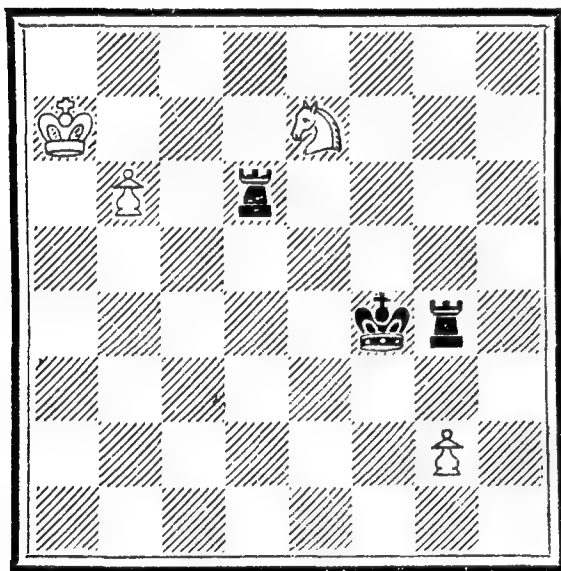
F. Sackmann.
 "Akademisches Monatsheft,"
 1910.



=

579

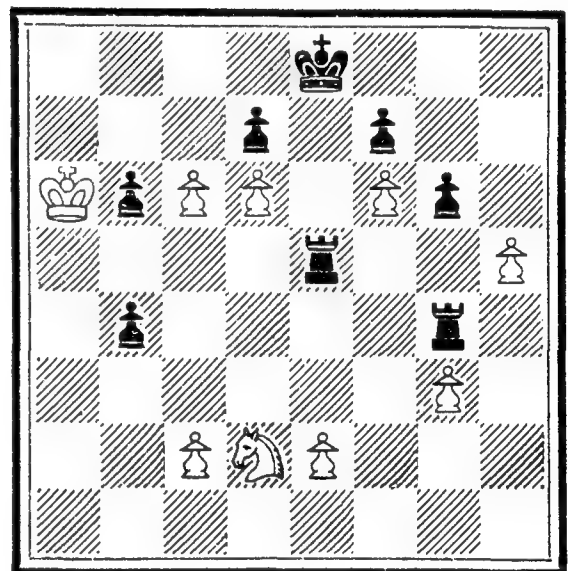
H. Mattison.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt,"
 1914.



=

580

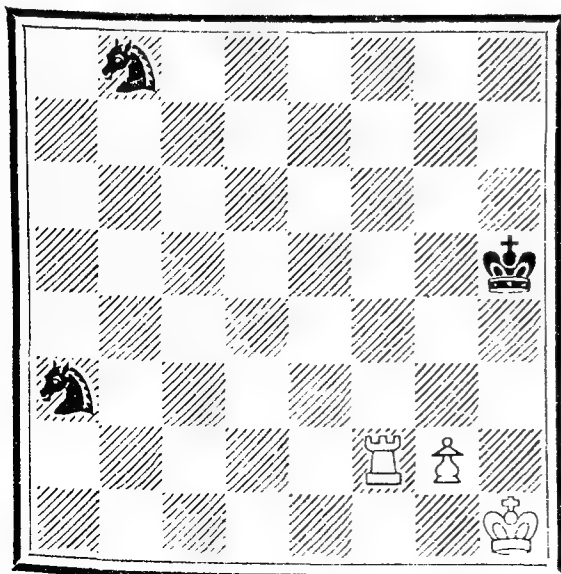
A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
 Original.



+

581

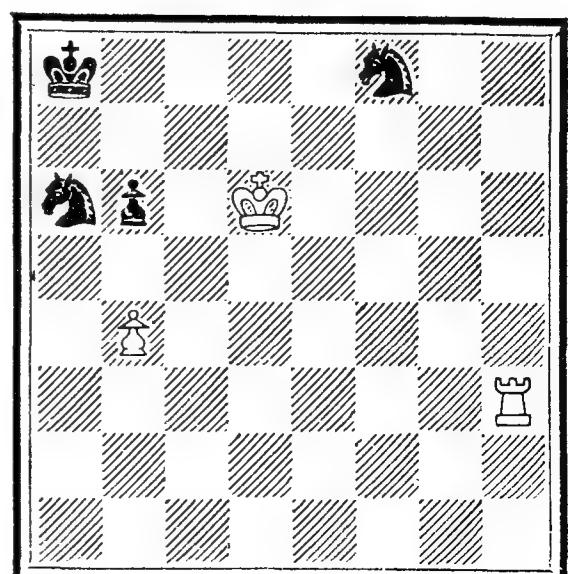
Henri Rinck.
 "Schweizerische
 Schachzeitung," 1924.



+

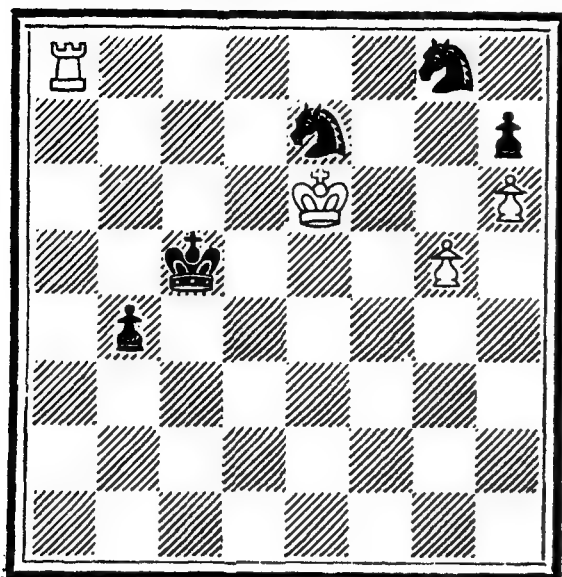
582

M. S. Liburkin.
 "Schach in U.S.S.R.,"
 1934.



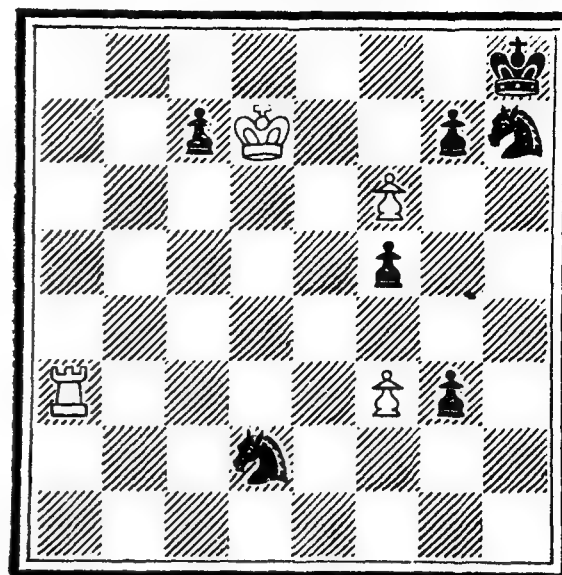
+

583

D. Przepiorka.
"Vorwärts," 1910.

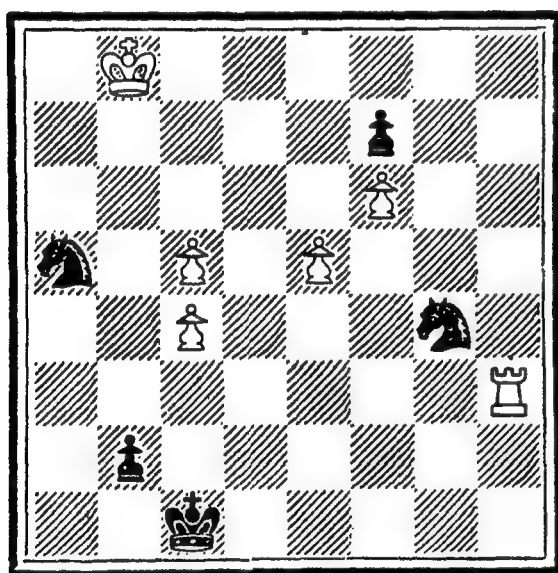
+

584

A. A. Troitski.
"Nowoje Wremja," 1897.

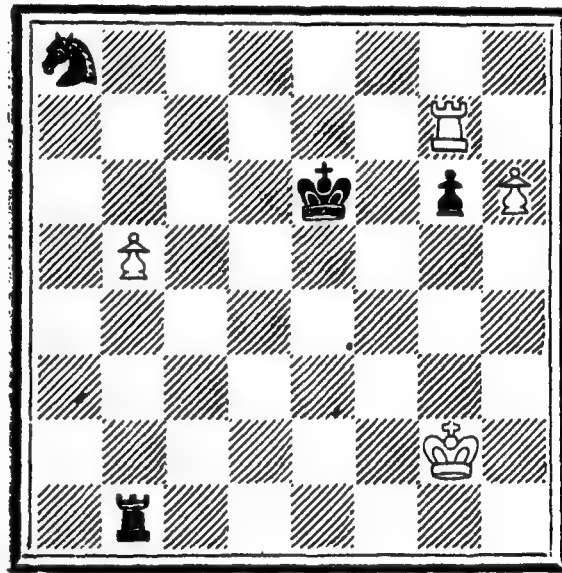
+

585

A. A. Troitski.
"Chess Amateur," 1924.

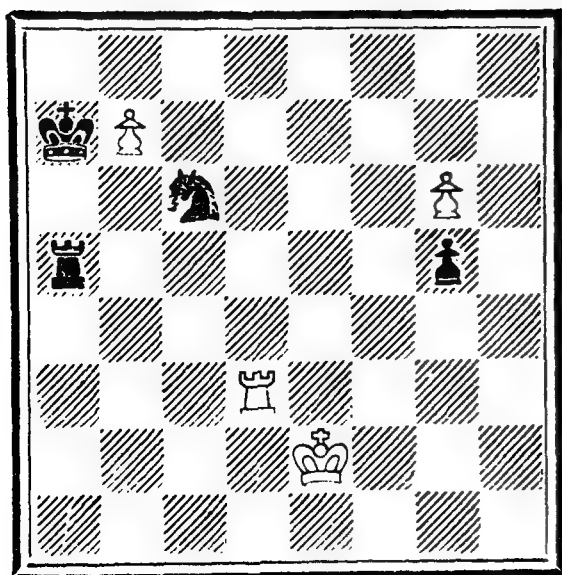
=

586

D. Przepiorka,
"Basler Nachrichten," 1933.

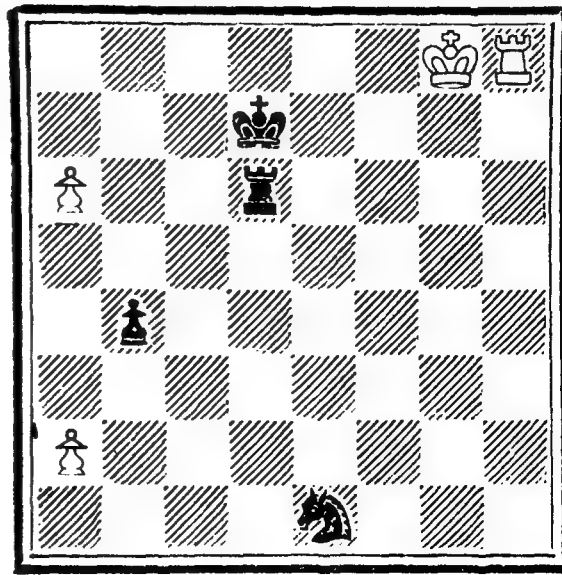
+

587

H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Nachrichten," 1922.

+

588

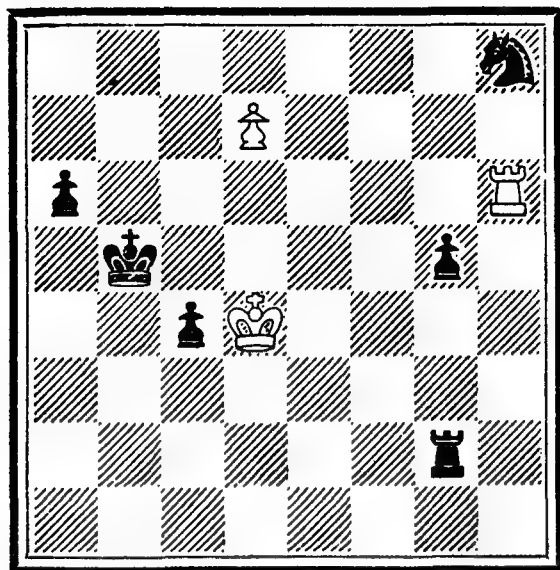
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.

=

589

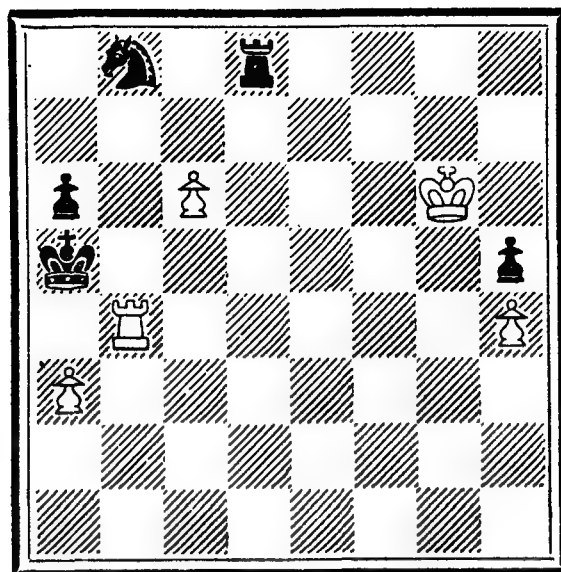
Prof. L. Prokes.
III. Pr.

"Casino di Saragossa," 1930.



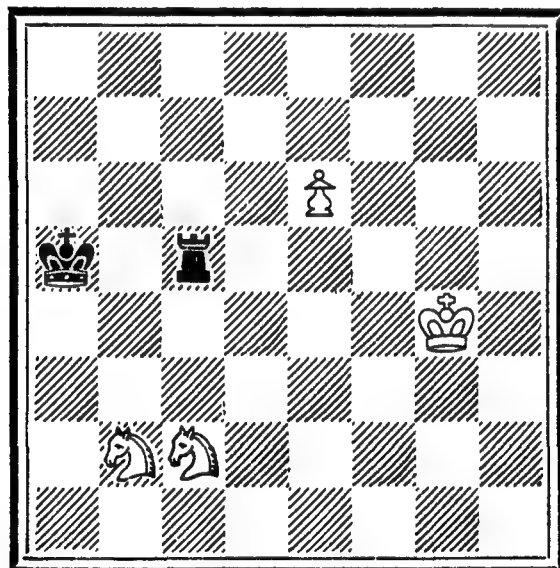
+

590

Dr. M. Henneberger.
"Basler Nachrichten,"
1930.

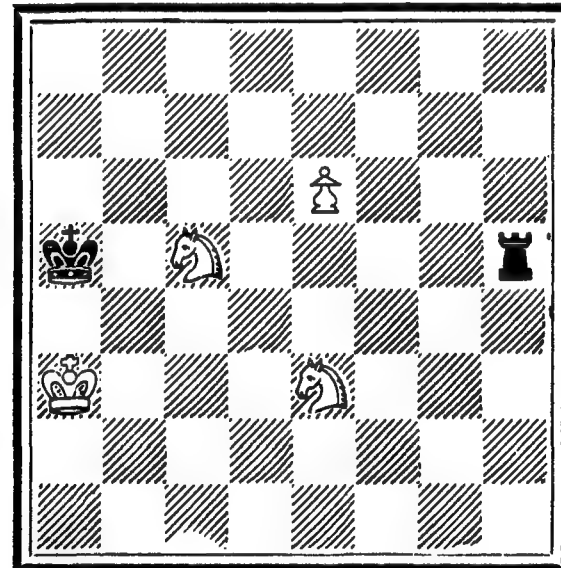
+

591

G. Sachodjakin.
"64," 1931.

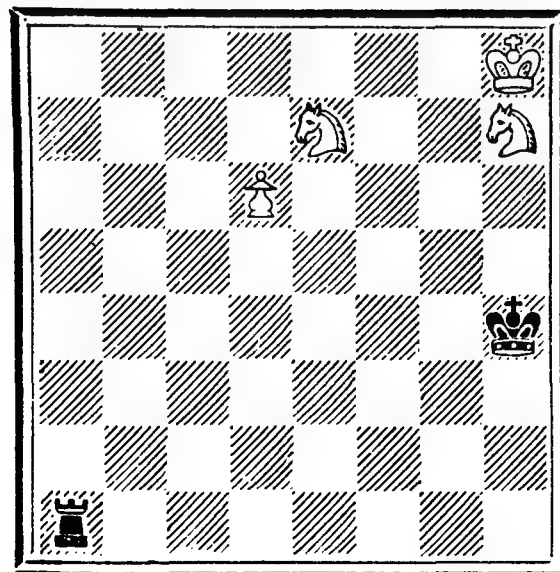
+

592

M. Eisenstadt.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1931.

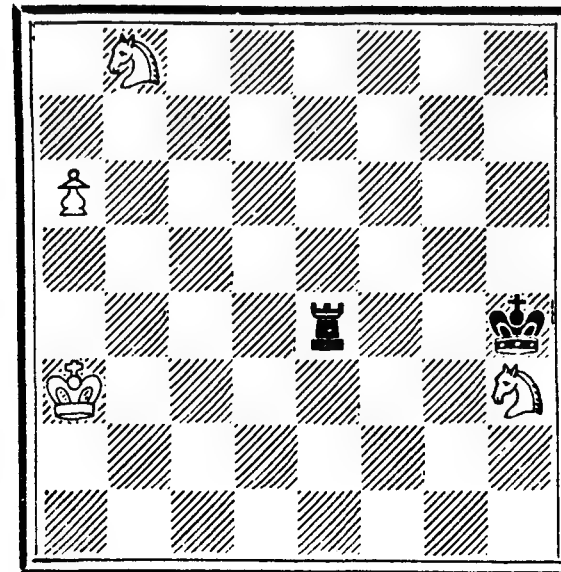
+

593

M. S. Liburkin.
"64," 1930.

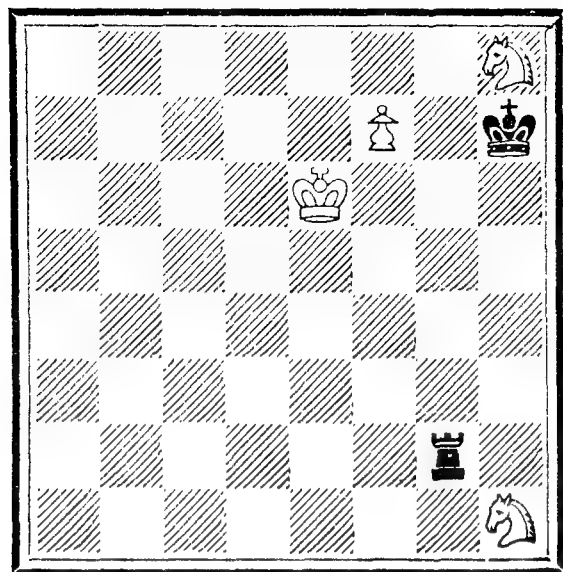
+

594

A. A. Troitski.
"L'Echiquier," 1926.

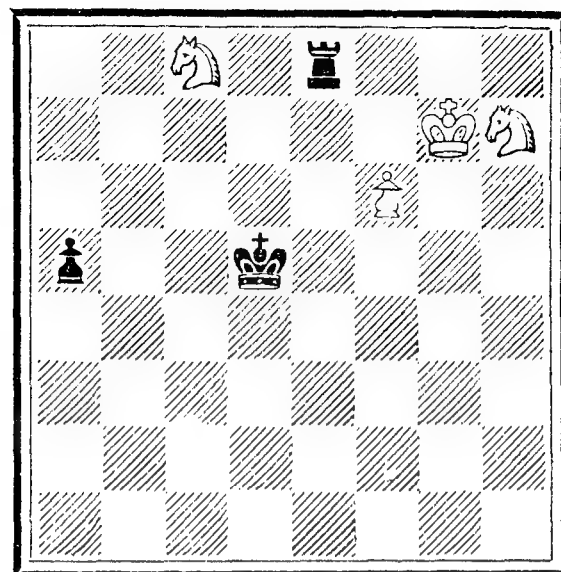
+

595

Dr. M. Henneberger, Basle.
"Original."

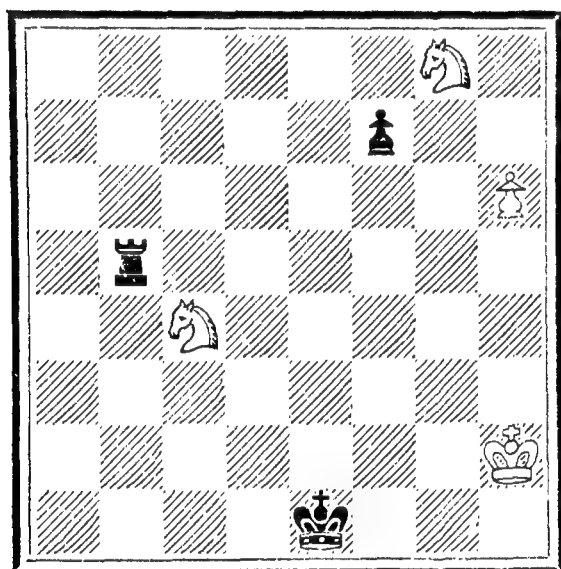
+

596

A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1923.

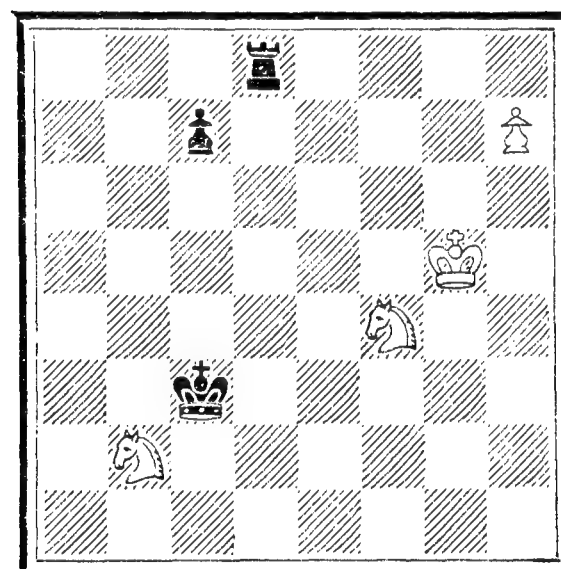
+

597

A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1923.

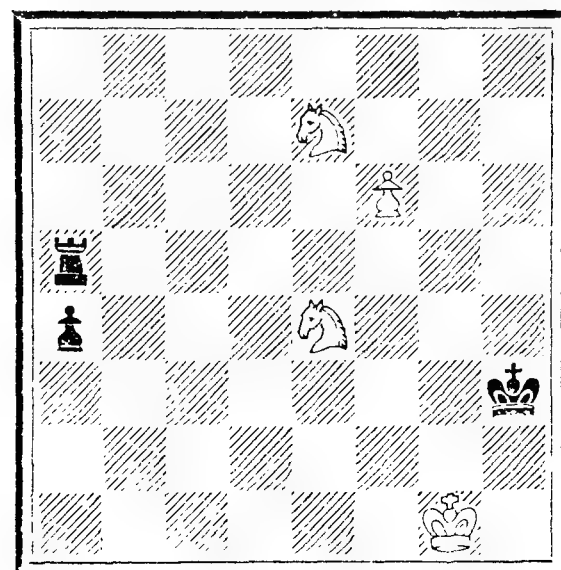
+

598

Richard Reti.
"Schachmatny," 1929.

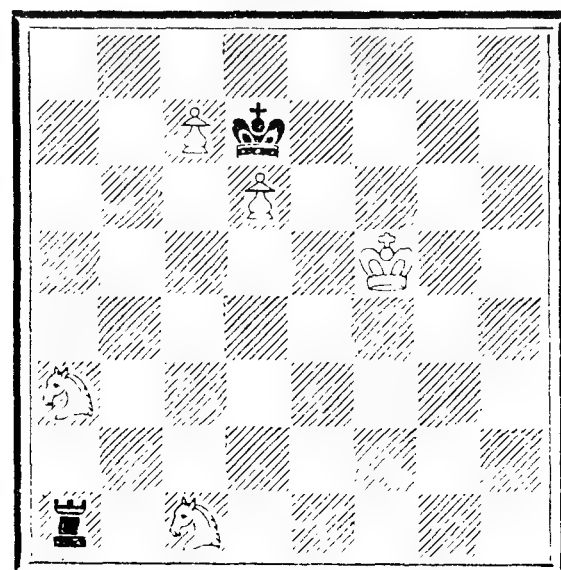
+

599

A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1923.

+

600

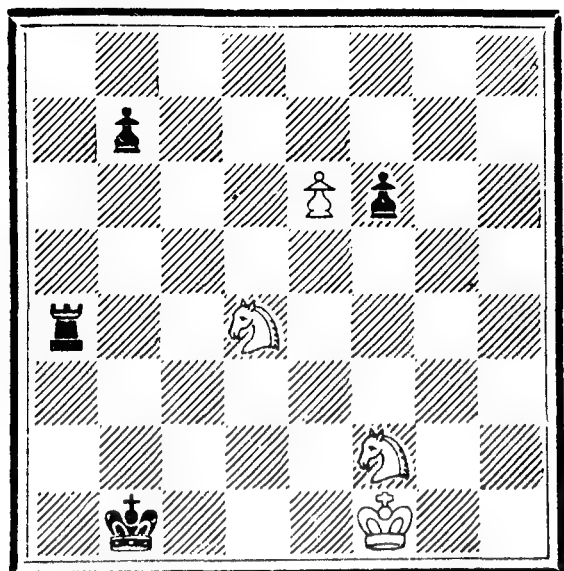
A. Havasi, Budapest.
"Original."

+

601

A. Havasi.

"Chess Amateur," 1923.

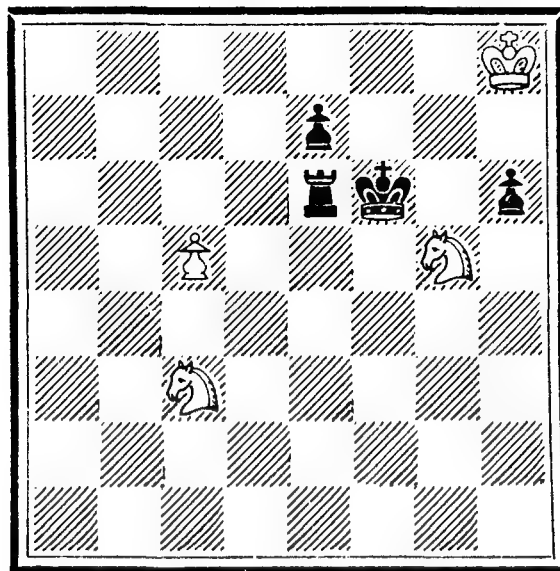


+

602

A. Havasi.

"Sydsvenska D.S.," 1914.

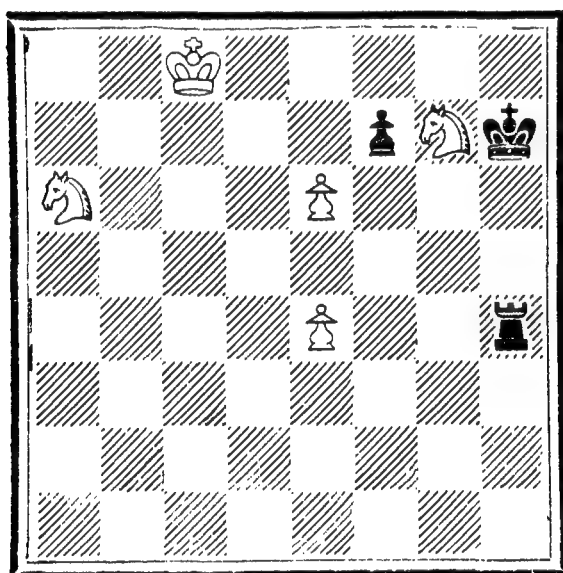


+

603

A. A. Troitski.

"500 Endspielstudien," 1925.

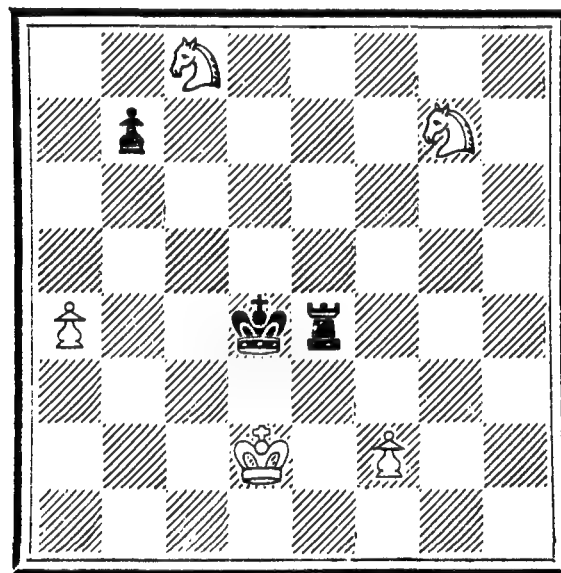


+

604

Henri Rinck.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung," 1913.

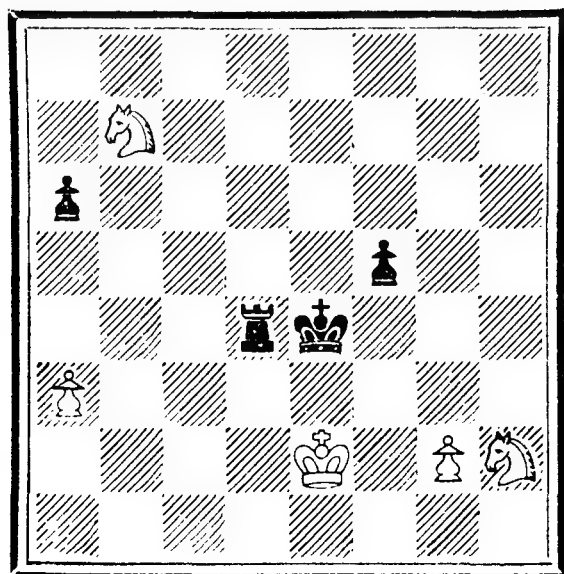


+

605

J. Mandil.

"Els Escacs a Catalunya," 1933.

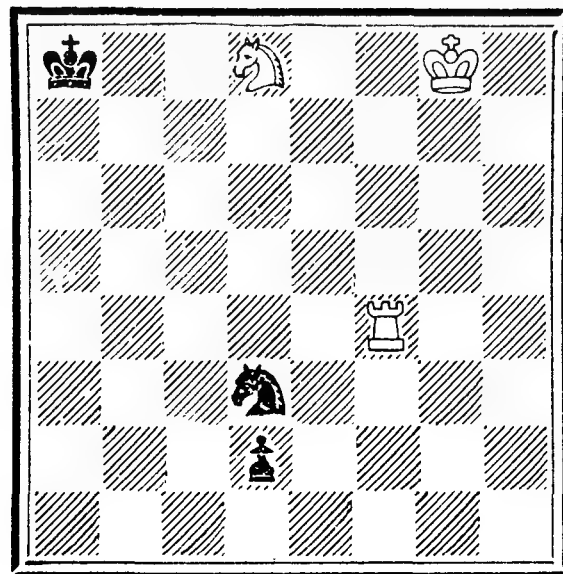


+

606

A. A. Troitski.

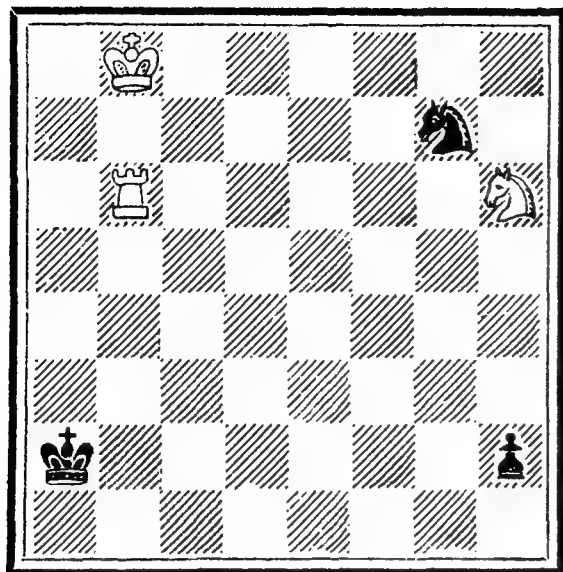
"500 Endspielstudien," 1925.



=

607

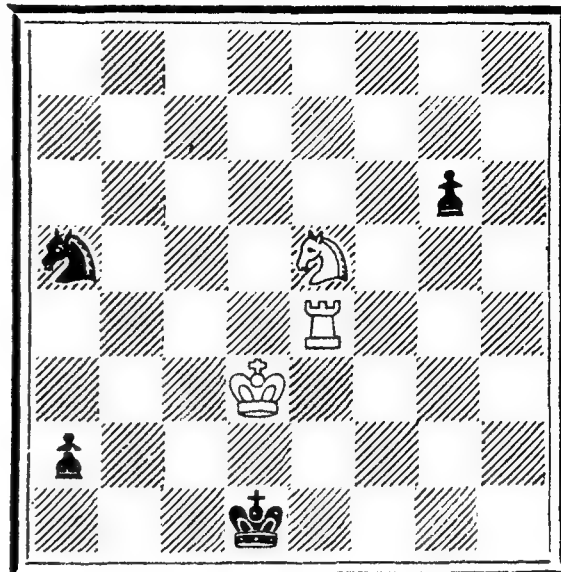
Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1905.



=

608

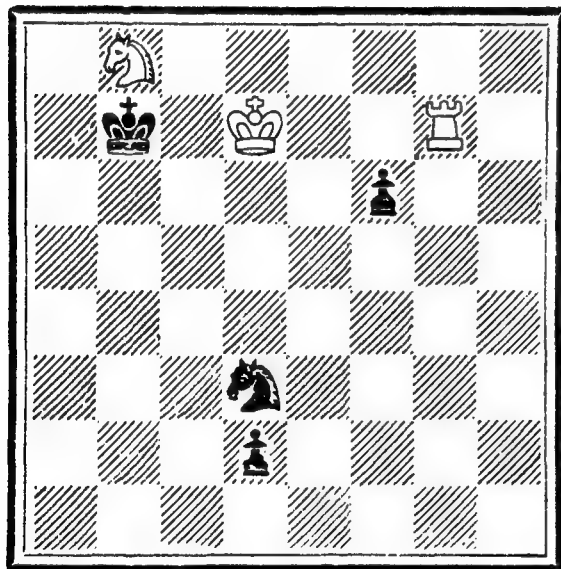
F. Lazard & Fr. Dedrle.
 IV. Pr.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1928.



+

609

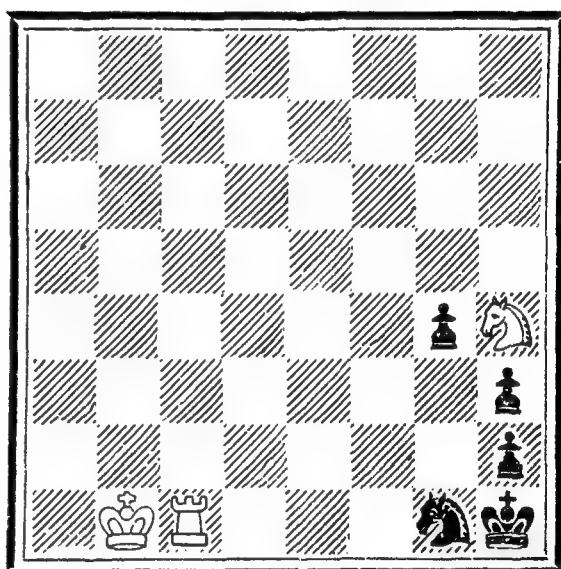
H. Mattison.
 "Rigaer Nachrichten," 1923.



=

610

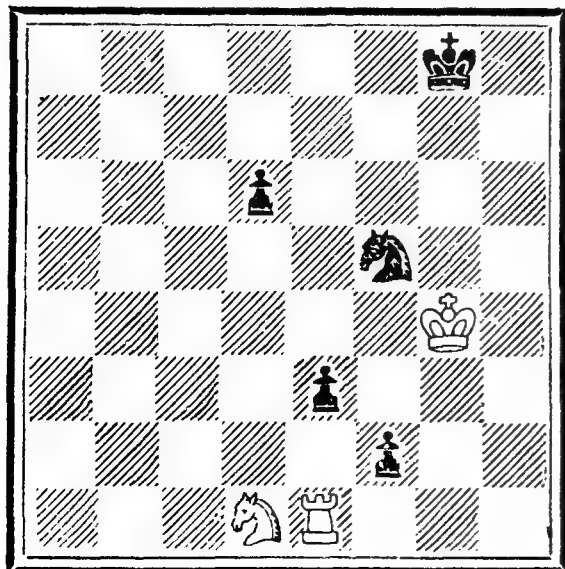
J. Behting.
 "Latvis," 1927.



+

611

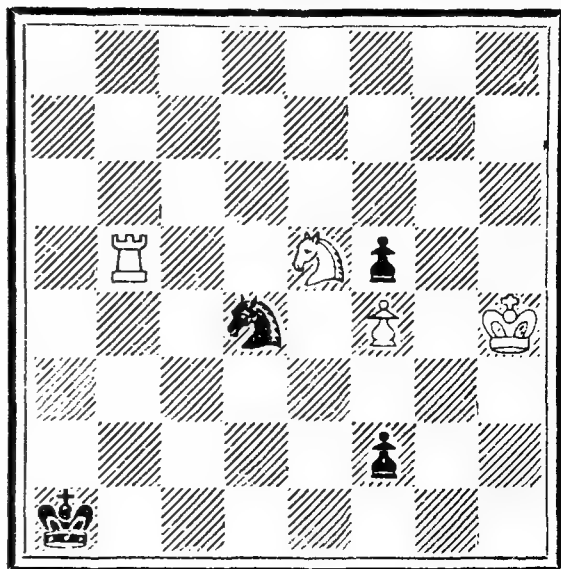
H. Mattison.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1914.



=

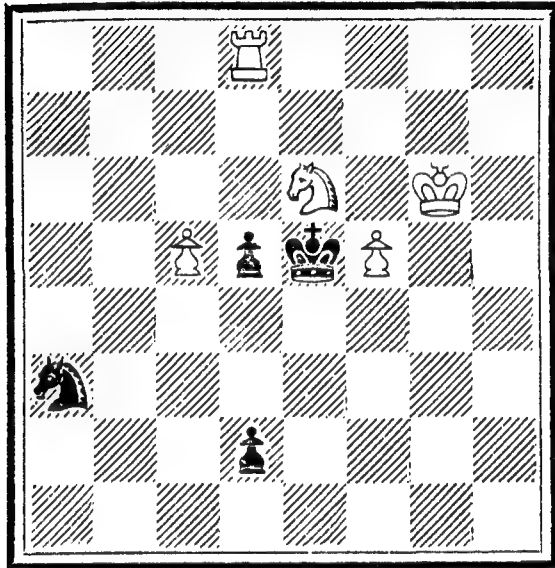
612

V. & M. Platov.
 "La Stratégie," 1907.



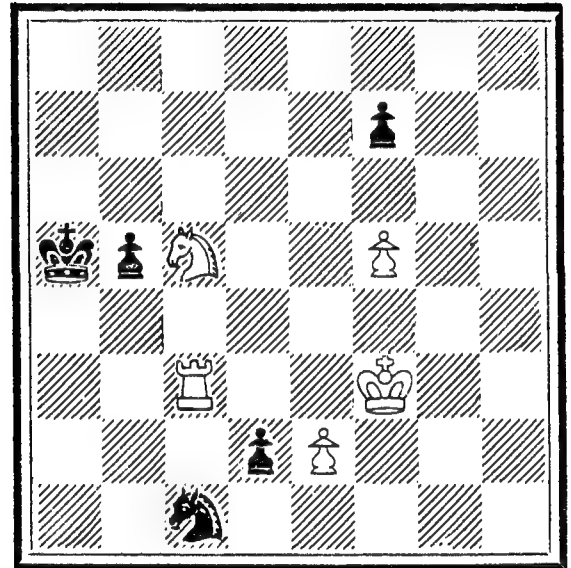
=

613

J. de Villeneuve-Esclapon.
& A. W. Mongredien.

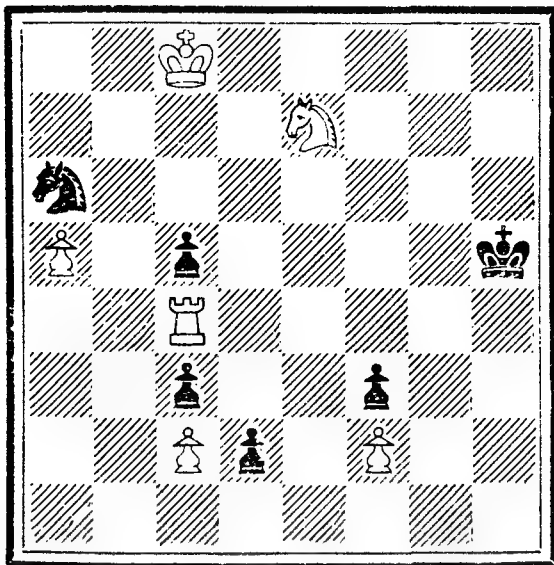
+

614

Richard Reti.
1922.

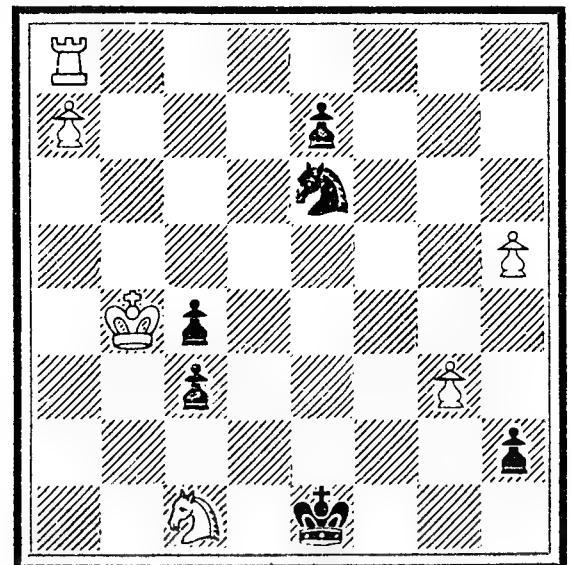
+

615

Dr. J. Schwers.
I. Pr.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.

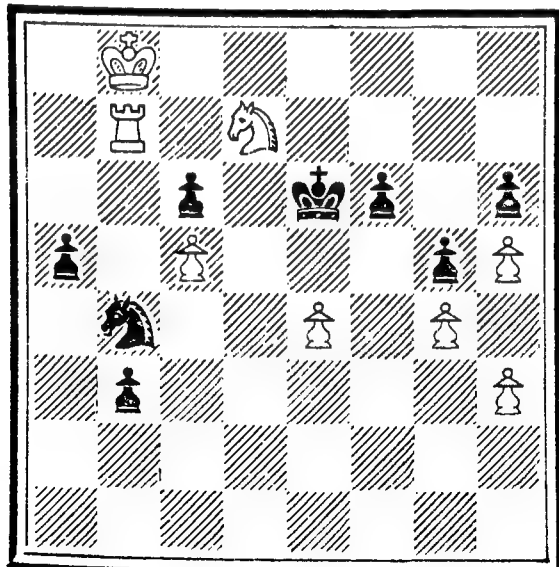
=

616

A. & K. Sarychev.
III. Pr.
"Baku Workers' Journal," 1928.

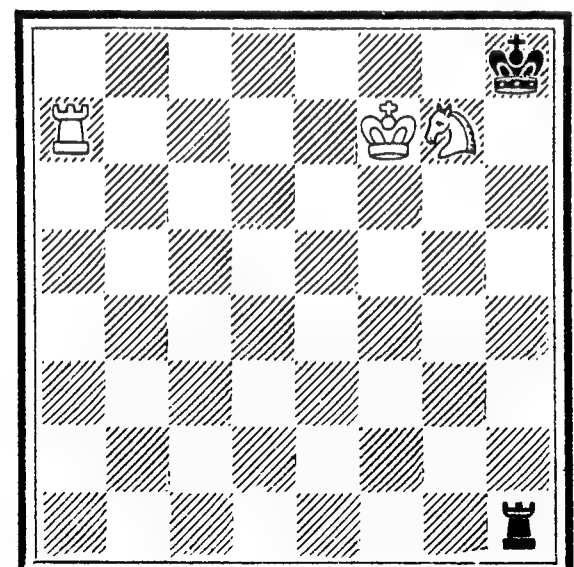
+

617

F. Lazard.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.

+

618

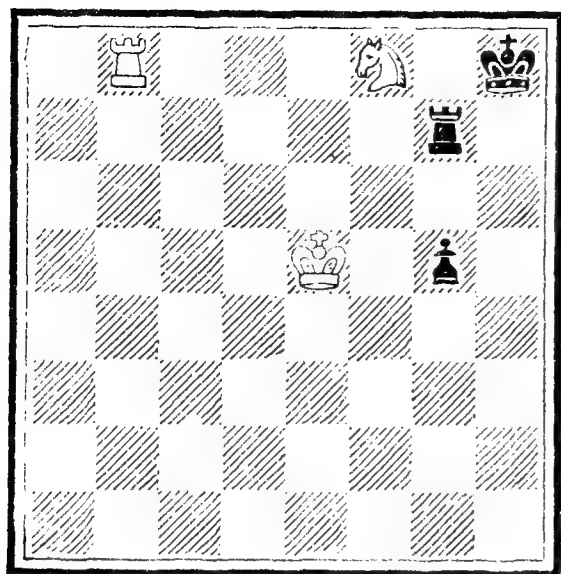
J. Hasek.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.

+

619

J. Hasek.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.

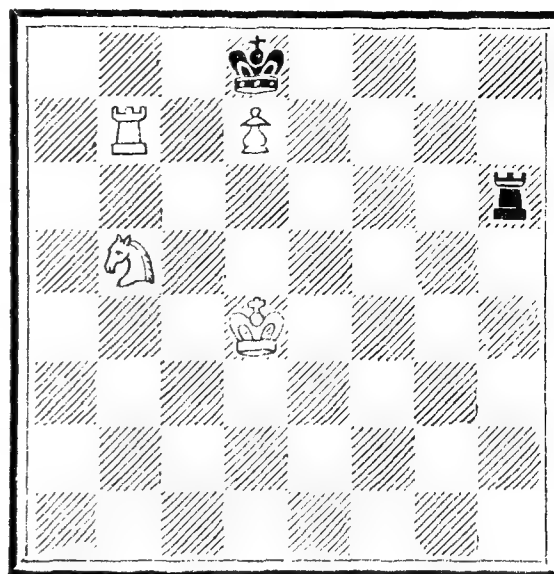


+

620

Max Karstedt.

"Deutsches Wochenschach," 1916.



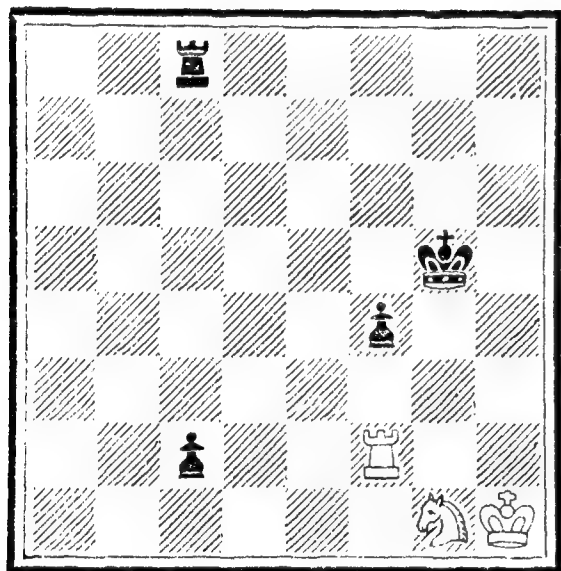
+

621

K. A. L. Kubbel.

III. Pr.

"Schweizerische Schachzeitung," 1935.



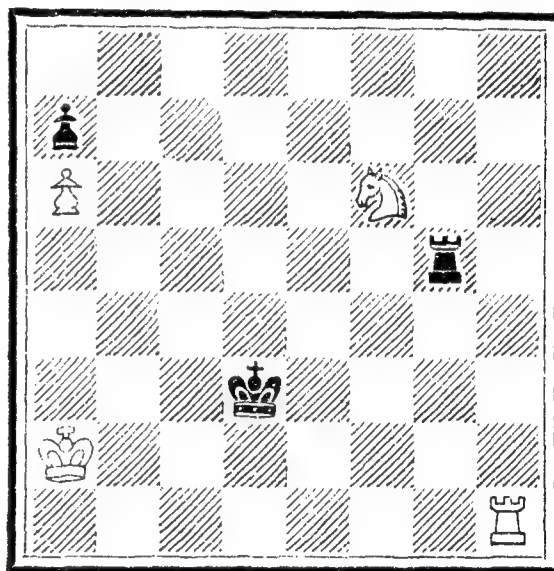
=

622

A. & K. Sarychev.

VI. Pr.

"Schachmat," 1929.

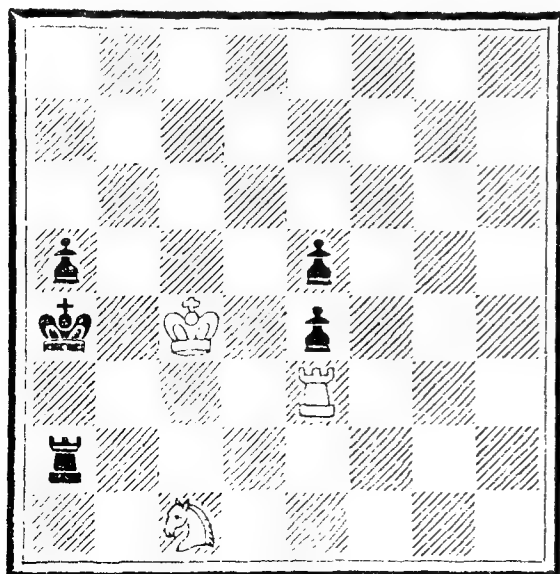


+

623

J. Berger.

"Theorie & Praxis."

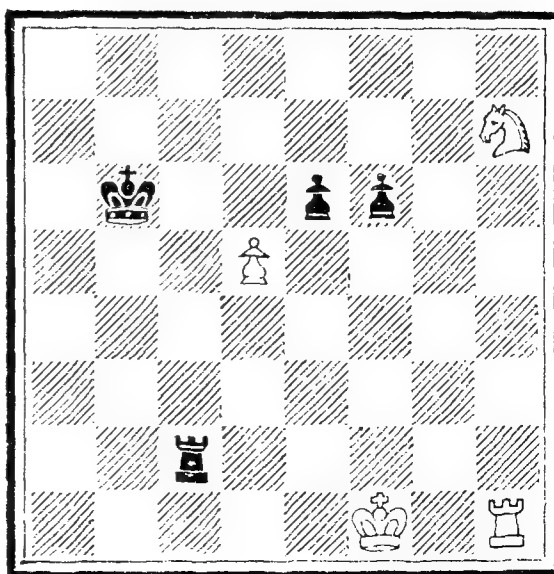


+

624

A. A. Troitski.

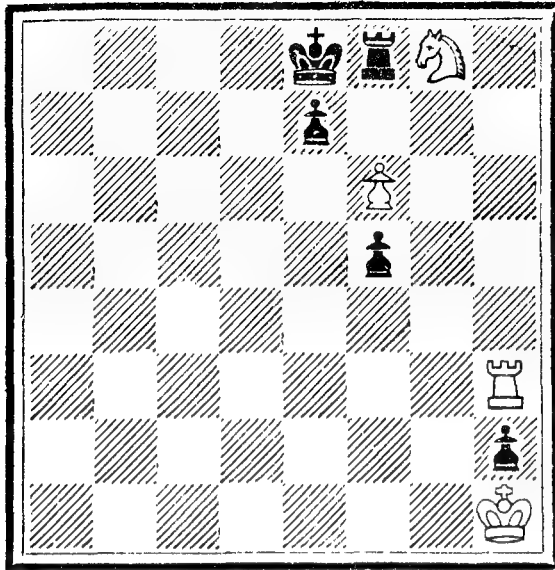
"Bohemia," 1912.



+

625

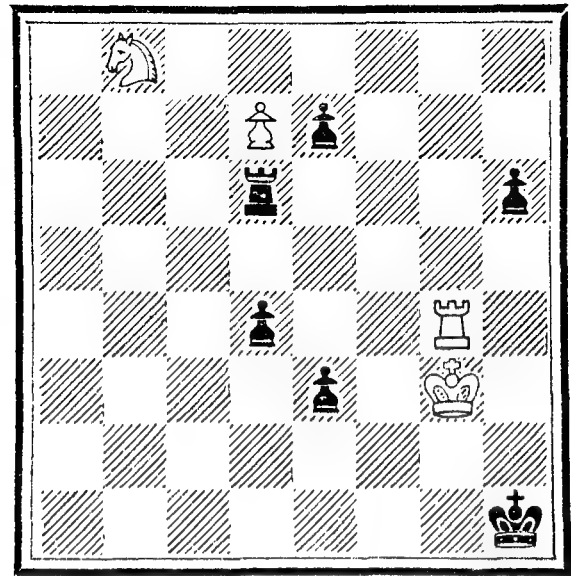
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "British Chess Magazine,"
 June, 1918.



+

626

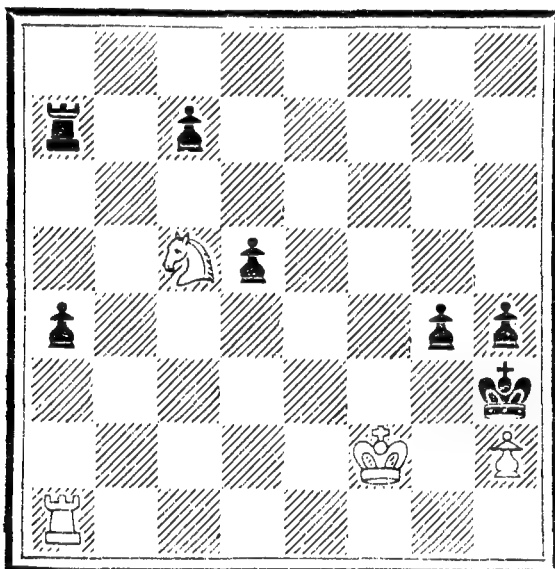
J. Louma.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1927.



+

627

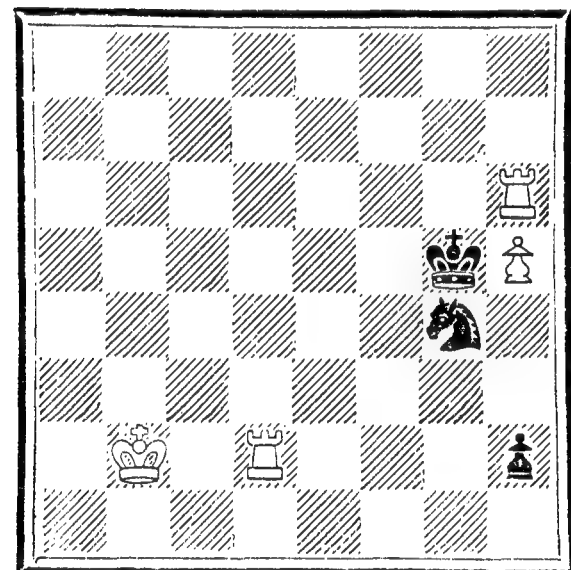
E. Holm.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach,"
 1917.



=

628

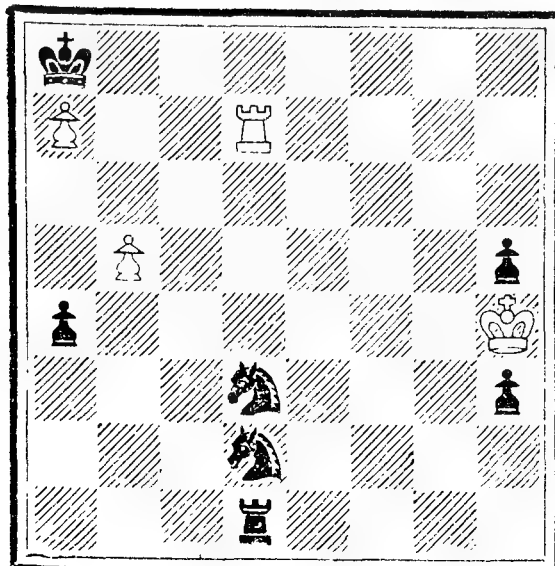
F. J. Prokop.
 III. & IV. Pr. Ex-Æquo,
 "Schachmatny," 1929.



+

629

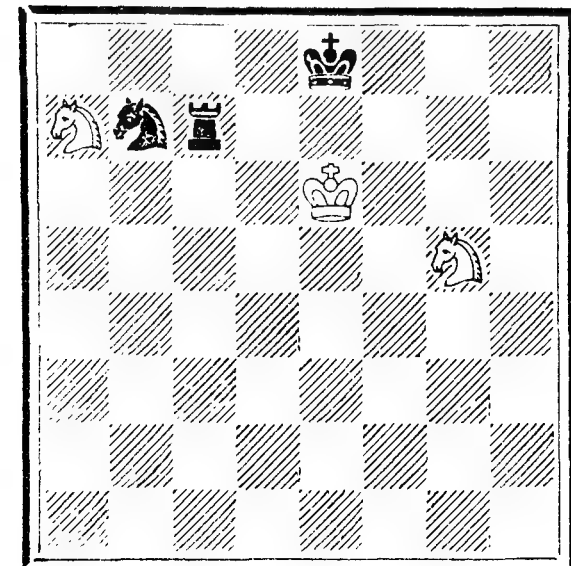
O. Votruba.
 "Narodni Listy," 1929.



=

630

Dr. M. Henneberger.
 "National-Zeitung," 1924.

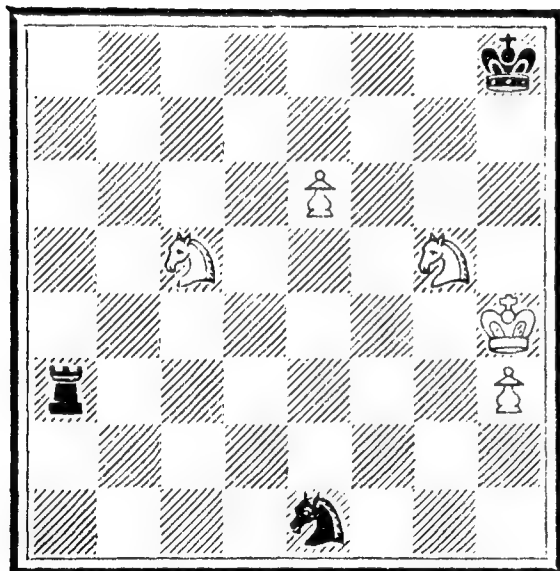


=

631

A. A. Troitski.

"Casopis Ceskoslov Sachistu,"
1923.

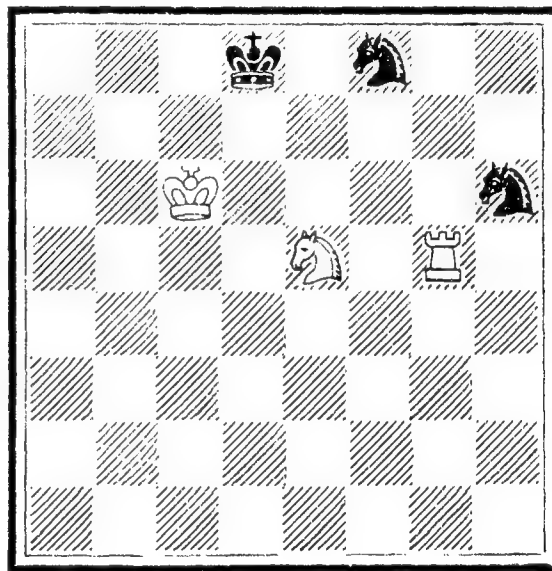


+

632

Henri Rinck.

"National Zeitung," 1924.

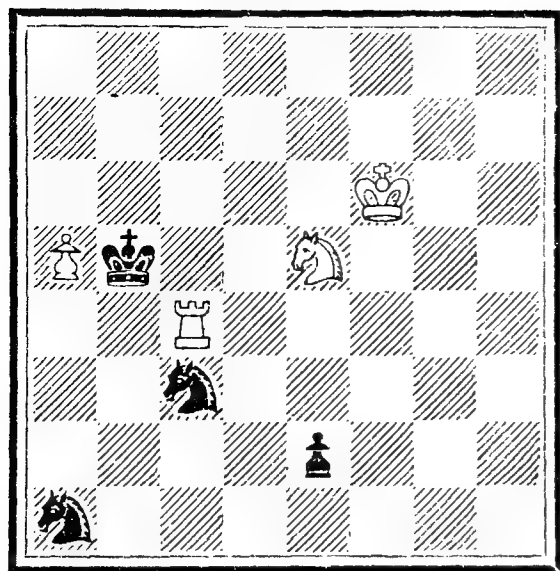


+

633

H. Mattison.

"Rigaer Rundschau," 1912.

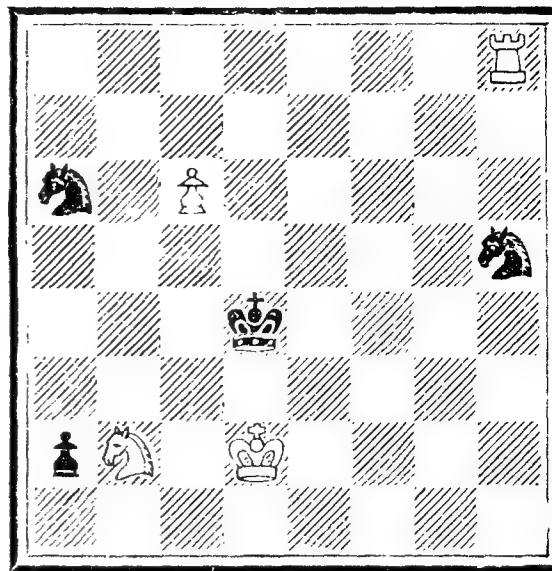


=

634

K. A. L. Kubbel.

"L'Eco Degli Scacchi," 1917.



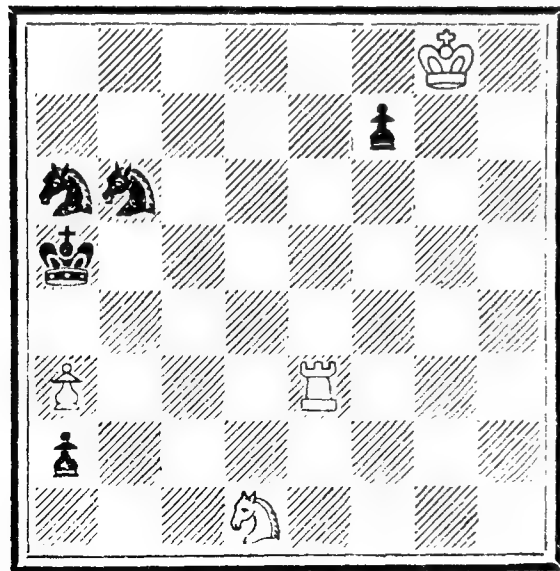
=

635

V. Kivi.

IV. Pr.

"Schachmaty," 1934.



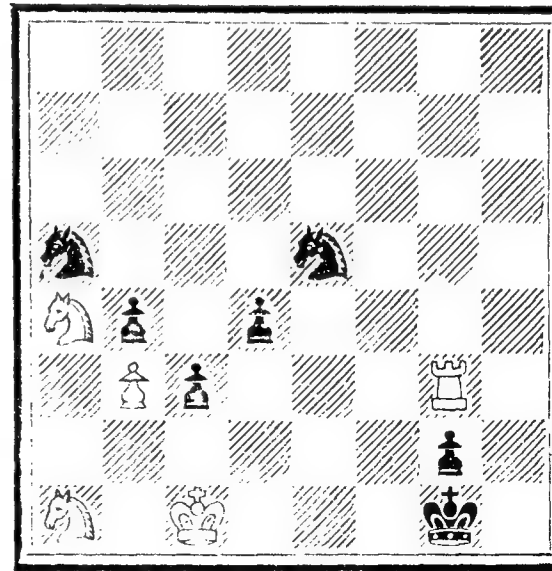
=

636

M. S. Liburkin.

III. Pr.

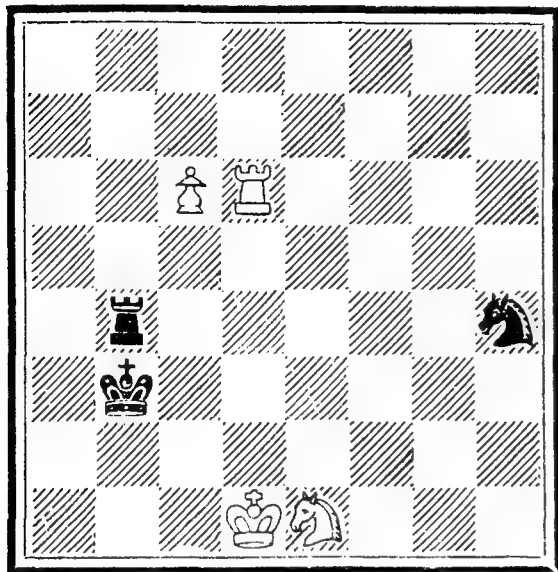
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

637

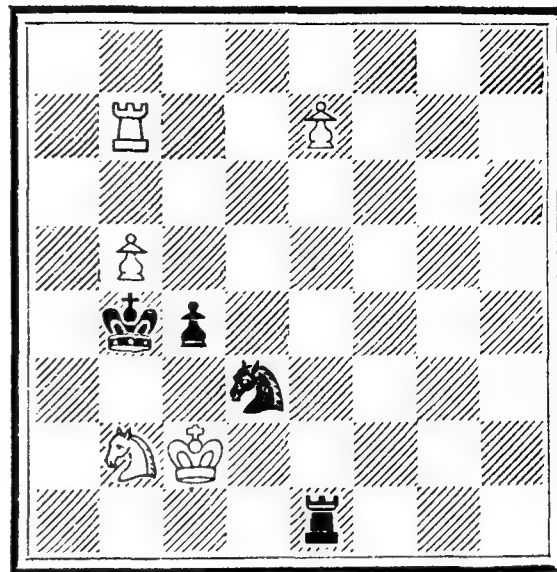
V. & M. Platov.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1910.



+

638

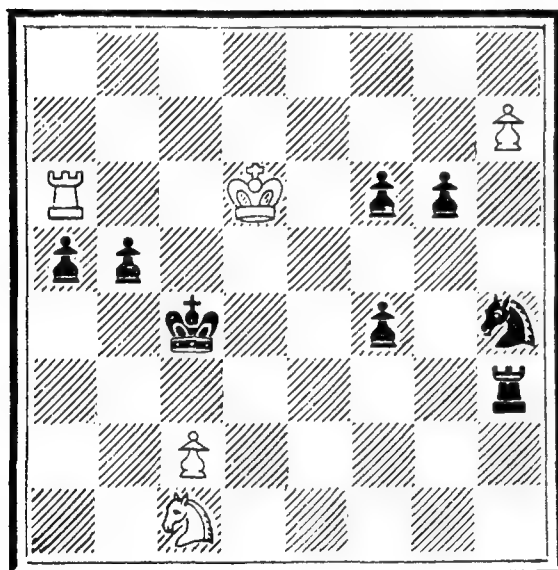
H. Seyboth,
St. Petersburg.



+

639

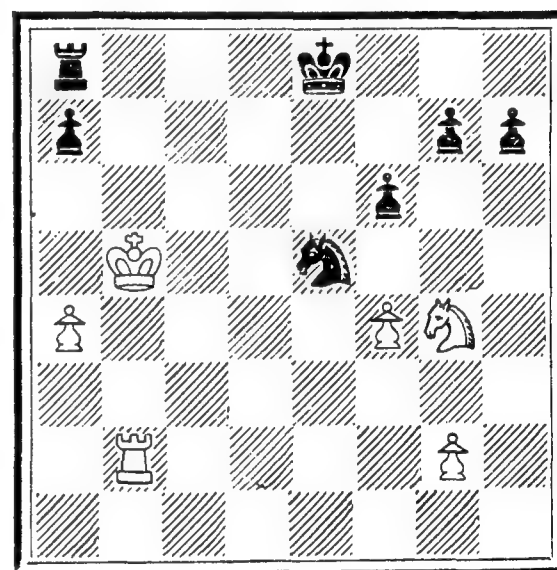
F. Lazard.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1923.



+

640

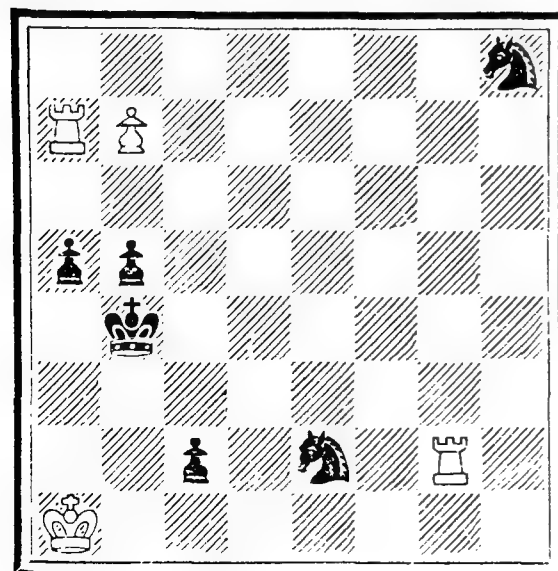
S. M. Kaminer.
Mention,
"Schachmat," 1926.



+

641

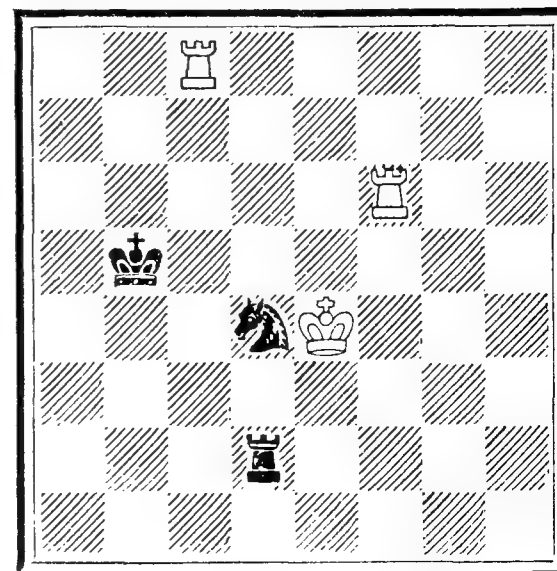
T. B. Gorgiev.
III. & IV. Pr. Ex-Æquo.
"64," 1928.



+

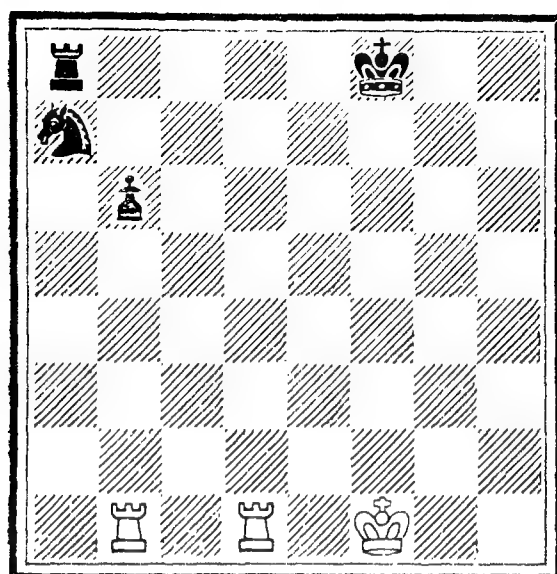
642

Henri Rinck.
"Sydsvenska Dagbladet
Snällposten," 1924.



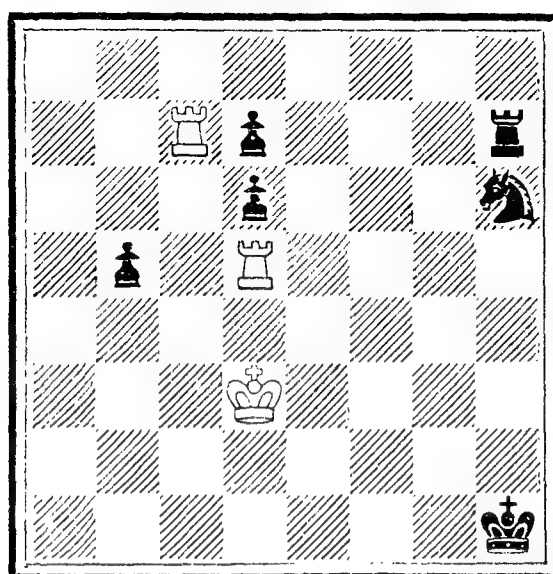
+

643

A. Havasi.
"Lettland," 1927.

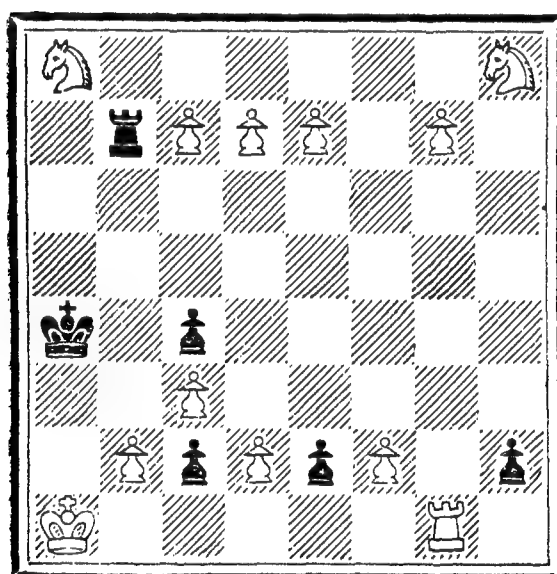
+

644

A. O. Herbstmann.
III. Pr.
"Pravda," 1928.

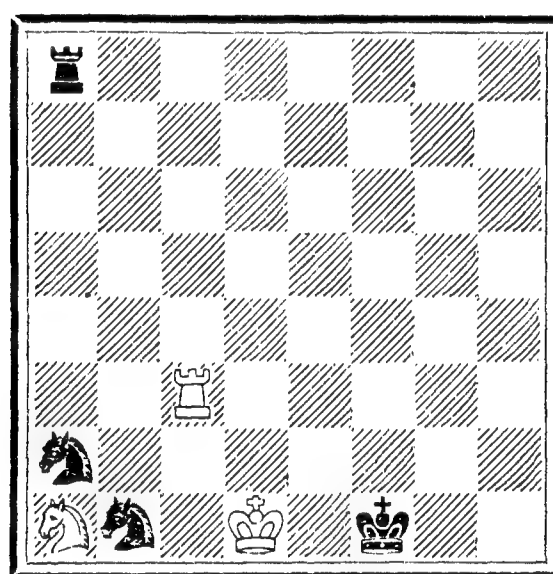
+

645

H. M. Lommer.
"Le Temps," 1933.

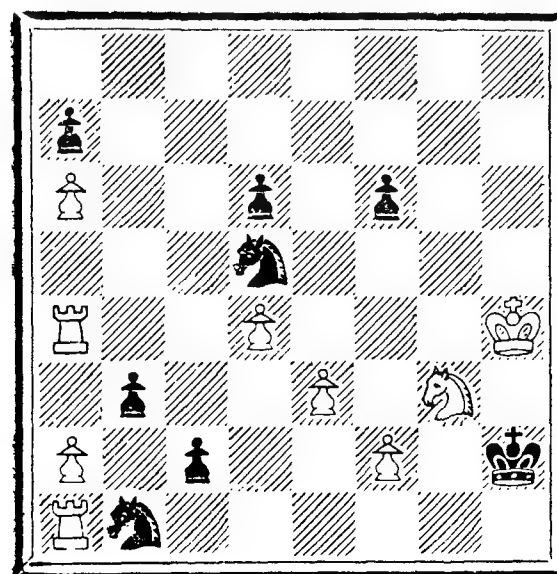
+

646

A. O. Herbstmann.
"64," 1933.

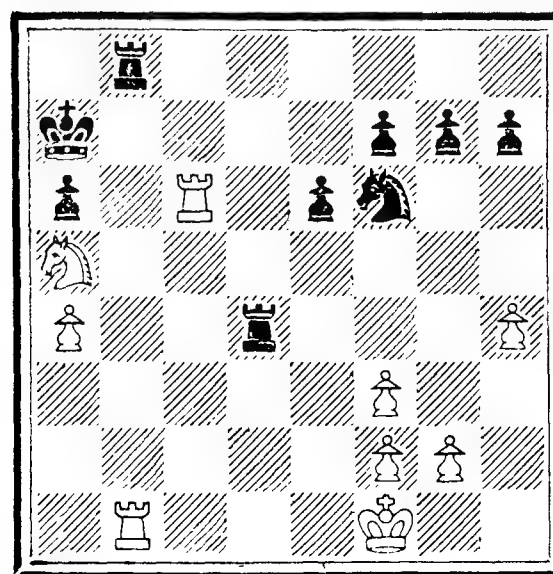
=

647

F. Simchovitch.
"64," 1935.

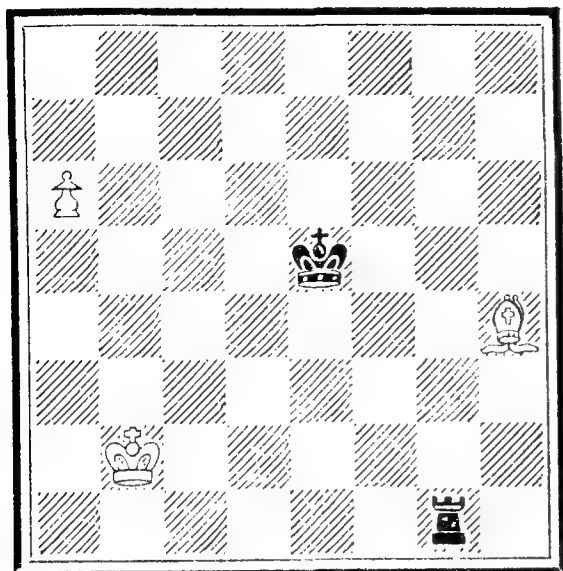
=

648

Dr. S. Tarrasch.
1908

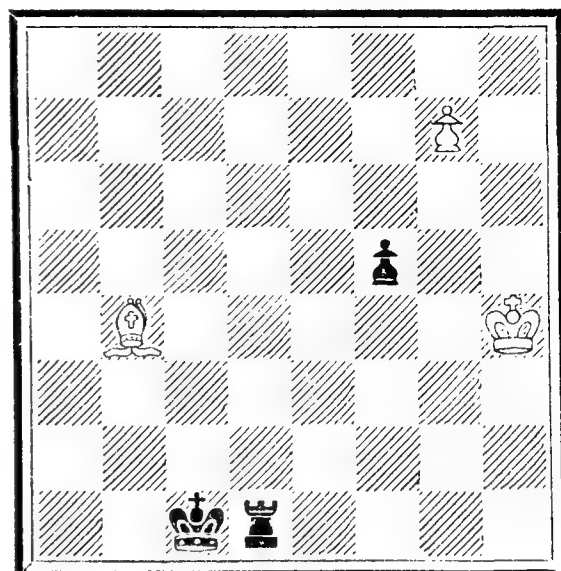
+

649

H. Weenink,
"Tidskrift," 1917.

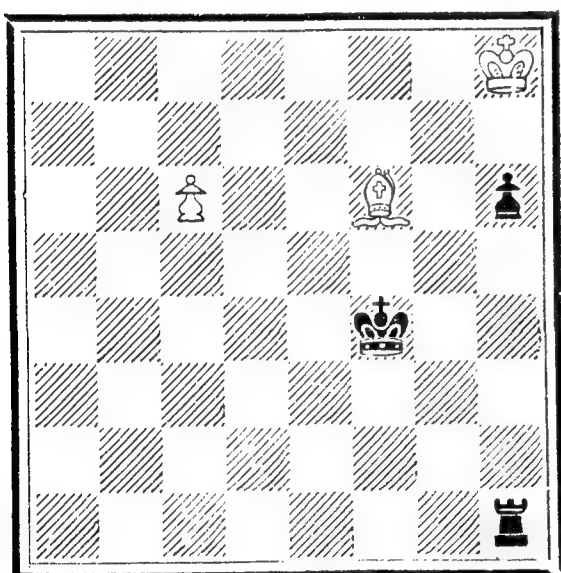
+

650

V. Platov.
"Rus," 1906.

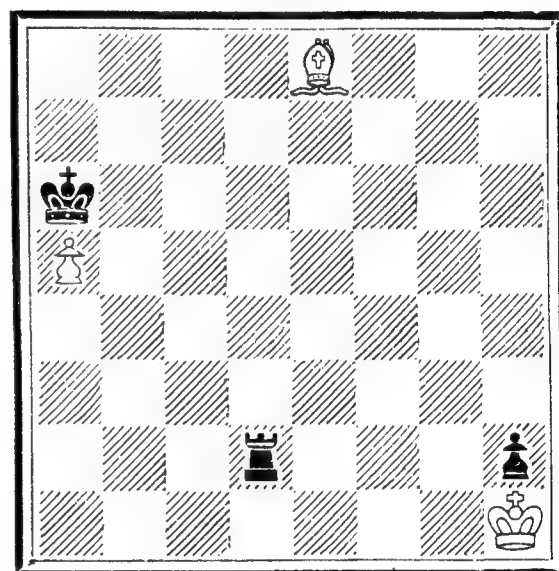
+

651

J. de Villeneuve-Esclapon.
"L'Echiquier Francais," 1909.

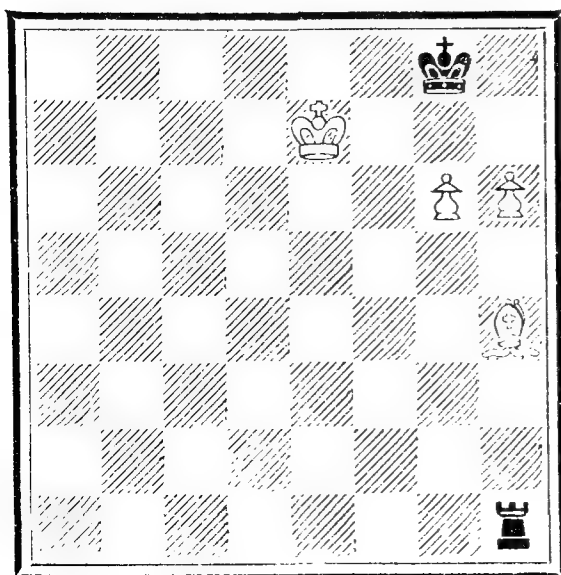
+

652

W. Von Holzhausen.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1903.

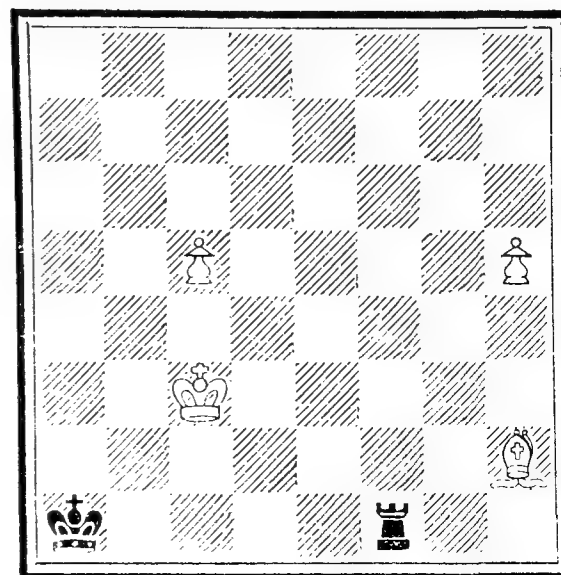
=

653

W. Steinitz.
St. Petersburg, 1895.

+

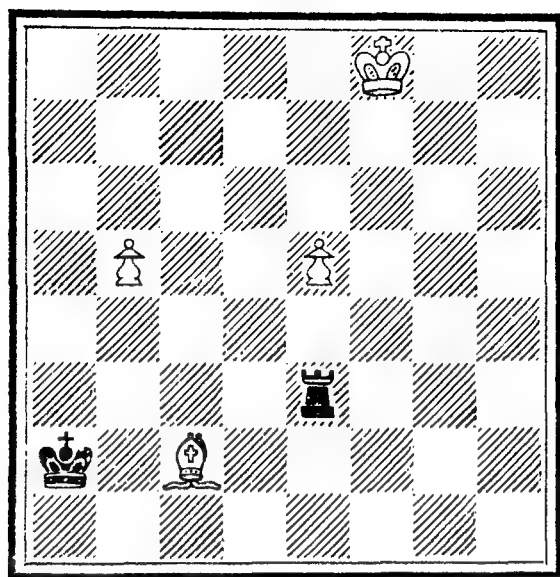
654

V. & M. Platov.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1908.

+

655

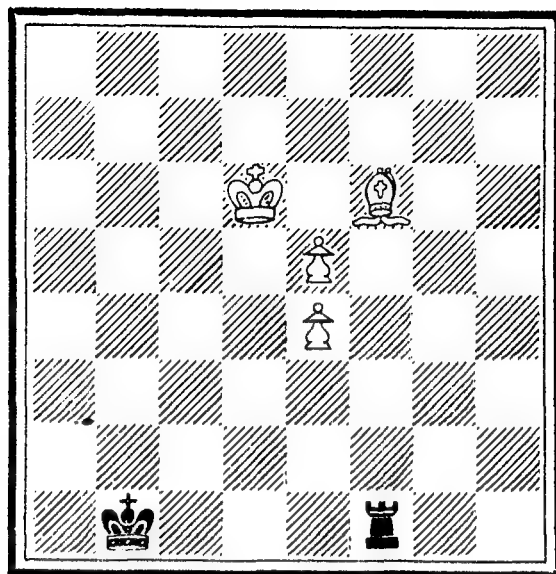
Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1907.



+

656

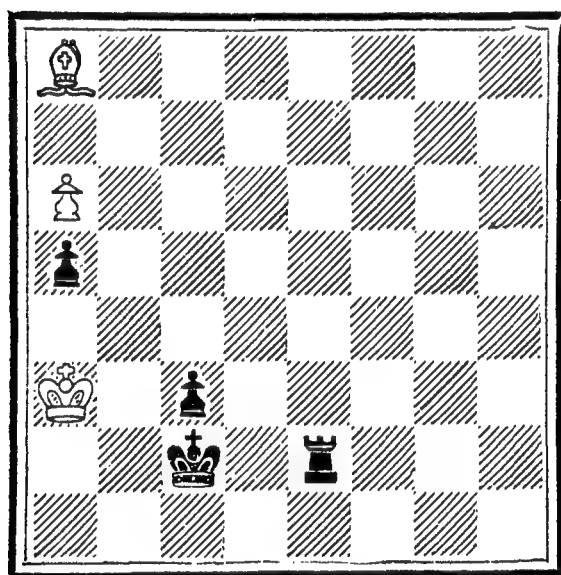
A. Havasi.
 "Chess Amateur," 1924.



+

657

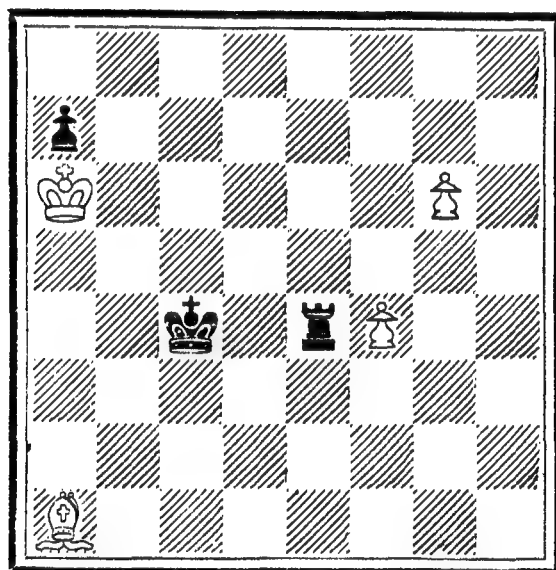
F. Lazard.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.



=

658

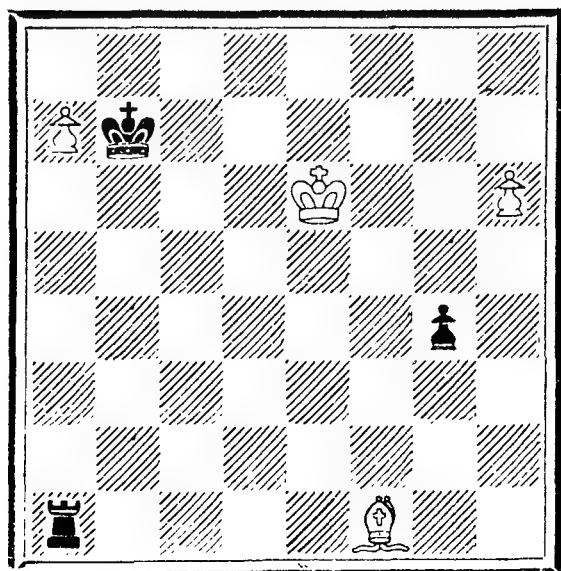
H. Mattison.
 "Schachmatny Listok,"
 1928.



+

659

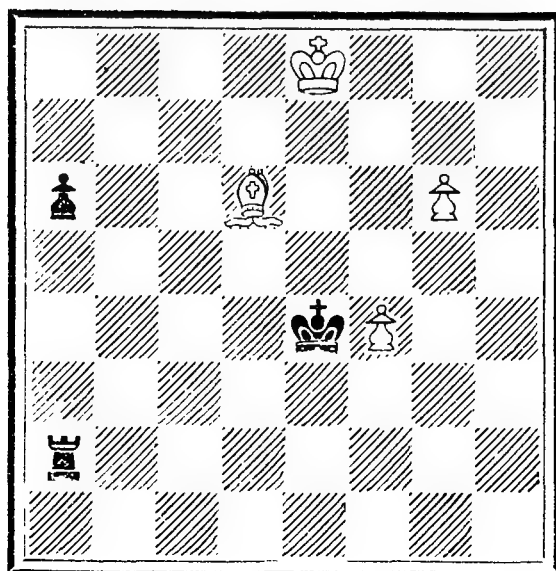
V. & M. Platov.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1908.



+

660

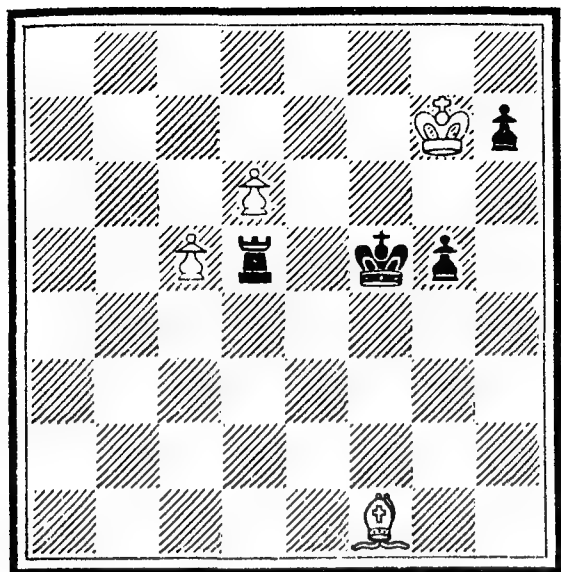
J. Behting.
 "Latvis," 1928.



+

661

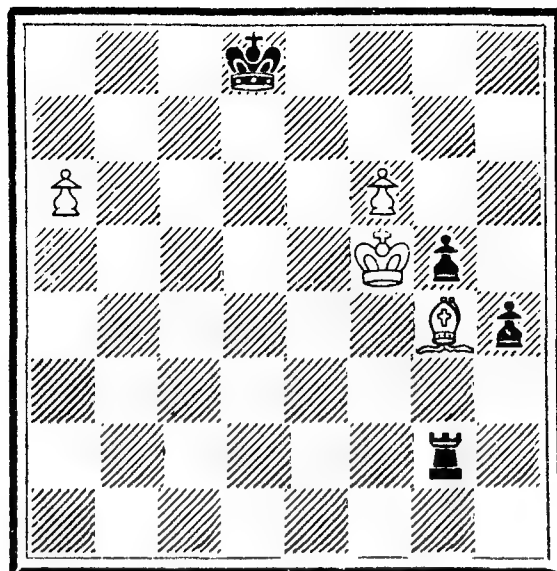
A. A. Troitski.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1911.



=

662

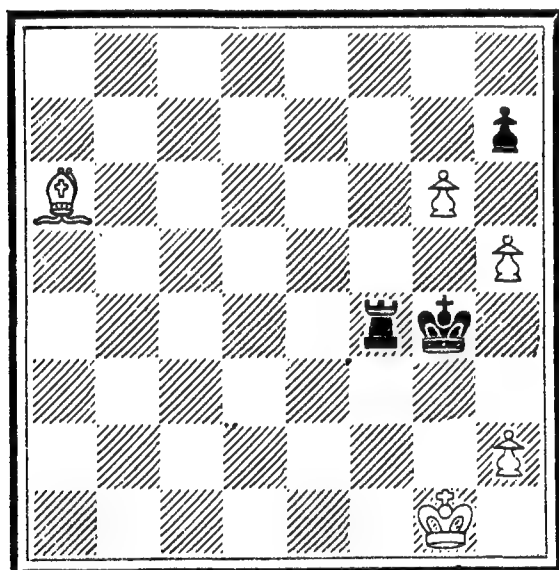
Prof. L. Prokes.
 IV. Pr.
 "64," 1926.



+

663

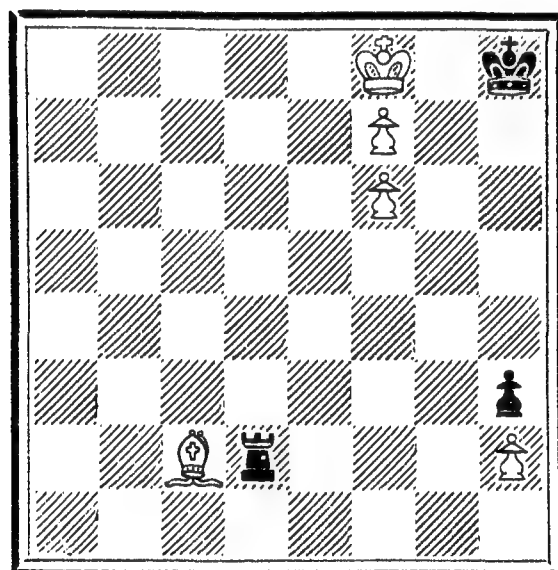
S. M. Kaminer.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1926.



+

664

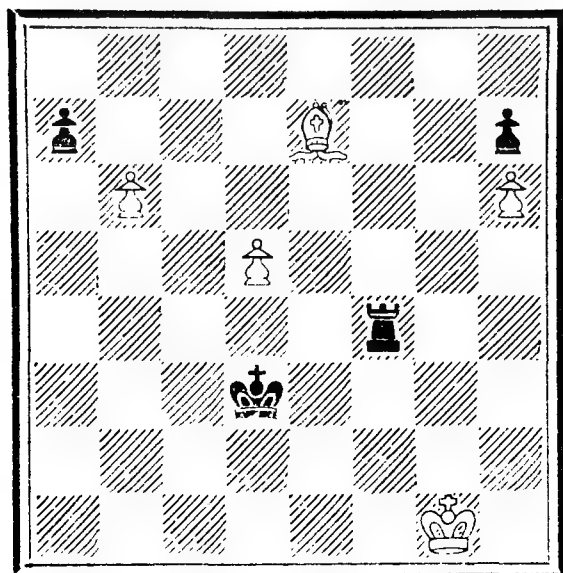
W. Von Holzhausen.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach,"
 1905.



+

665

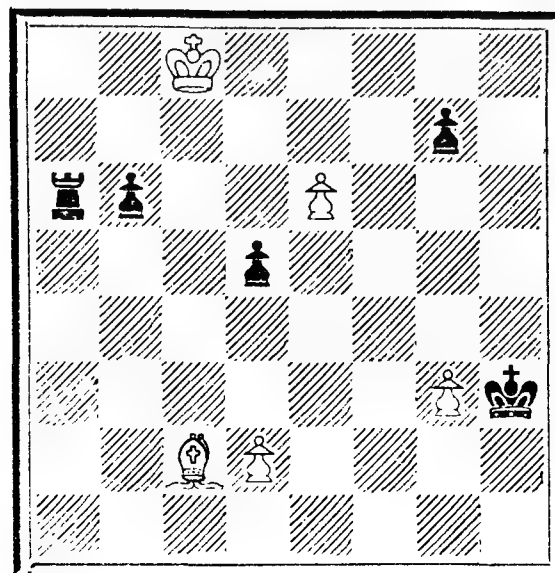
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1925.



+

666

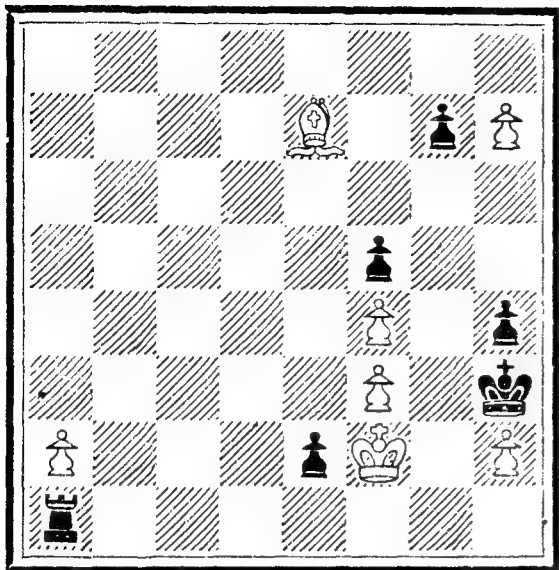
E. Bergkvist.
 "Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1916.



+

667

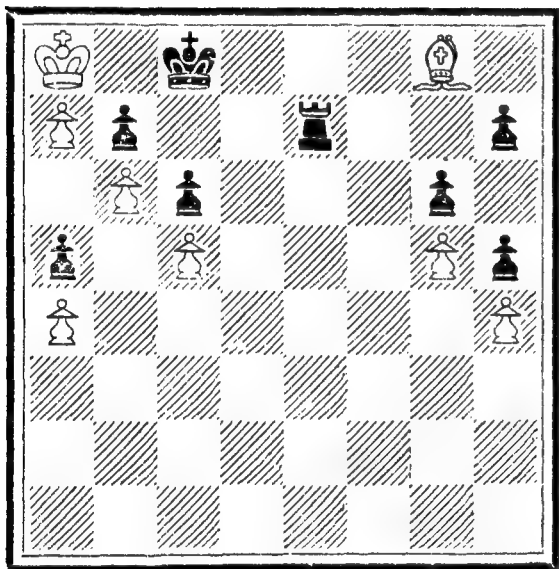
A. O. Herbstmann.
"Pravda," 1928.



=

669

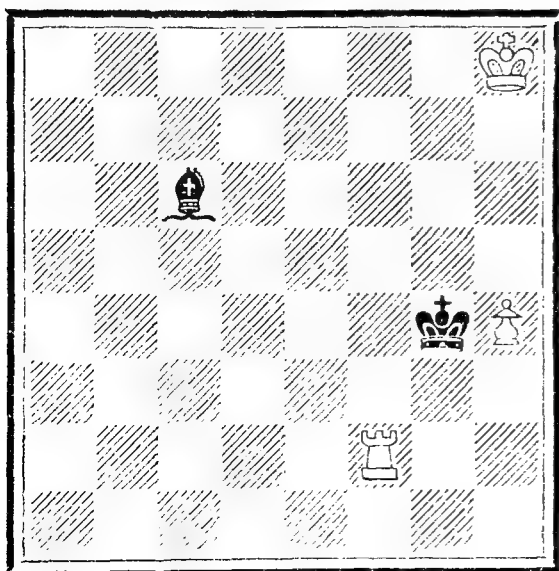
J. Pallas.
"Ceskoslovensky Schach,"
1933.



+

671

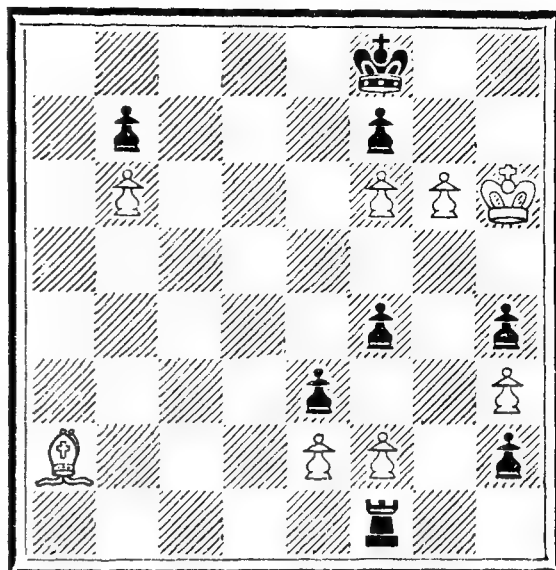
K. A. L. Kubbel.
Mention,
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1935.



+

668

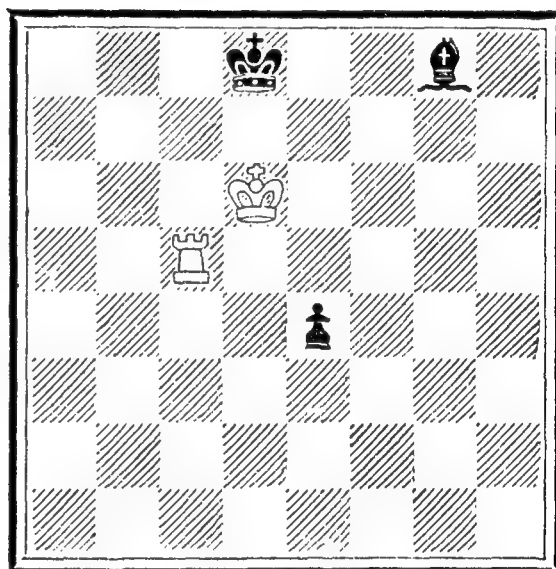
K. A. L. Kubbel.
I. & II. Pr.
"Schachmaty," 1934.



=

670

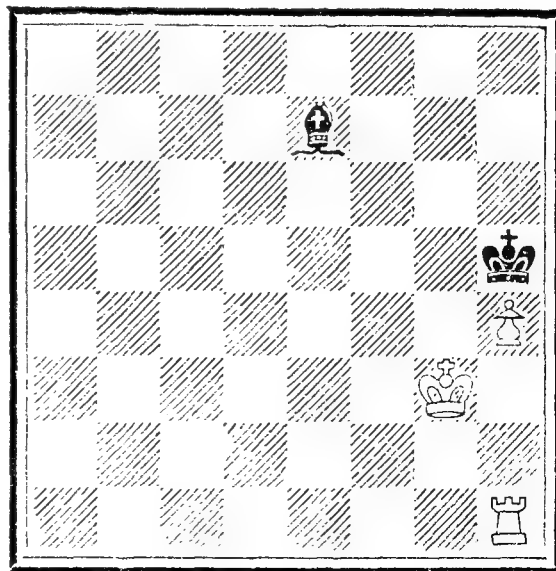
F. Sackmann,
Morsach.



+

672

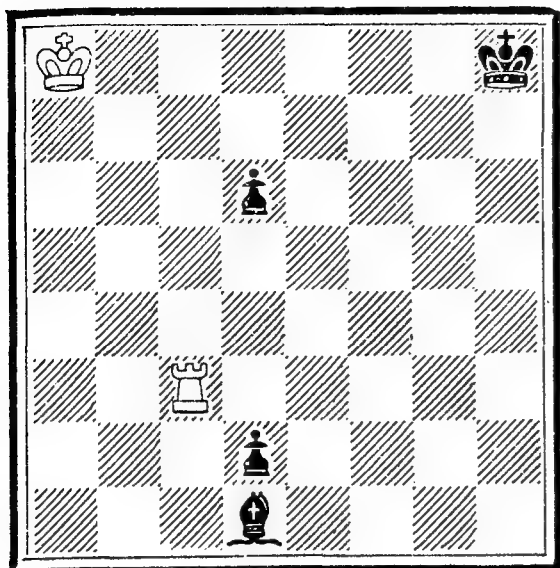
J. Vancura.
"28 Rijen," 1924.



+

673

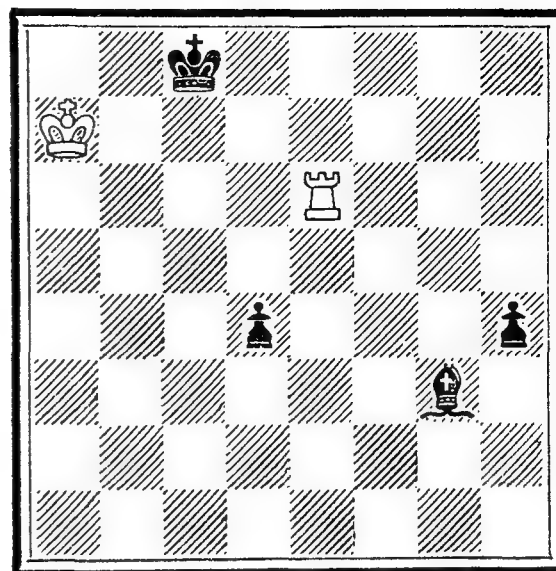
V. & M. Platov.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1907.



=

674

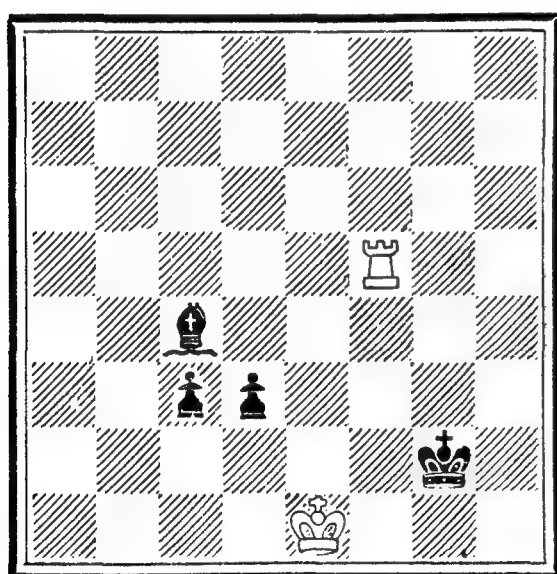
A. W. Daniel.
 "Evening News," 1934.



=

675

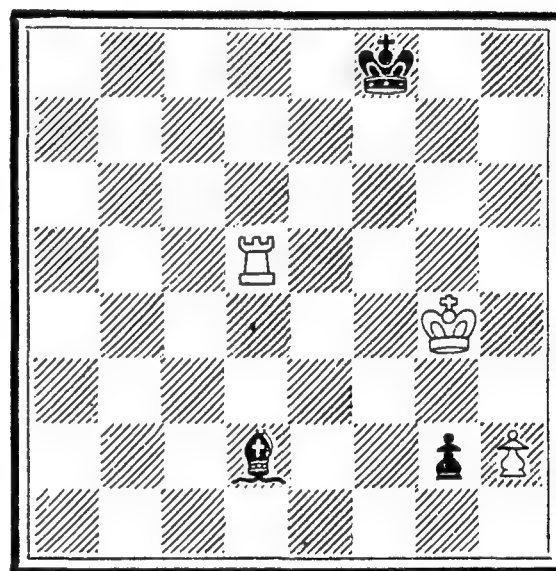
O. Dehler,
 Blanckenburg.



=

676

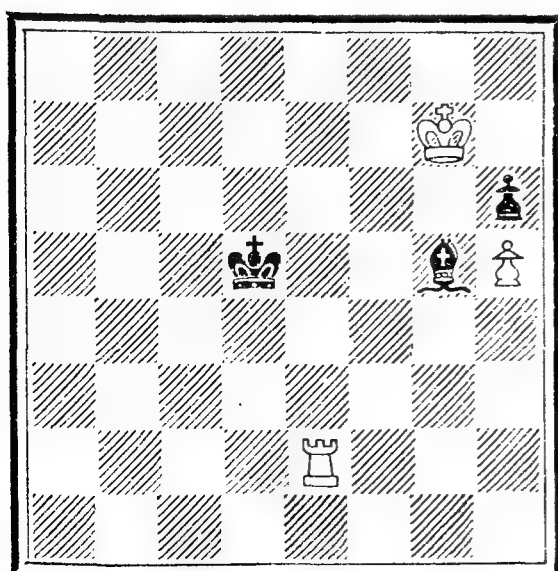
A. A. Troitski.
 "Nowoje Wremja," 1895.



=

677

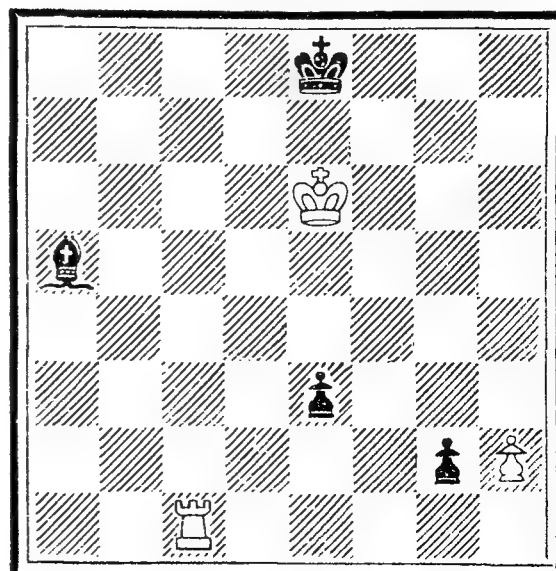
F. Sackmann,
 Morsach.



+

678

F. Amelung.
 "Düna Zeitung," 1903

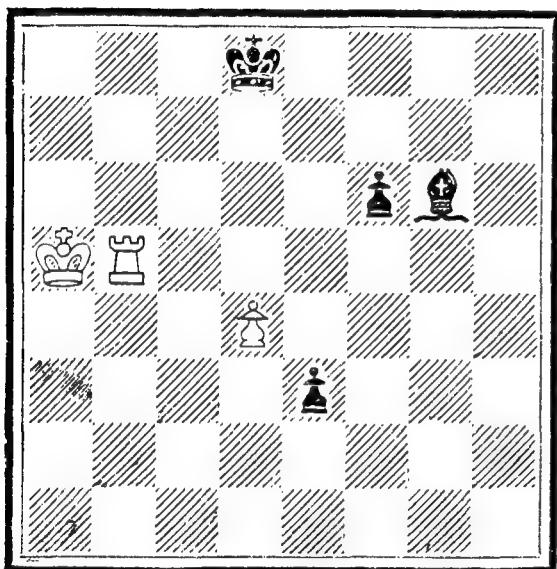


=

679

O. Duras.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1926.

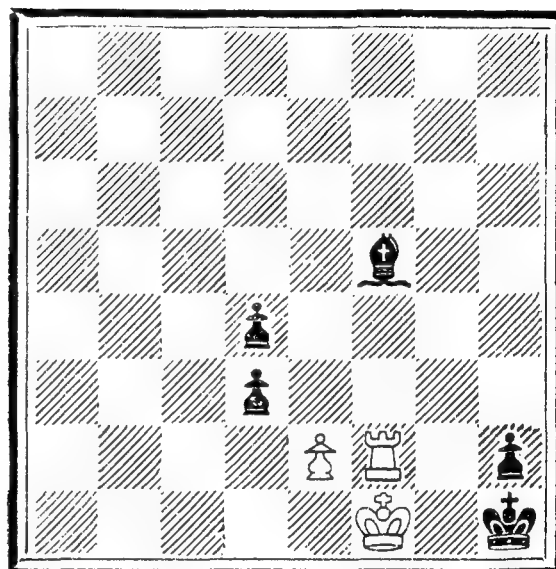


=

680

H. Mattison.

"Deutsches Wochenschach," 1918.



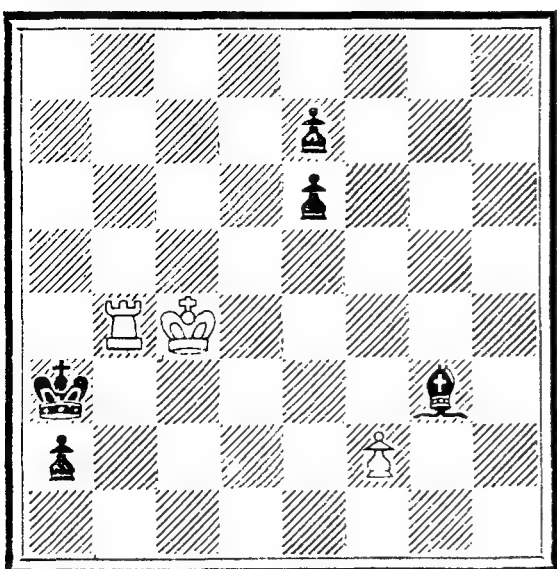
=

681.

O. Duras.

III. & IV. Pr.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1923.

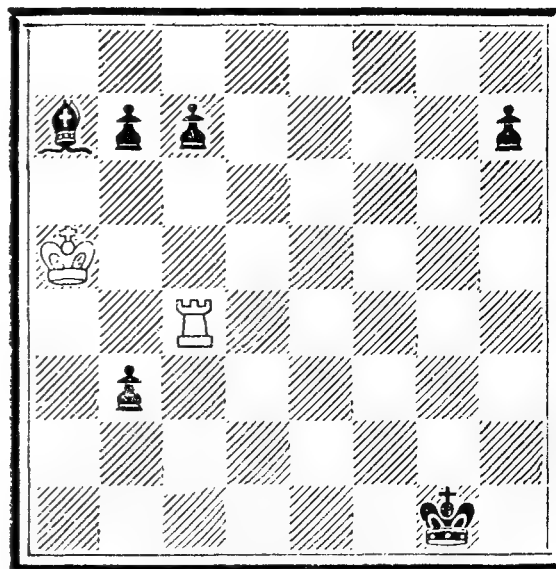


=

682

A. Havasi.

"28 Rijen," 1925.

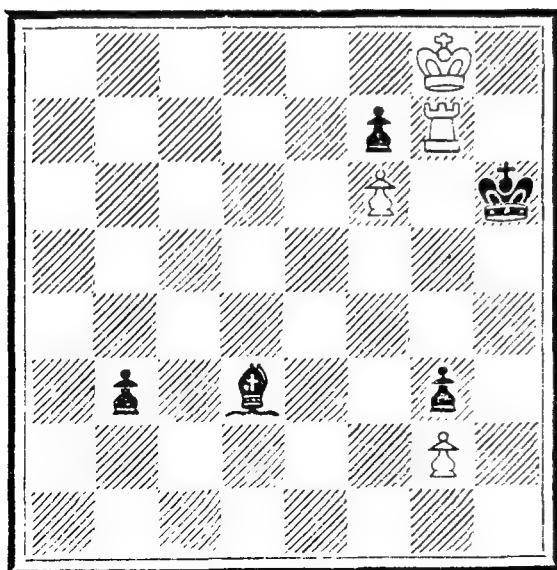


=

683

E. Holm.

"Tidskrift for Schack," 1918.



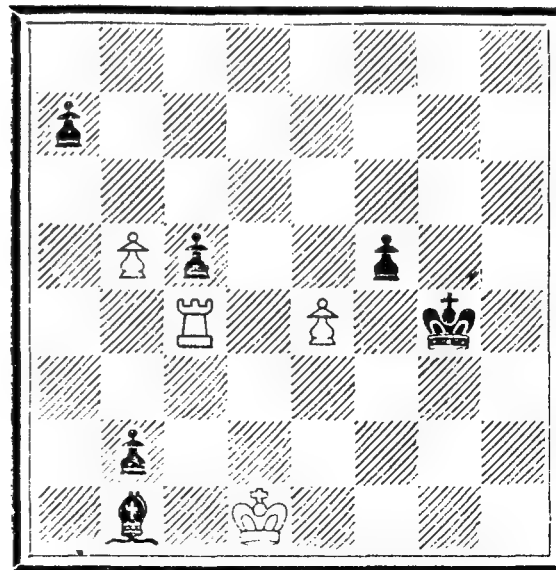
=

684

O. Duras.

IV. Pr.

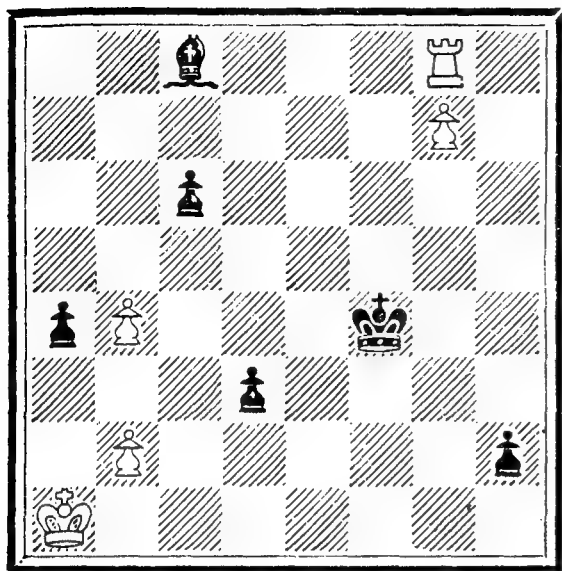
"Cas. Ces. Sachistu," 1923.



=

685

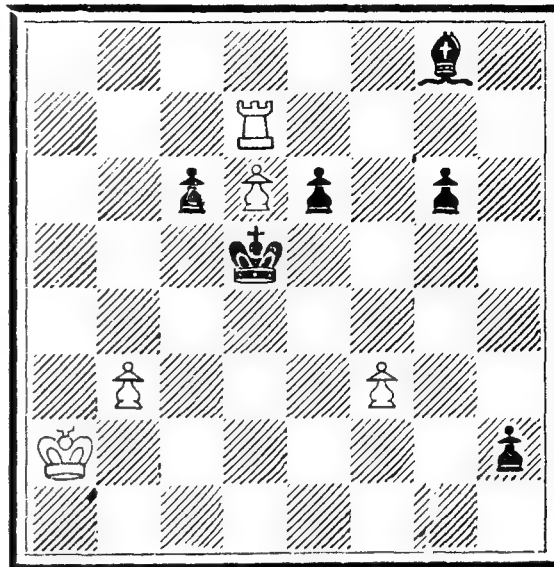
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
"64," 1935.



=

686

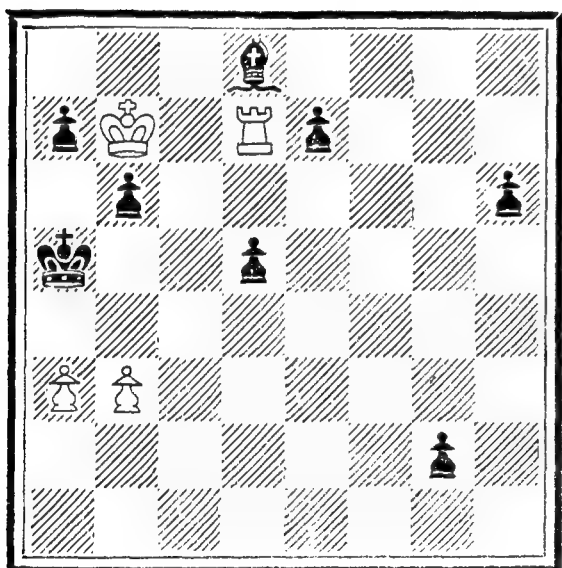
Dr. J. Sehwers,
Latvia.
"Original."



=

687

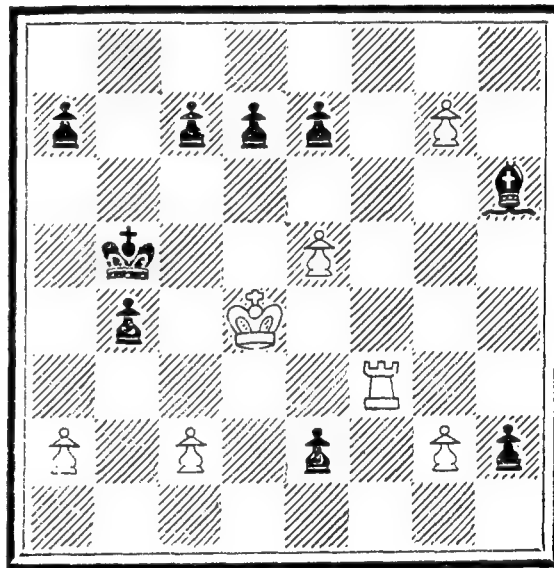
O. Duras.
"Ceske Slovo," 1926.



+

688

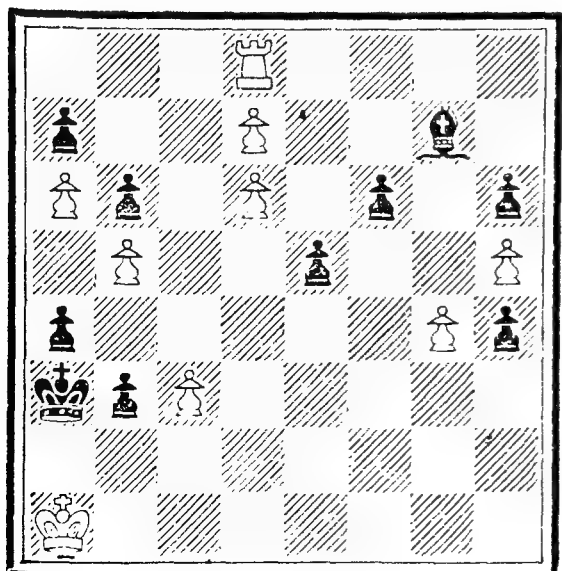
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
I. Pr.
"Moscow v. Leningrad," 1933.



=

689

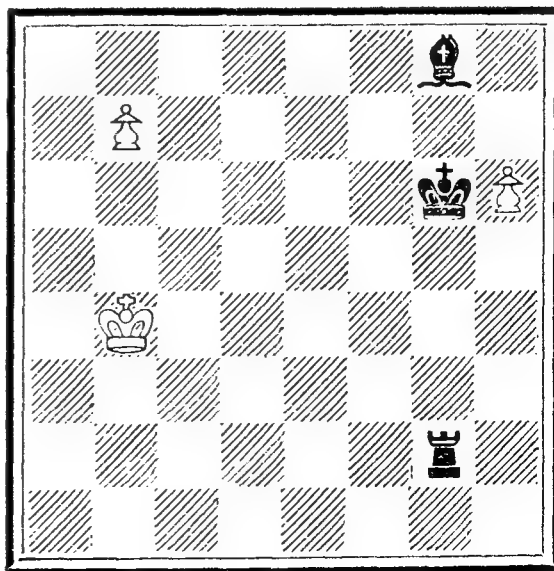
G. M. Fuchs.
"Le Temps," 1934.



+

690

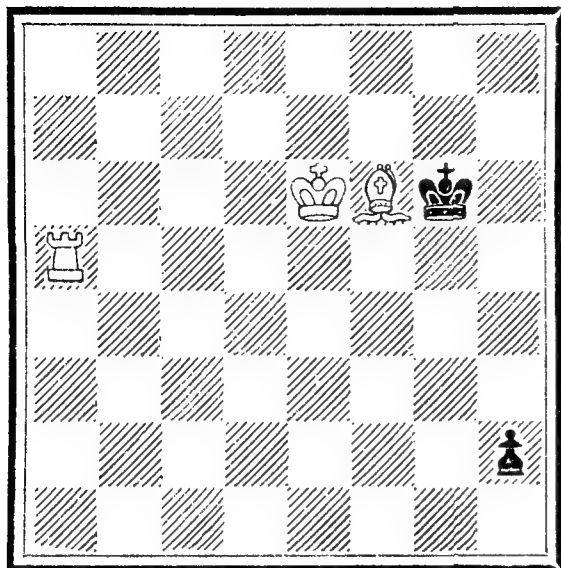
V. & M. Platov.
"La Strategie," 1911.



=

691

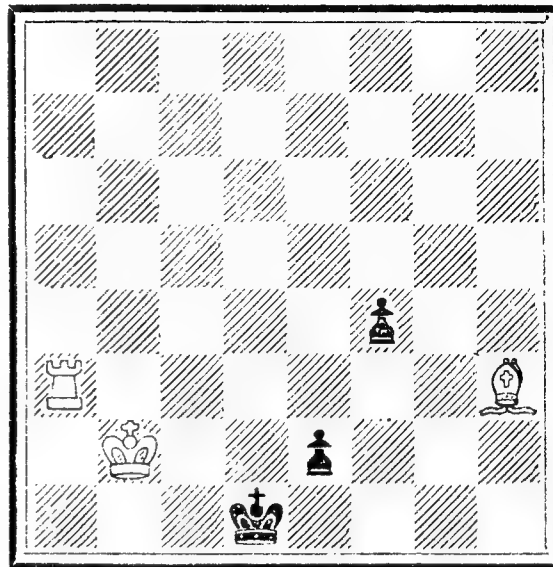
J. Weenink.
"Casopsis Cesk, Sach,"
1923.



+

692

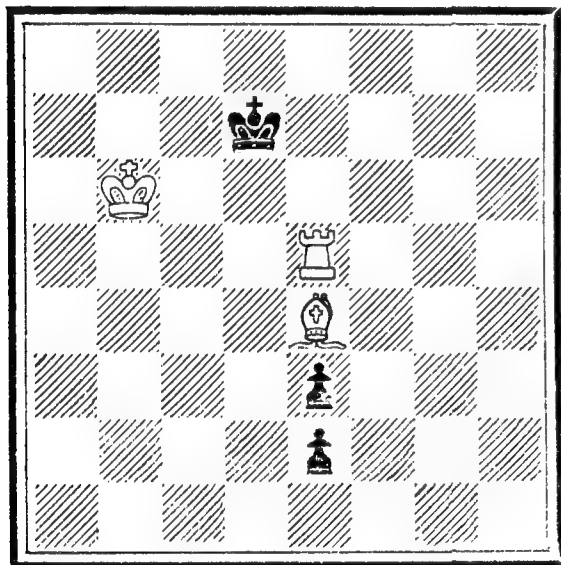
Richard Reti.
"Bohemia," 1923



+

693

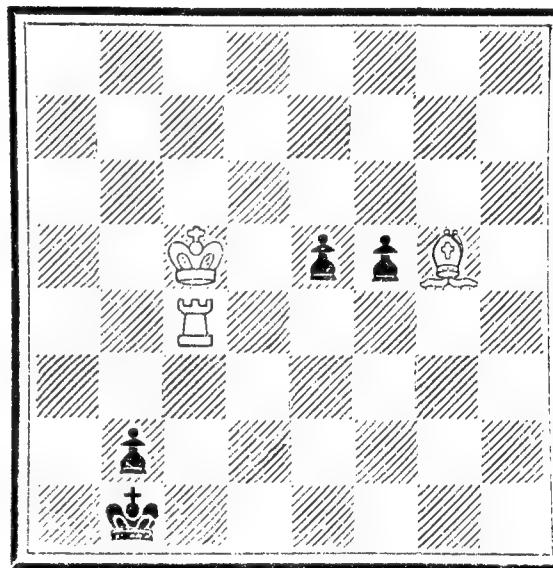
Richard Reti.
"Kölnische Volkszeitung,"
1928.



+

694

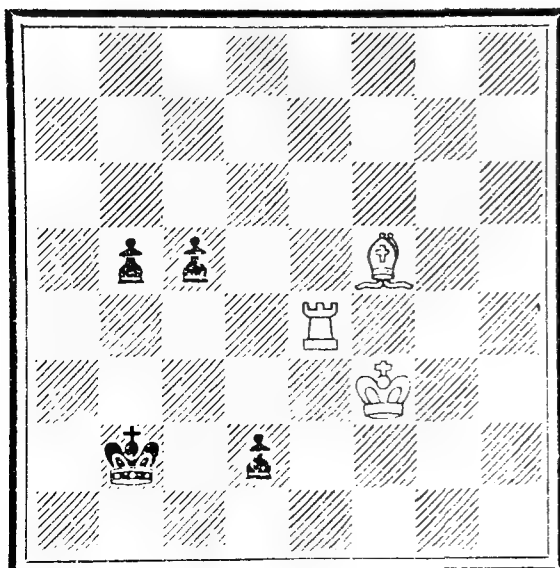
Prof. L. Prokes.
"Ceske Slovo," 1933.



+

695

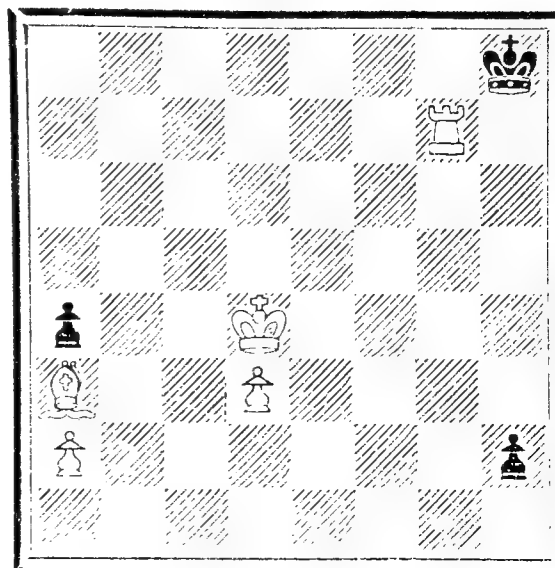
O. Duras.
"Sachove Listy," 1901.



+

696

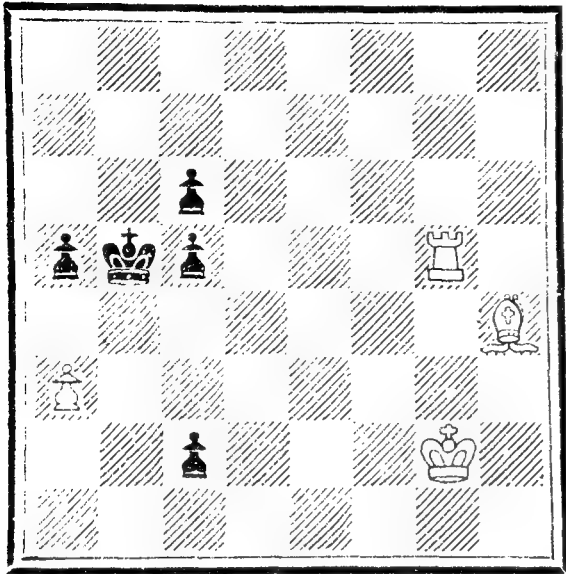
A. Akerblom.
II. Pr.
"Moravskoslezsky Denik,"
1927.



+

697

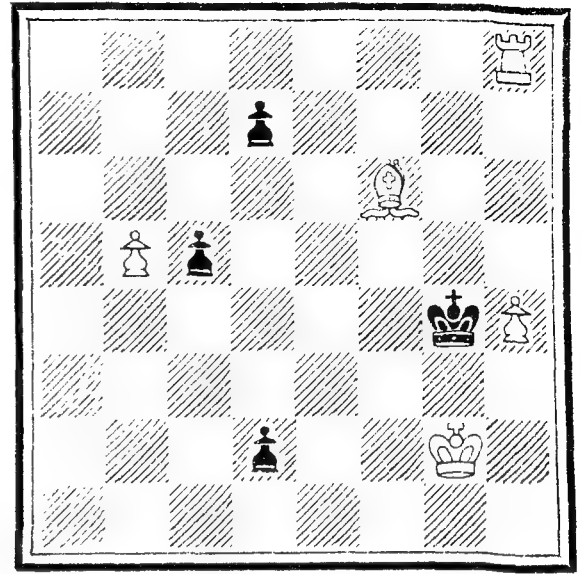
H. Mattison.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1914.



=

698

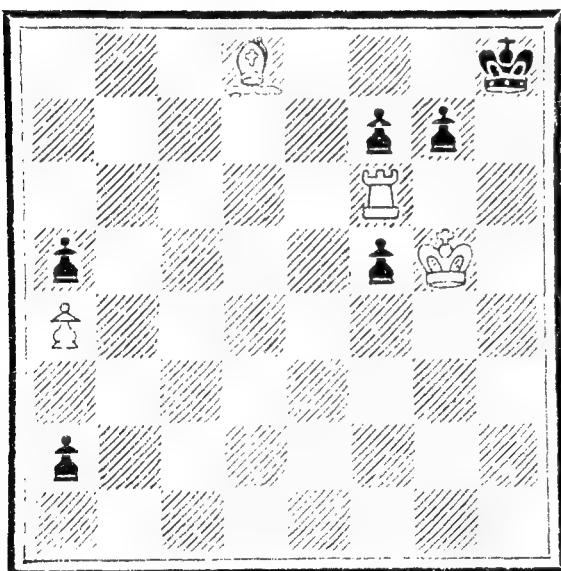
S. P. Filaretov.
 "Schachmatny," 1922.



+

699

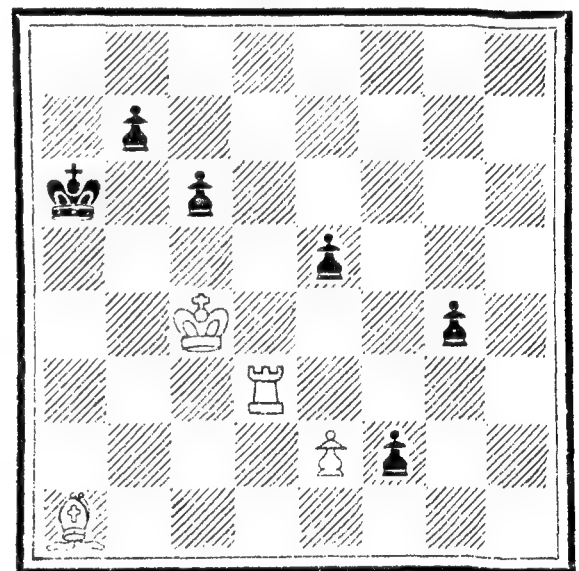
P. Keres.
 "The Chess World," 1933.



=

700

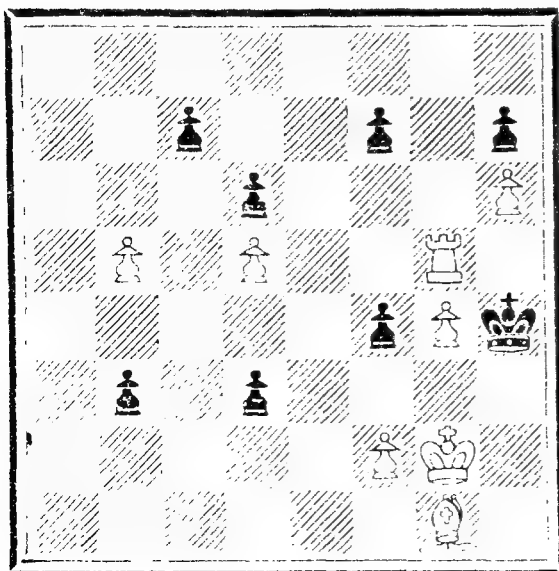
Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1908.



+

701

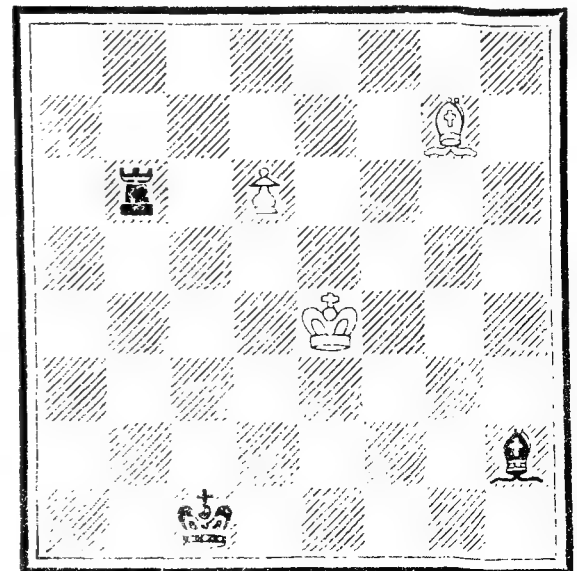
Henri Rinck.
 "La Strategie," 1915.



=

702

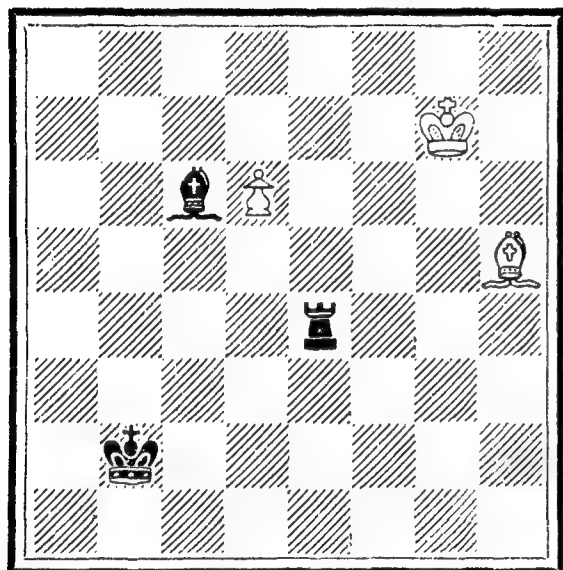
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1921.



=

703

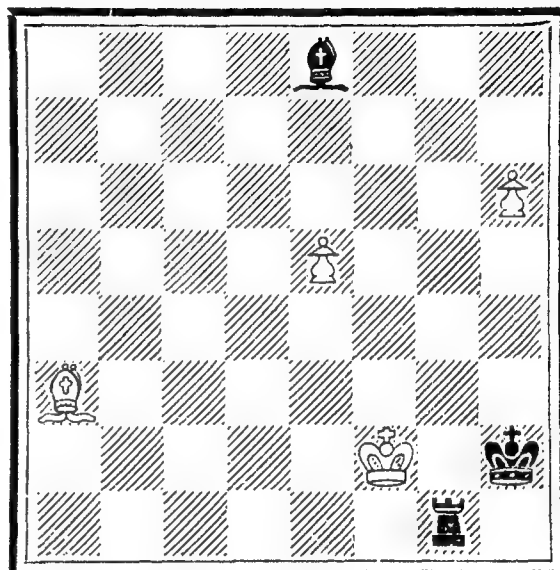
V. & M. Platov.
"Bohemia," 1908.



=

704

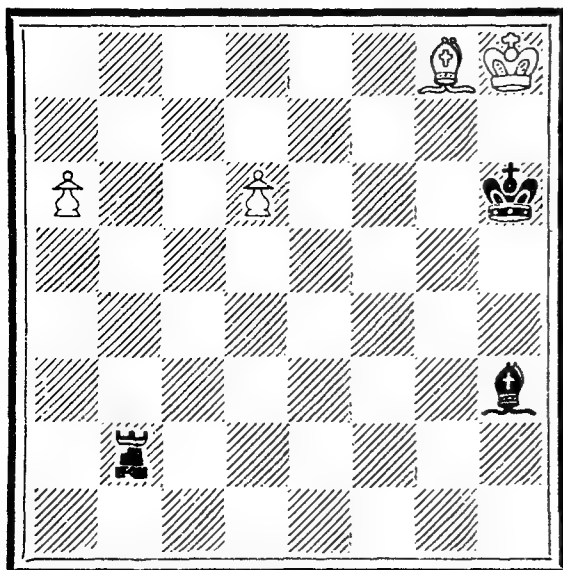
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

705

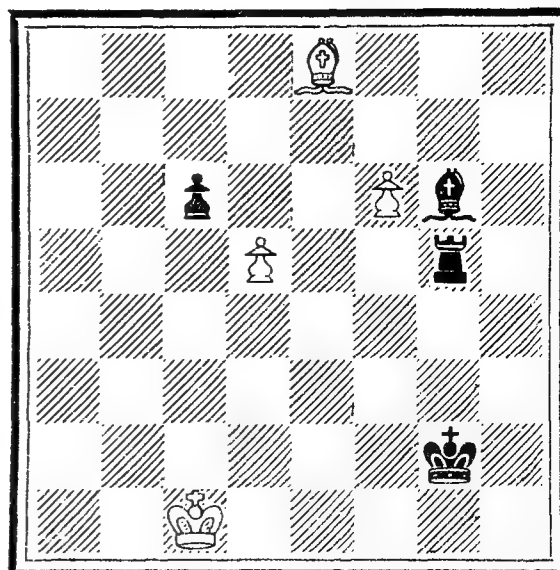
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1906.



+

706

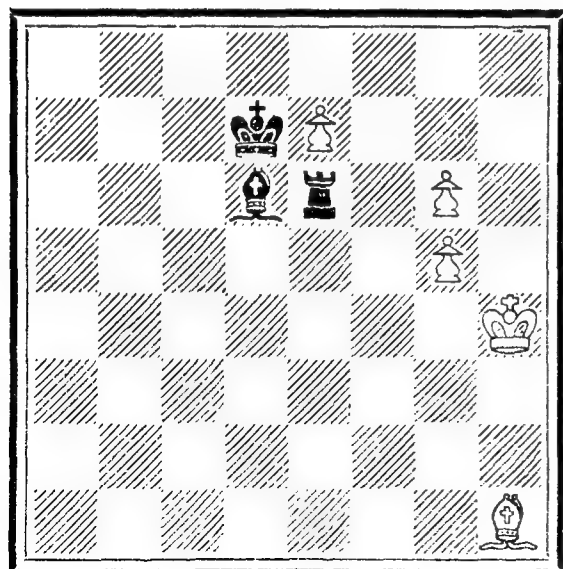
H. Mattison.
"Latvia Sport," 1922.



=

707

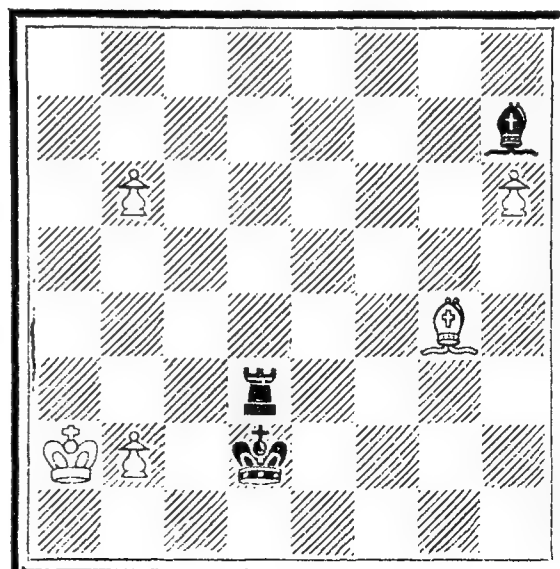
A. A. Troitski.
"L'Echiquier," 1930.



=

708

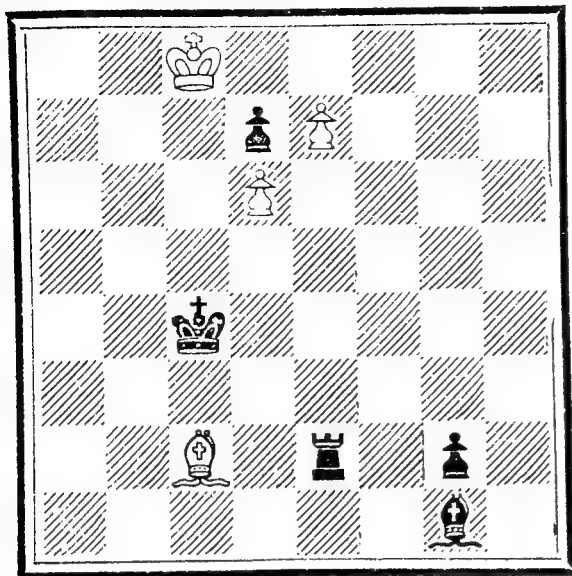
V. & M. Platov.
III. Pr.
"Sachmatnoe Obozrenie,"
1911.



=

709

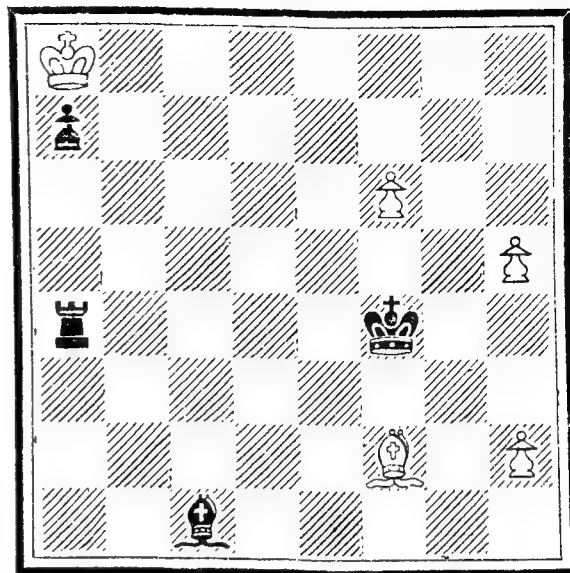
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Cest. Uzn Ceske Slovo,"
 1924.



=

710

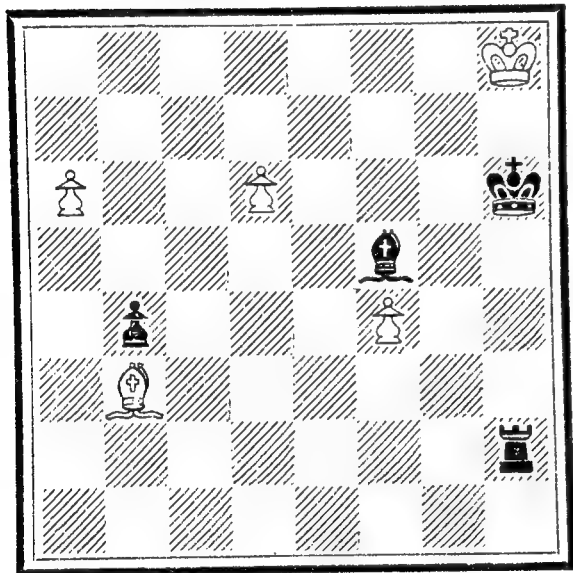
A. P. Gulaev.
 III. Pr.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1926.



+

711

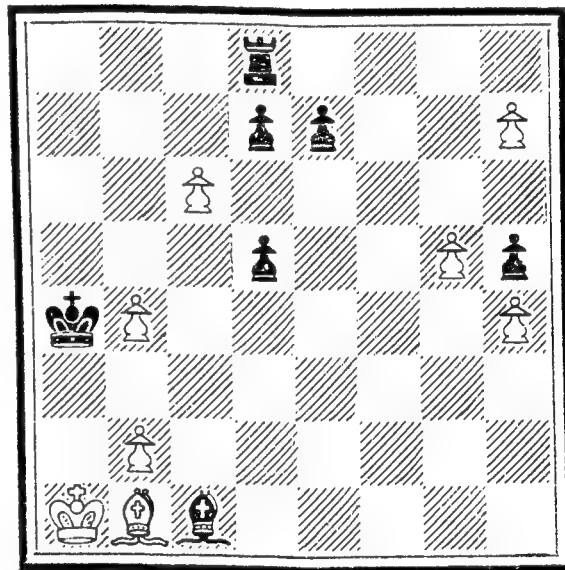
Henri Rinck.
 "Bohemia," 1908.



+

712

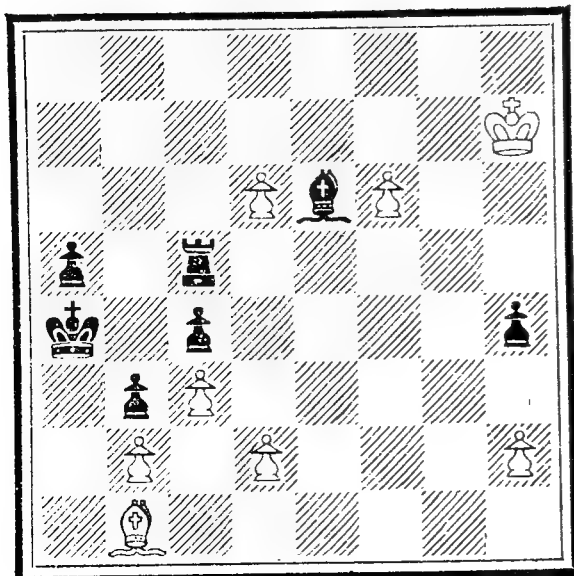
E. Holm.
 "Tidskrift för Schack," 1931.



=

713

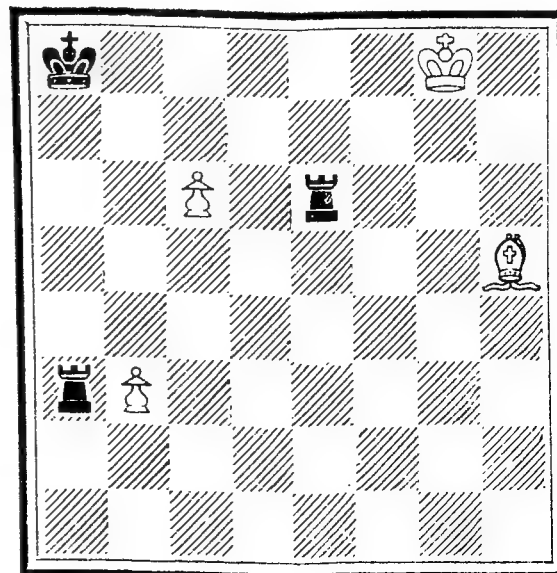
Dr. L. Nyeviczkey.
 "Original."
 Budapest.



+

714

H. M. Lommer.
 "Evening Standard," 1927.

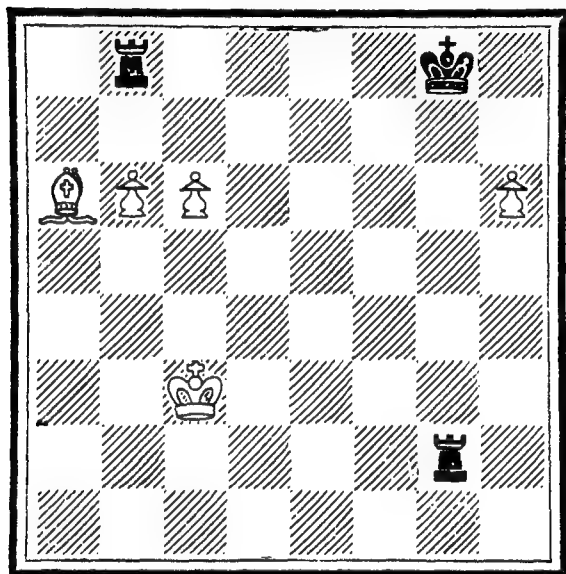


=

715

F. Dedrle.

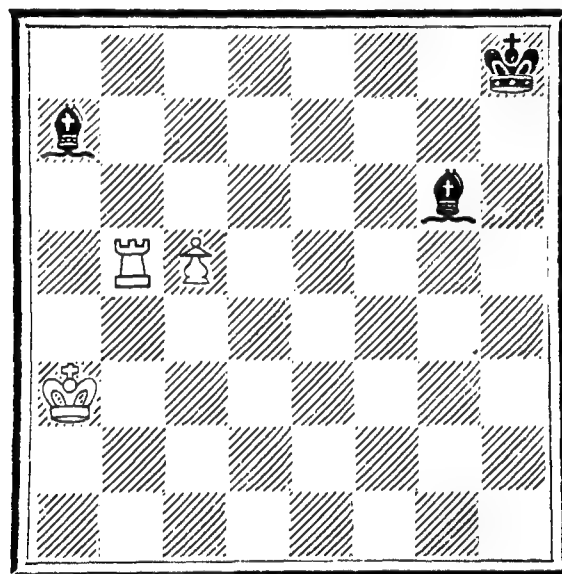
"Národní Noviny," 1925.



+

716

Henri Rinck.

I. & II. Pr. Ex: Æquo.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.

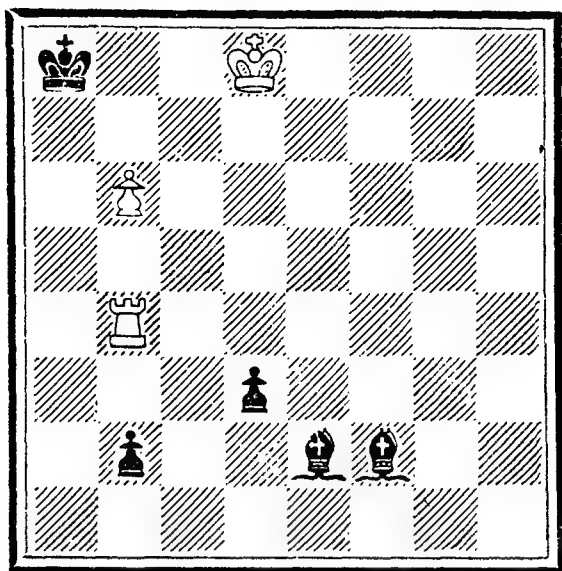
+

717

M. S. Liburkin.

I. Pr.

"64," 1932.

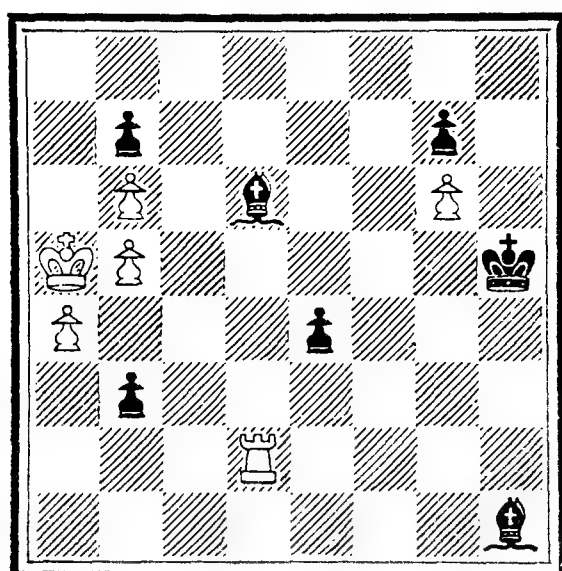


=

718

O. Duras.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1928.



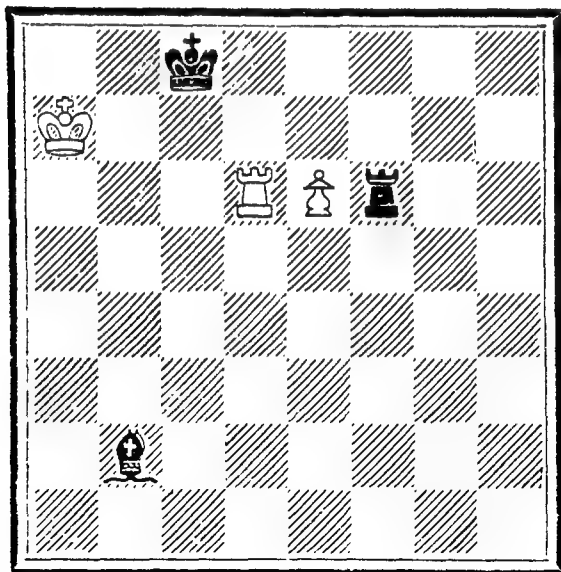
=

719

K. A. L. Kubbel.

IV. Pr.

"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1928.

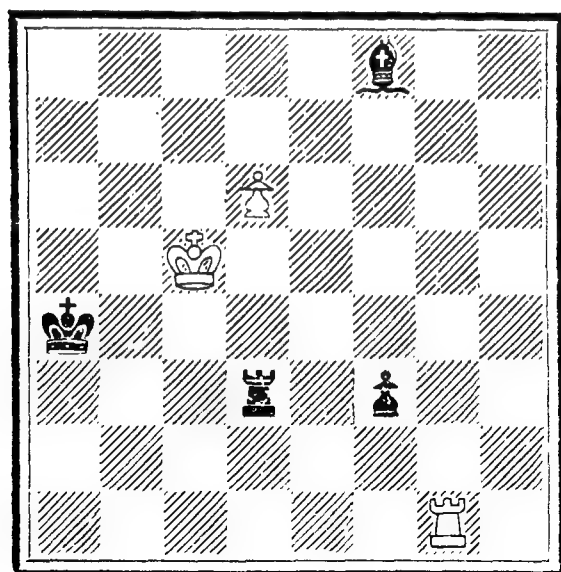


+

720

H. Mattison.

"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1914.

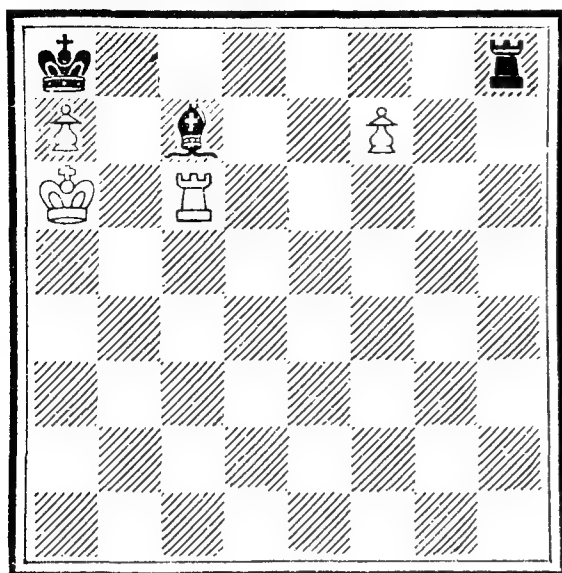


=

721

O. Duras.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1933.

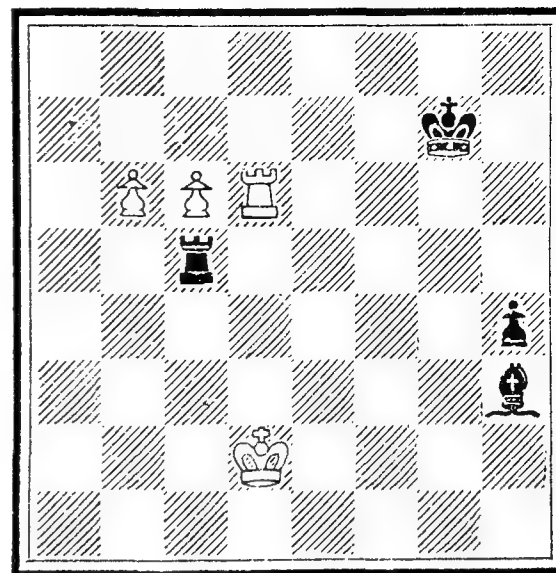


+

722

H. Mattison.

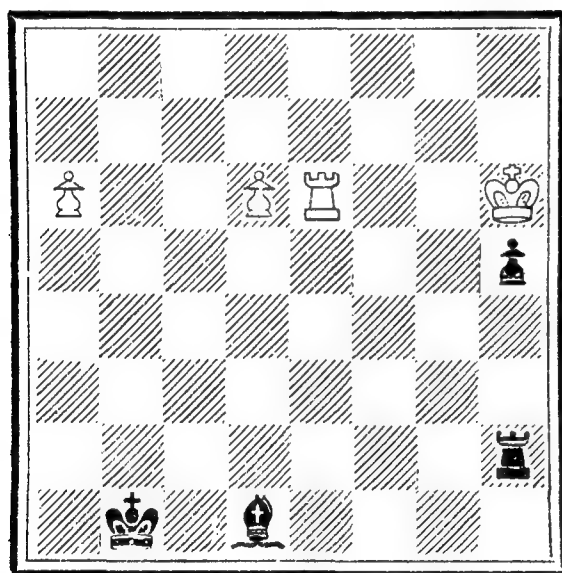
"Schachmatny Listok," 1925.



+

723

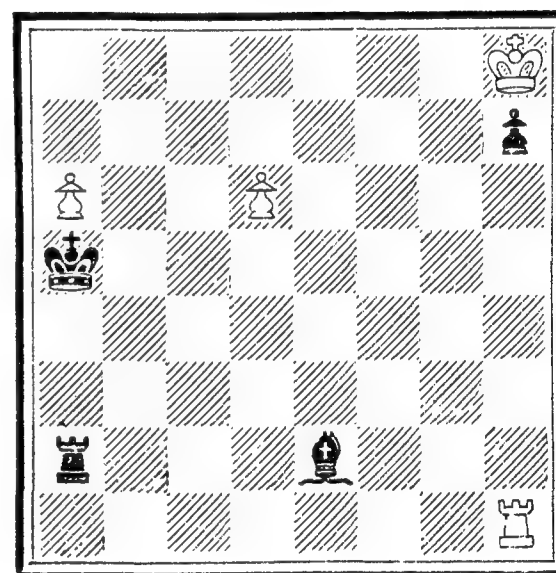
Henri Rinck.

"British Chess Magazine,"
1915.

+

724

Henri Rinck.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1907.

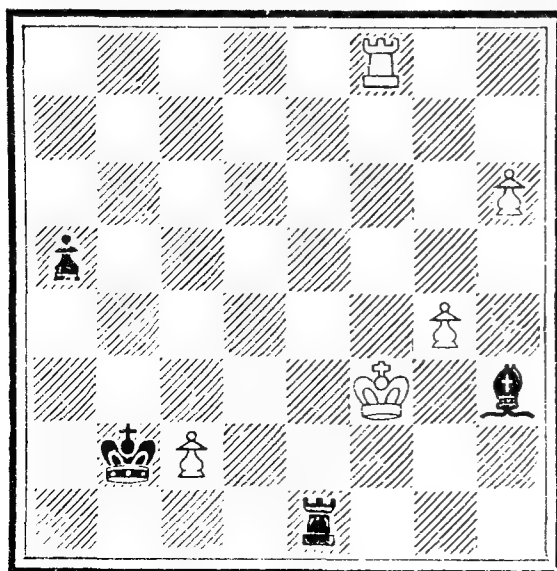
+

725

H. Mattison.

I. Pr.

"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1925.



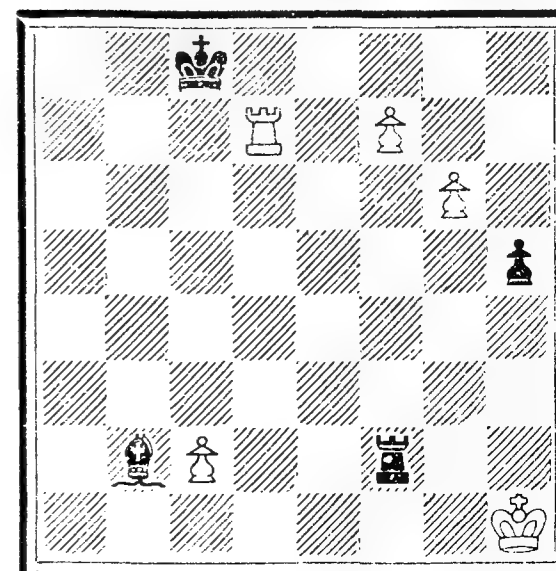
+

726

Prof. L. Prokes.

II. Pr.

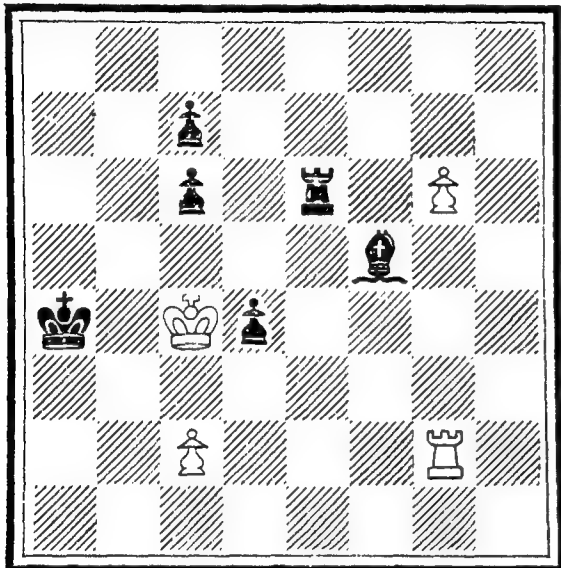
"Ceskosl. Sach," 1934.



+

727

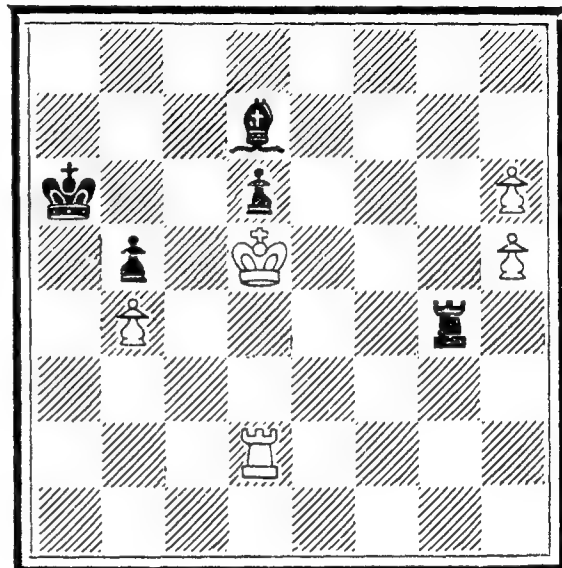
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



=

728

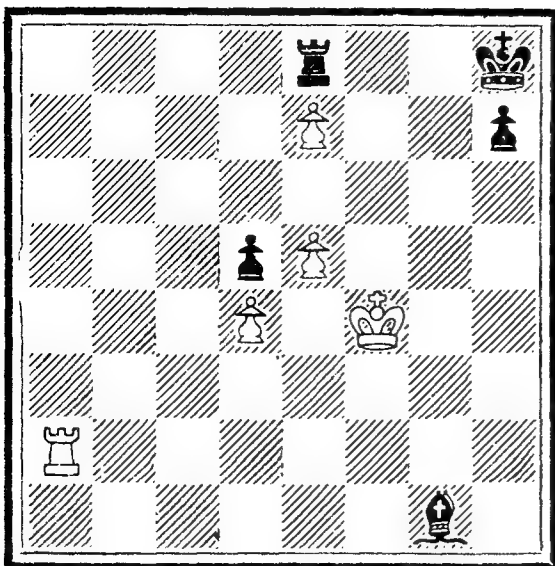
A. A. Troitski.
 "Ceske Slovo," 1924.



+

729

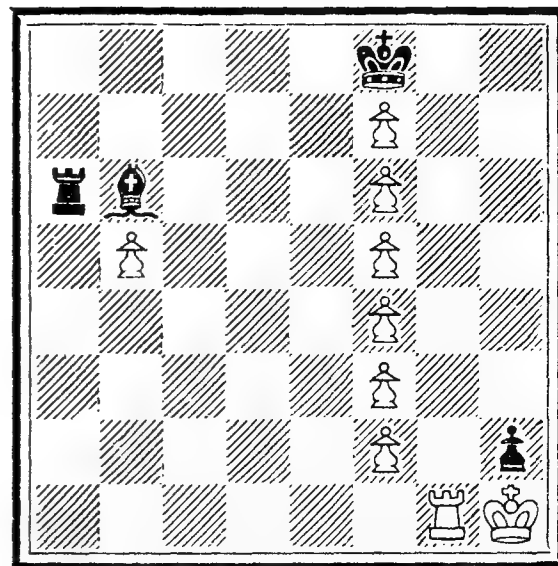
A. Havasi.
 "Original."
 Budapest.



=

730

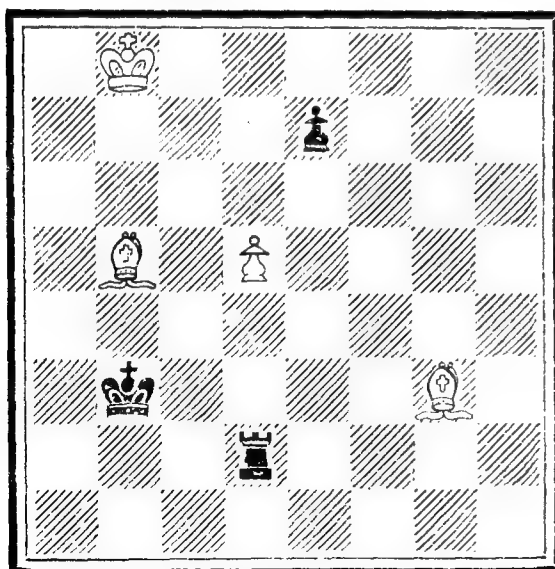
F. Lazard.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1924.



+

731

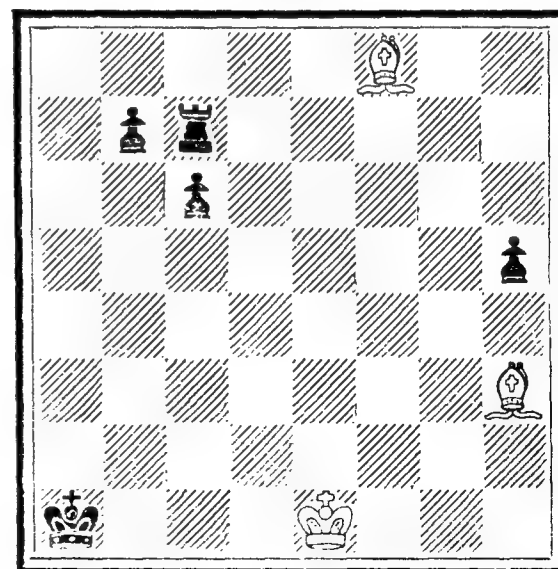
Henri Rinck.
 Mention.
 "Slovensky Národ," 1926.



+

732

Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach,"
 1914.

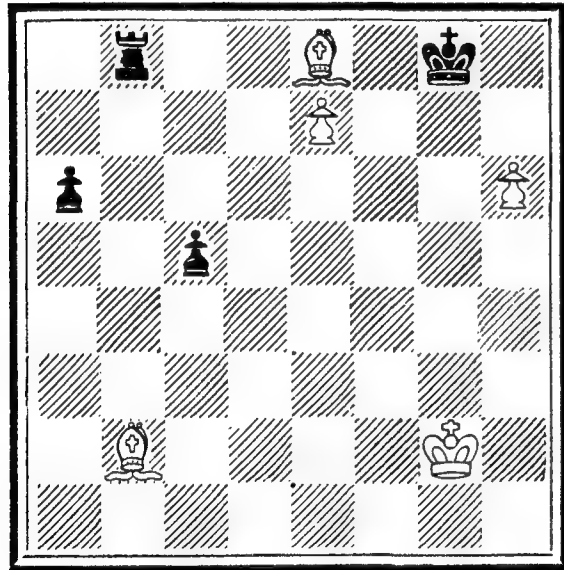


+

733

L. B. Salkind.

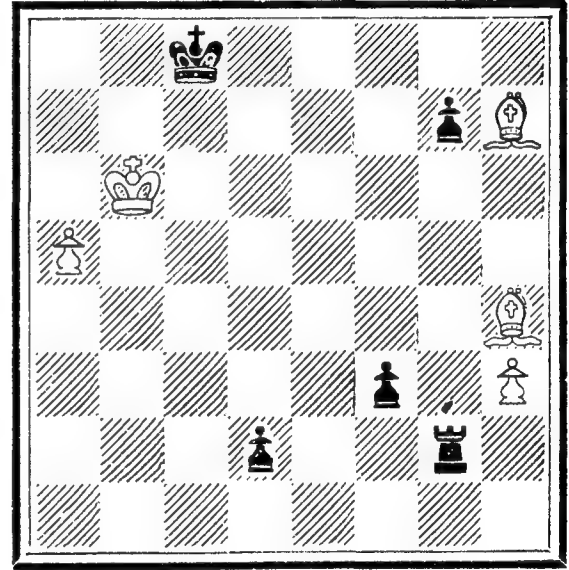
III. Pr.

"Syds. Dag. Snällposten,"
1915.

+

734

Dr. Schumer.

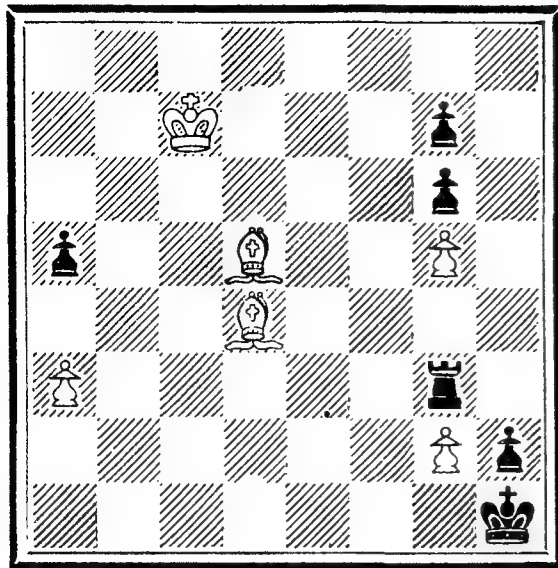
"British Chess Magazine,"
1922.

+

735

A. Havasi.

"Chess Amateur," 1923.

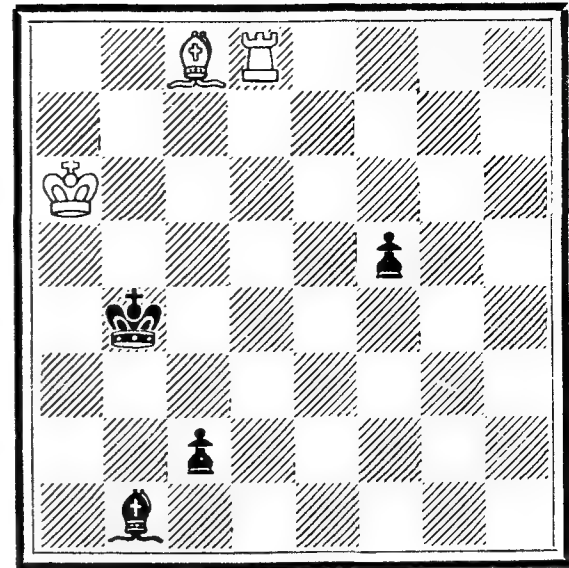


+

736

J. Hasek.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929

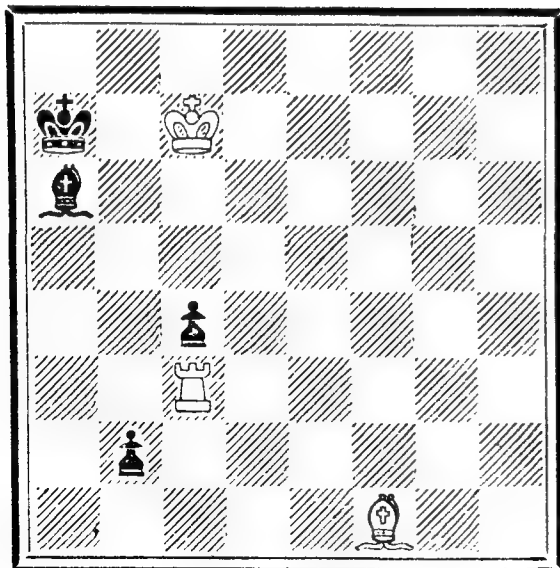


=

737

Dr. J. Sehwers.

"Rigasche Rundschau," 1923.

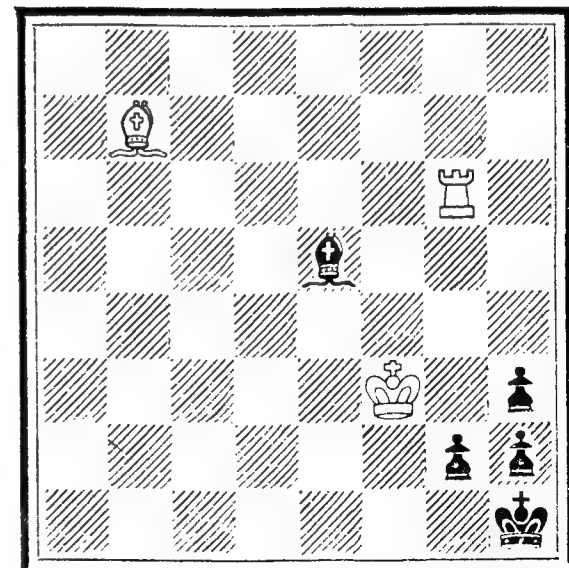


=

738

J. Behting.

"Latvis," 1927.



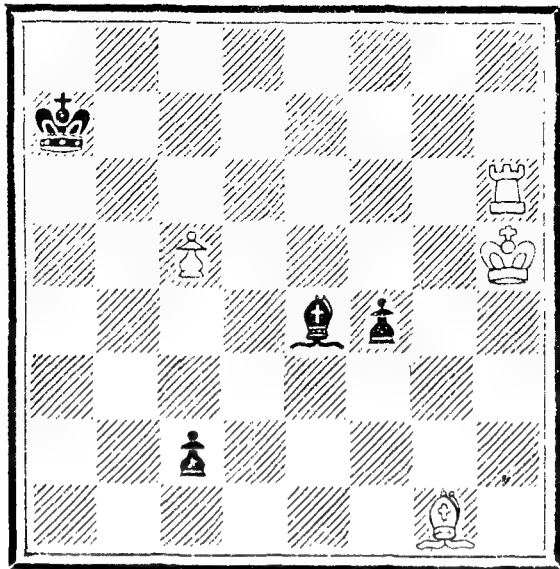
+

739

L. B. Salkind.

III. Pr.

"Tidskrift för Schack," 1910.

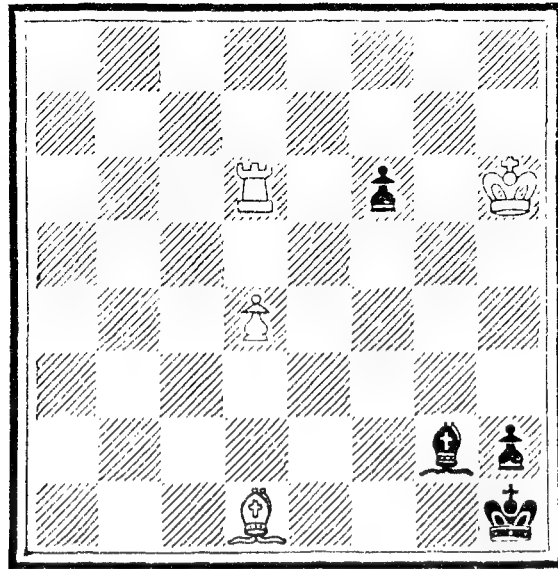


=

740

Prof. L. Prokes.

"Ceskoslov. Sach," 1928.

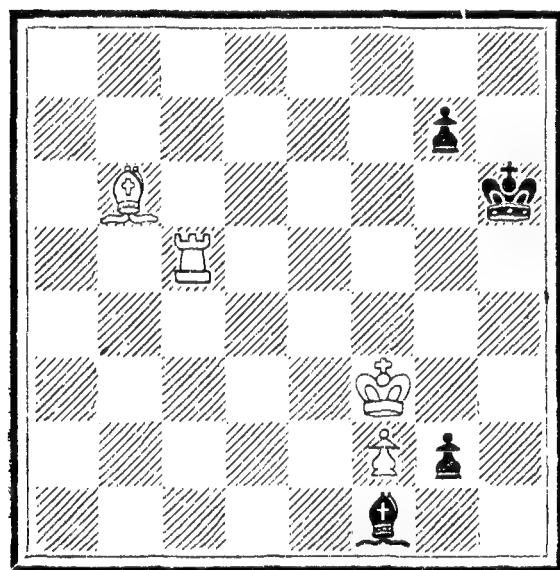


=

741

E. Bergkvist.

"Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1916.



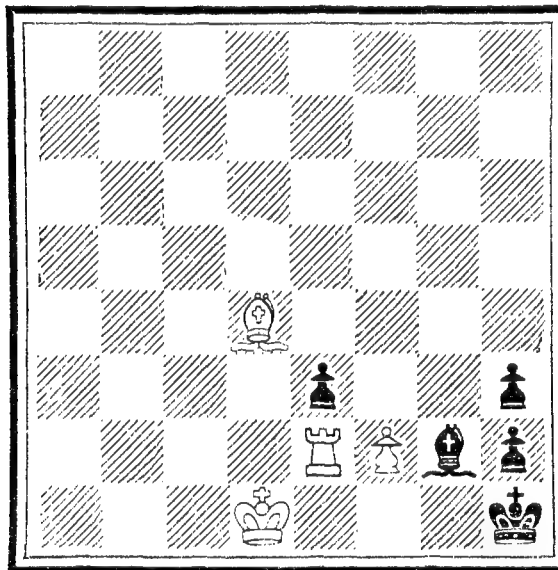
=

742

W. A. Korolikov.

I. & II. Pr.

"Roter Sportintern," 1931.



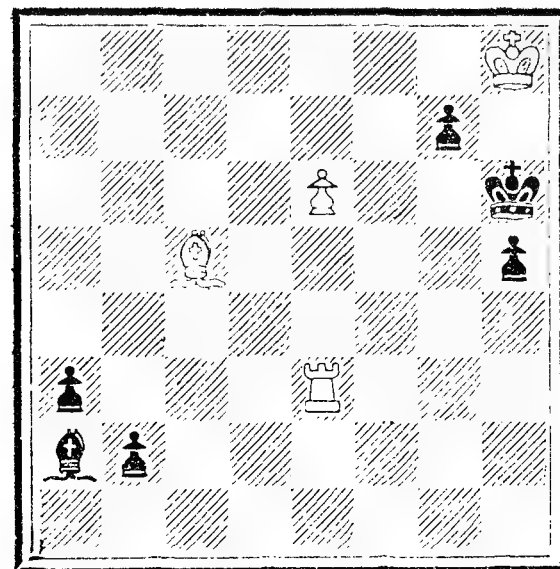
+

743

F. Apschenek.

Mention.

"Le Temps," 1933.



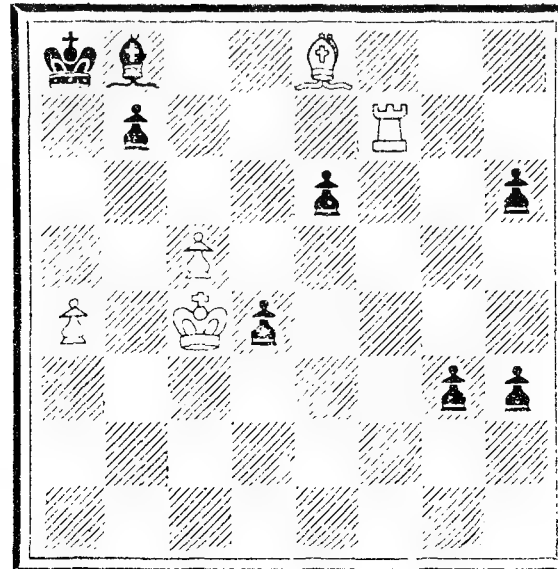
+

744

F. Lazard.

III. Pr.

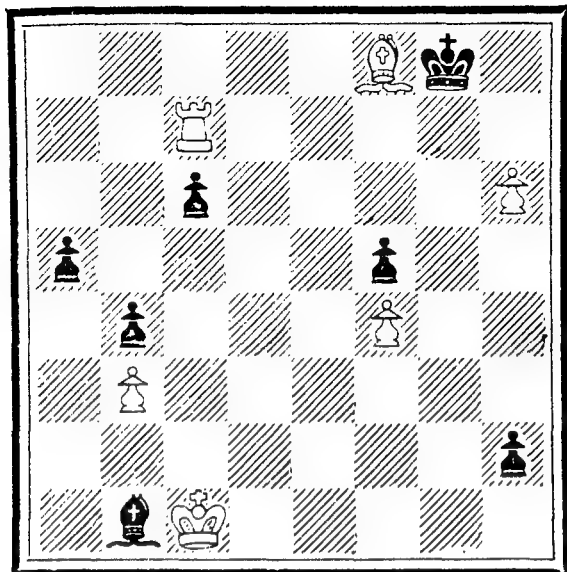
"La Strategie," 1913.



=

745

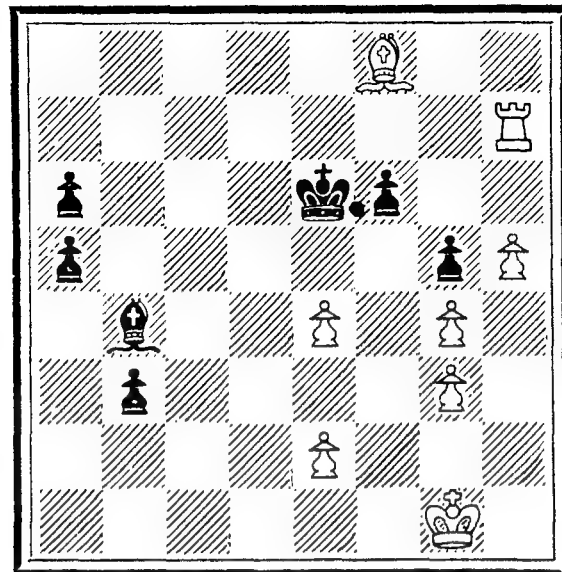
V. & M. Platov.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1907.



=

746

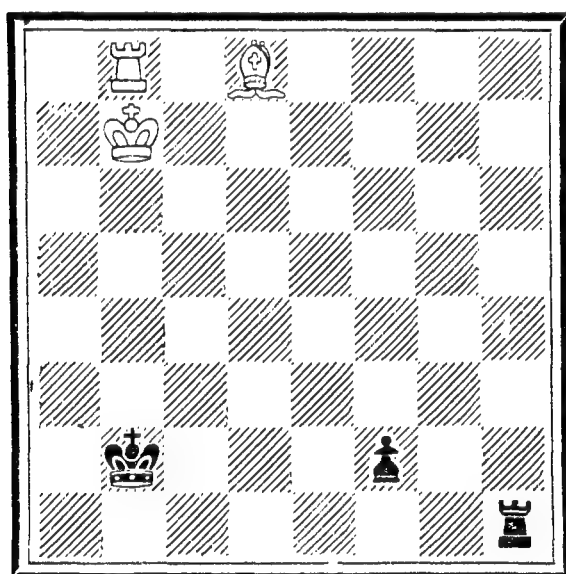
F. Lazard.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



+

747

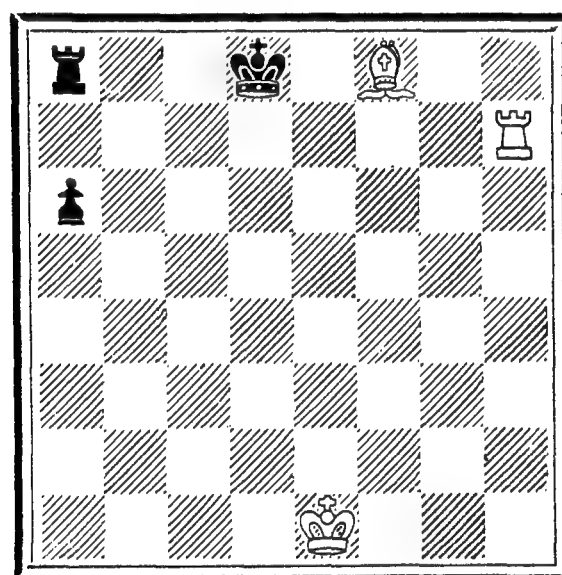
H. M. Lommer.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1933.



=

748

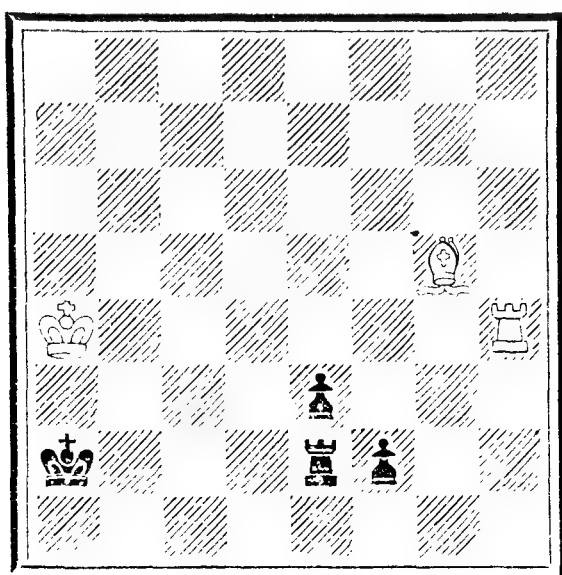
Dr. J. Sehwers.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.



+

749

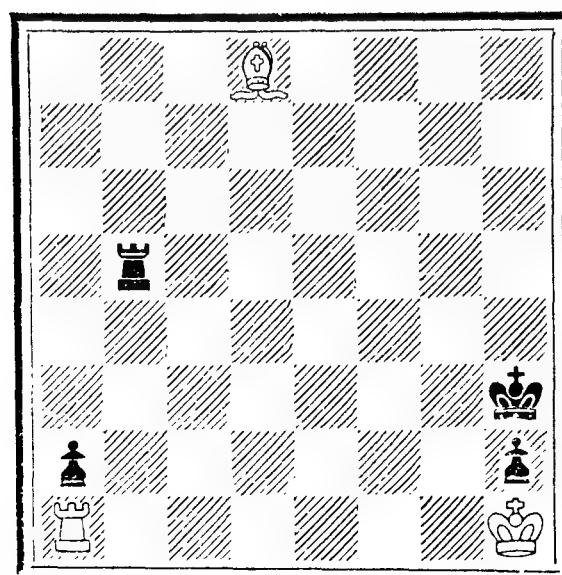
A. A. Troitski.
 "Nowoje Wremja," 1898.



=

750

F. Dedrle.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1933.

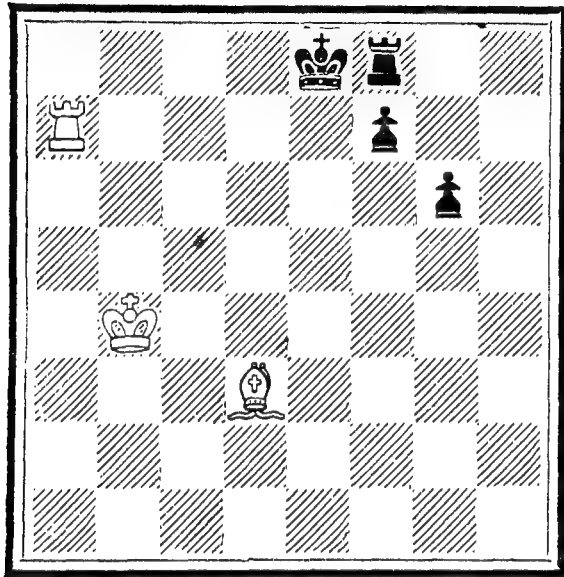


=

751

J. Hasek.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.

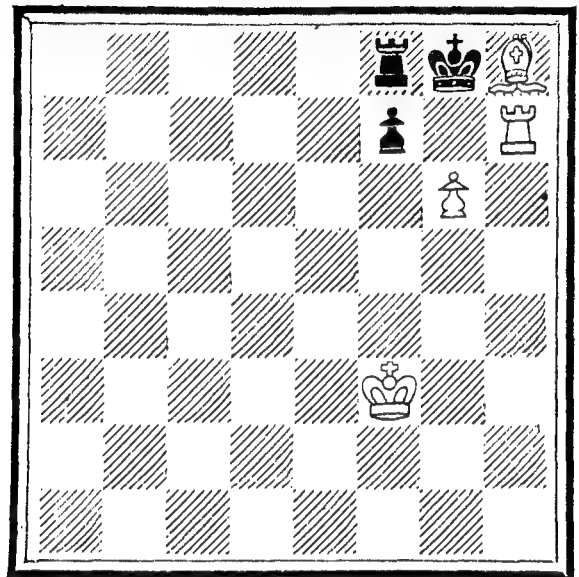


+

752

S. Kozlowski.

"Swiat Szachowy," 1931.



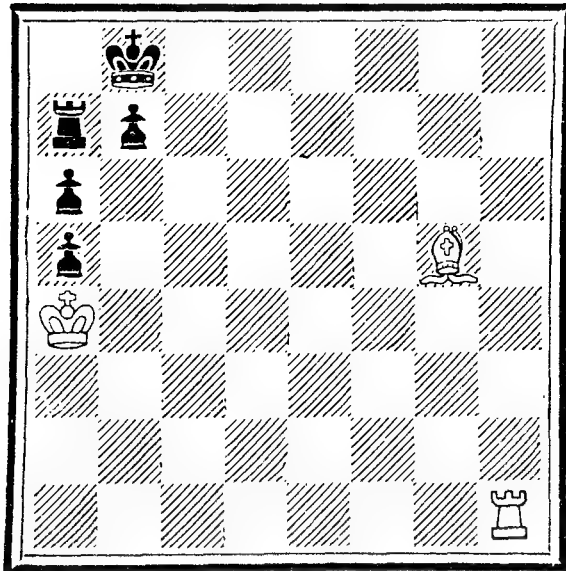
+

753

T. B. Gorgiev.

Mention.

"Pravda," 1928.

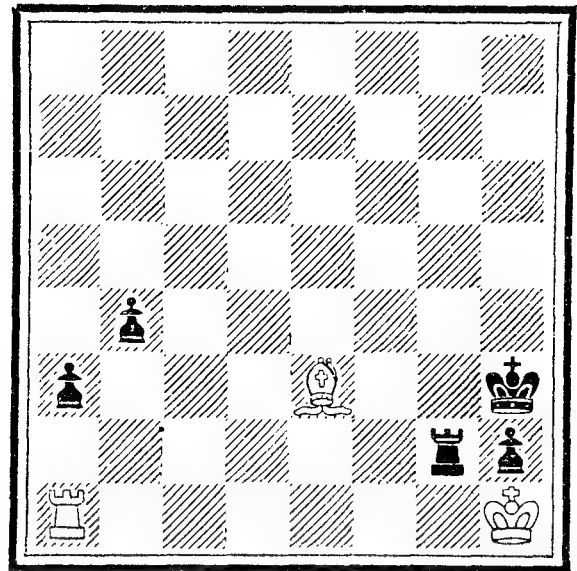


+

754

F. Dedrle.

"Ceskoslovensky Schach," 1933.

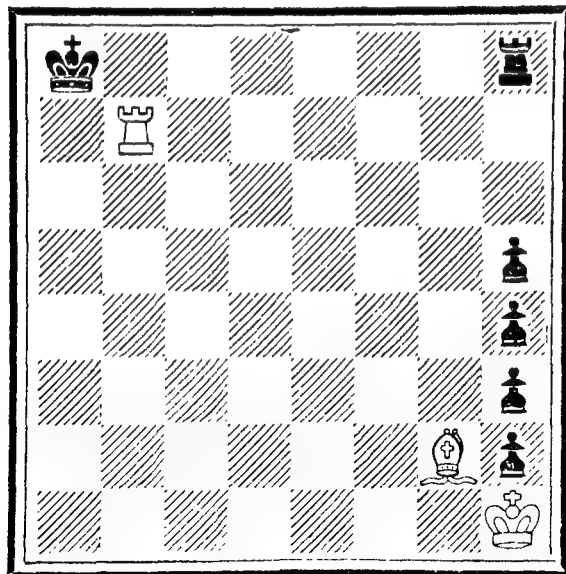


=

755

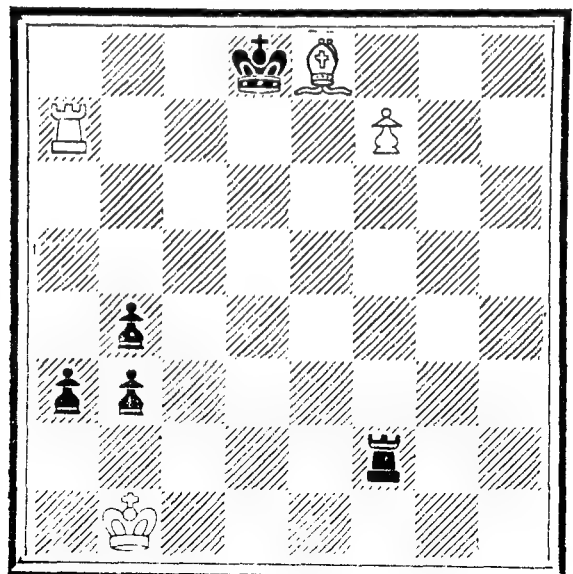
W. von Holzhausen.

"Deutsche Schachblätter," 1935.



+

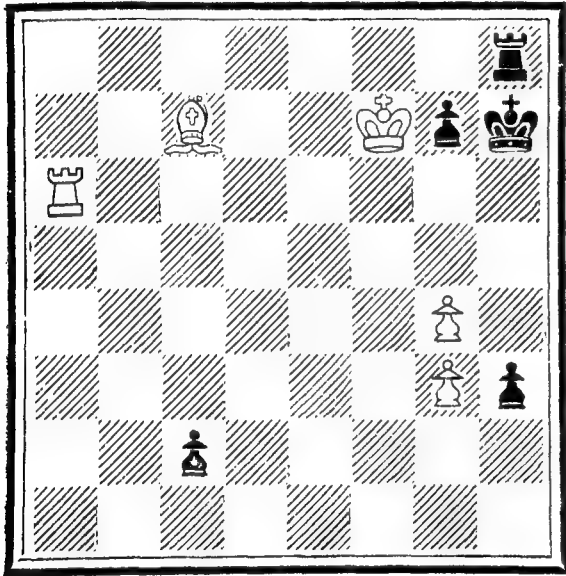
756

F. D. Yates.
Bradford.

+

757

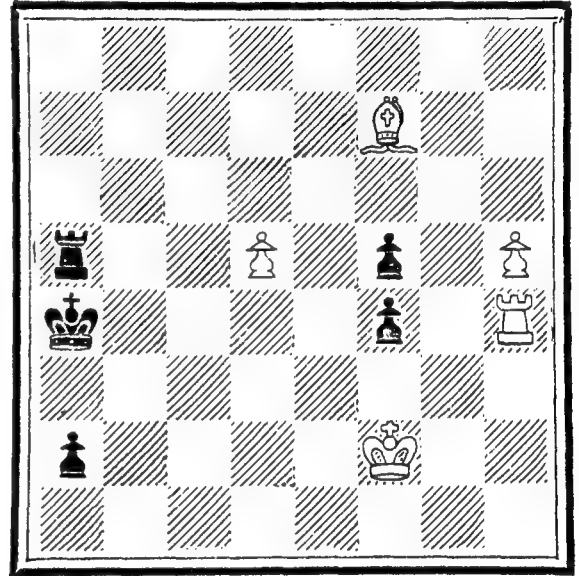
S. M. Kaminer.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

758

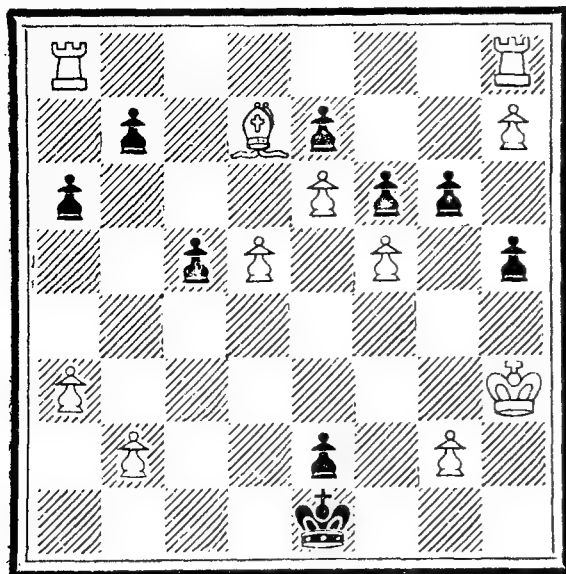
A. Havasi.
 "Chess Amateur," 1923.



+

759

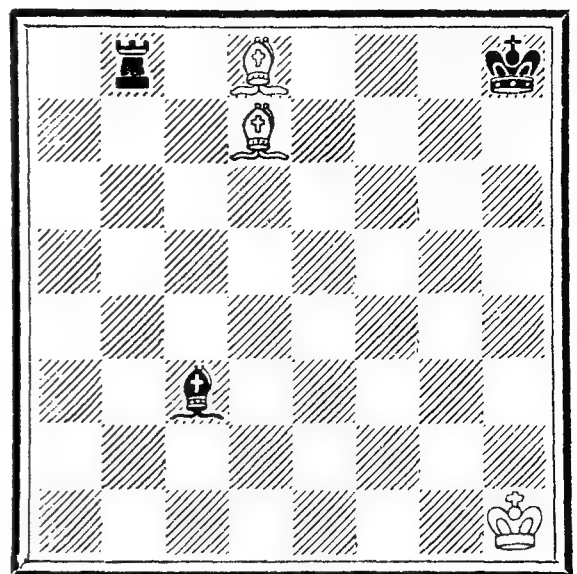
L. B. Salkind.
 III. Pr.
 "Pravda," 1927.



+

760

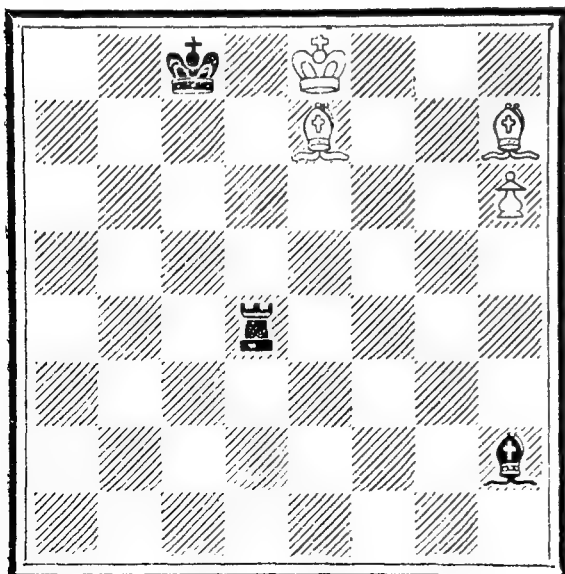
S. M. Kaminer.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1925.



=

761

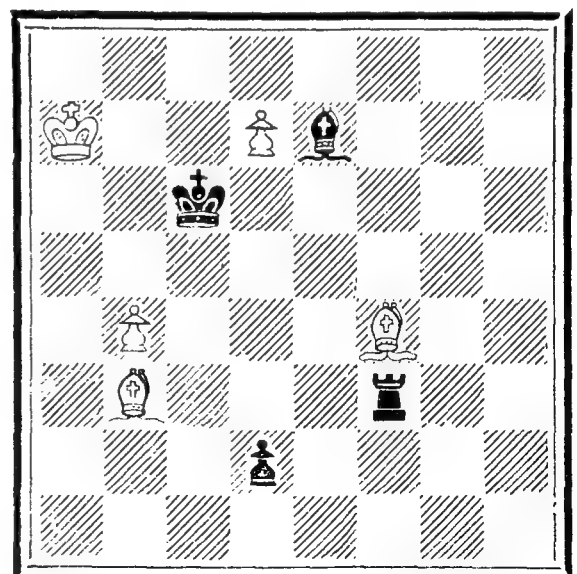
F. Lazard.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1926.



+

762

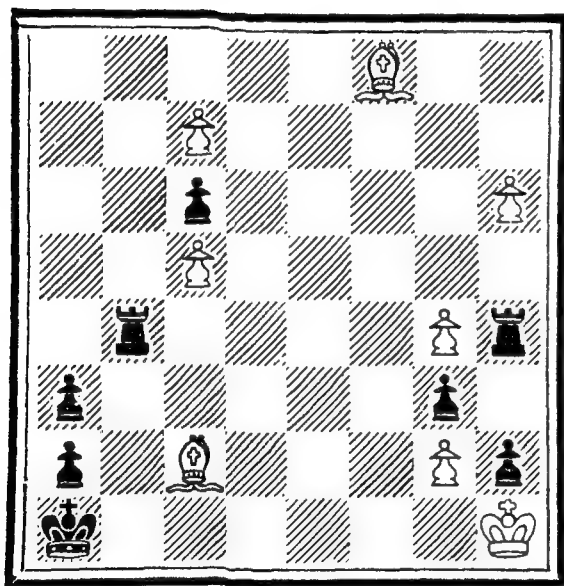
Henri Rinck.
 I. Pr.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1931.



=

763

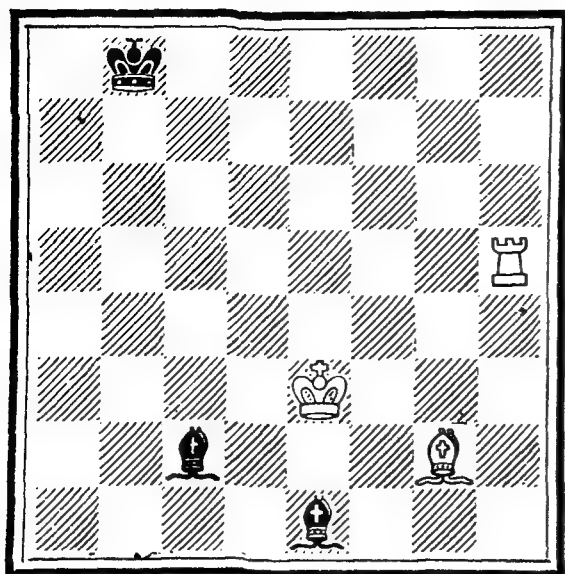
L. B. Salkind.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



+

765

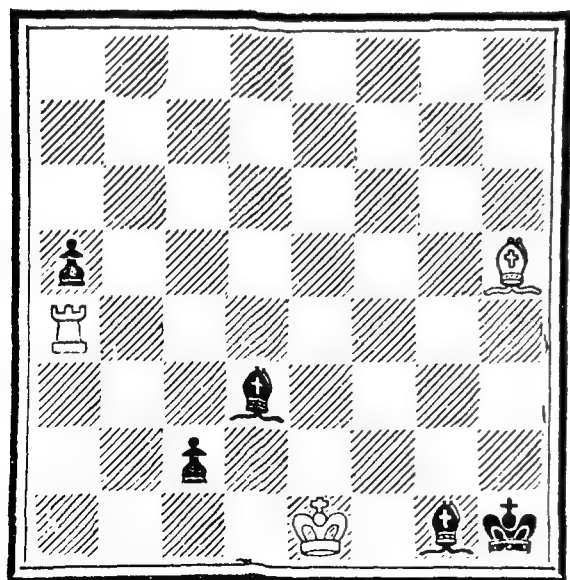
Henri Rinck.
 "Cas. Cesko. Sach," 1923.



+

767

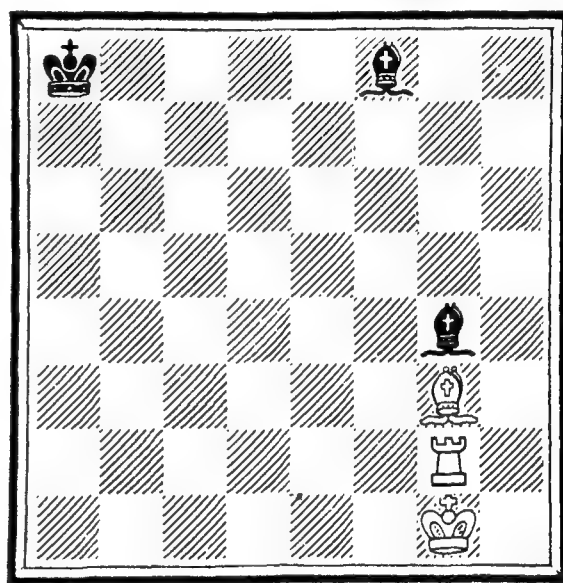
V. & M. Platov.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.



=

764

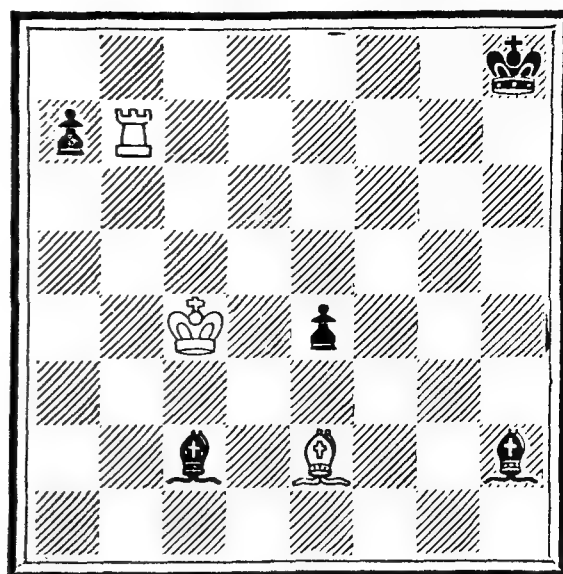
M. Havel.
 I. Pr.
 "U.J.C.S.," 1926.



+

766

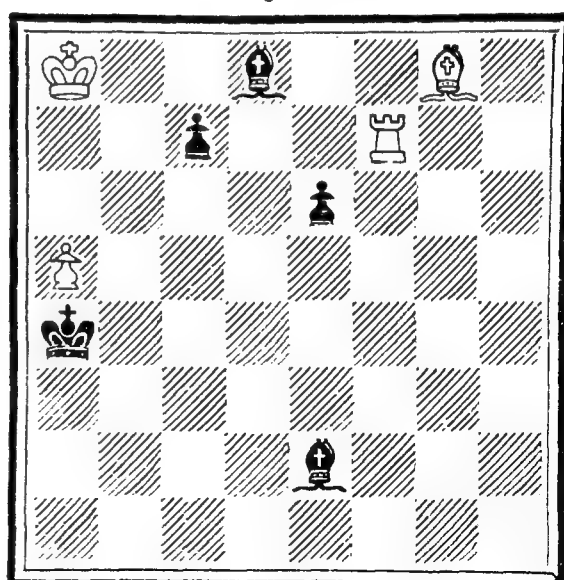
T. B. Gorgiev.
 III. Pr.
 "La Nau," 1929.



+

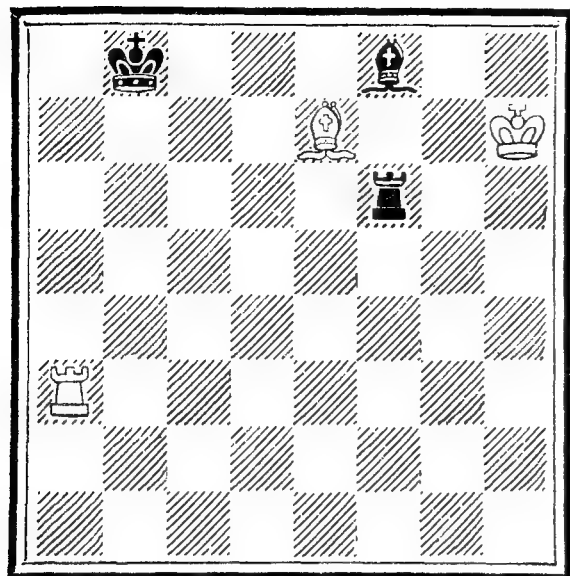
768

E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
 III. Pr.
 "La Strategie,"
 Tourney 1936-37.



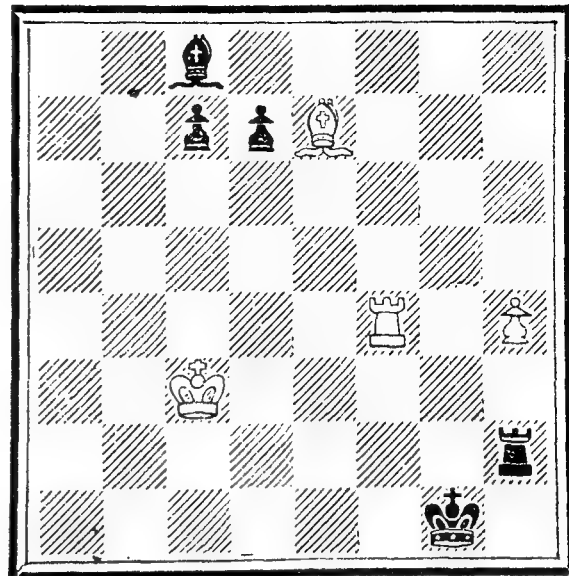
+

769

T. B. Gorgiev.
"64," 1930.

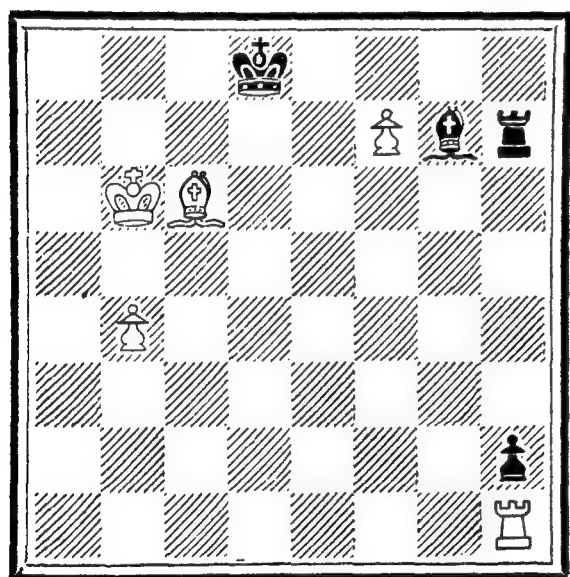
+

770

A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1924.

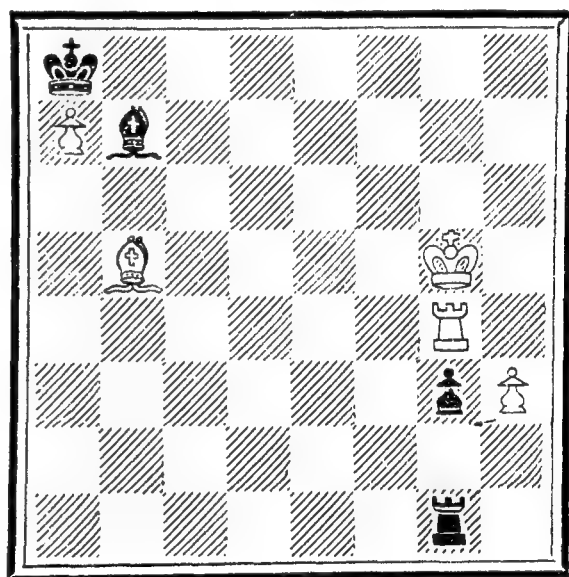
+

771

A. Havasi.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1921.

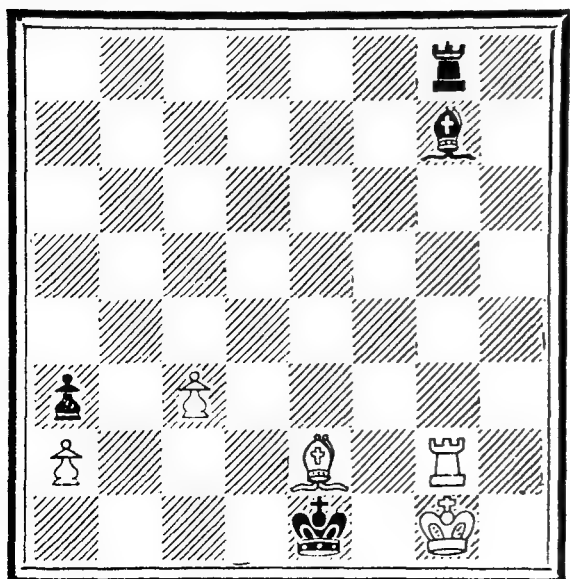
+

772

F. Lazard.
II. & III. Pr.
"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.

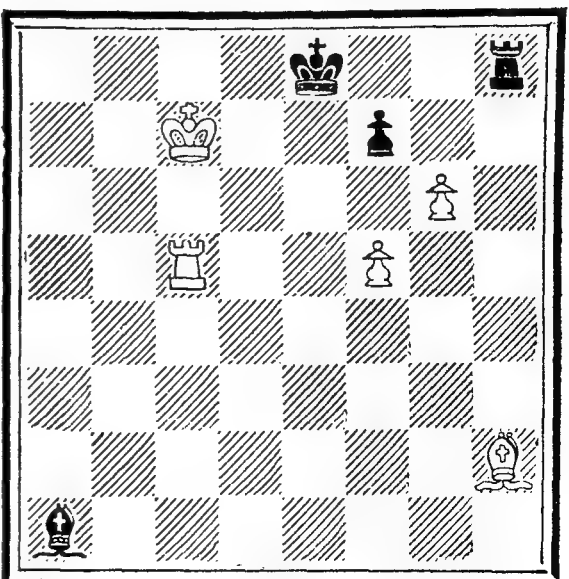
=

773

N. Rossolimo.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.

+

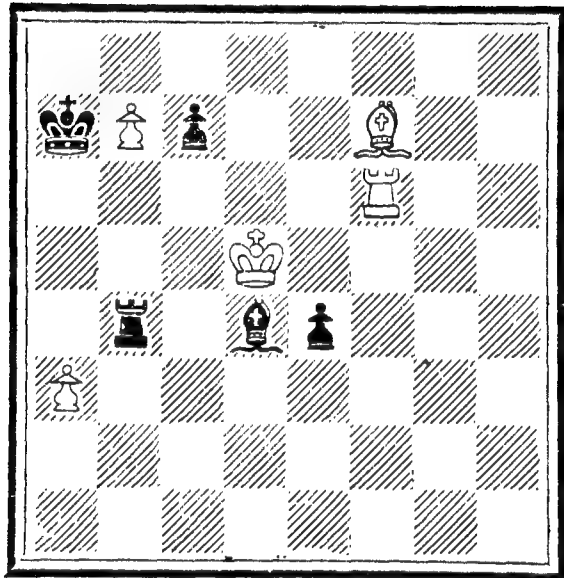
774

S. P. Kruchkov.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1926.

+

775

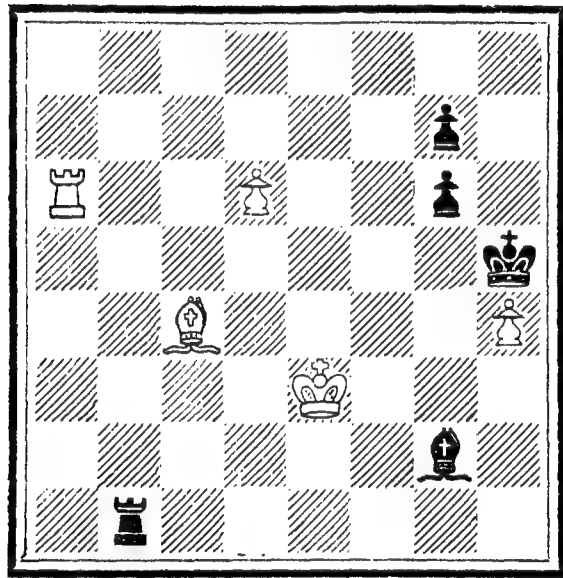
T. B. Gorgiev.
"64," 1935.



+

776

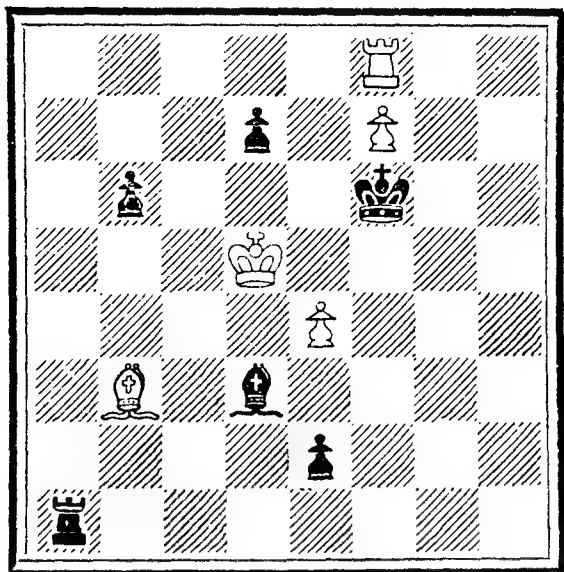
O. Duras.
"Cas. Ces. Sach," 1913.



+

777

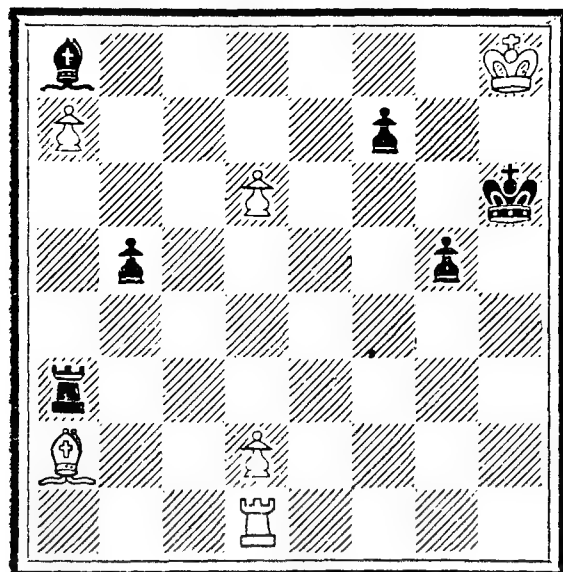
K. A. L. Kubbel.
III. & IV. Pr.
"64," 1928.



=

778

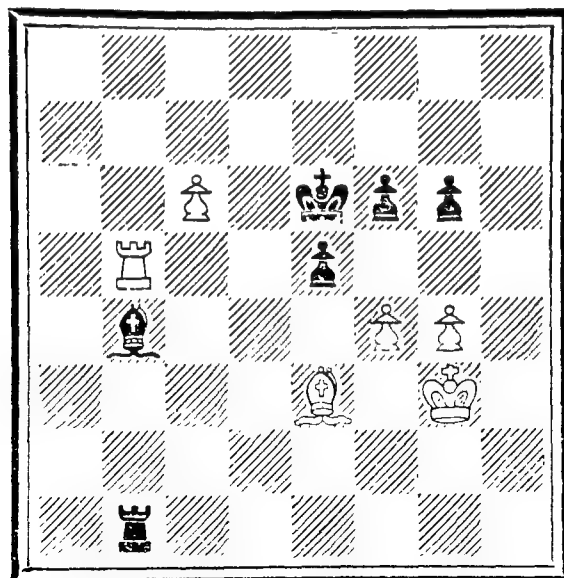
Henri Rinck.
"Le Temps," 1931.



+

779

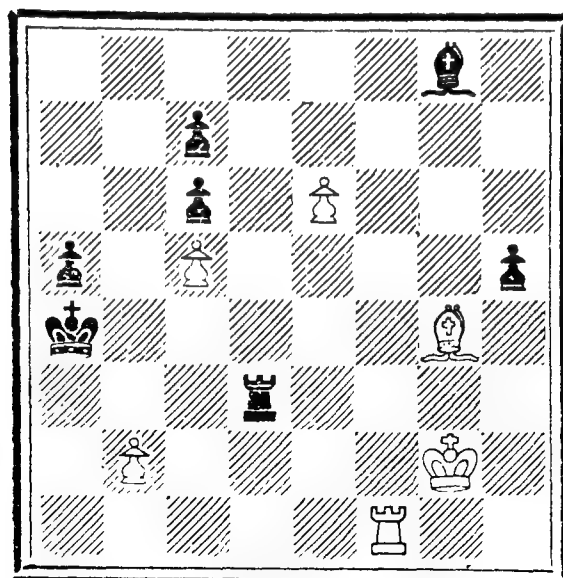
Dr. M. Vidmar.
Ljubljana.



+

780

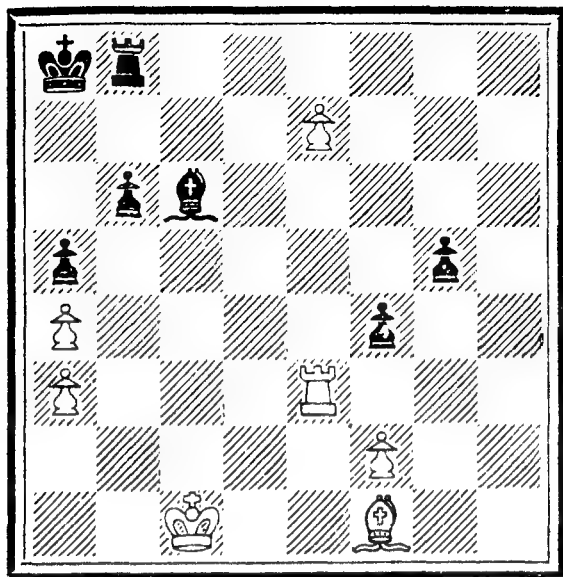
A. A. Troitski.
"Bohemia," 1912.



+

781

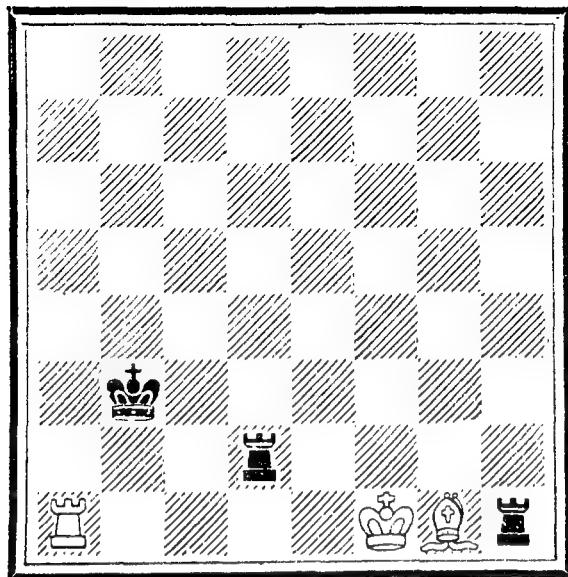
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1926.



+

782

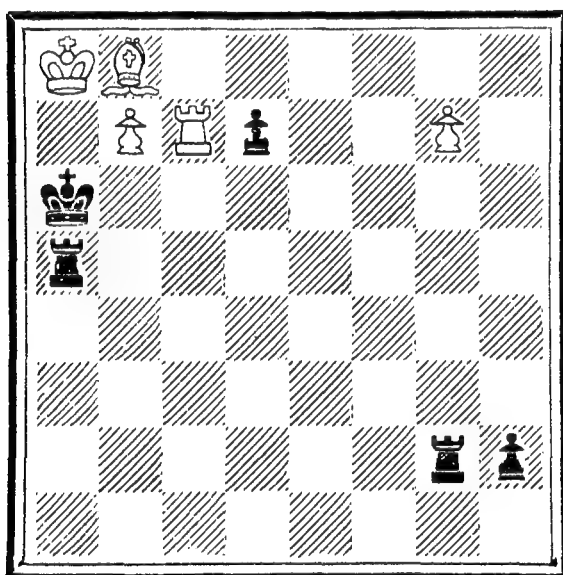
Henri Rinck.
 "Kölnische Volkszeitung," 1926.



=

783

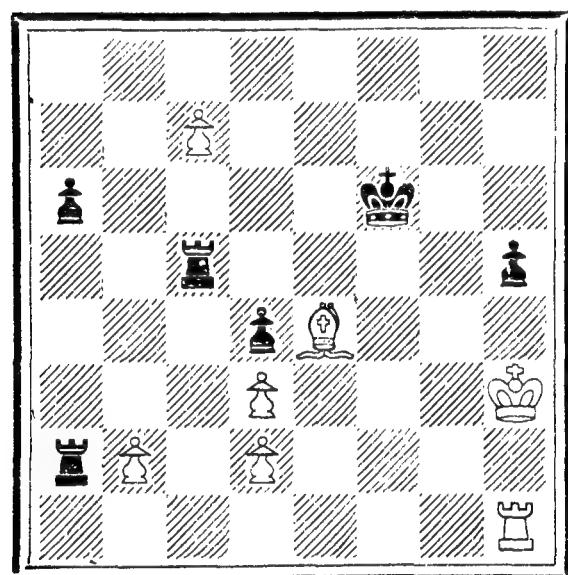
F. Lazard.
 VI. Pr.
 "La Strategie," 1912.



=

784

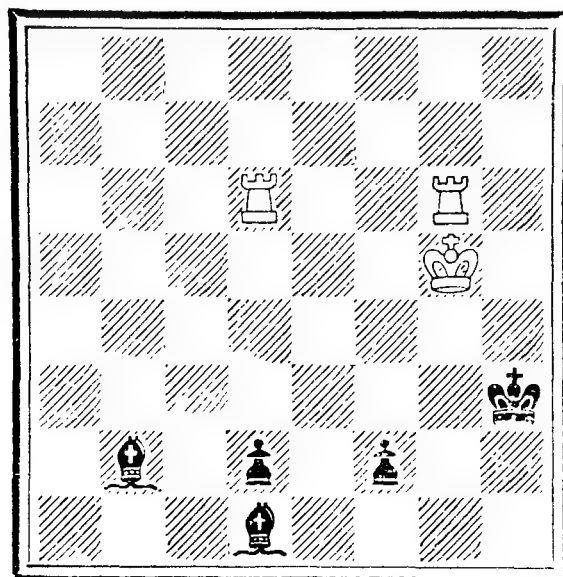
Prof. L. Prokes.
 "Ceske Slovo," 1933.



+

785

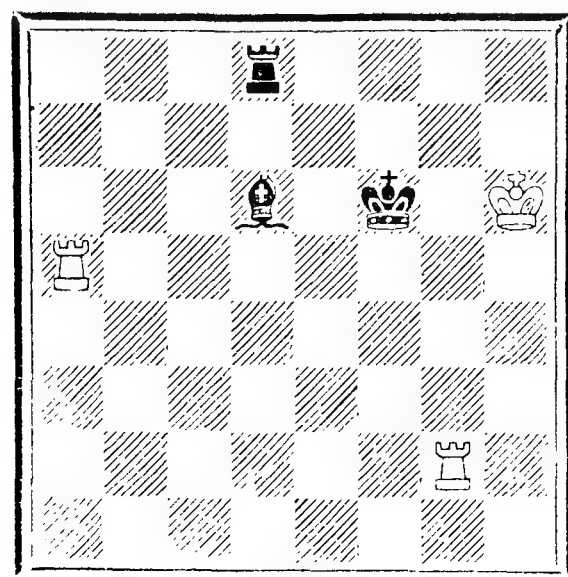
A. O. Herbstmann.
 Mention.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

786

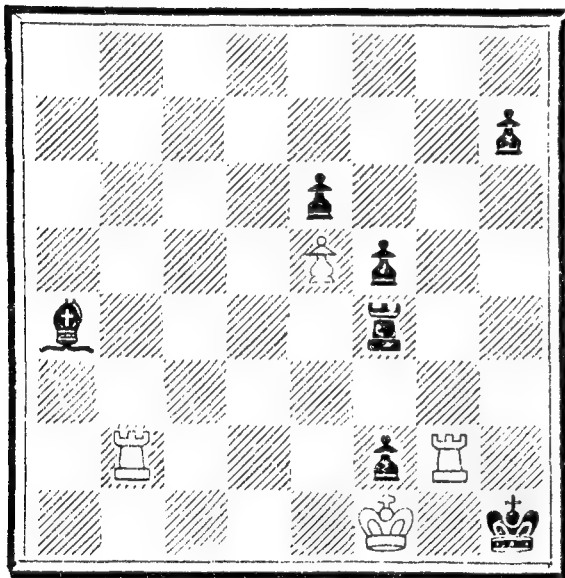
Henri Rinck.
 "Basler Nachrichten," 1922.



+

787

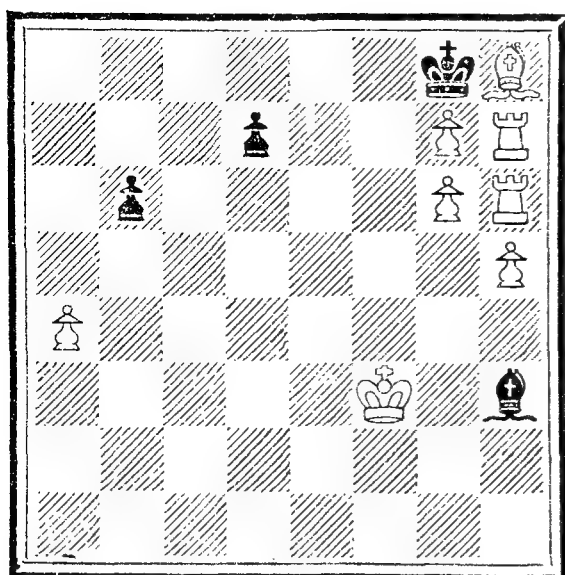
Bela Varady.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1934.



+

789

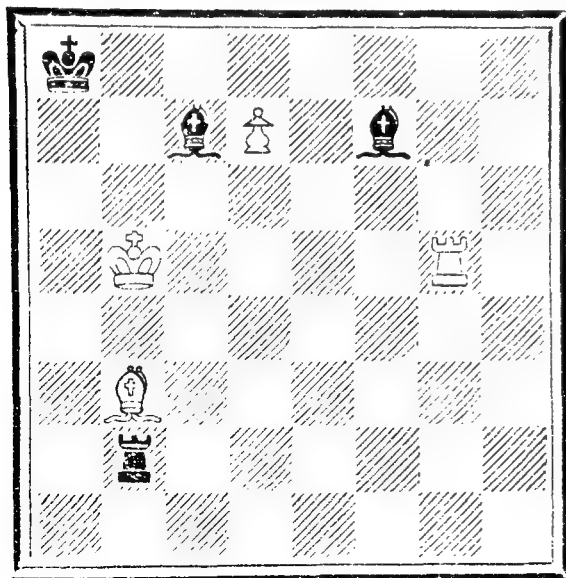
W. A. Shinkman.
"Skakbladet," 1922.



=

791

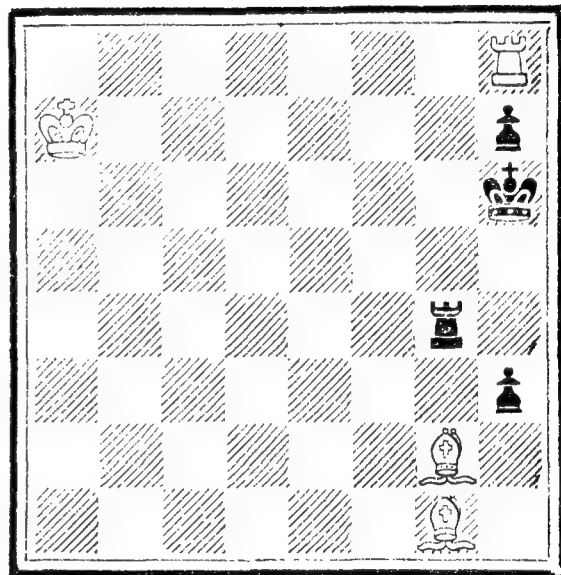
F. J. Prokop.
I. Pr.
"Uznani v. Soutezi Ujcss,"
1926.



=

788

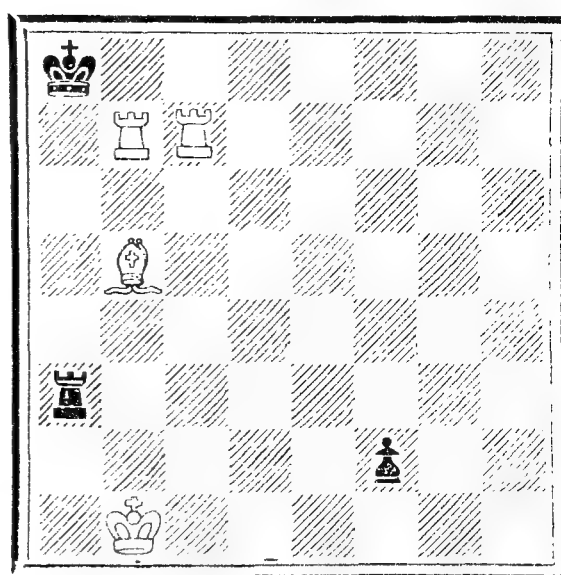
K. A. L. Kubbel. Mention.
"Sydsv. Dagblad. Snällp,"
1911-12.



+

790

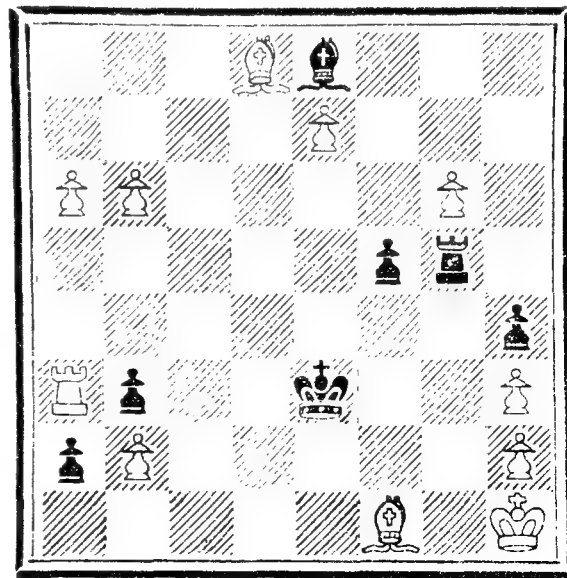
Dr. M. Henneberger.
I. & II. Pr.
"Revista de Sah," 1928.



+

792

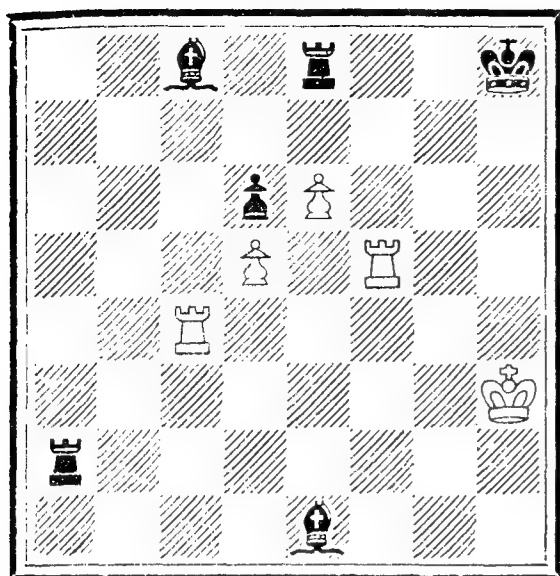
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny," 1933.



+

793

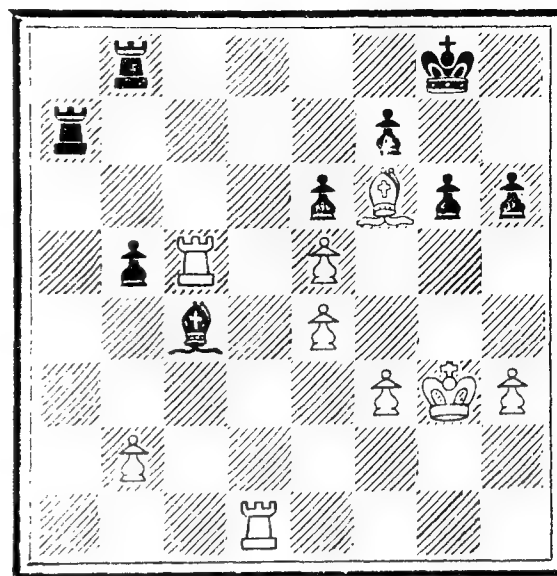
W. von Holzhausen.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1900.



=

794

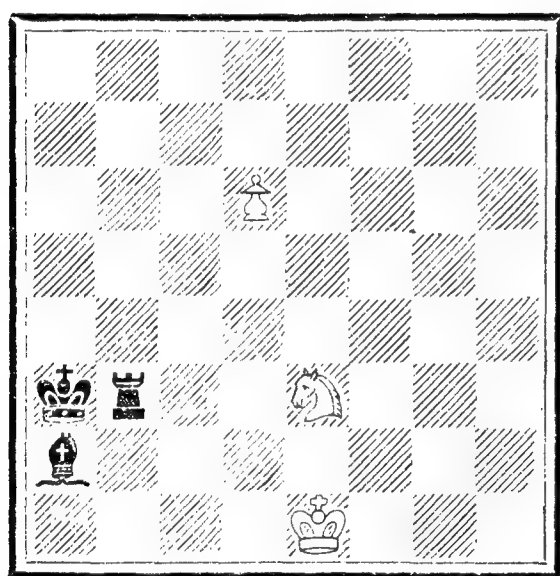
C. Dorasil.
 Troppau.



+

795

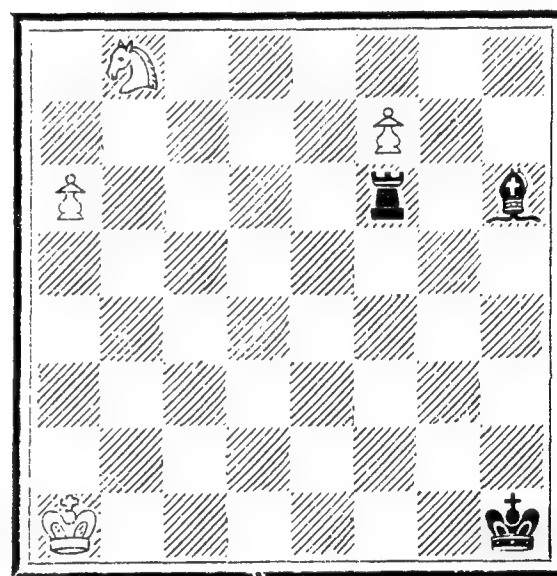
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



=

796

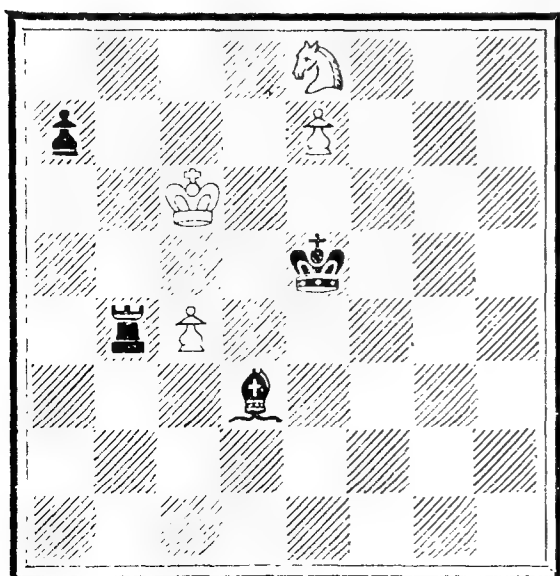
A. Havasi.
 "Sydsvenska Dagbladet," 1914.



+

797

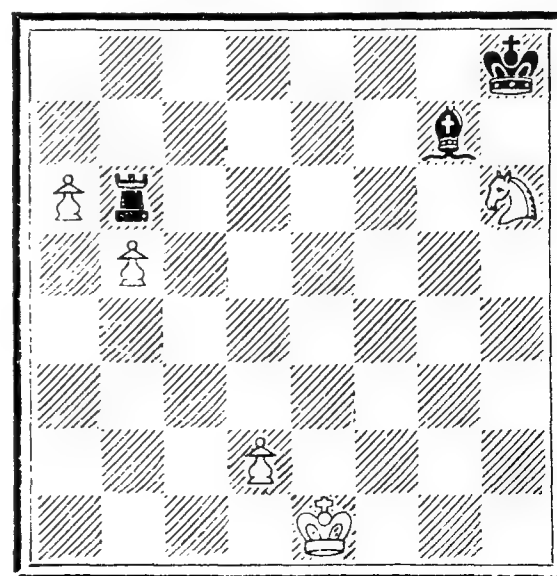
F. Lazard.
 Mention.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.



=

798

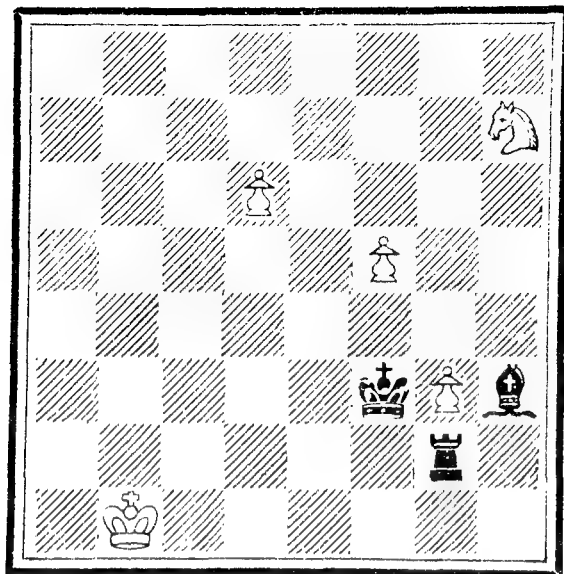
H. Mattison
 I. Pr.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

799

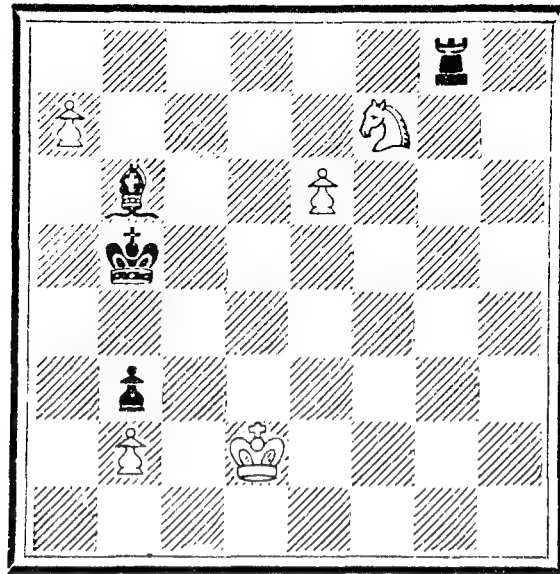
M. Neumann.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1923.



=

800

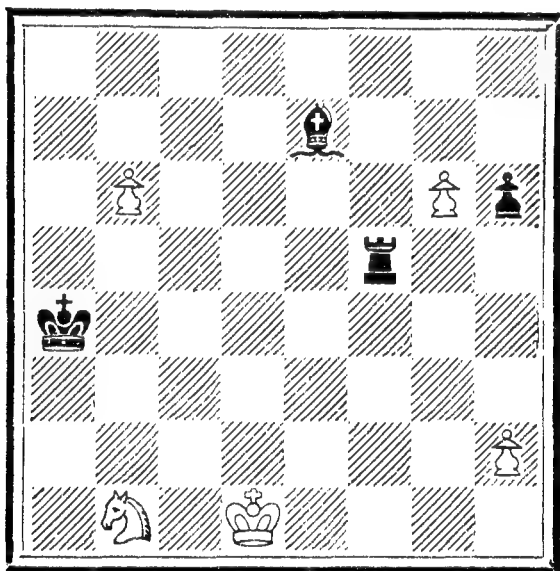
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1915.



=

801

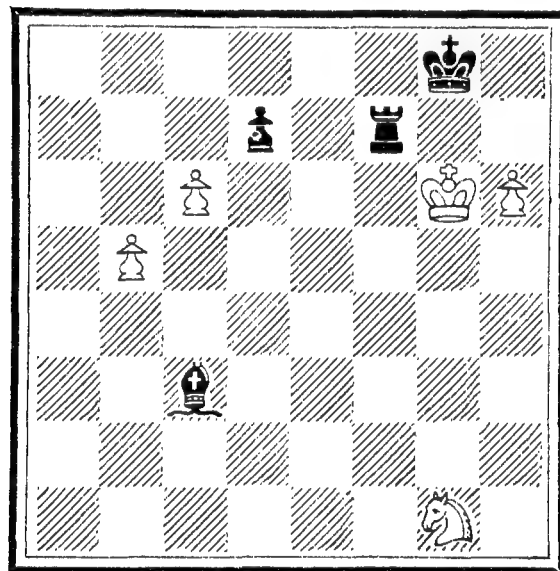
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny," 1934.



+

802

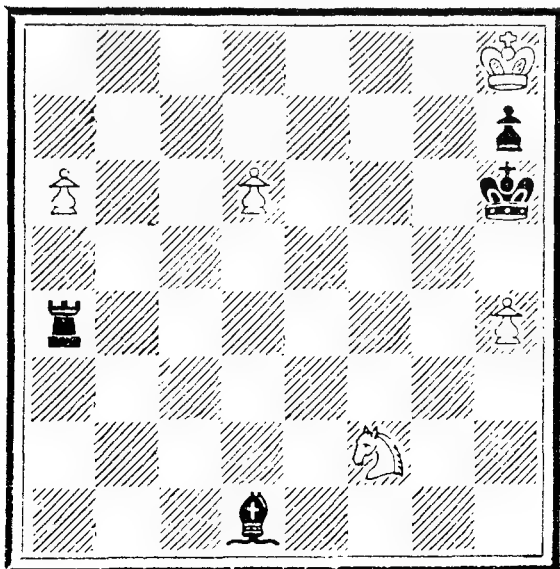
V. & M. Platov.
 "Enspielstudien," 1914.



+

803

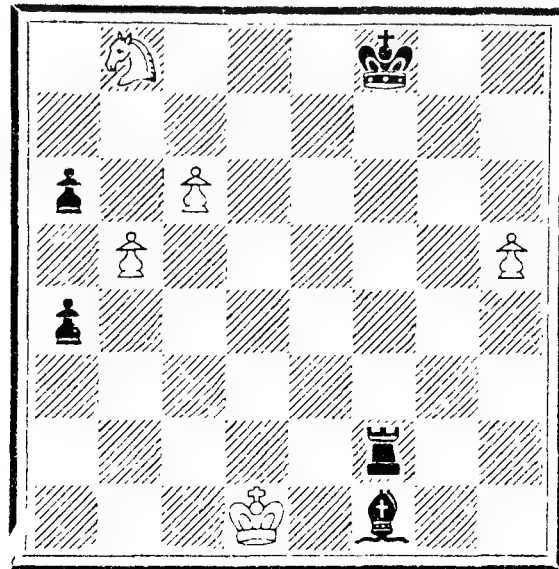
Henri Rinck.
 "British Chess Magazine,"
 1915.



+

804

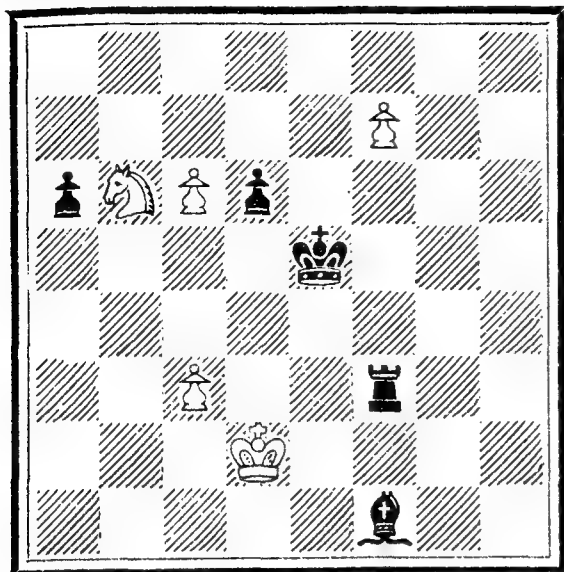
A. A. Troitski.
 "500 Endspielstudien," 1925.



+

805

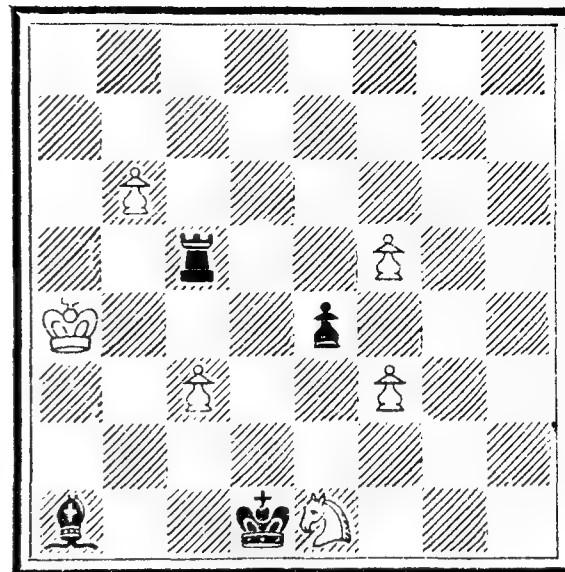
E. J. Umnoff.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

806

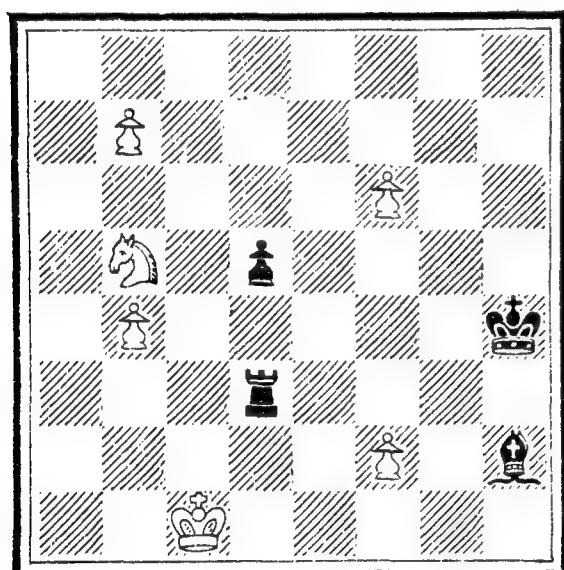
A. A. Troitski.
 "Wiener Schachzeitung," 1912.



+

807

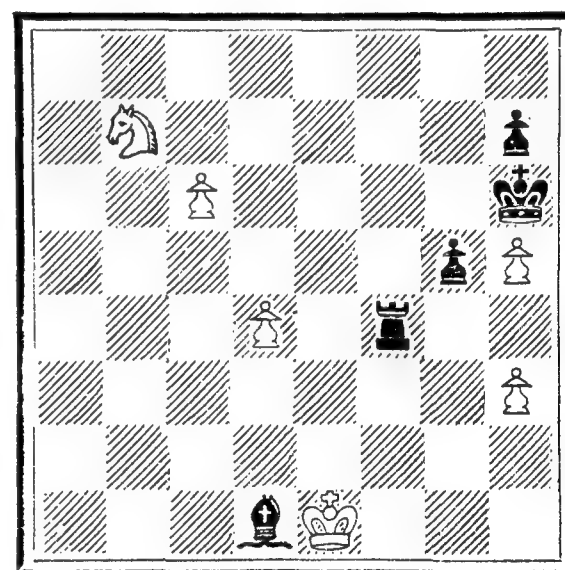
Henri Rinck.
 I. Pr. "Le Temps," 1933.



+

808

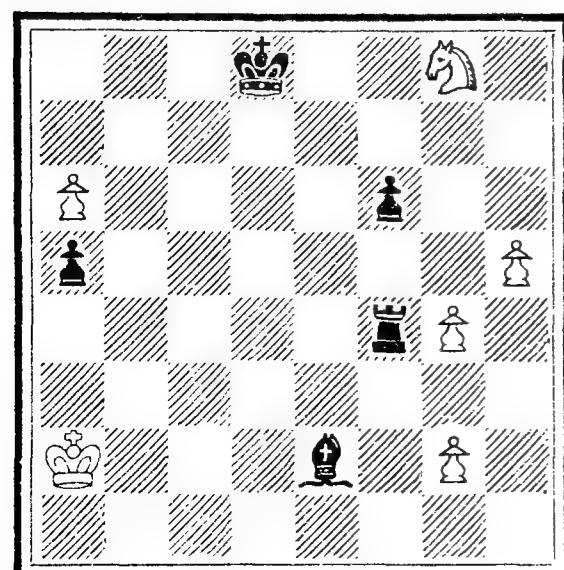
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 I. & II. Pr.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1925.



+

809

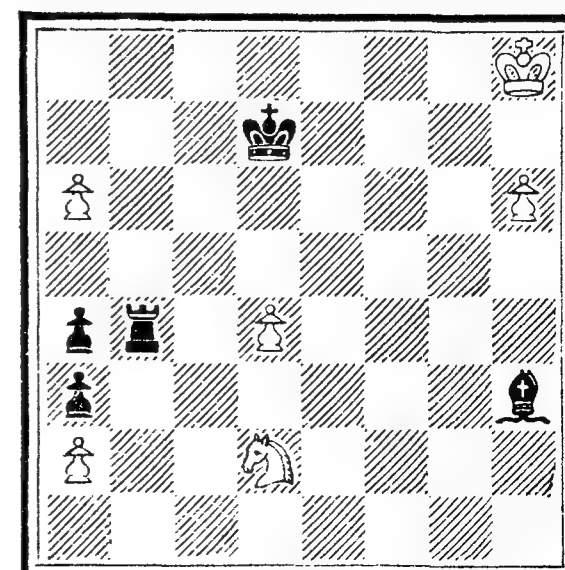
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny," 1934.



+

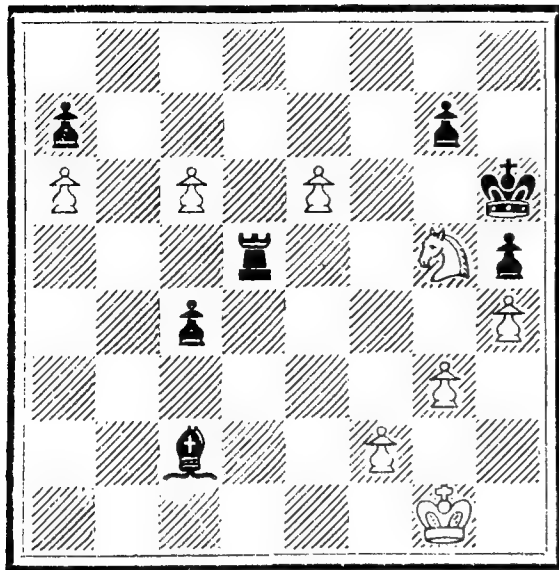
810

A. A. Troitski.
 "Original."
 Pensa.



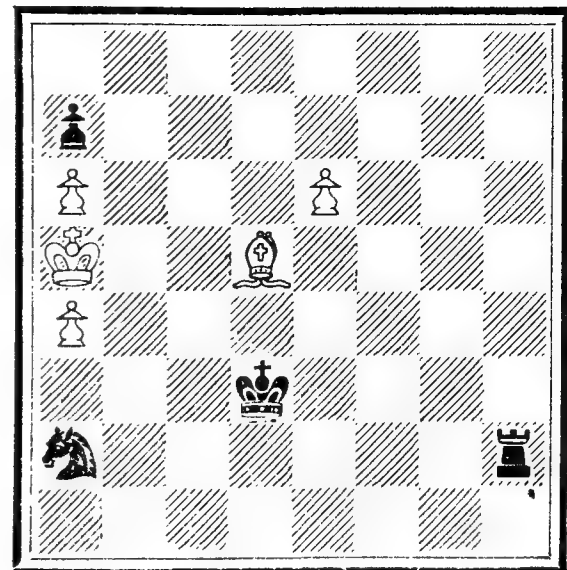
+

811

A. A. Troitski.
"Bohemia," 1908.

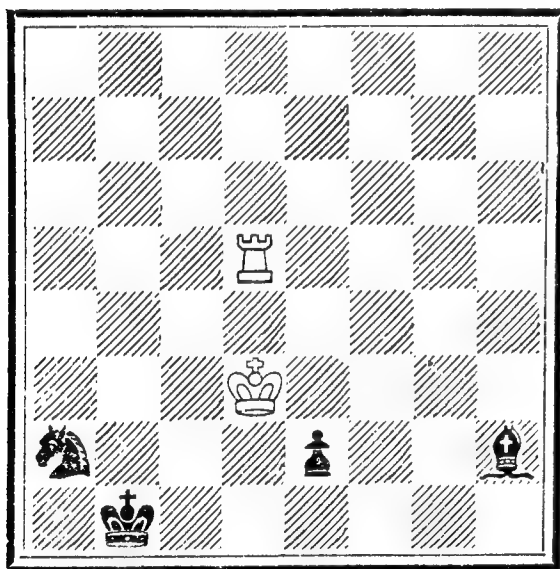
+

812

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1911.

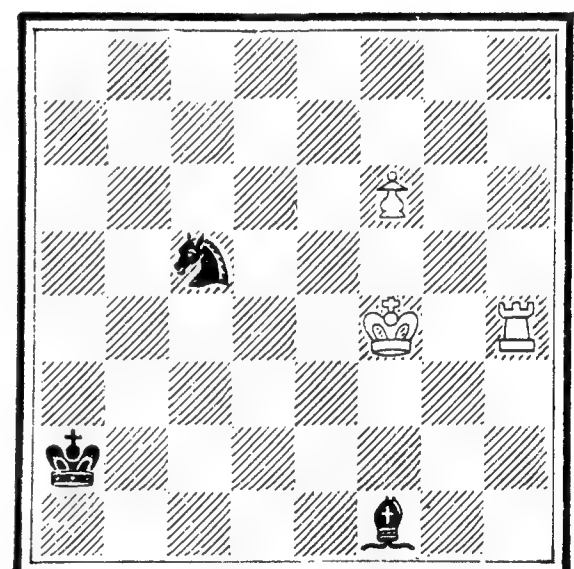
=

813

H. Mattison.
I. Pr. Ex: Æquo.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1925.

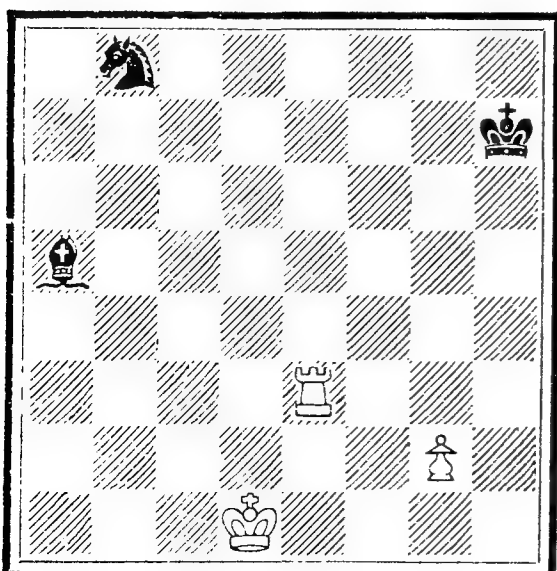
=

814

A. Havasi.
"Original."
Budapest.

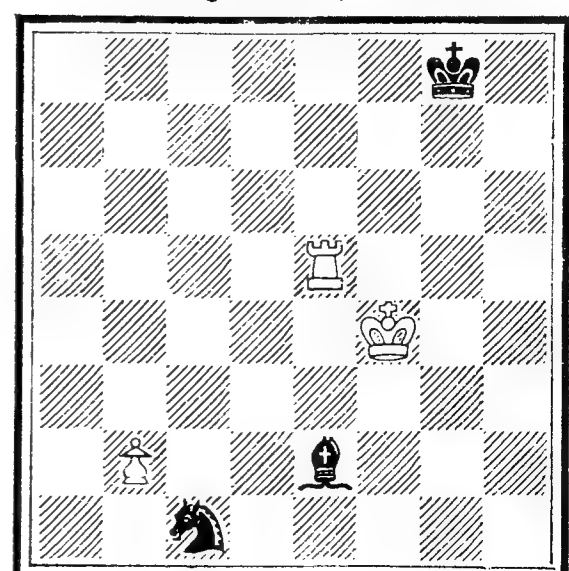
+

815

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Schachmatny," 1923.

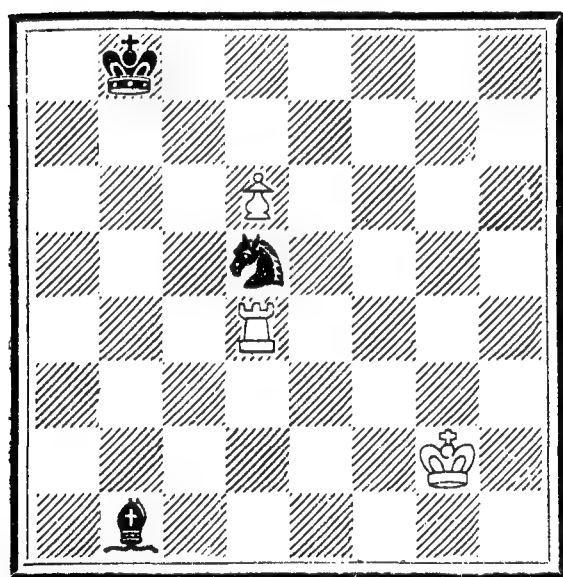
+

816

Henri Rinck.
I. Pr. "Sydsvenska Dagbladet
Snällposten," 1925.

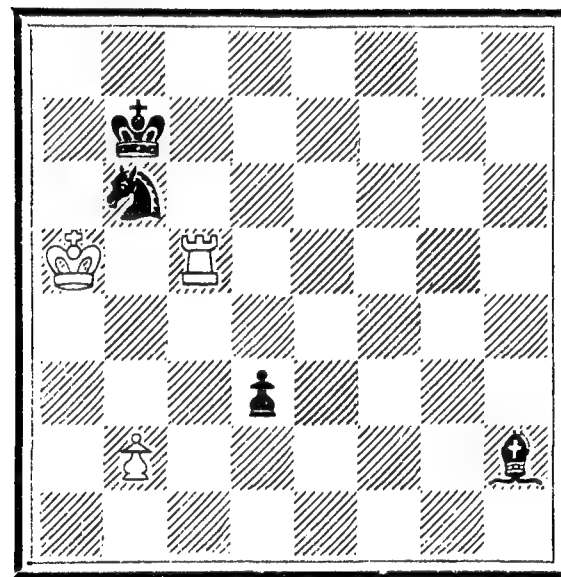
+

817

F. Simchovitch.
"64," 1926.

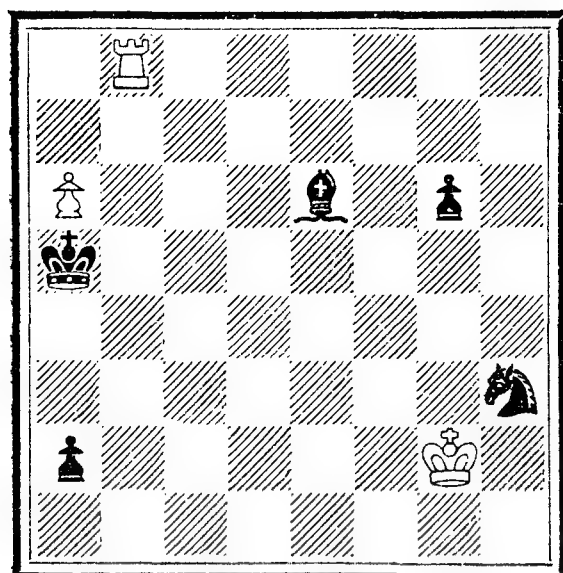
+

818

E. Holm.
"Tidskrift for Schack," 1918.

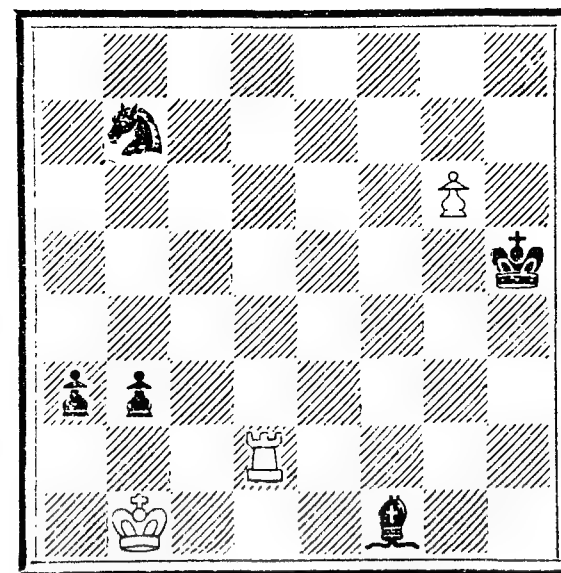
=

819

E. Holm.
"Skonetidn : Dagen," 1917.

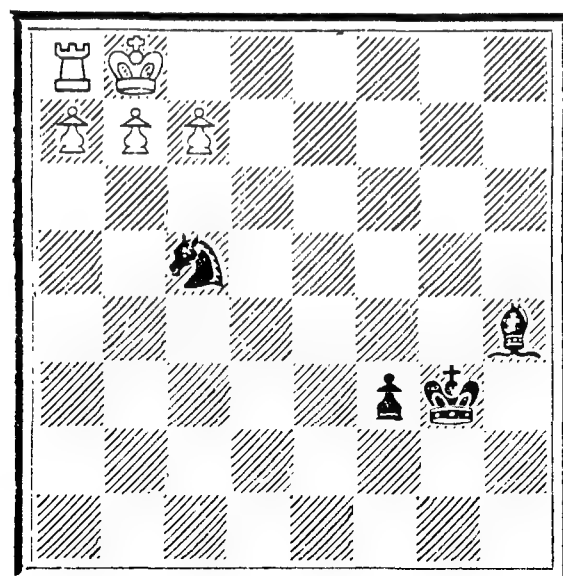
=

820

H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1912.

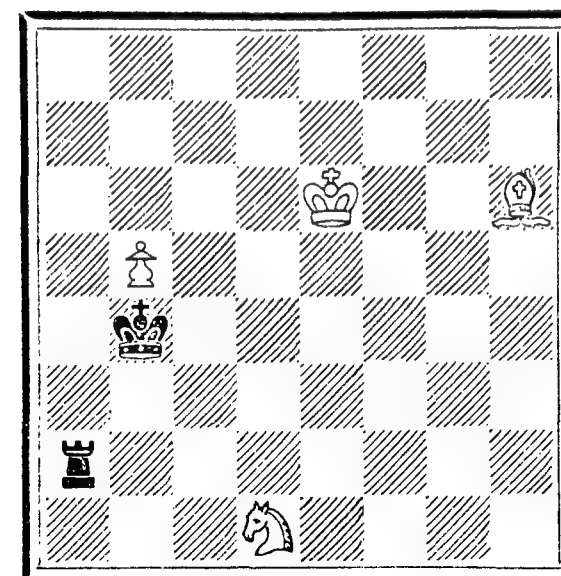
=

821

L. Lowy.
"Wiener Schachzeitung,"
1905.

=

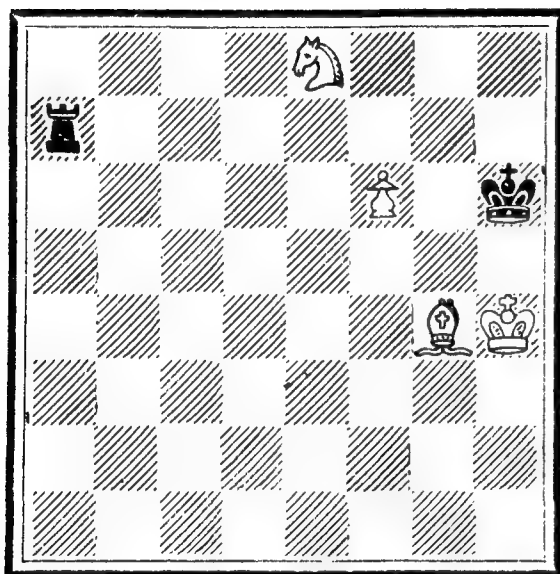
822

H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1913.

+

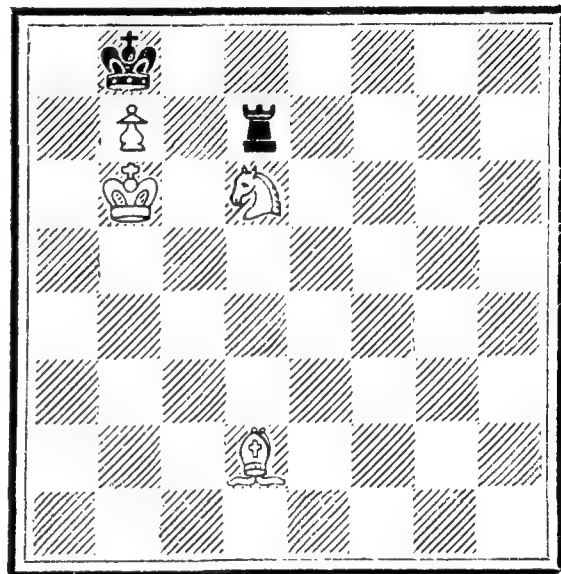
823

C. S. Howell, U.S.A.



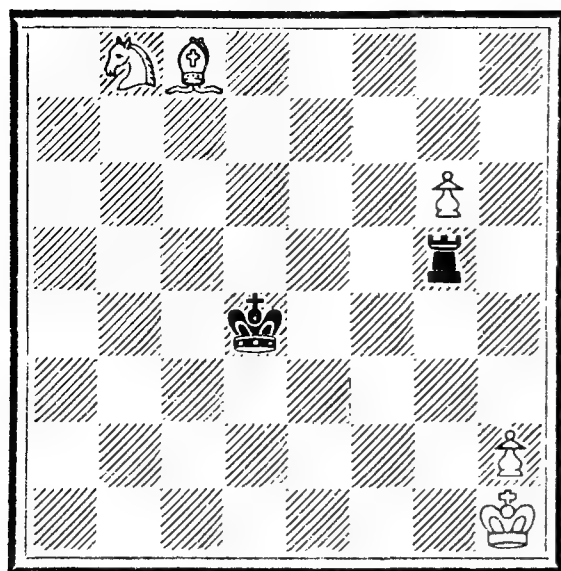
+

824

F. J. Prokop.
"Prager Presse," 1923.

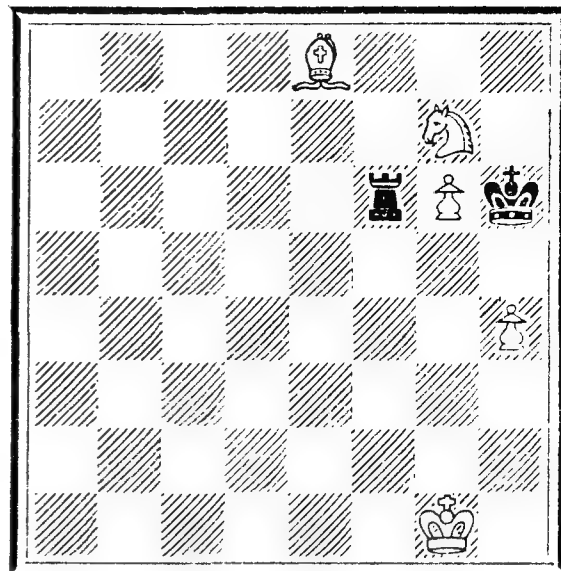
+

825

A. A. Troitski.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1913

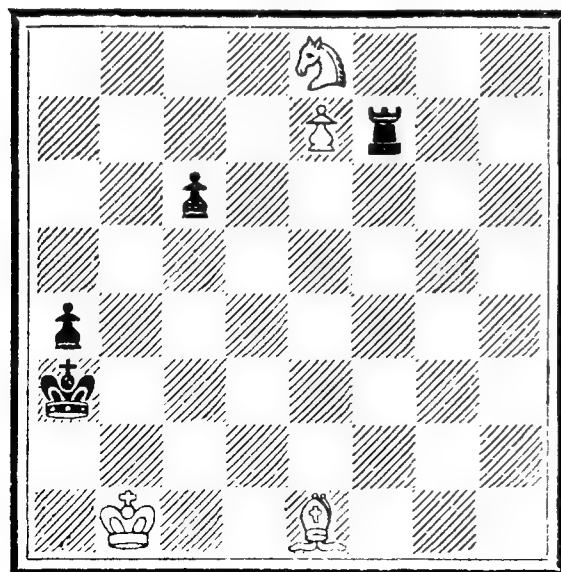
+

826

A. A. Troitski.
"L'Echiquier," 1928.

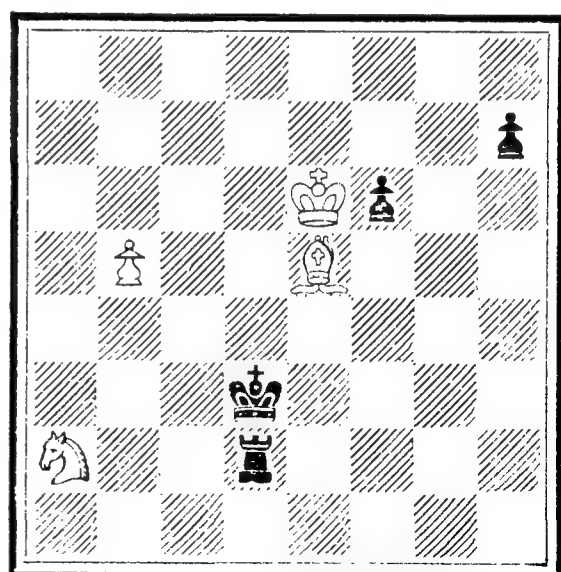
+

827

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1911.

+

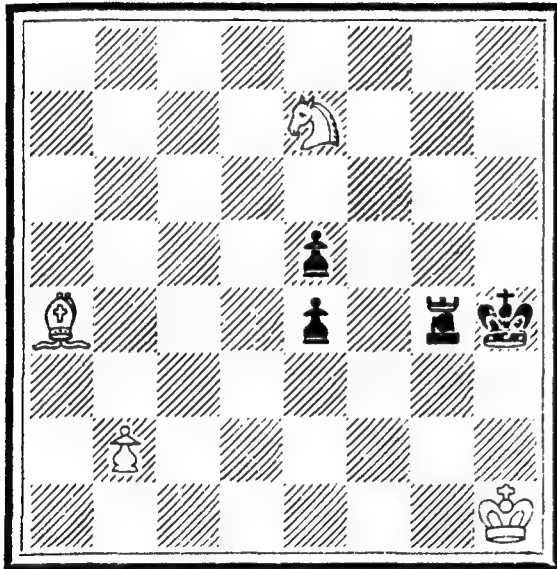
828

S. M. Kaminer.
"Zadatschy & Estudij," 1926.

+

829

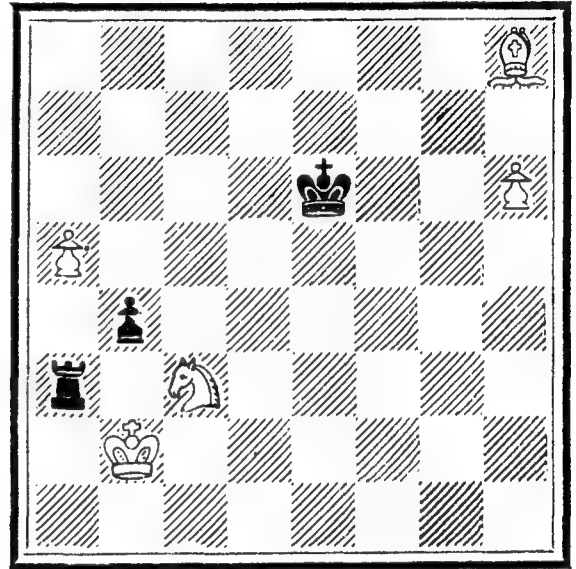
Henri Rinck.
"Bohemia," 1914.



+

830

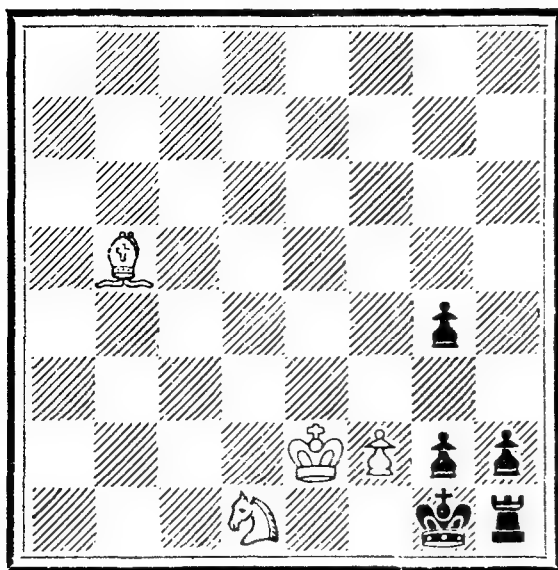
A. Havasi.
"Chess Amateur," 1923.



+

831

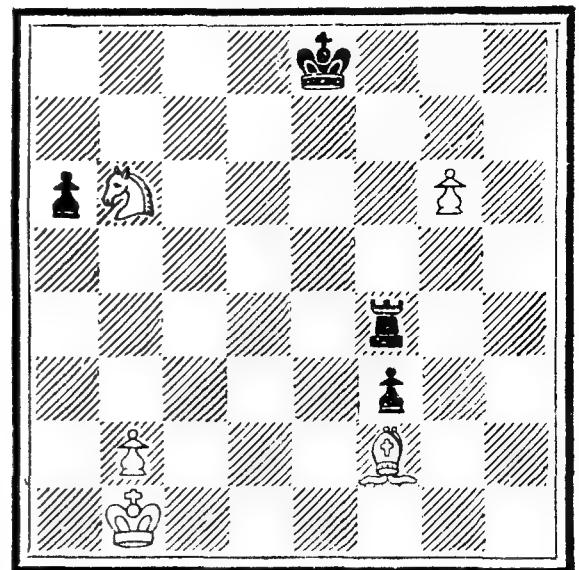
J. Behting.
"Rigasche Rundschau," 1901.



+

832

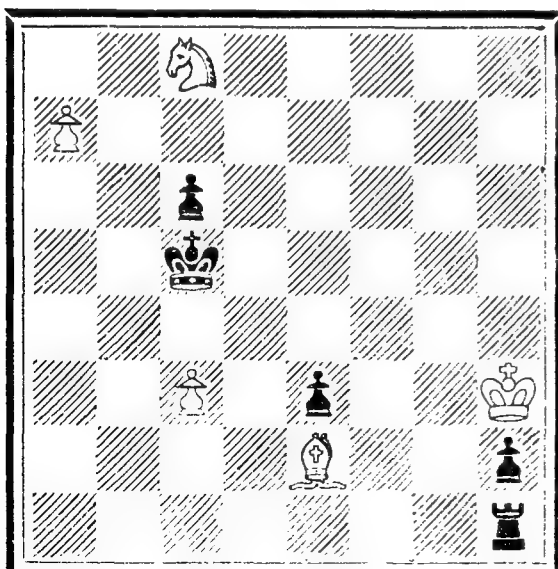
Henri Rinck.
I. Pr. "Sydsvenska Dagbladet
Snällposten," 1911-12.



+

833

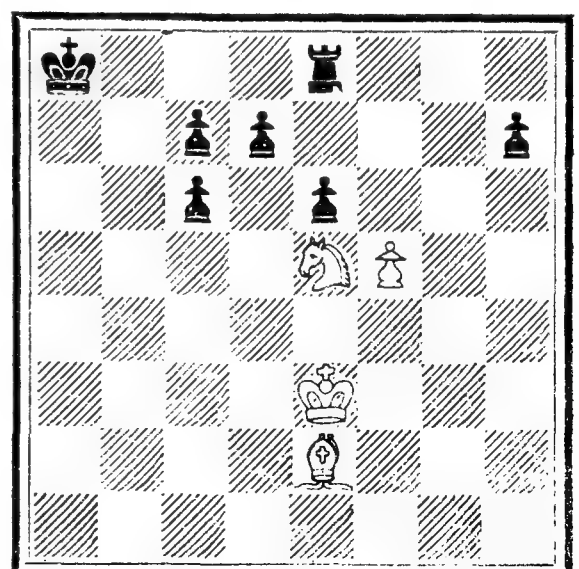
P. Heuacker.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1935.



+

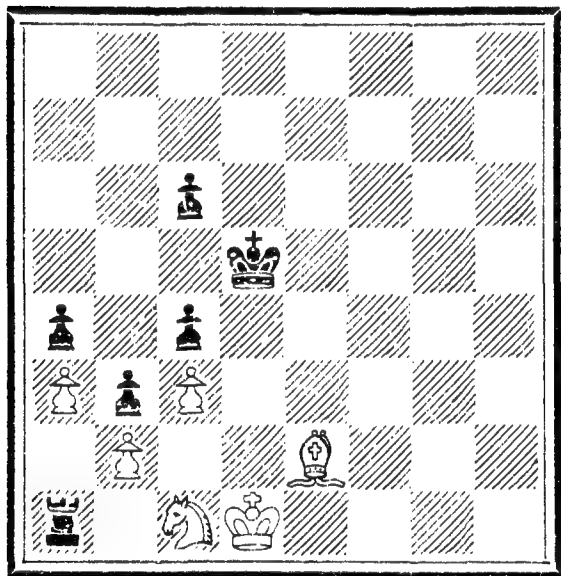
834

E. Holm.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1914.



+

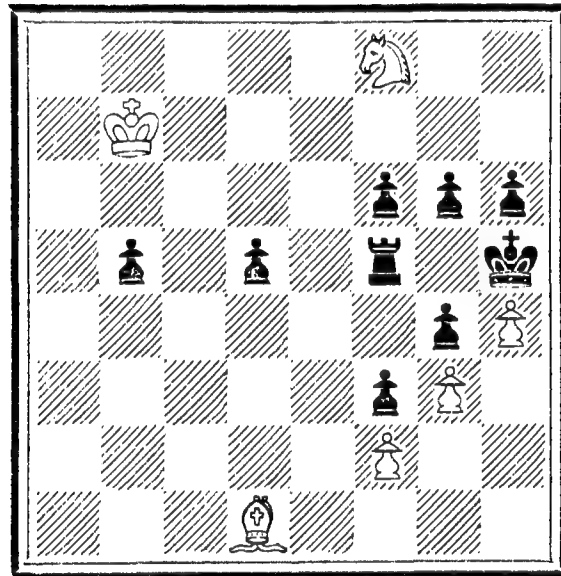
835

F. M. Simchovitch.
"Pravda," 1927.

=

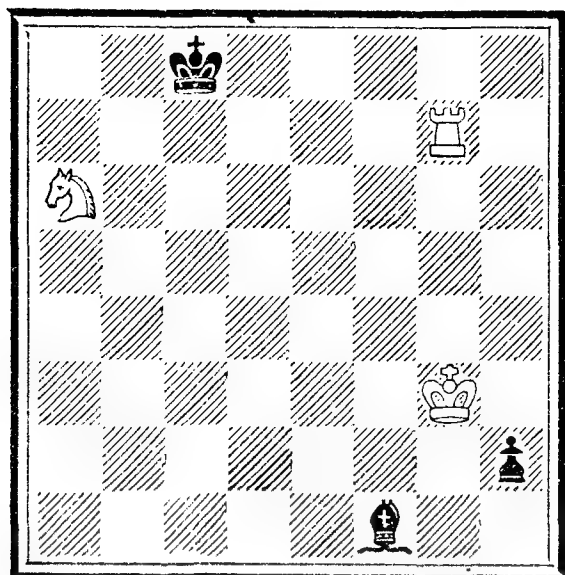
836

C. Dorasil, Troppau.



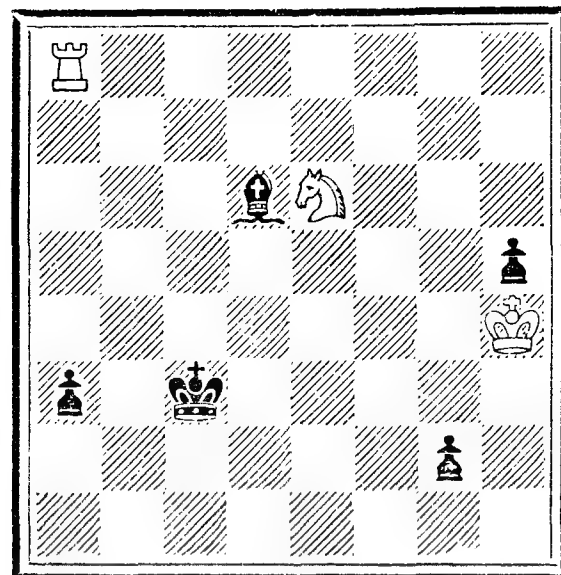
+

837

N. Rossolimo.
"Isvestia," 1928.

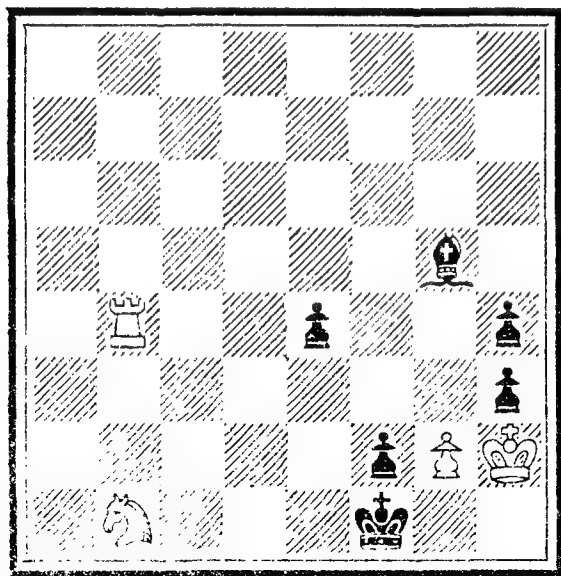
+

838

M. Platov.
"Neva," 1905.

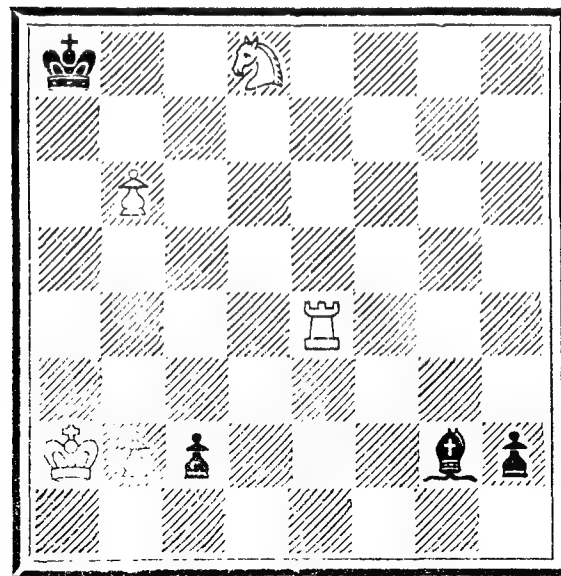
=

839

A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmaty," 1926.

+

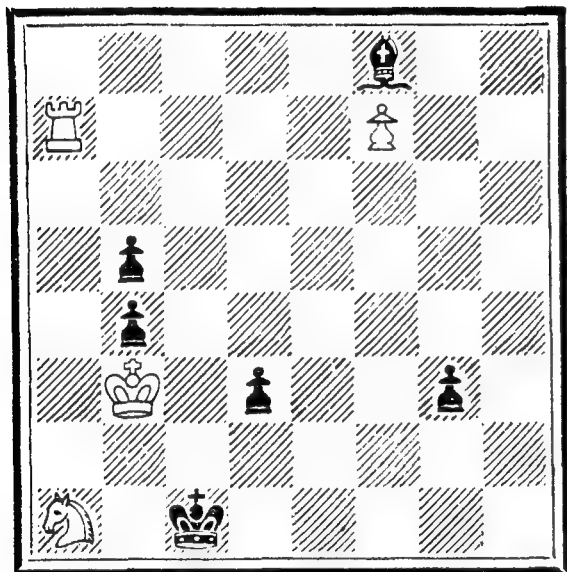
840

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.

=

841

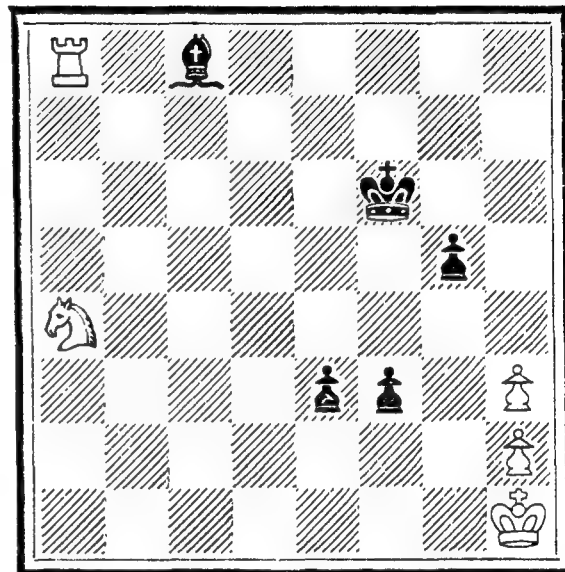
K. Rundquest.
III. Pr. "V.S.L.S," 1926.



=

842

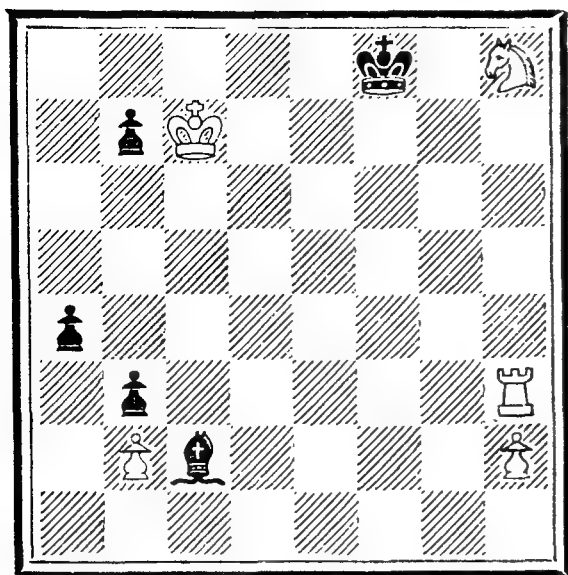
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



=

843

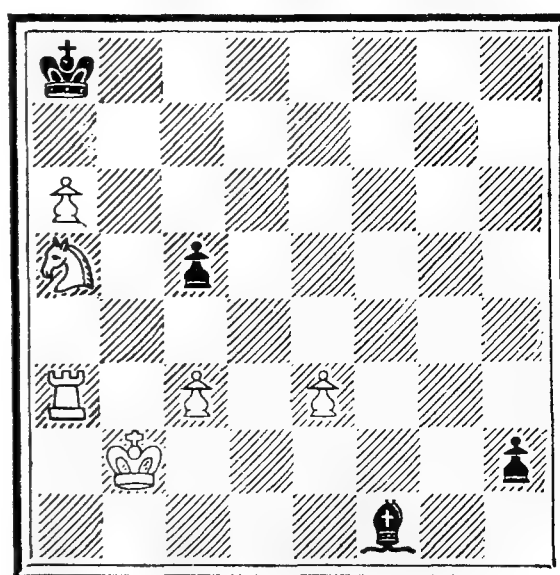
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
II. Pr. La Strategie Tourney,
1936-37.



+

844

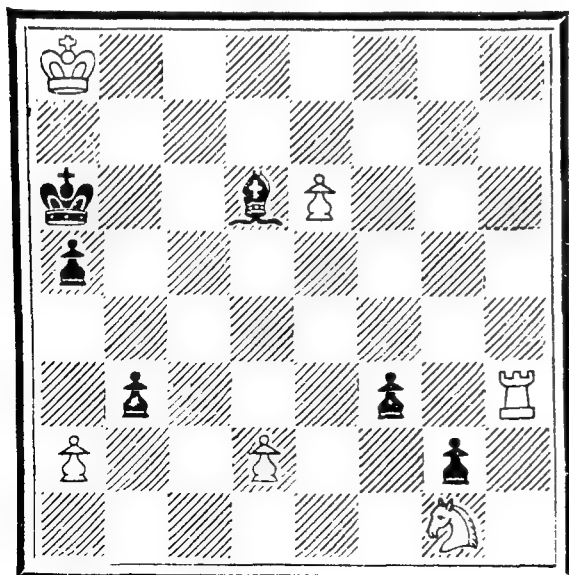
K. A. L. Kubbel.
IV. Pr.
"Ceske Slovo," 1924.



=

845

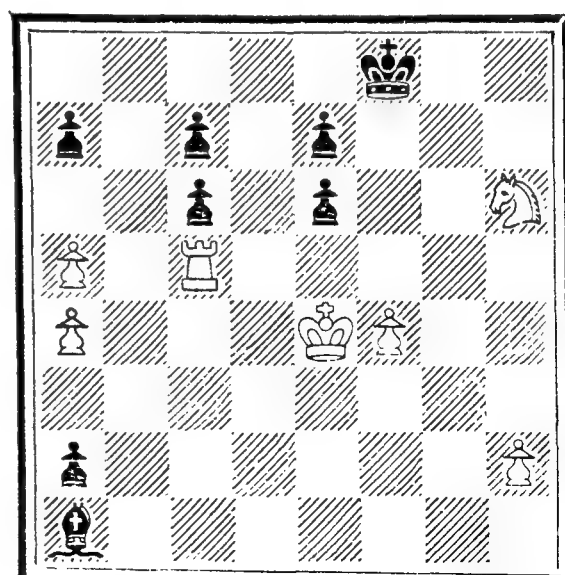
K. A. L. Kubbel.
I. Pr.
"Moravsko Slezsky Denik,"
1927.



=

846

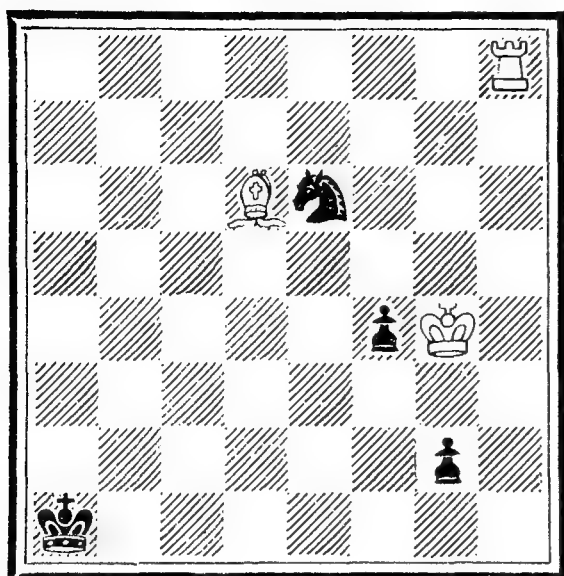
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



+

847

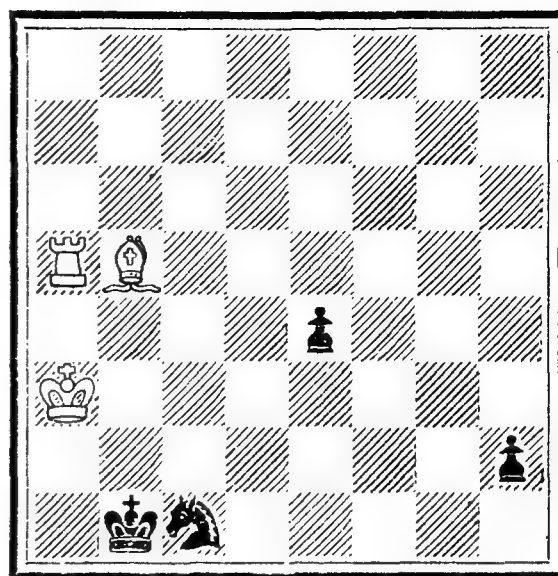
Dr. J. Sehwers.
II. Pr.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.



=

848

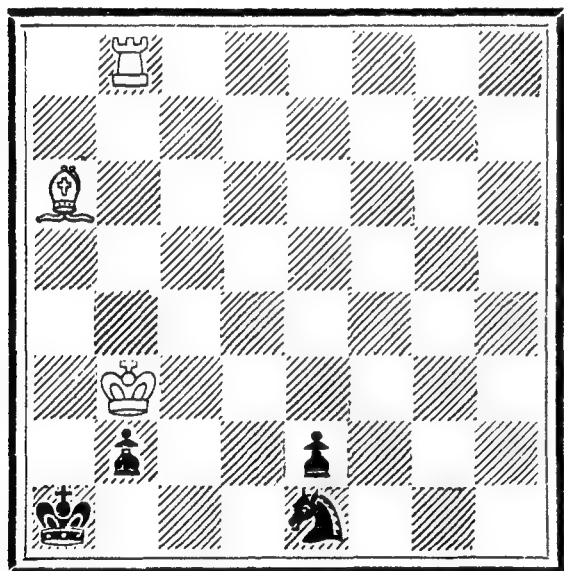
Dr. J. Sehwers, Latvia.
"Original."



=

849

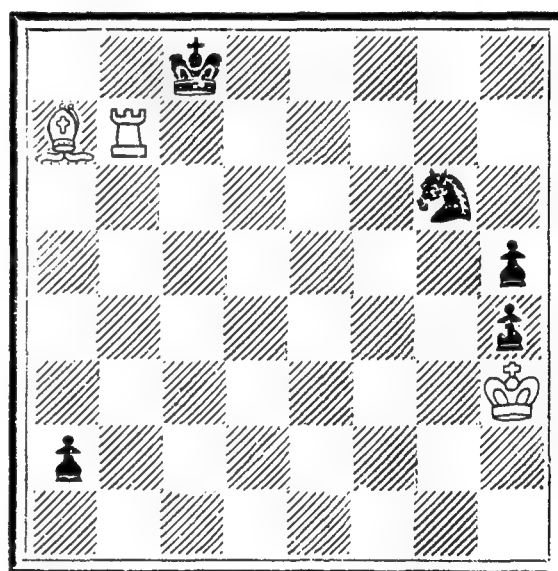
V. & M. Platov.
II. & V. Pr.
"Bohemia," 1906.



=

850

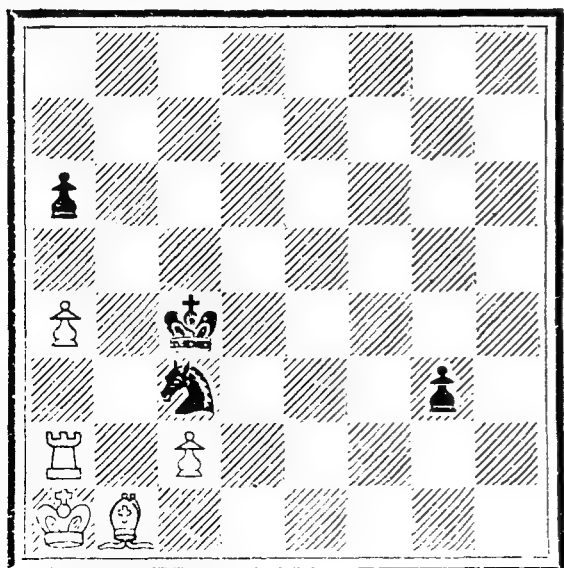
F. J. Prokop.
II. Pr.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1926.



=

851

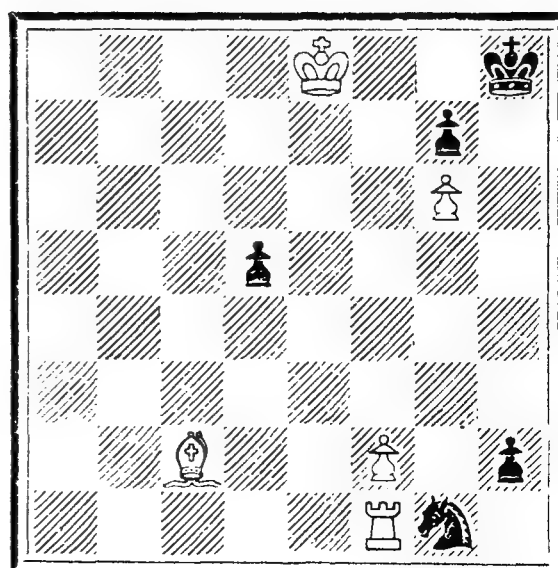
T. B. Gorgiev.
III. Mention.
"Schachmatny," 1928.



=

852

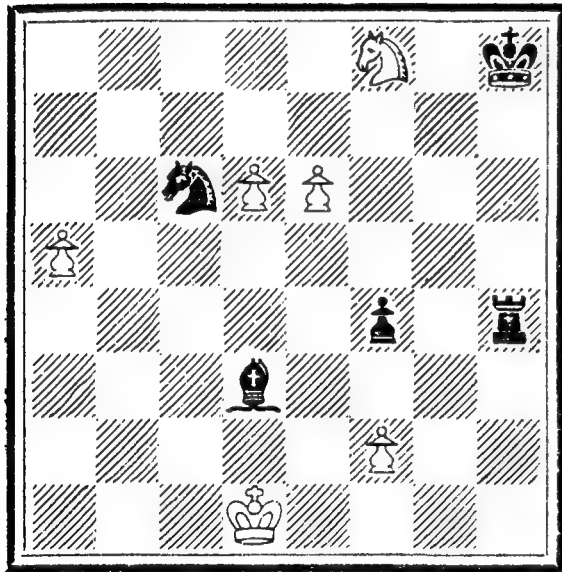
L. B. Salkind.
"Schachmatny," 1924.



+

853

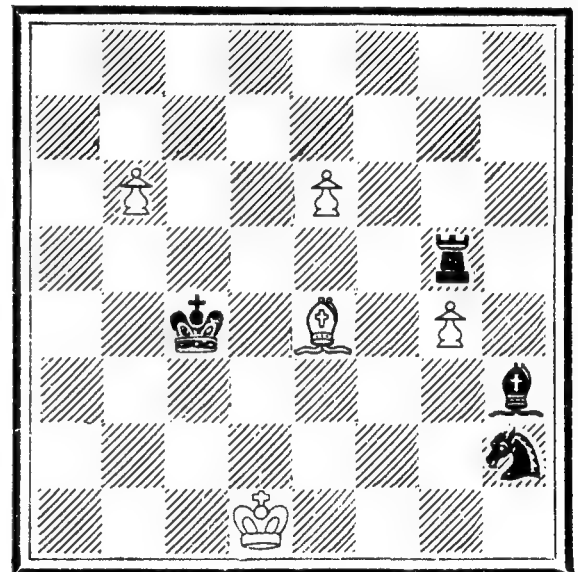
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1926.



+

854

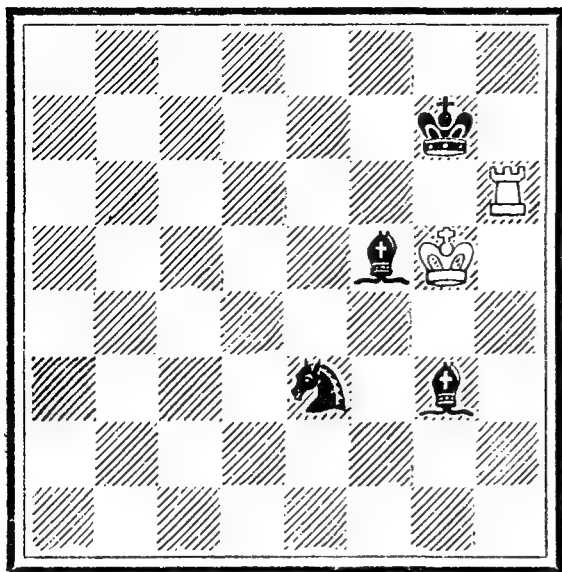
V. Bron.
 II. Pr.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

855

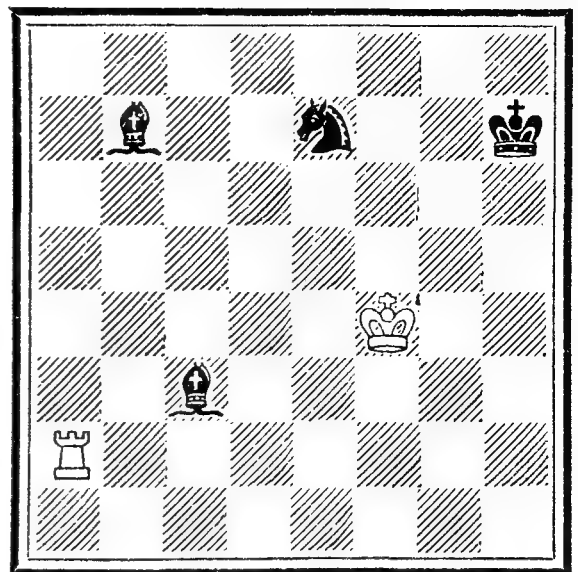
Henri Rinck.
 III. Pr.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1925.



=

856

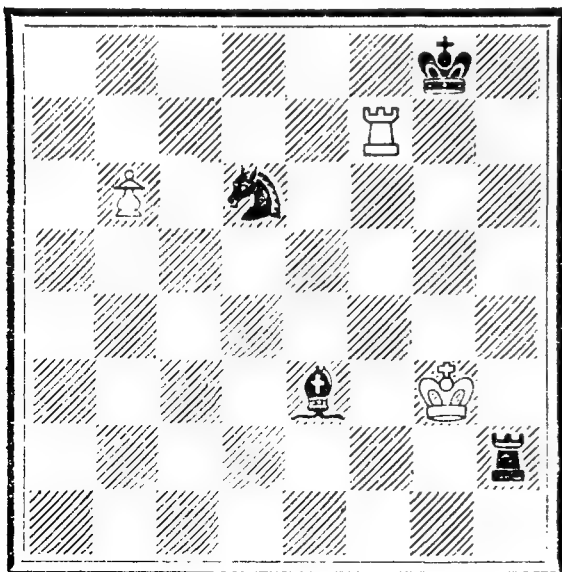
Henri Rinck.
 IV. Pr.
 "L'Italia Scacchistica," 1925



=

857

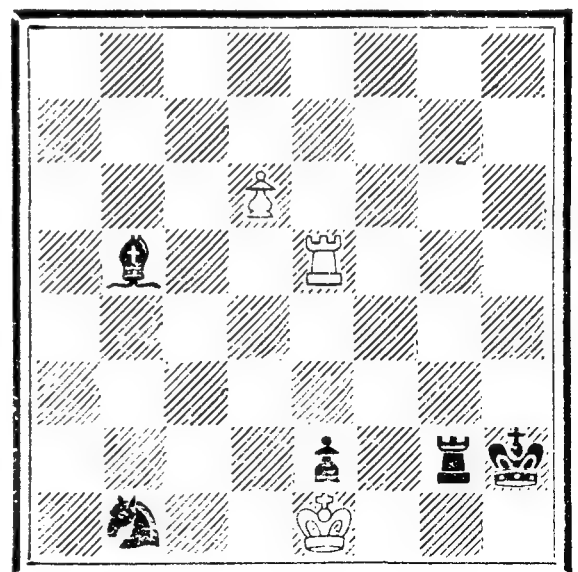
H. Mattison.
 "Deutsches Wochenschach,"
 1918.



=

858

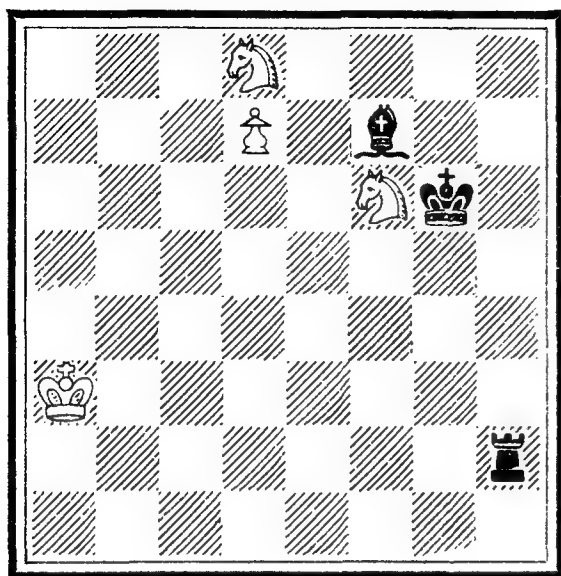
H. M. Lommer.
 "L'Illustration," 1934.



=

859

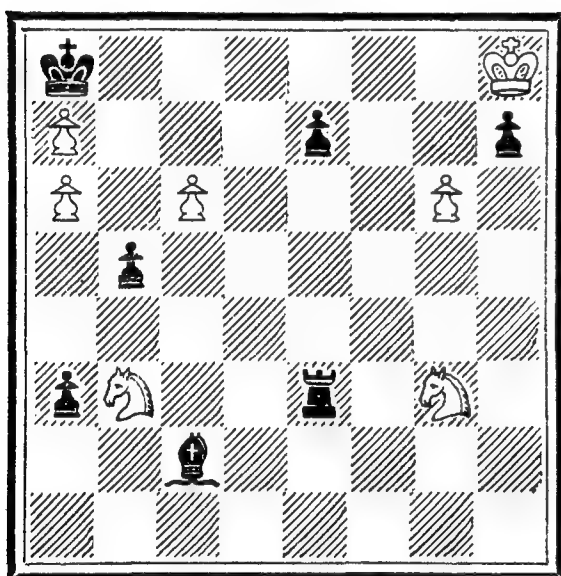
Prof. L. Prokes.
"Narodni Listy," 1934.



+

861

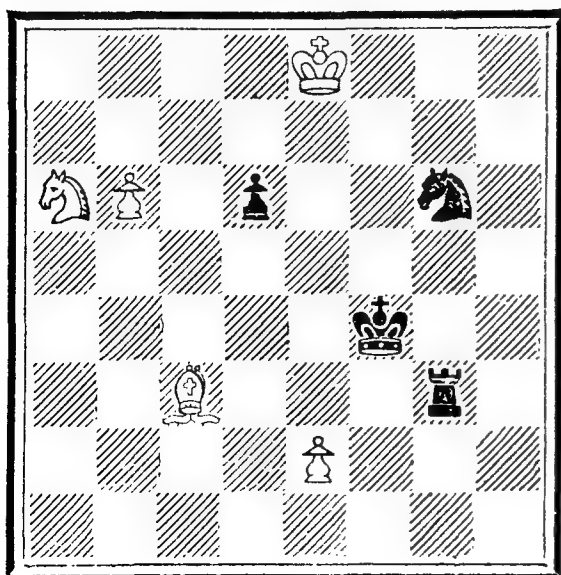
P. Biscay.
I. Pr.
"Le Temps," 1934.



+

863

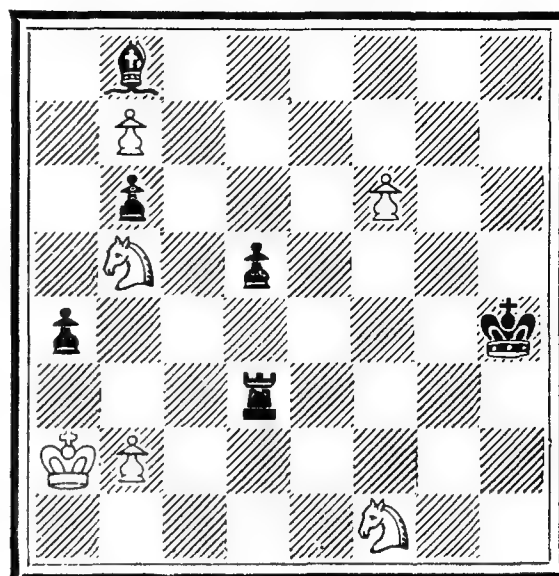
Dr. L. Nyevezkey.
Budapest.
"Original."



+

860

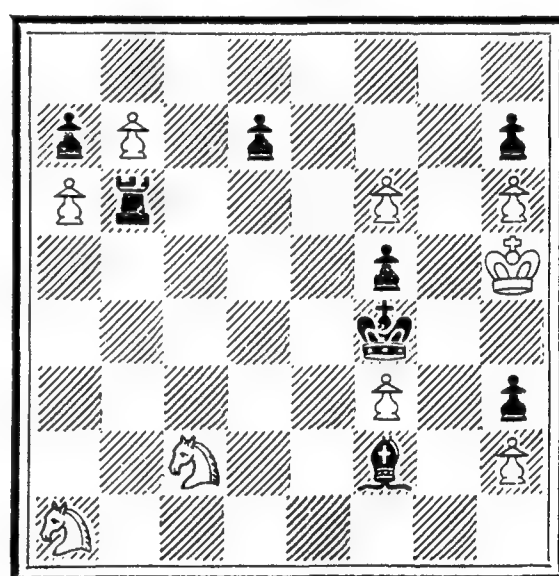
Henri Rinck.
II. Pr. Ex:Æquo.
"Journal de Genève," 1933



+

862

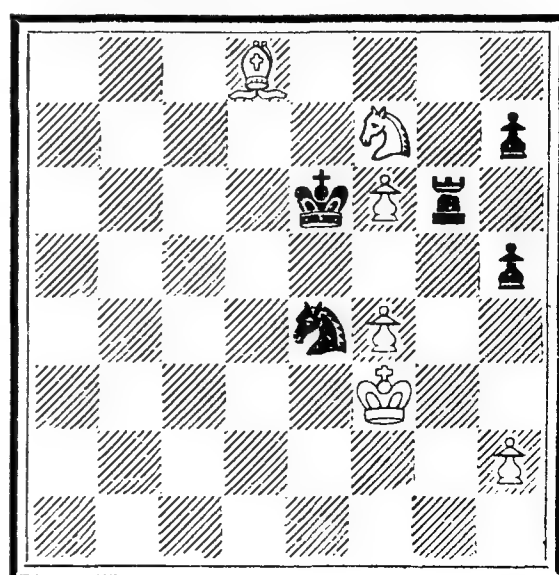
Henri Rinck.
II. Pr. Ex:Æquo.
"Journal de Genève," 1933.



+

864

T. B. Gorgiev.
V. & VI. Pr.
"Russian Preliminary
Contest," 1929.



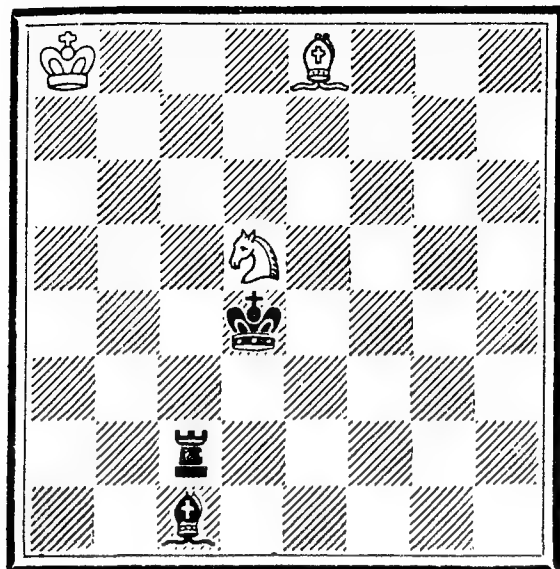
+

865

M. Havel.

IV. Pr.

"Moravsko-Slezsky," 1927.

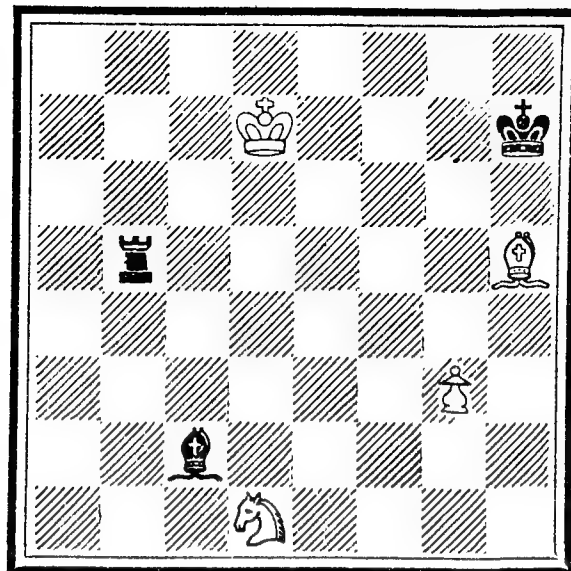


=

866

T. B. Gorgiev.

"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1930.



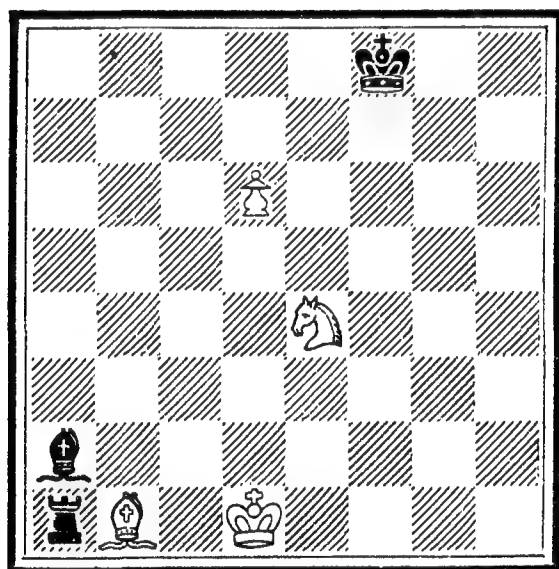
+

867

T. B. Gorgiev.

V. Pr.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.

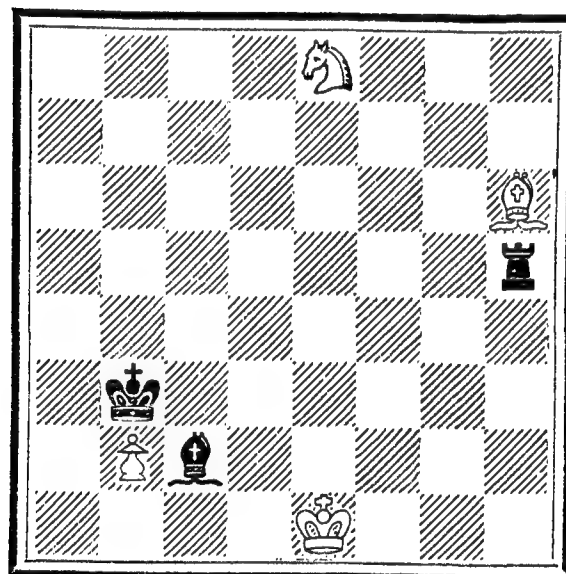


=

868

S. Shigis.

"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.

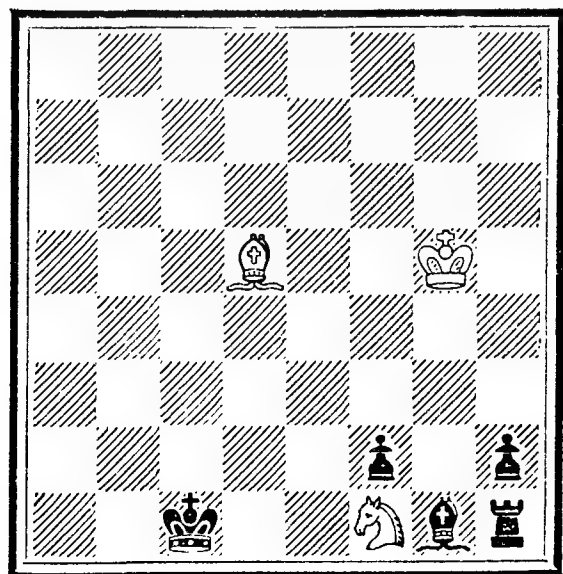


=

869

J. Behting.

"Rigasche Rundschau," 1908.



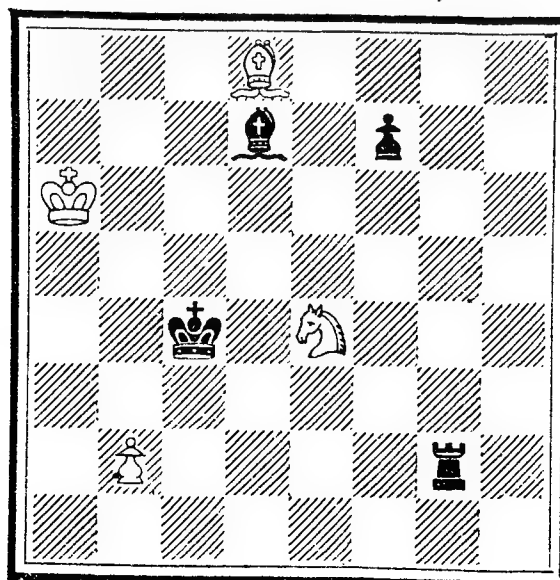
+

870

A. M. Gretchkin.

Mention.

"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1931.

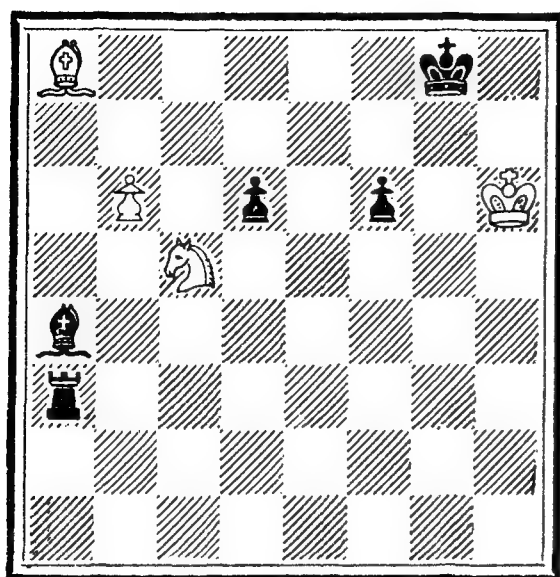


=

871

E. Holm.

"Ett Urval Studier," 1912.

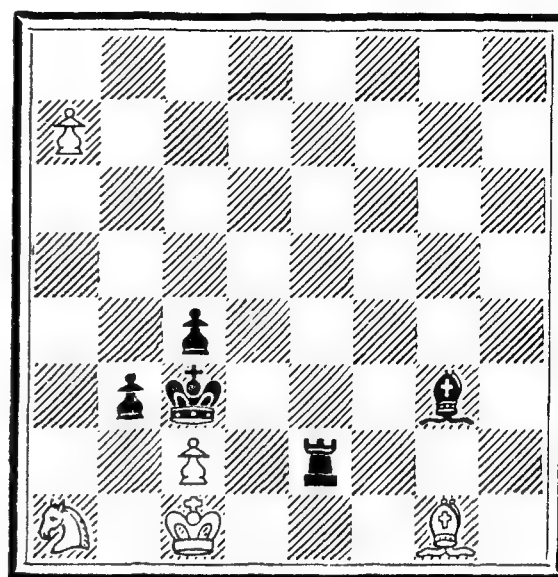


+

872

A. O. Herbstmann.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



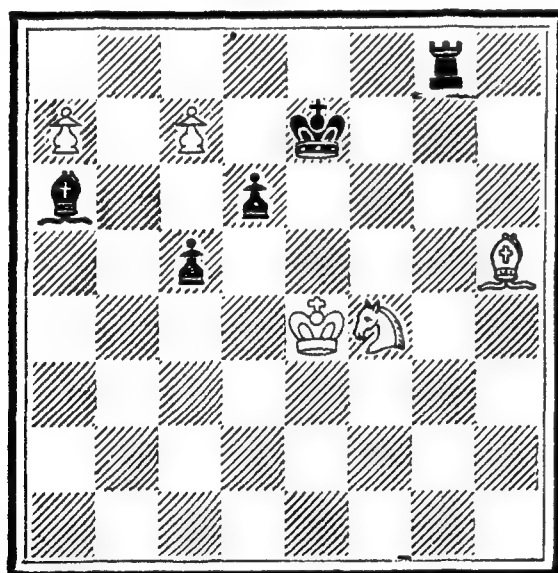
=

873

T. B. Gorgiev.

III. Pr.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.

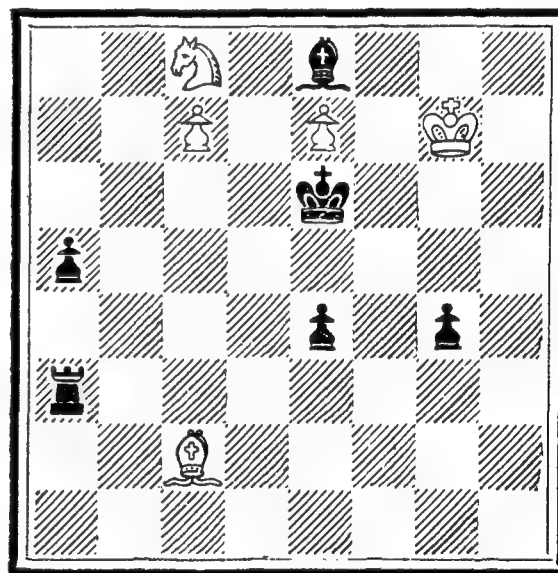


+

874

C. Behting.

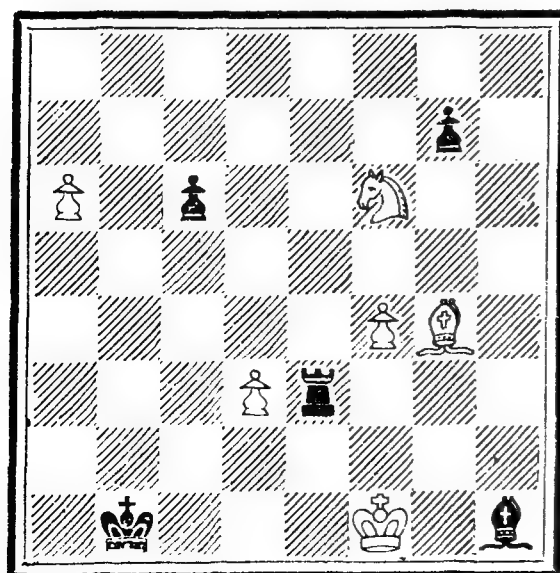
"Dunazeitung," 1908.



+

875

F. Sackmann, Moscow.

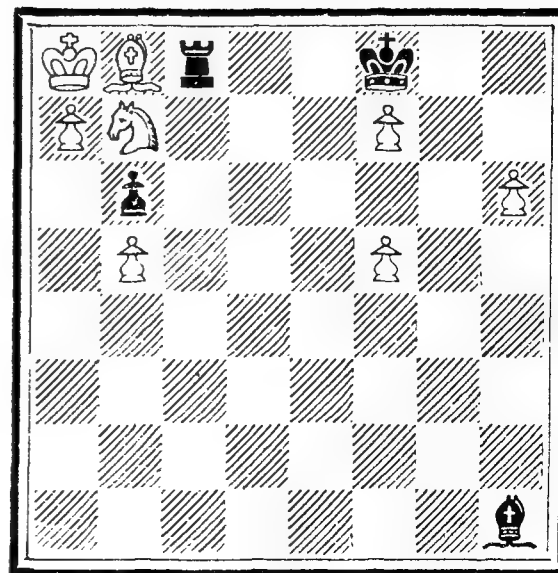


=

876

Henri Rinck.

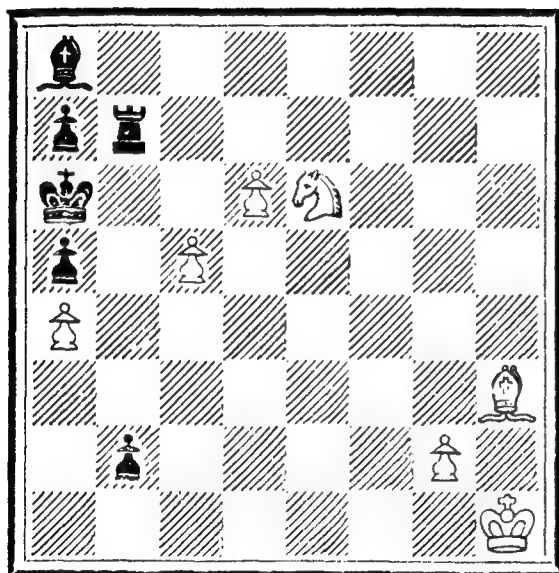
"La Vanguardia," 1932.



=

877

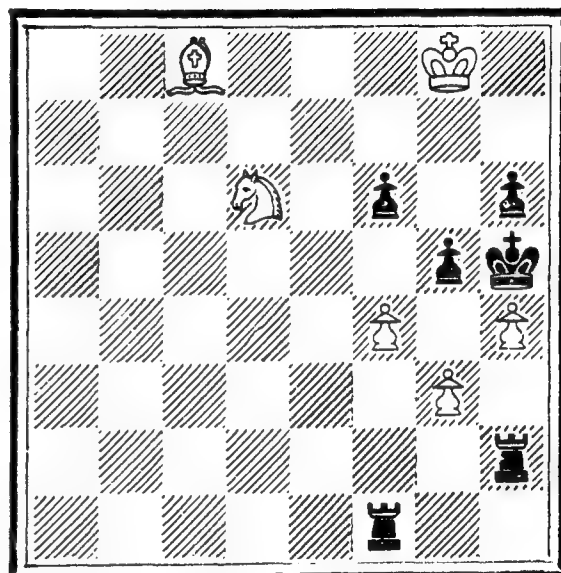
A. A. Troitski.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1914.



+

878

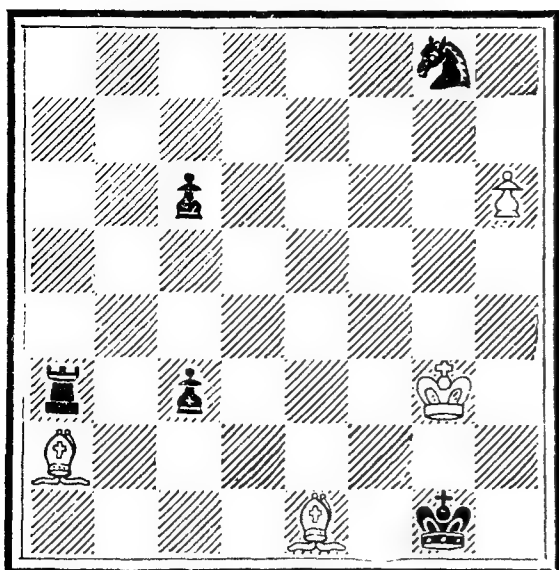
G. M. Kasparjan.
 "Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.



+

879

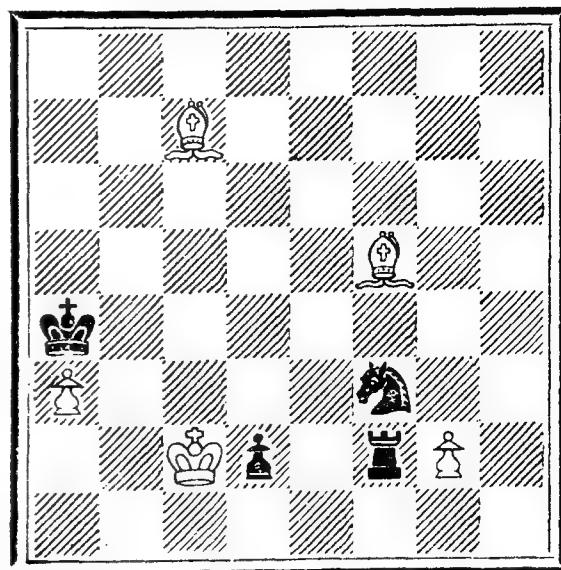
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 I. Pr.
 "Schachmat," 1925.



=

880

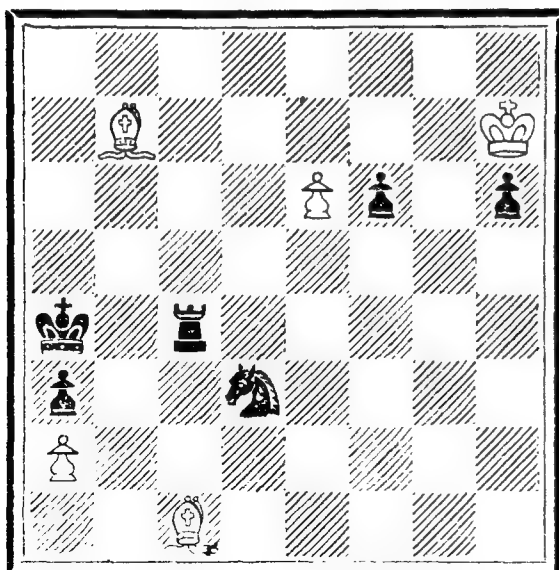
A. O. Herbstmann.
 I. Pr.
 "Norddeutsche Zeitung," 1929.



+

881

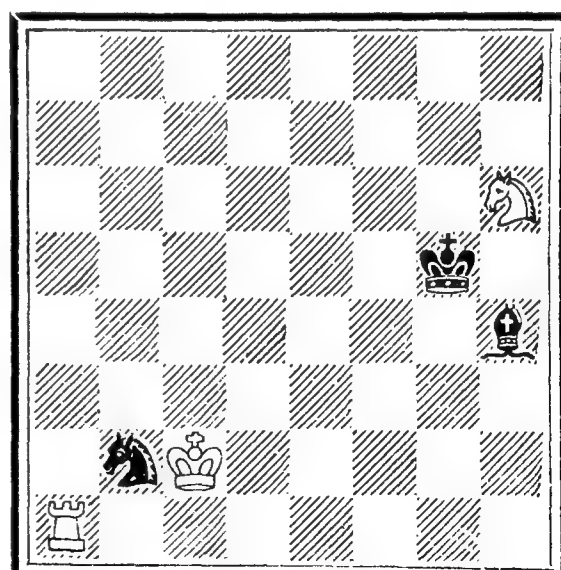
V. & M. Platov.
 II. Pr.
 "Rigaer Tageblatt," 1909.



=

882

O. Votruba.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1930.

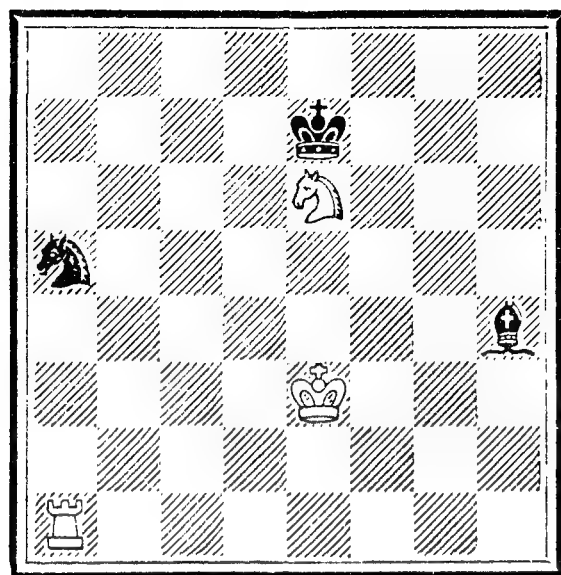


+

883

J. Louma.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.

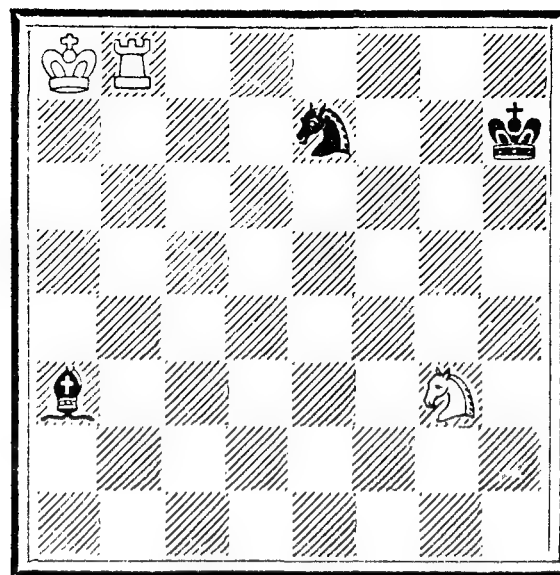


+

884

A. J. Wijnans.

"Tijdschrift," 1936.

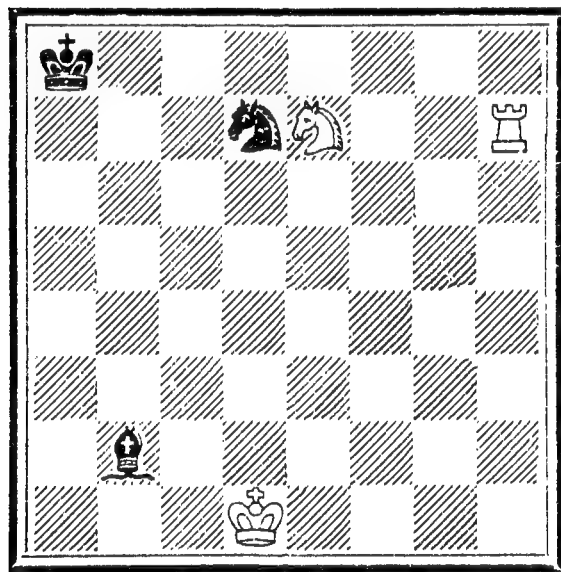


+

885

F. Lazard.

"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1926.

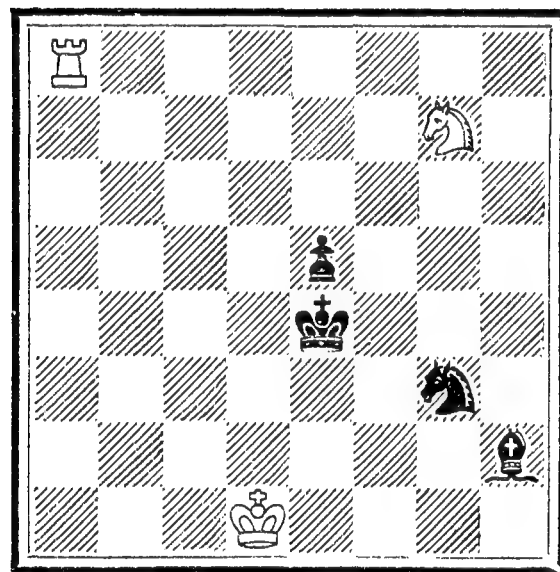


+

886.

M. S. Liburkin.

II. Pr. "64," 1935.

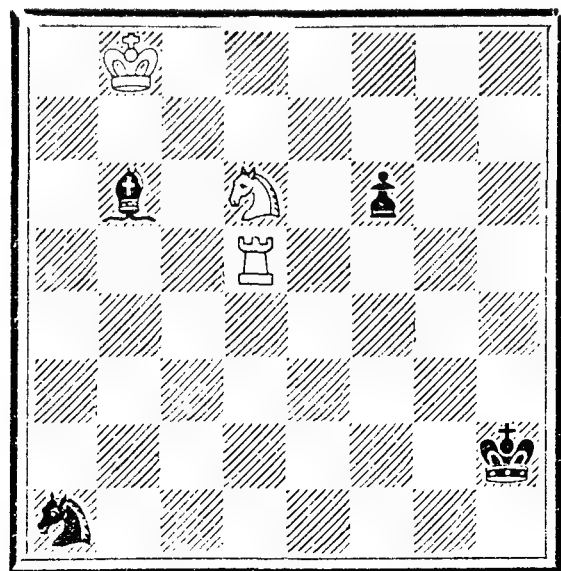


+

887

R. N. Alexandroff.

"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1931.

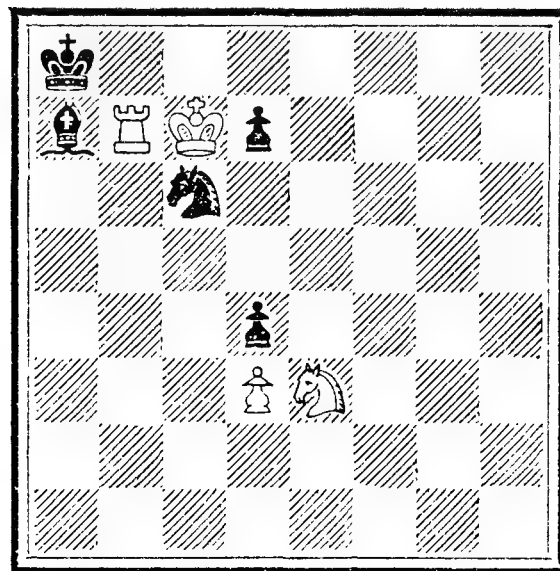


+

888

K. A. L. Kubbel.

"Schach in U.S.S.R."

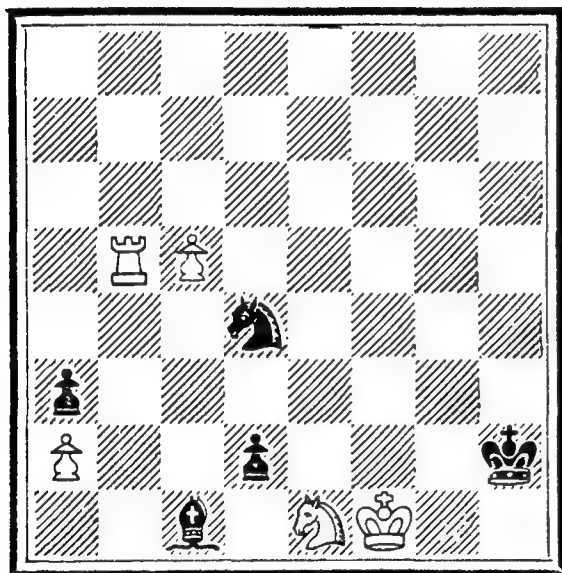


+

889

H. M. Lommer.

"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1934.

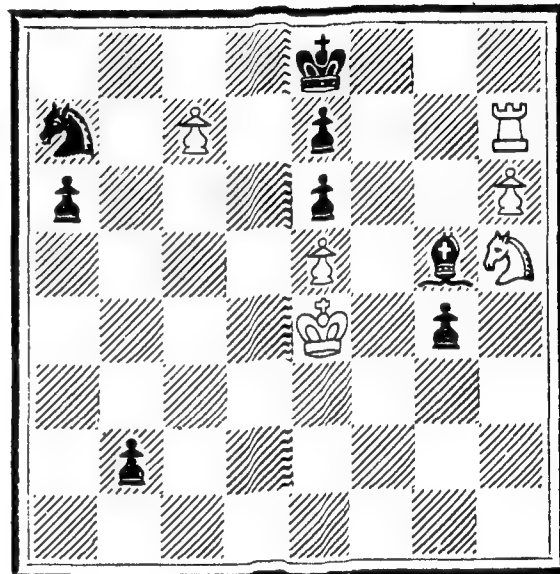


=

890

H. Mattison.

II. Pr.
"Schachmaty Listok," 1924.



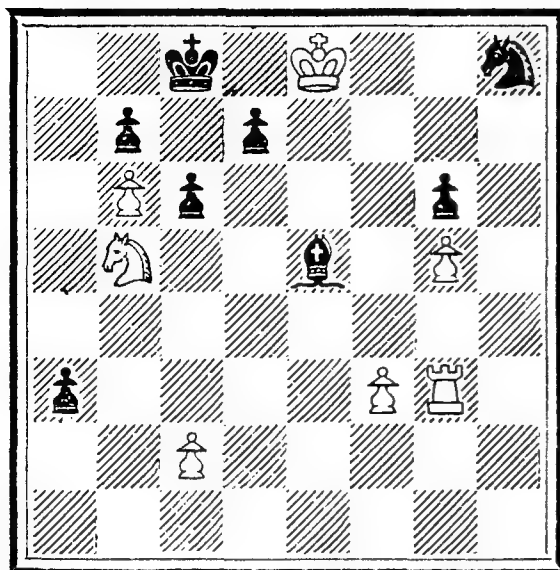
=

891

F. Lazard.

Mention.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.



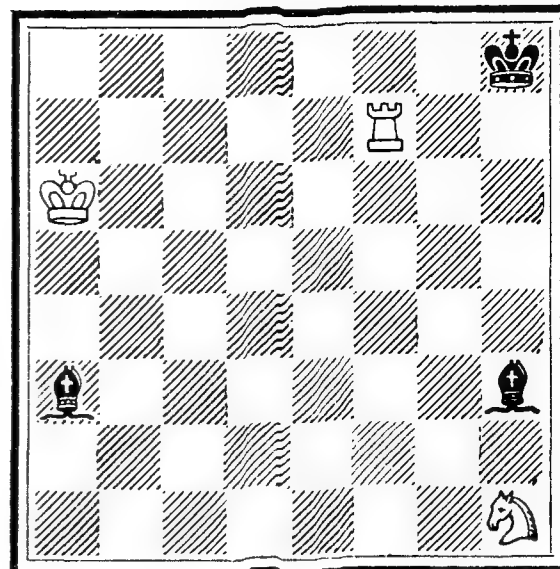
+

892

Henri Rinck.

II. Pr.

"Neue Leipziger Zeitung," 1929.

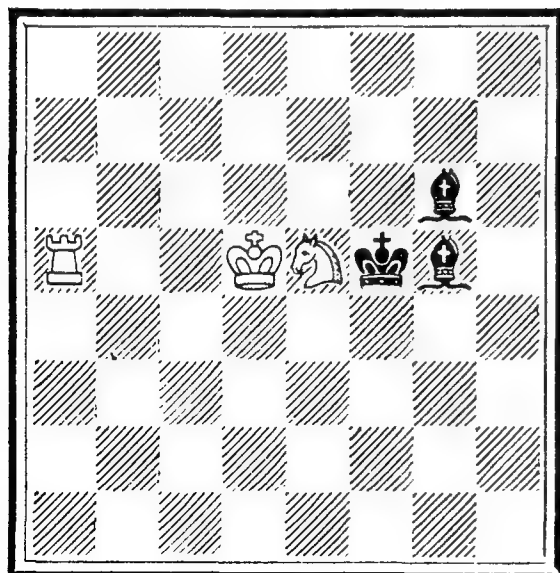


+

893

B. Amelung.

"Tidskrift för Schack," 1890.

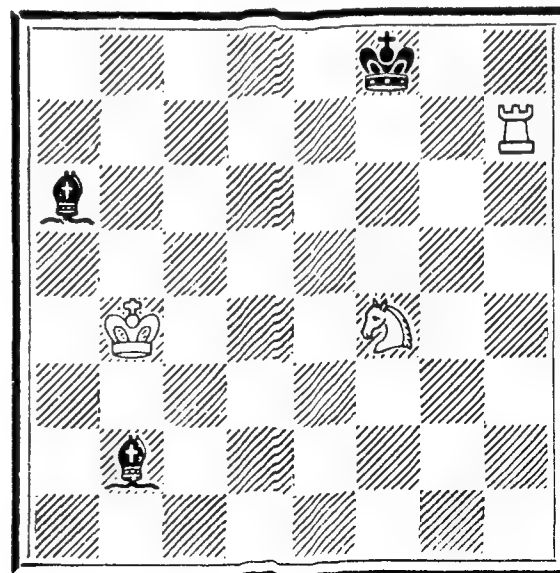


+

894

Henri Rinck.

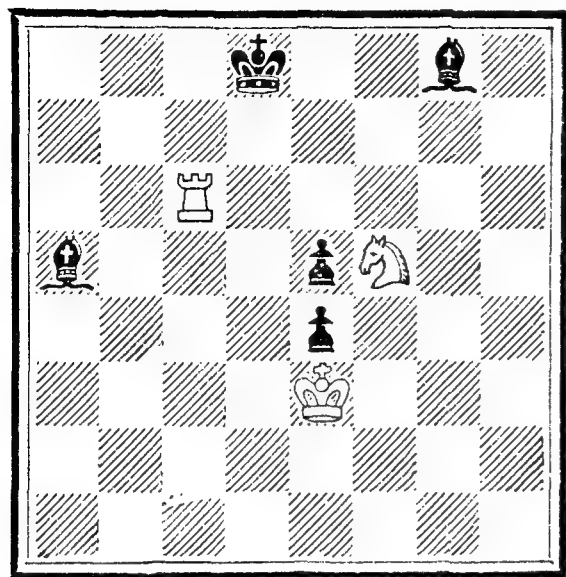
"Ceského Slova," 1924.



+

895

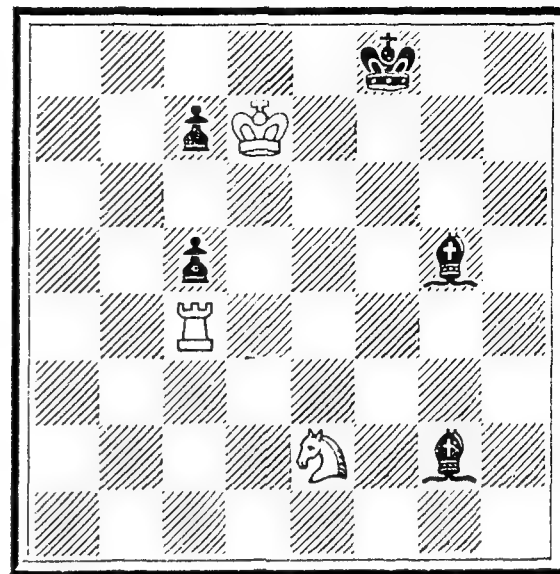
T. B. Gorgiev.
"L'Echiquier," 1930.



+

896

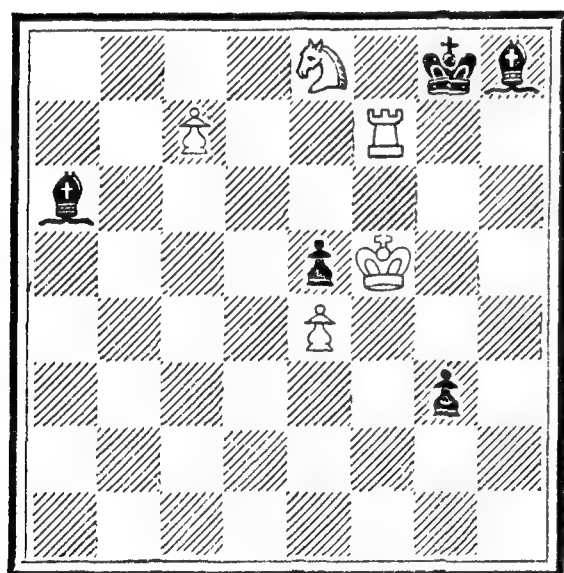
A. O. Herbstmann.
III. Pr.
"64," 1931.



+

897

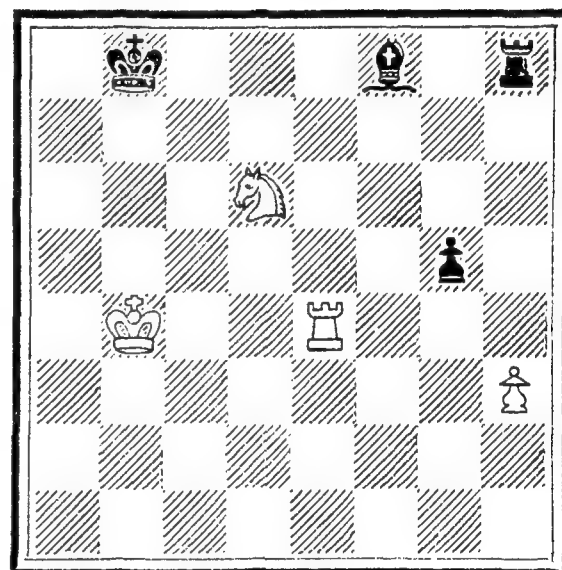
A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
"Original."



=

898

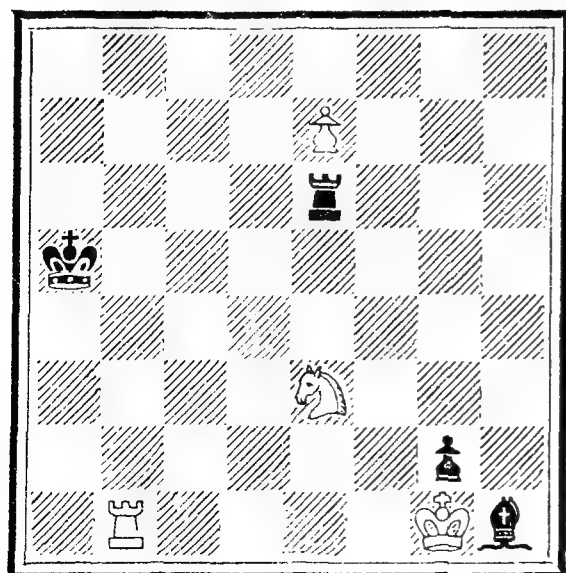
D. Przepiorka.
II. Mention.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1926.



=

899

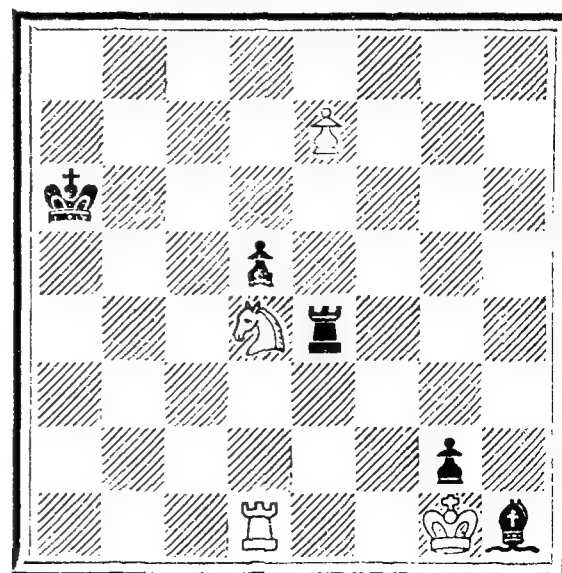
Richard Reti.
"Tidskrift," 1924.



+

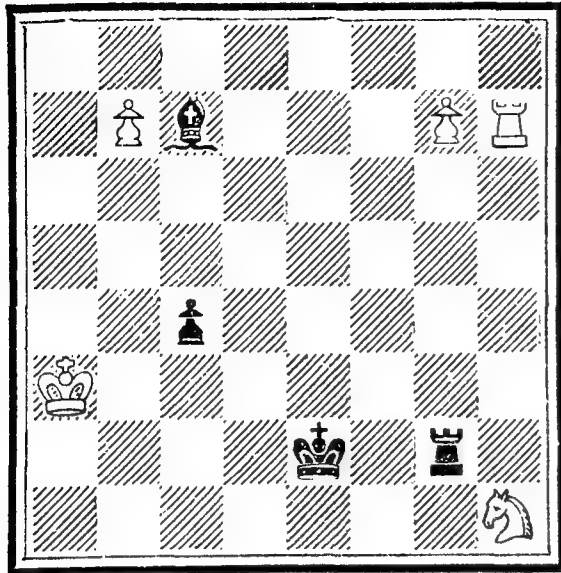
900

Richard Reti.
"Reti's Endspielstudien," 1931.



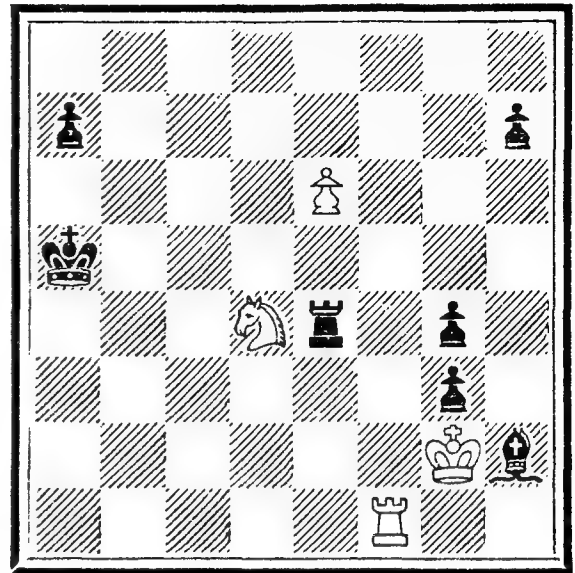
+

901
L. B. Salkind.
II. Pr.
Moscow, 1925.



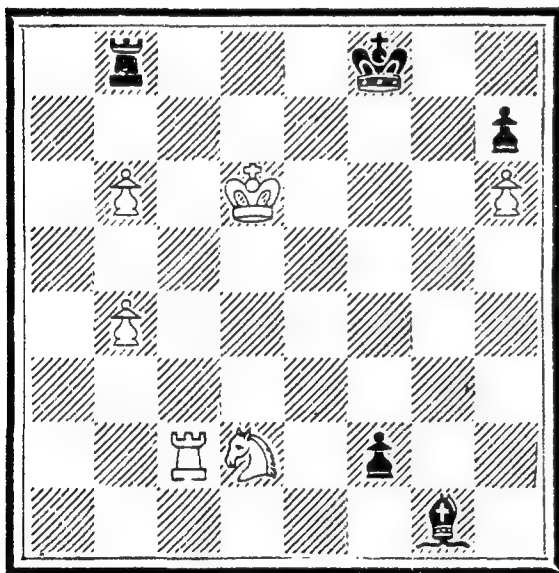
+

902
Richard Reti.
"Tidskrift," 1924.



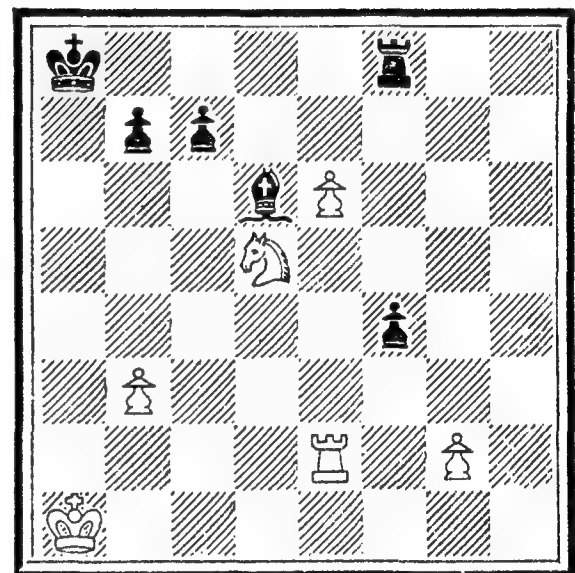
+

903
A. Havasi, Budapest.
"Original."



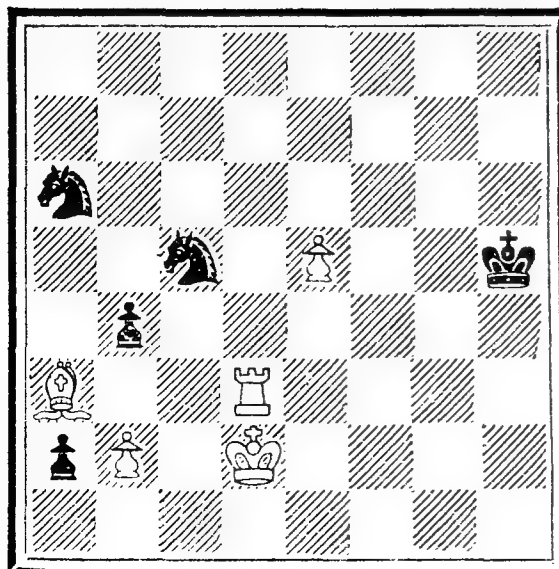
+

904
Ernst Klein.
"Evening News," 1936.



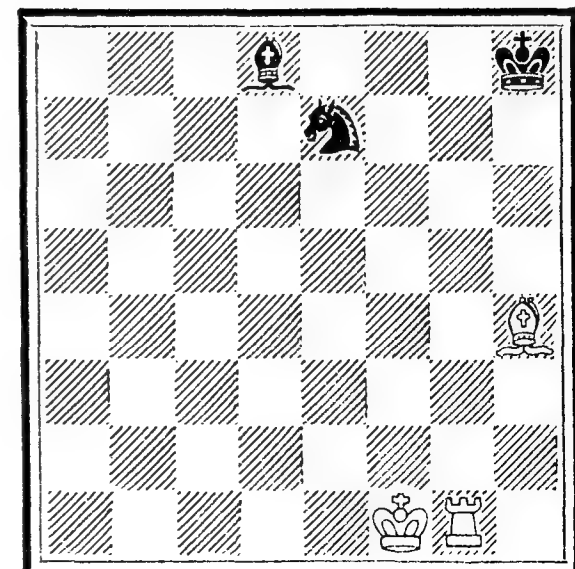
+

905
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny," 1928.



=

906
T. B. Gorgiev.
II. Pr.
"Schachmat," 1929.



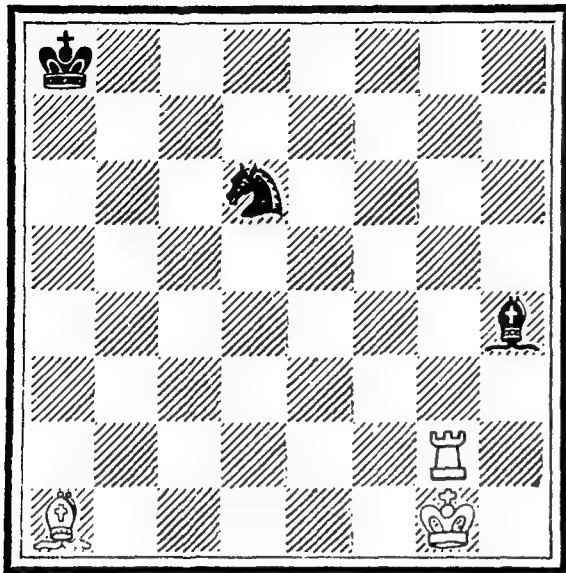
+

907

Henri Rinck.

II. Pr.

"Basler Nachrichten," 1924.



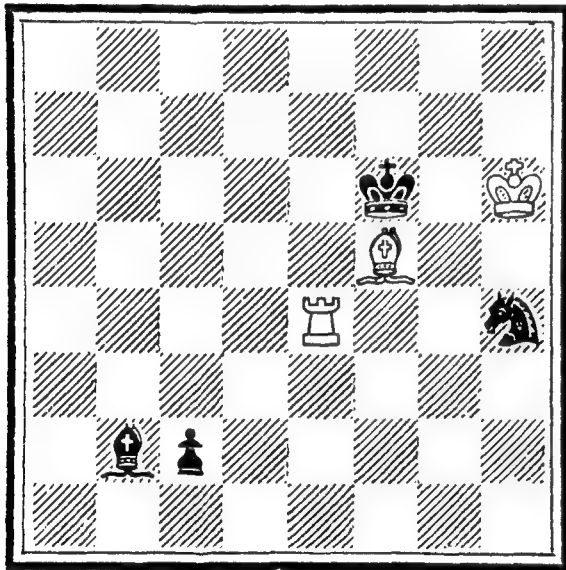
+

909

F. Lazard.

Mention.

"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1923.

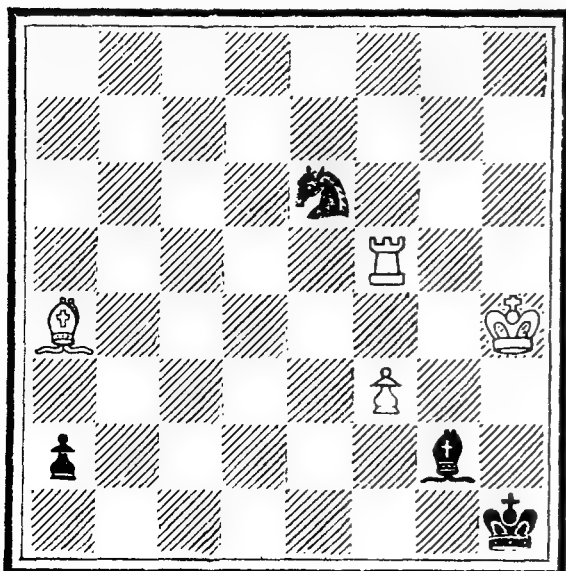


=

911

Prof. L. Prokes.

"Ceskoslov Sach," 1929.



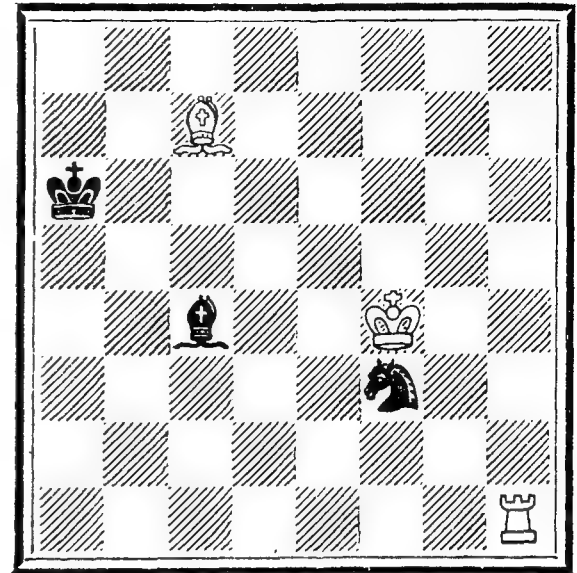
=

908

F. J. Prokop.

III. Pr.

"Basler Nachrichten," 1924.

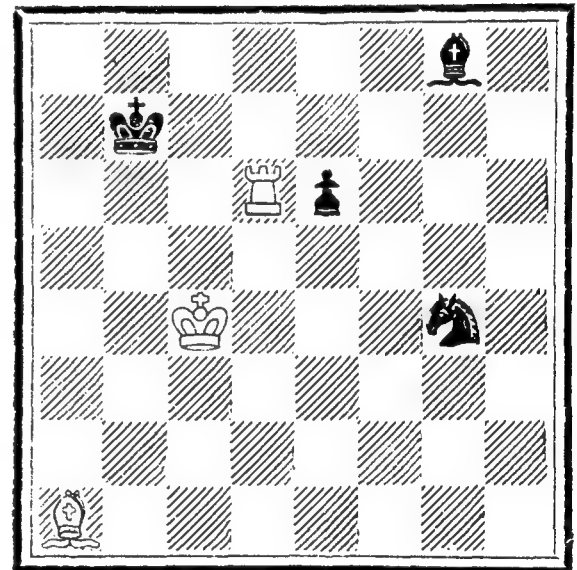


+

910

O. Votruba.

"Tabor," 1931.



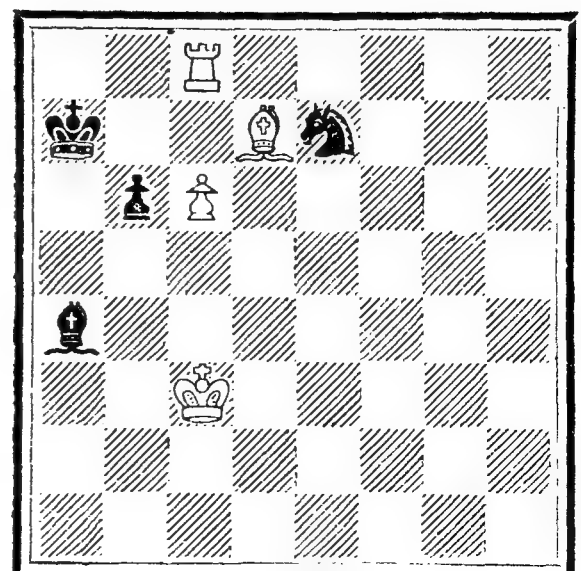
+

912

M. S. Liburkin.

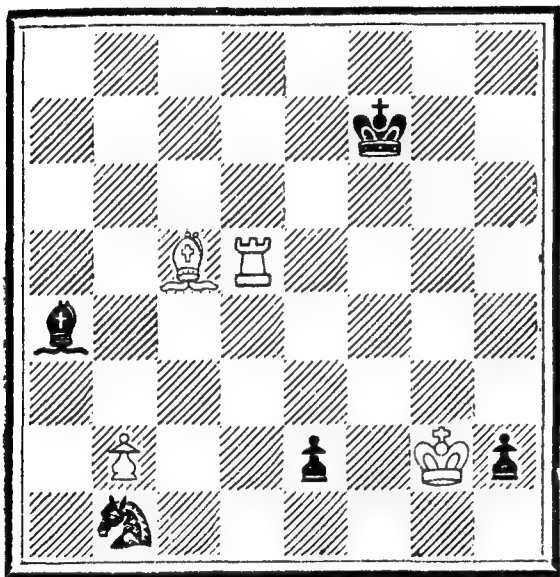
I. Pr.

"64," 1930.



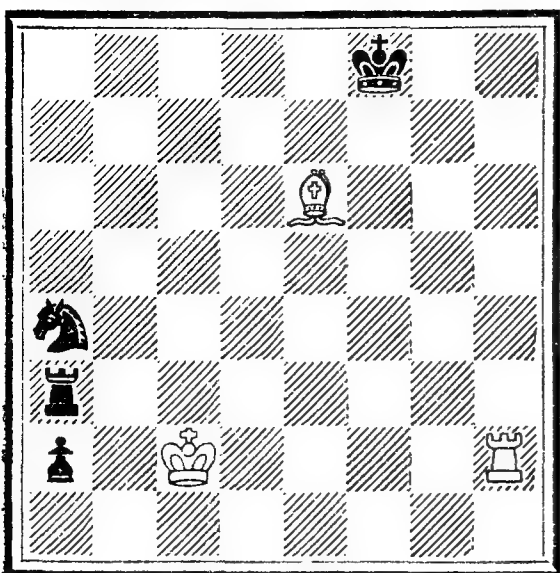
+

913
S. M. Kaminer.
II. Pr.
"Schachmat," 1926.



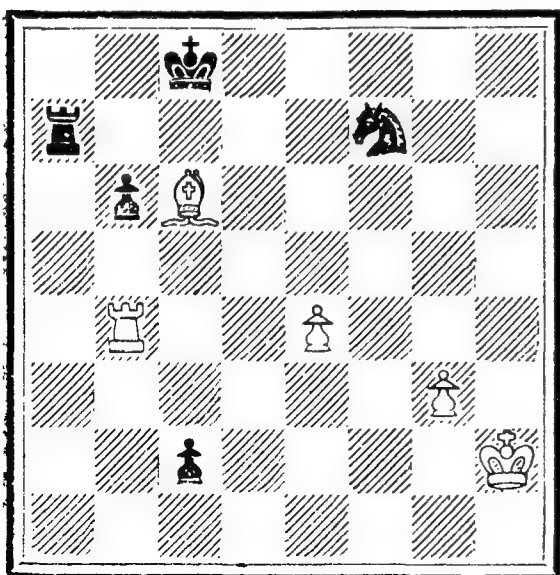
+

915
M. S. Liburkin.
V. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



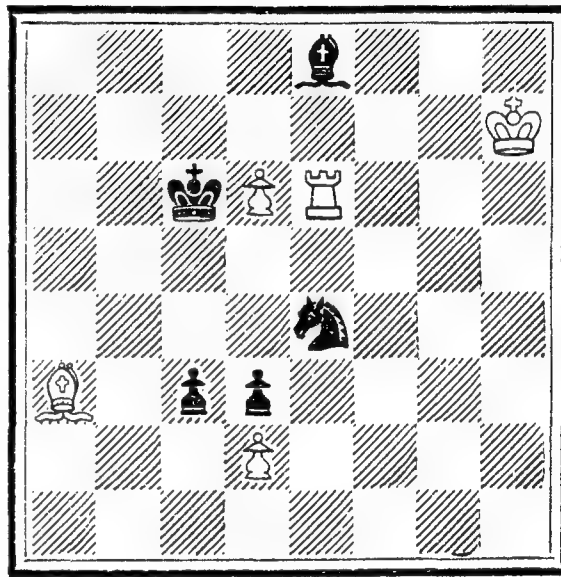
=

917
S. M. Kaminer.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy."
1928.



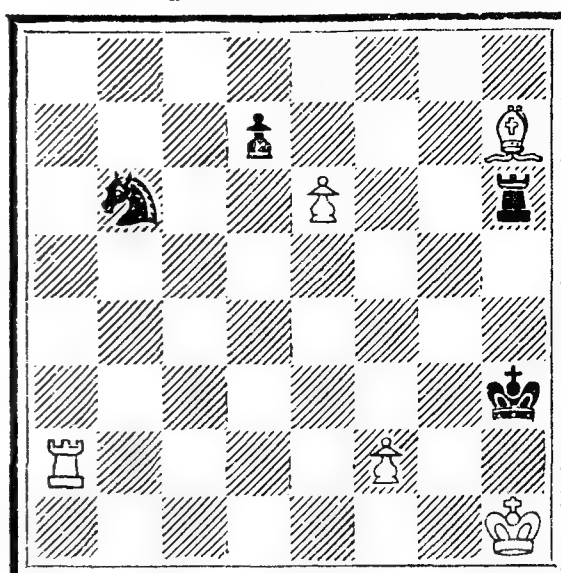
=

914
F. J. Prokop.
I. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



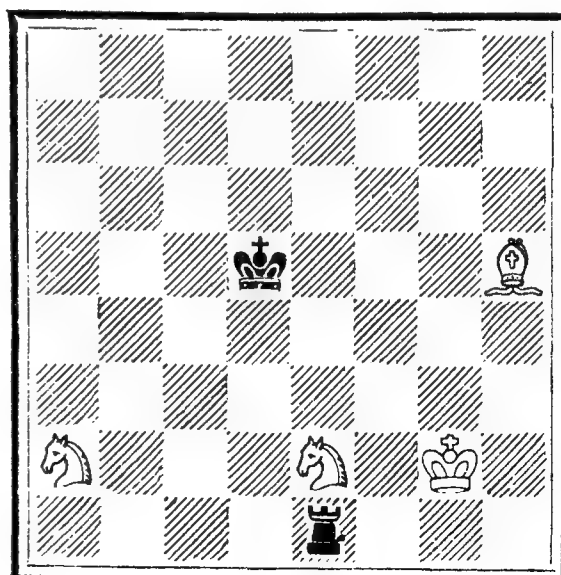
+

916
Henri Rinck.
II. Pr.
"Sydsvenska Dagbladet
Snällposten," 1911-12.



+

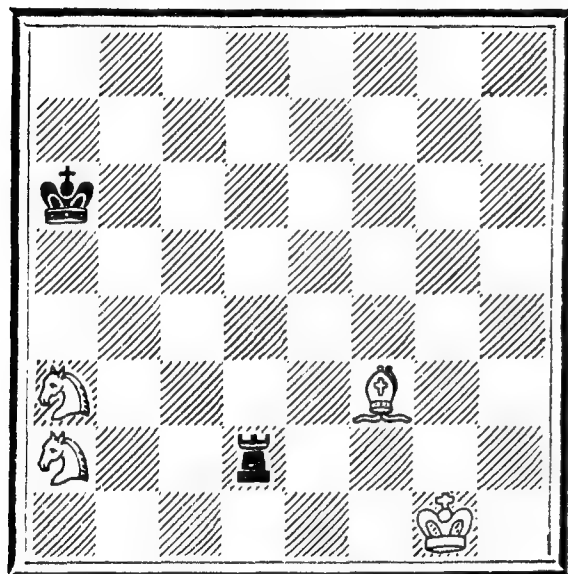
918
Henri Rinck.
"L'Alfiere Di Re," 1921.



+

919

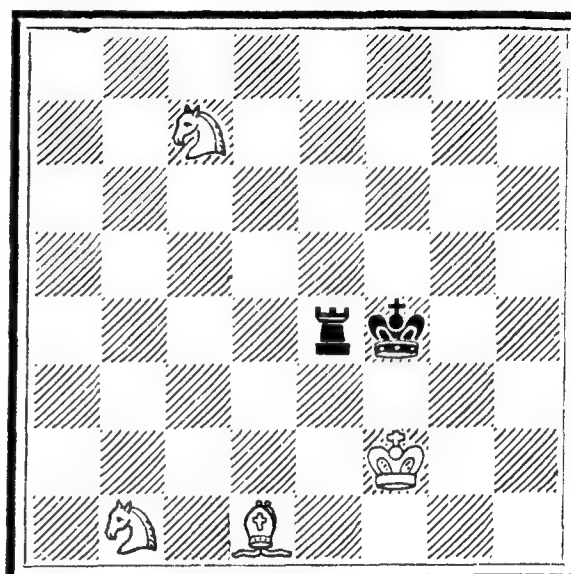
A. A. Troitski.
"L'Echiquier," 1927.



+

920

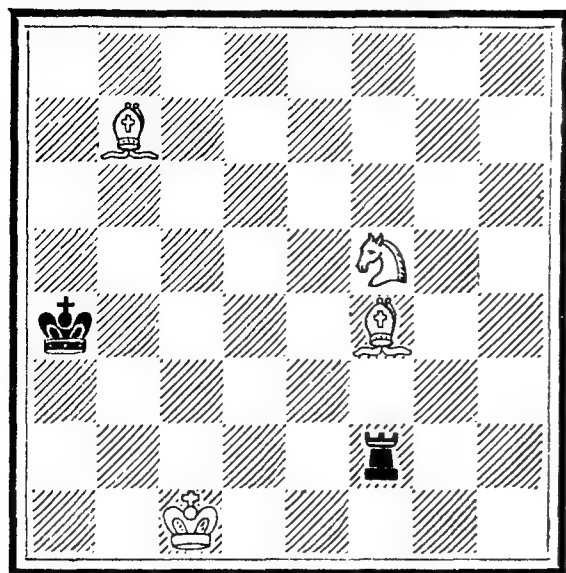
Henri Rinck.
"La Stratégie," 1920.



+

921

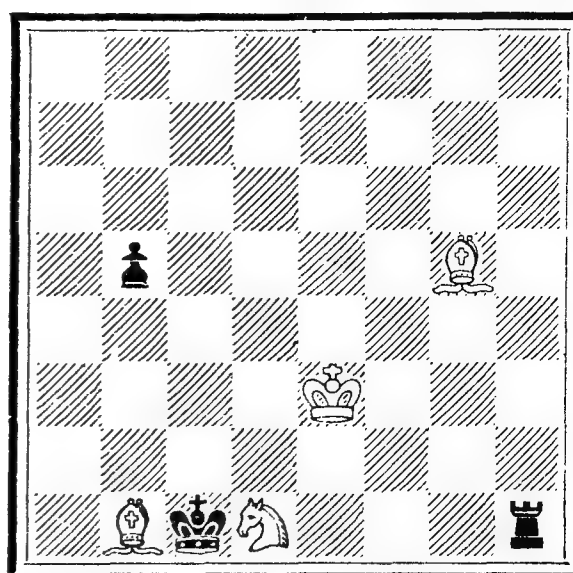
Henri Rinck.
"Bohemia," 1929.



+

922

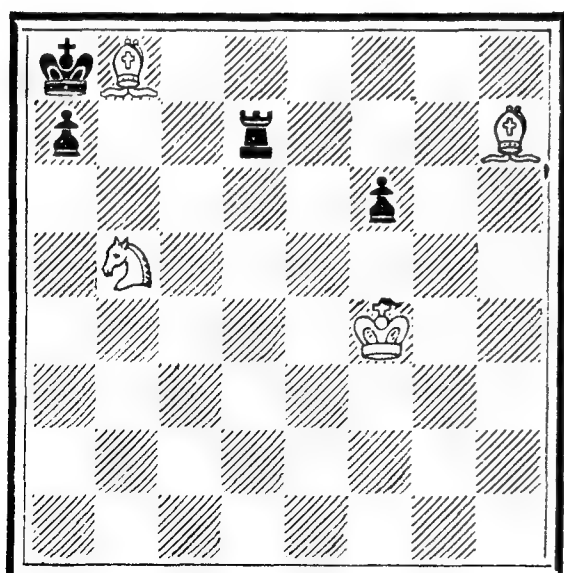
D. Przepiorka.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1930.



+

923

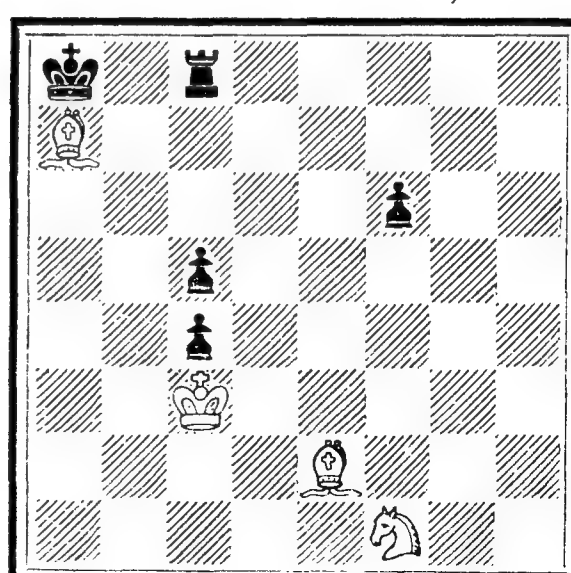
F. J. Prokop.
"Brünner Tagesbote," 1928.



+

924

V. Bron.
VI. Pr.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1931.



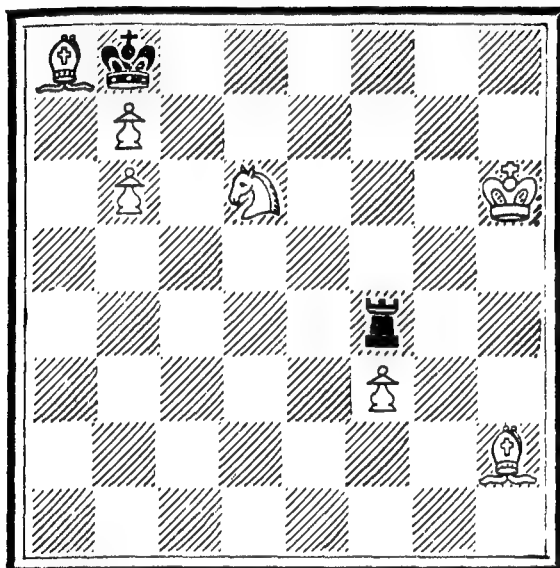
+

925

Dr. M. Henneberger.

II Pr.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



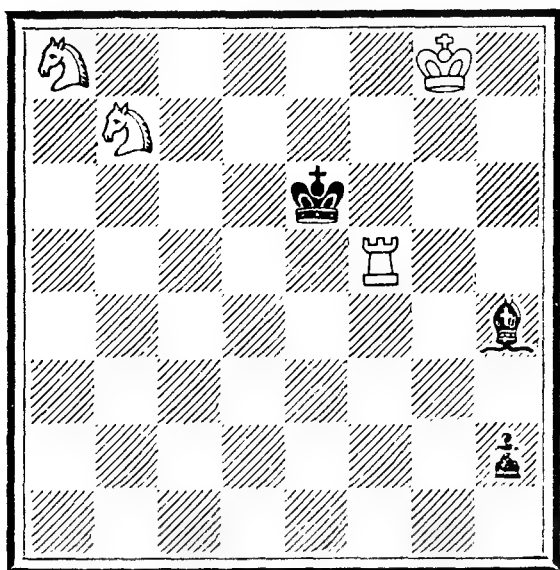
+

927

M. S. Liburkin.

IV. Pr.

"Wetsh Moscow," 1932.



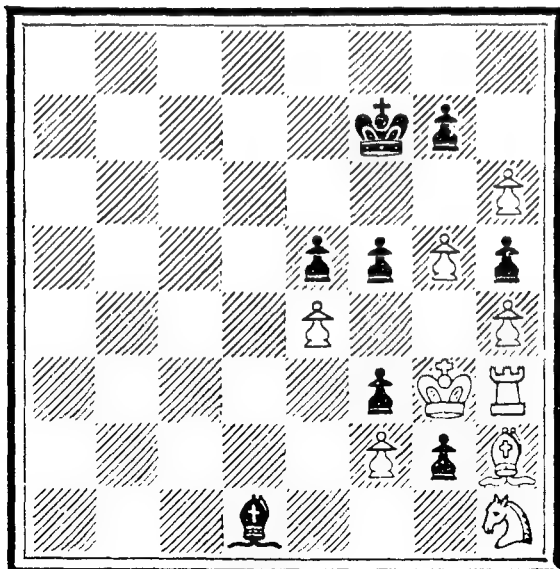
+

929

V. A. Korolikoff.

I. Pr.

"Elimination Tourney Pan Russian Congress," 1929.

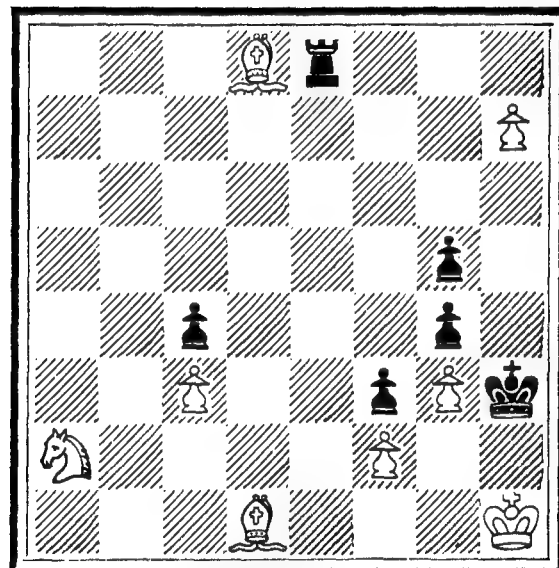


+

926

S. M. Kaminer.

"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.

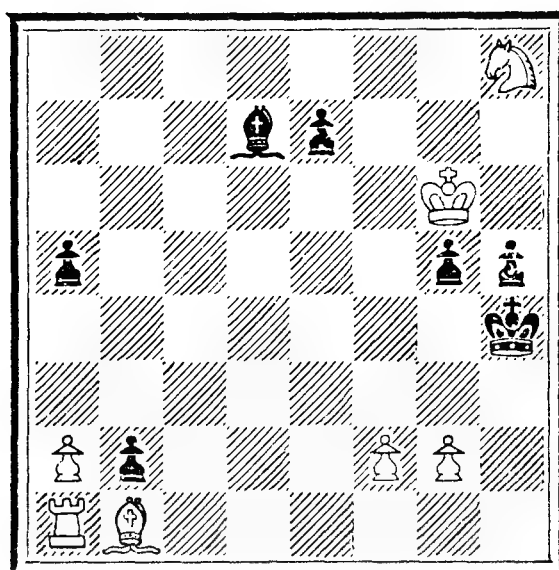


+

928

F. Lazard.

"L'Italia Scacchistica," 1926.

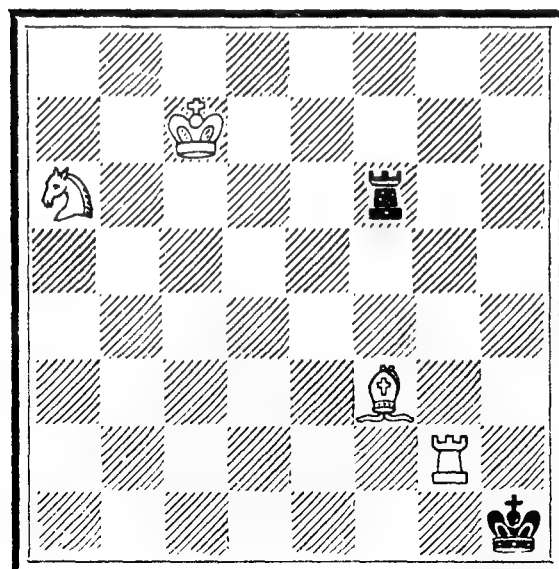


=

930

Dr. M. Henneberger.

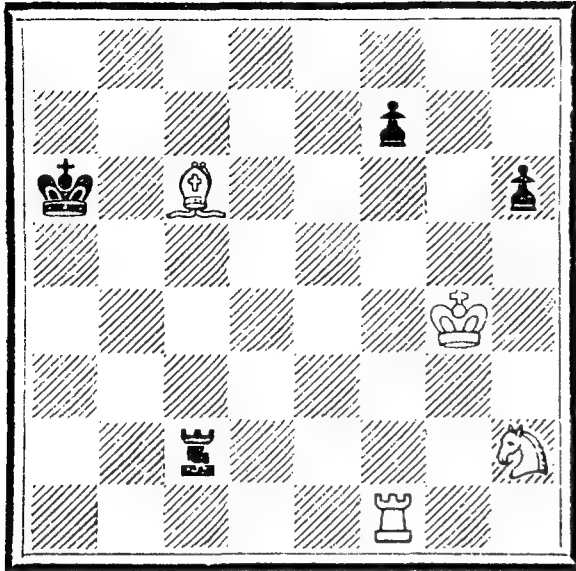
"Le Temps," 1929.



+

931

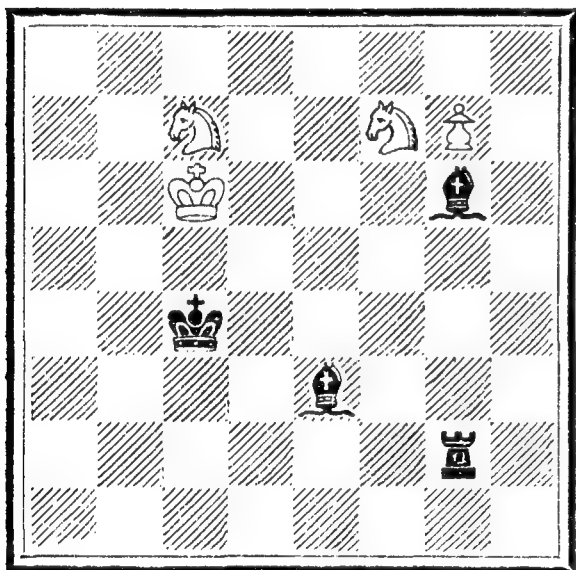
A. A. Troitski.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1934.



+

933

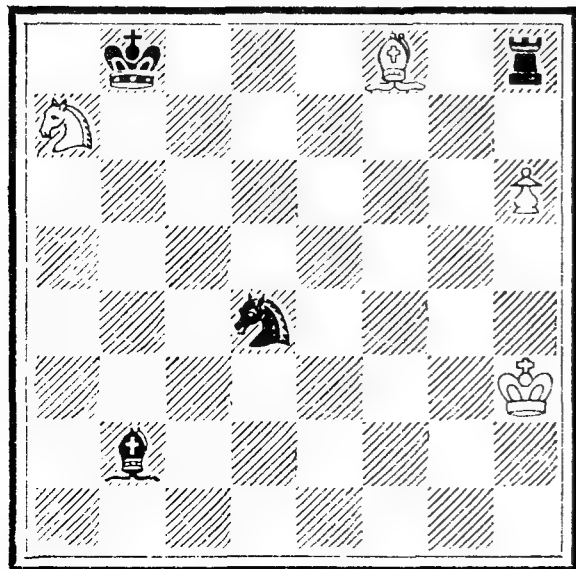
F. Lazard.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1923.



+

935

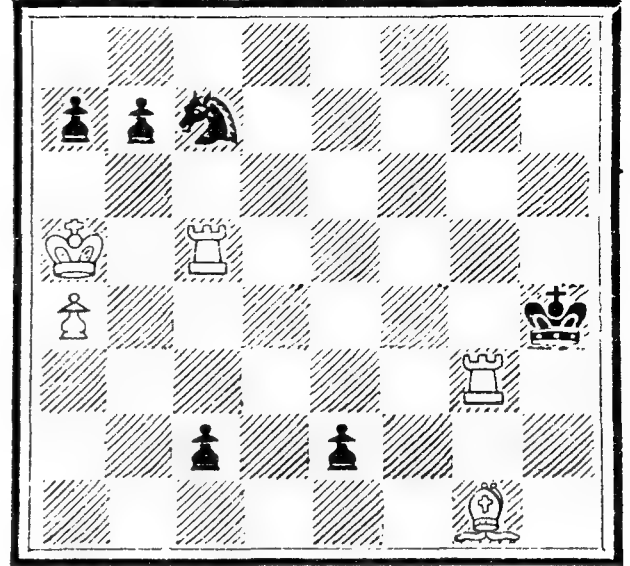
J. de Villeneuve Esclapon.
I. Pr.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1923.



=

932

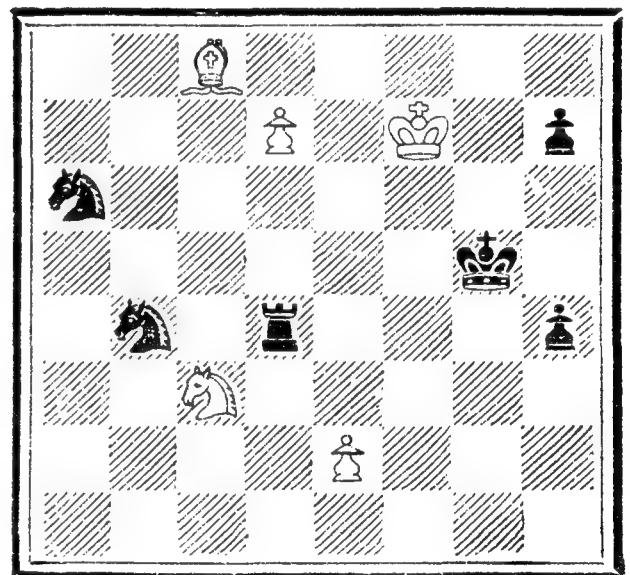
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
Mention.
"Schachmat," 1927.



=

934

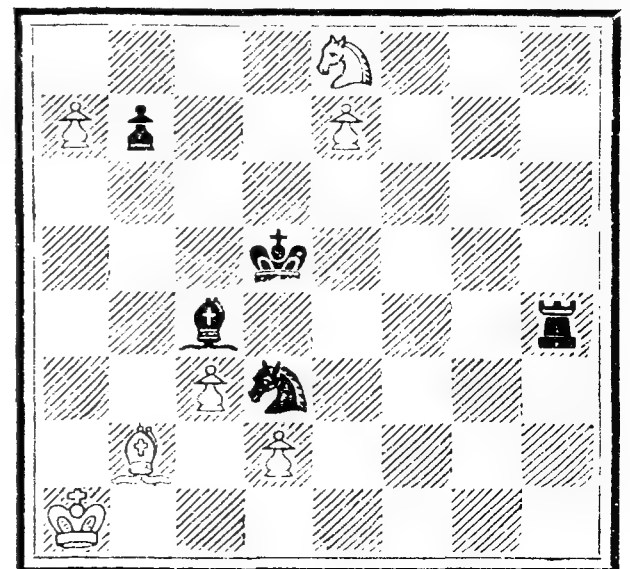
A. A. Troitski.
L'Echiquier, 1927.



=

936

V. Pr.
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch &
S. M. Kaminer.
V. Pr. "Schachmat," 1929.

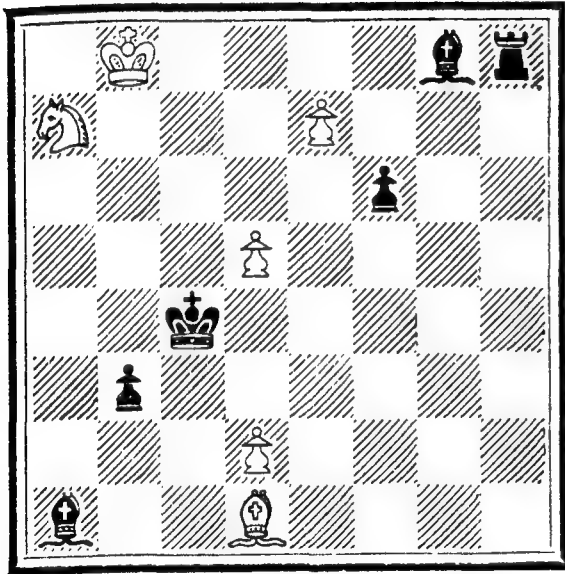


=

937

F. Lazard.

“Schweizerische
Schachzeitung,” 1923.



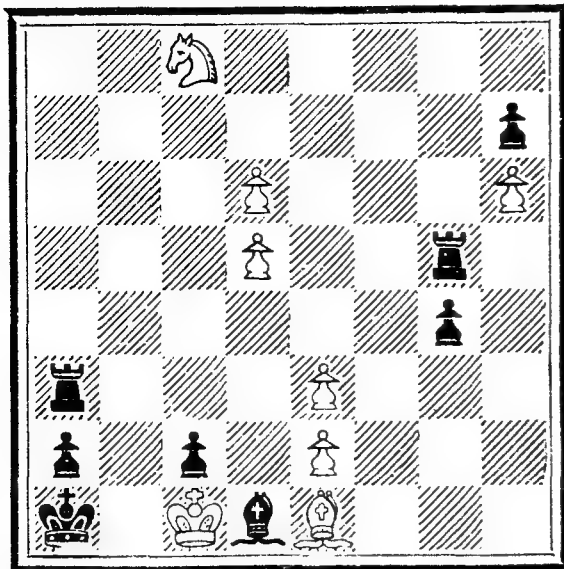
+

939

Dr. L. Nyeviczkey.

II. Pr.

“Magyar Sakkvilag,” 1932-33.

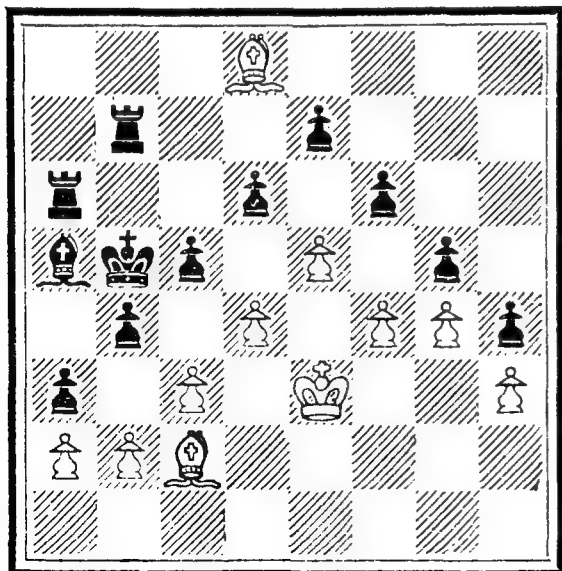


+

941

W. E. Rudolph.

“La Stratégie,” 1912

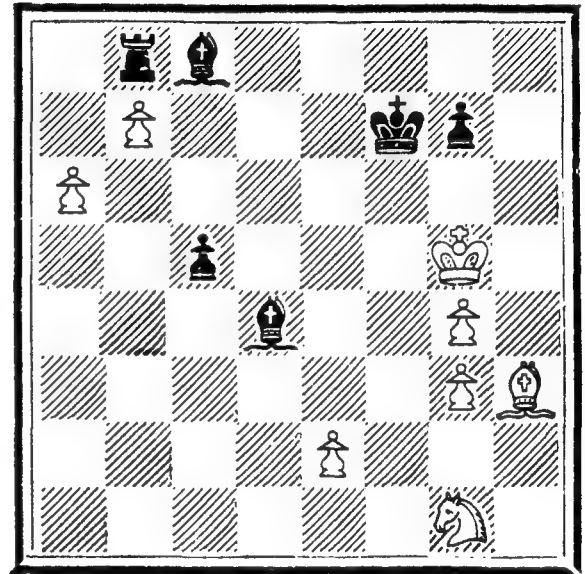


=

938

W. A. Korolikoff.

“Schachmatny Listok,” 1930.

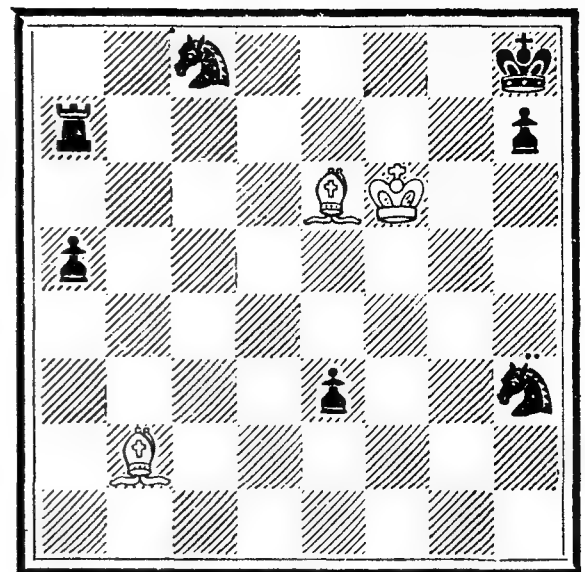


=

940

V. Kosek.

“Casopis Ces. Sachistu,” 1922.

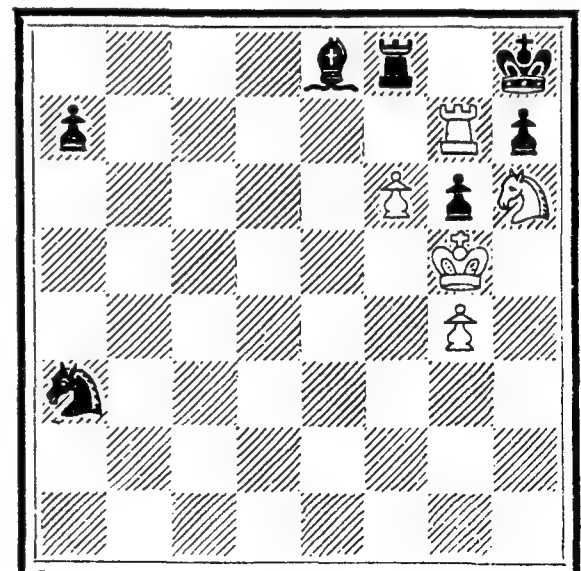


+

942

O. Dehler.

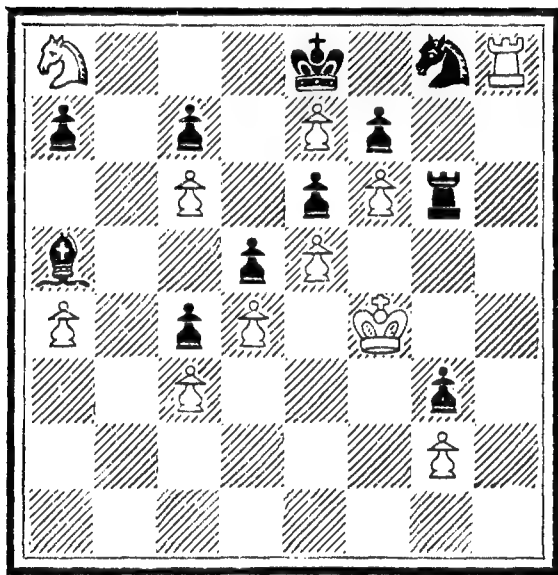
“Suddeutsche Schach-Blätter,”
1908.



=

943

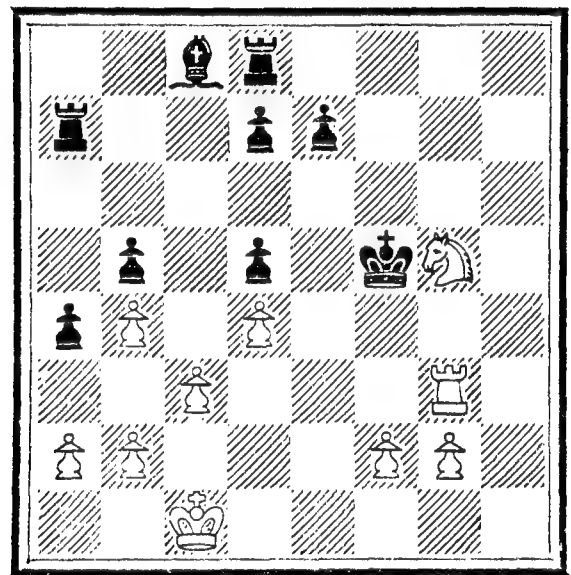
O. T. Blathy.
 "Vielsüßige Schachaufgaben,"
 1890.



+

944

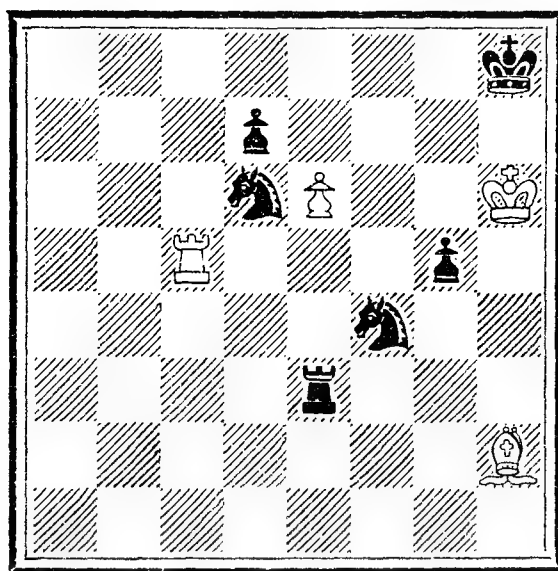
F. Simchovitch.
 I. Mention.
 "L'Italia Schacchistica," 1924.



=

945

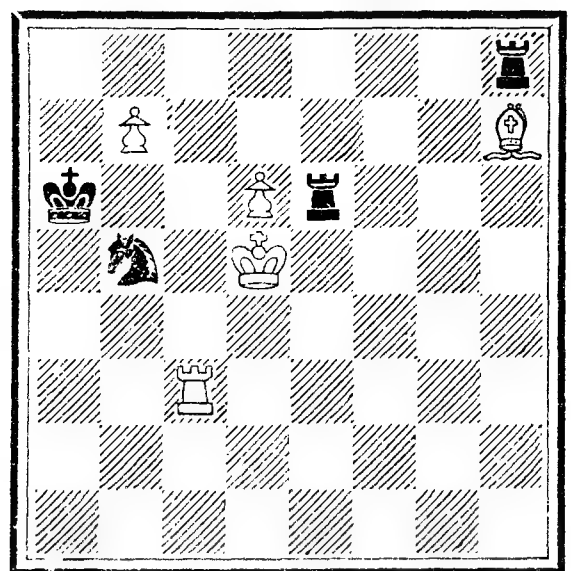
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Schachmatny," 1923.



=

946

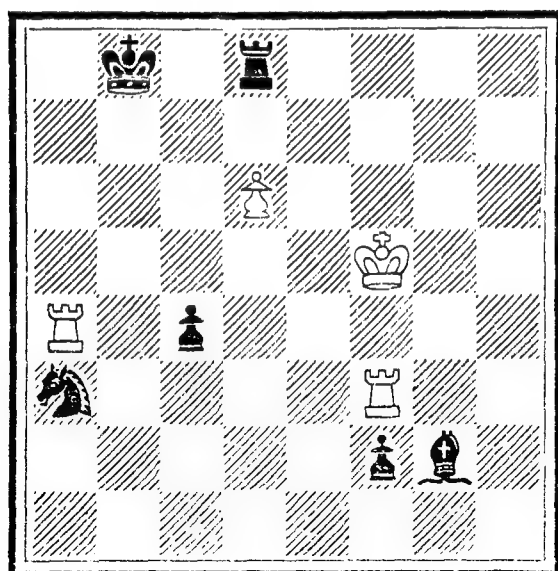
G. Sachodjakin.
 "64," 1932.



=

947

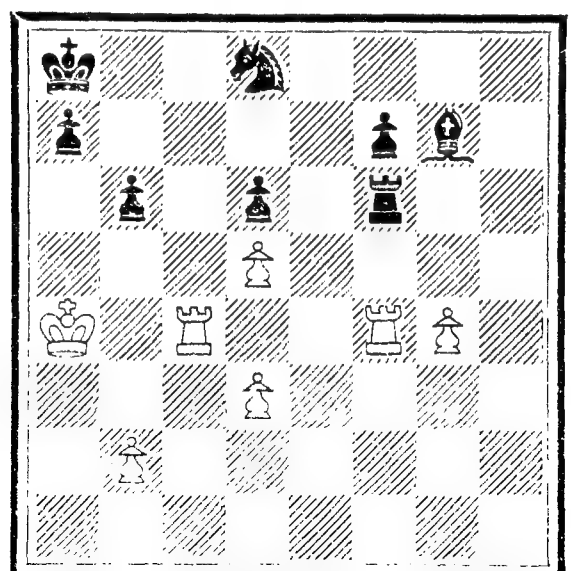
M. S. Liburkin.
 III. Prize.
 "64," 1930.



=

948

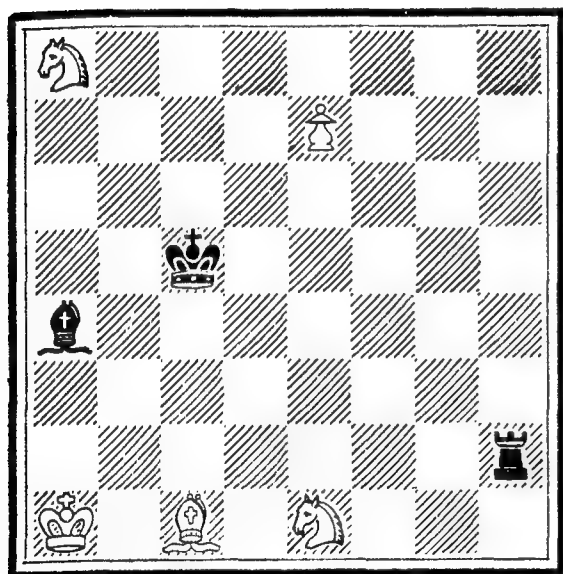
E. N. Somoff-Nasimovitch.
 "64," 1935.



+

949

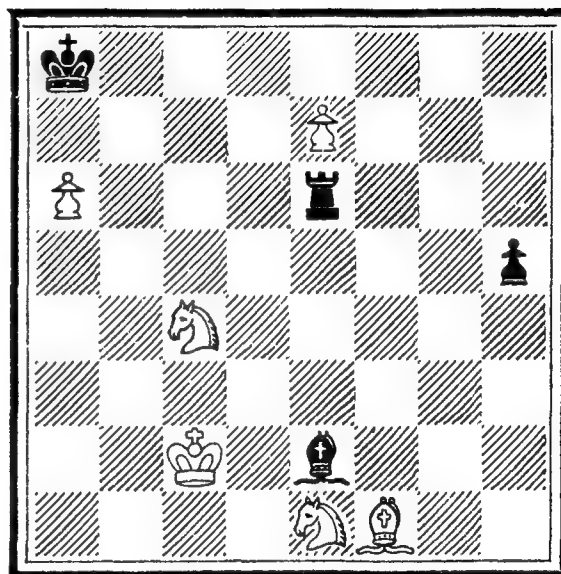
M. S. Liburkin.
 "Wetsh Moscow," 1932.



+

950

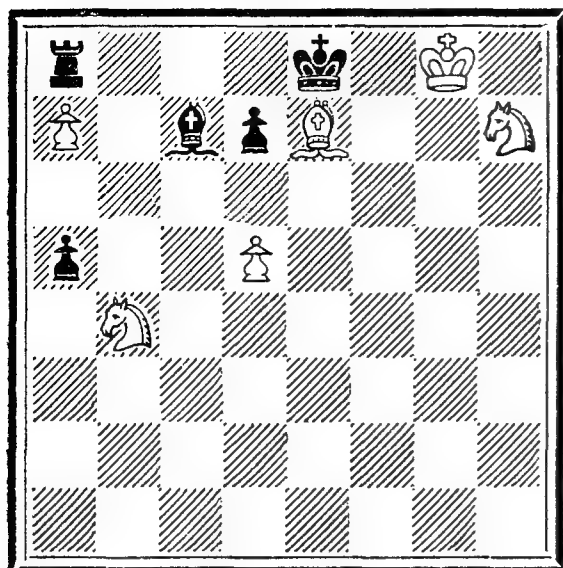
T. B. Gorgiev.
 Mention.
 "Isvestia," 1929.



+

951

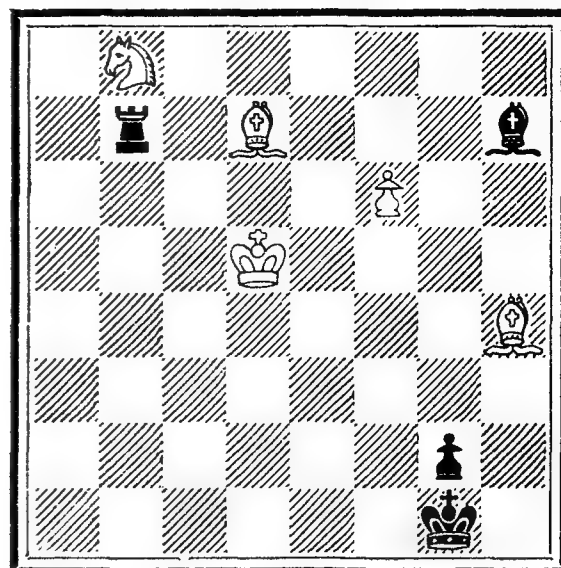
E. Kvell, Simuna.
 "Original."



+

952

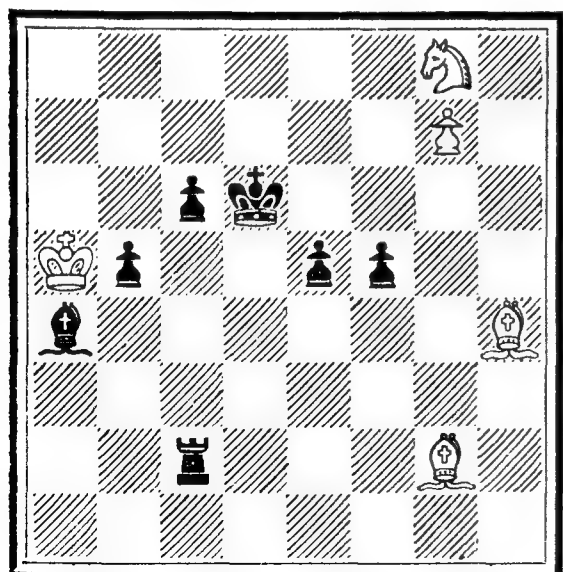
F. J. Prokop.
 "Prager Presse," 1925.



+

953

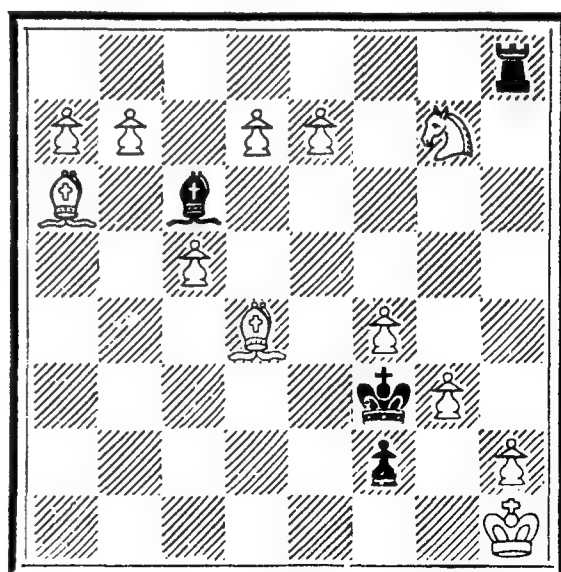
Prof. L. Prokes.
 "Ceskoslov. Sach," 1930.



+

954

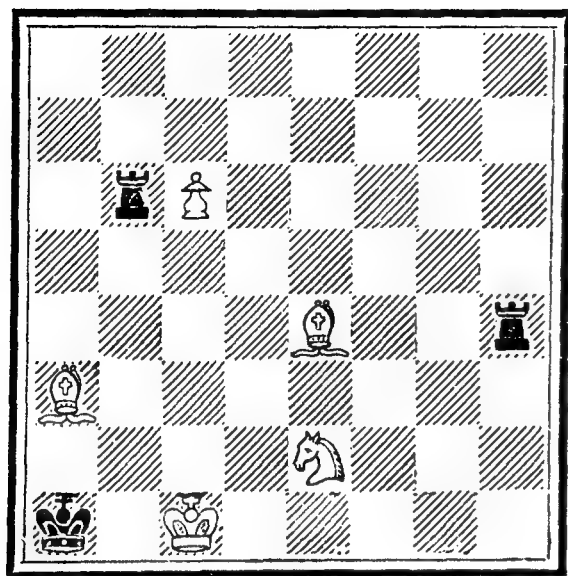
H. M. Lommer.
 "Le Temps," 1934.



+

955

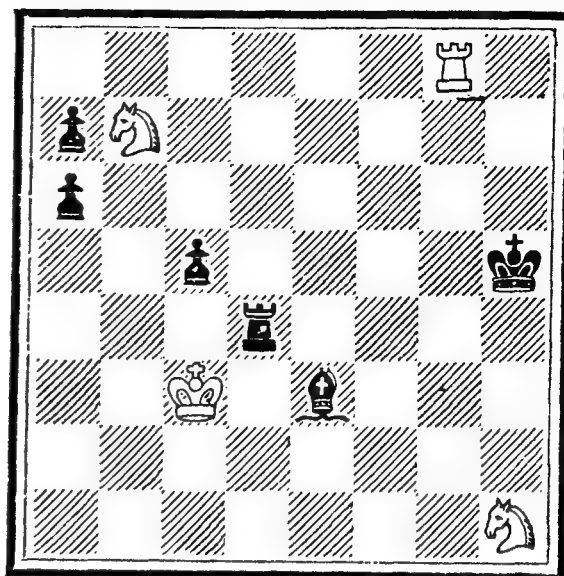
T. B. Gorgiev.
"Narodi Listy," 1929.



+

956

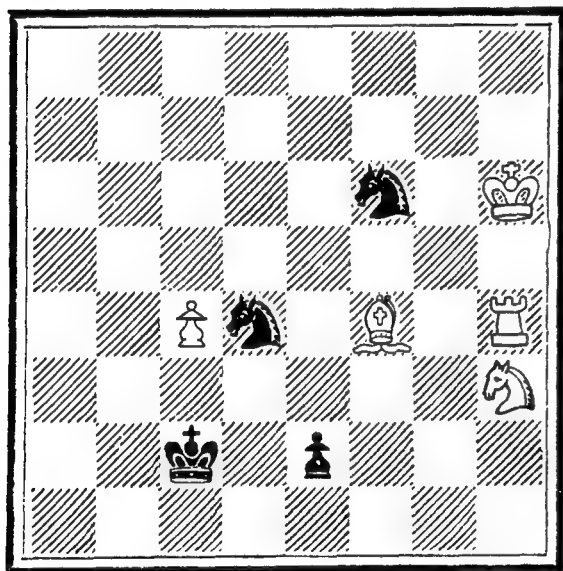
A. O. Herbstmann.
Mention.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1929.



+

957

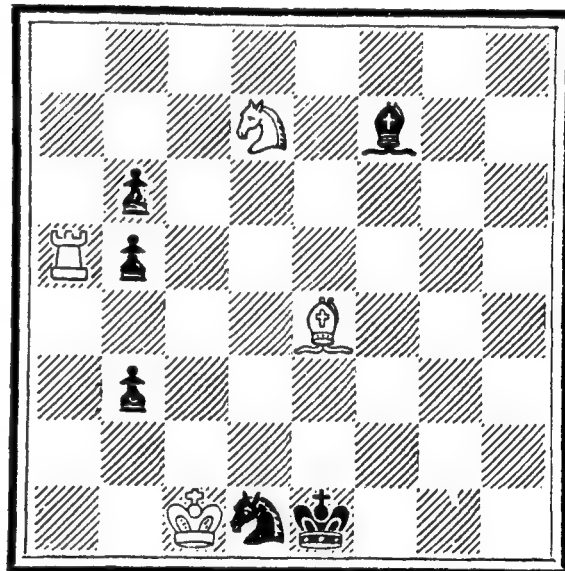
Prof. L. Prokes.
Mention.
"Casino di Saragossa," 1930.



=

958

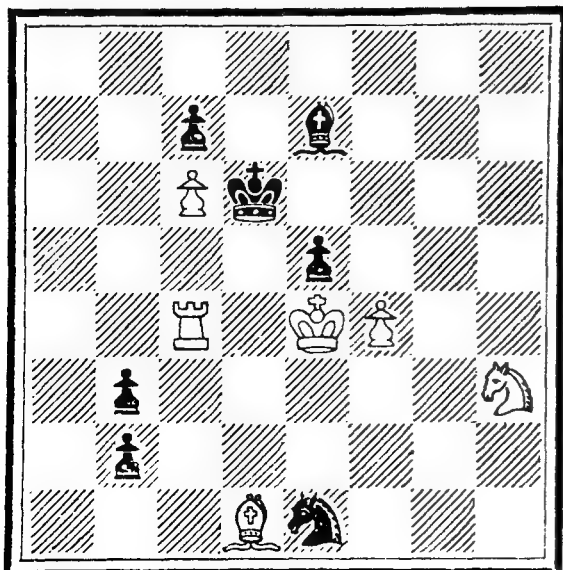
T. B. Gorgiev.
VI. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1930.



+

959

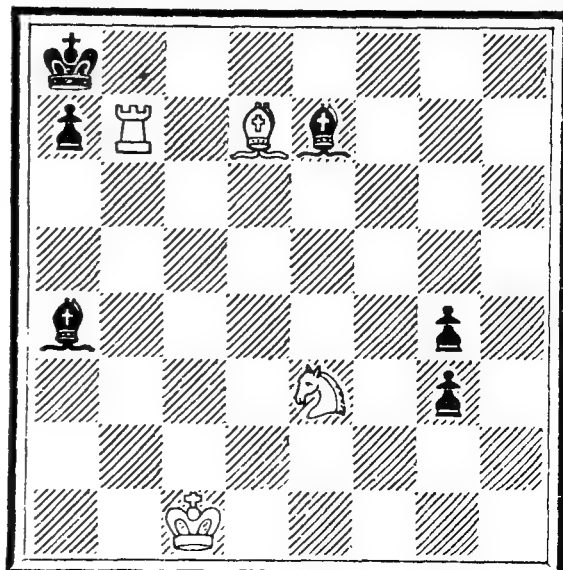
Henry Rinck.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1904.



=

960

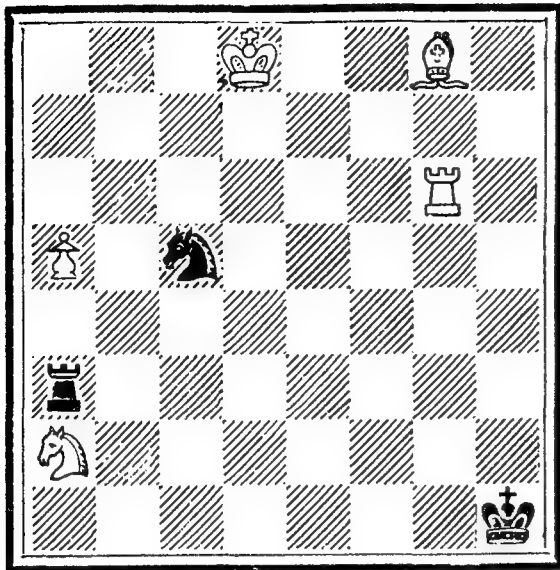
A. M. Gretchkin.
IV. Pr.
"Chess in U.S.S.R.," 1931.



+

961

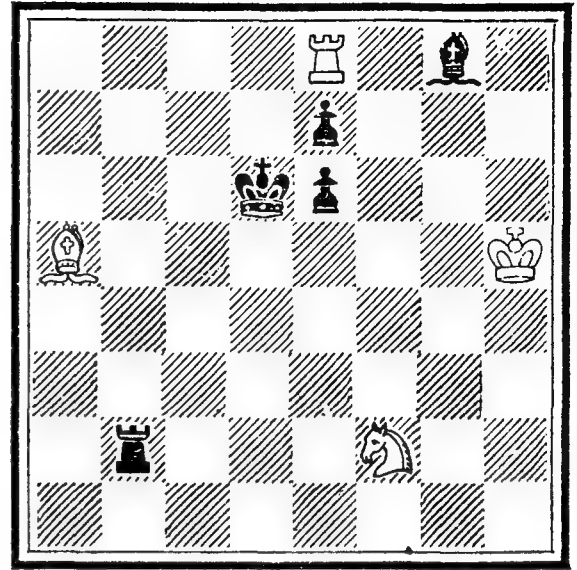
A. Havasi, Budapest.
 "Original" (La Gigantesque).



+

962

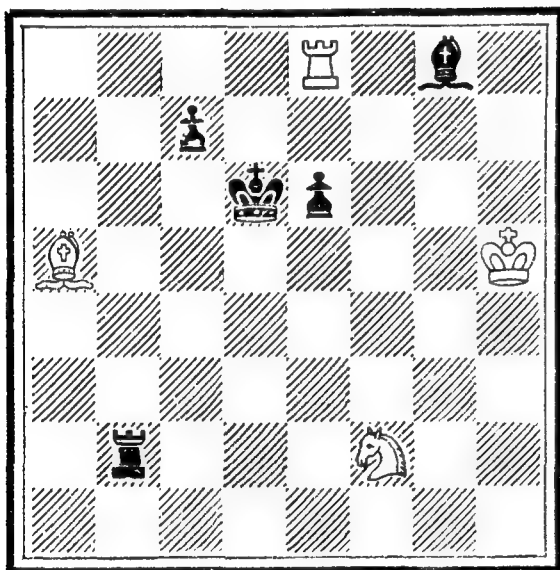
T. B. Gorgiev.
 Special Prize, "Schachmat,"
 1929.



+

963

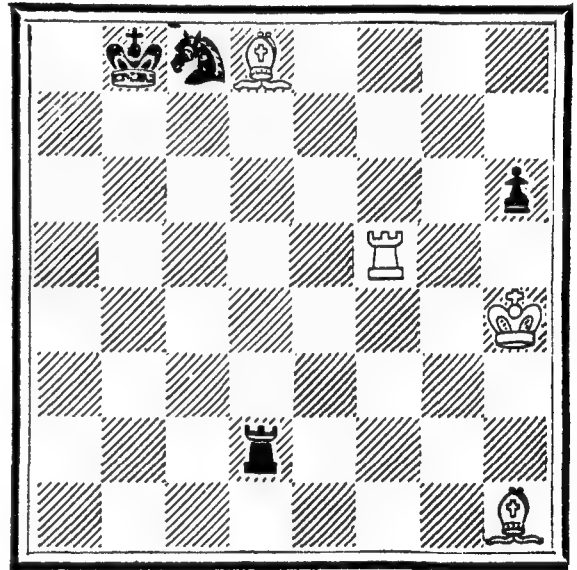
T. B. Gorgiev.
 Special Prize, "Schachmat,"
 1929.



+

964

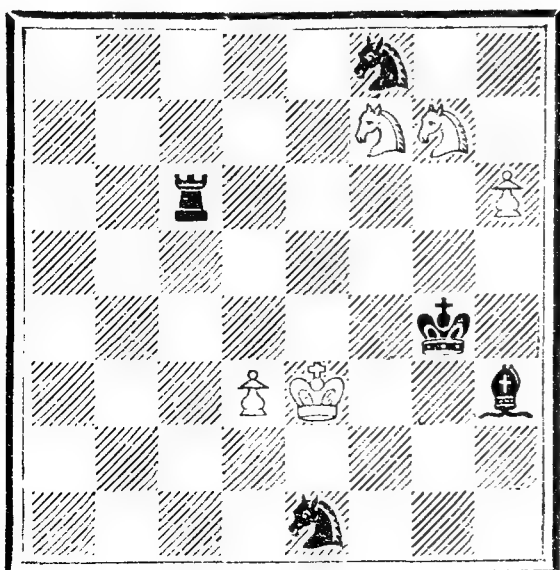
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny," 1934.



+

965

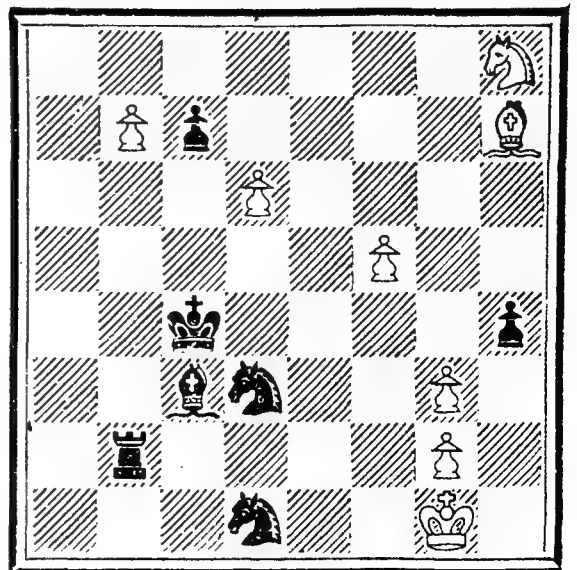
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1929.



=

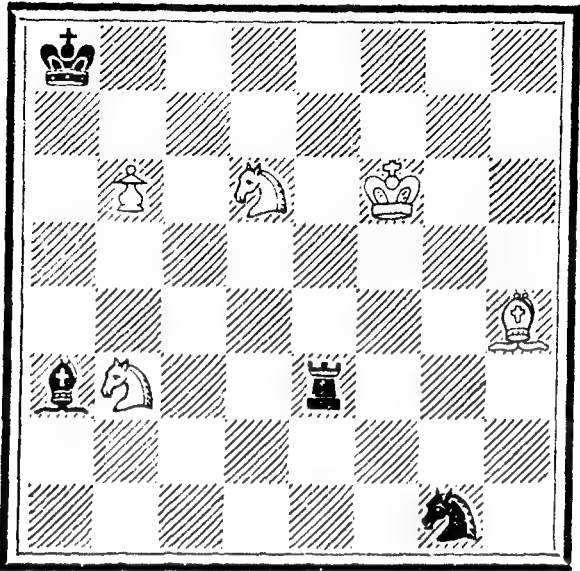
966

A. O. Herbstmann.
 I. & II. Pr. Ex-Æquo.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1927.



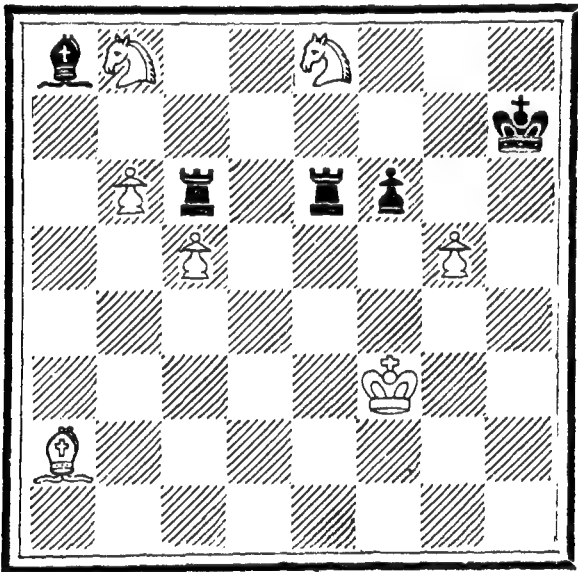
=

967
A. S. Gurvitch.
I. Pr.
"All Union of Chess Sections"
(U.S.S.R.) 1931.



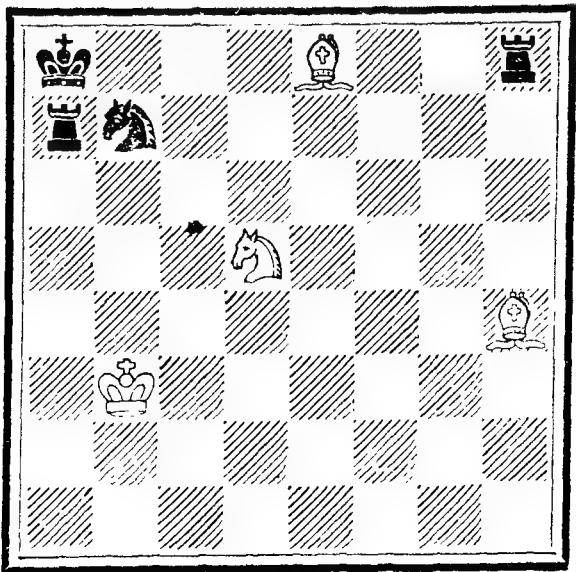
=

969
T. B. Gorgiev.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.



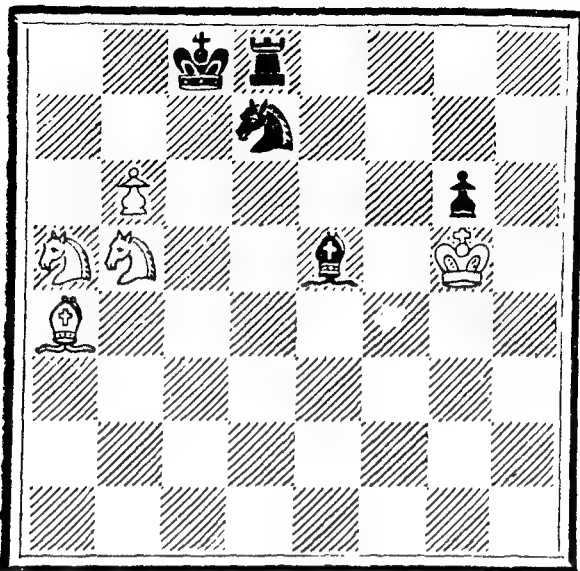
=

971
A. S. Gurvitch.
III. Pr.
Schachmat, 1927.



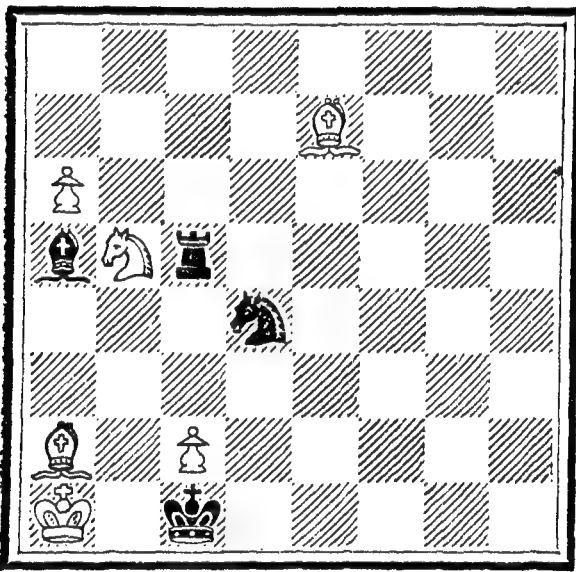
=

968
T. B. Gorgiev.
V. Pr.
"Schachmatny," 1928.



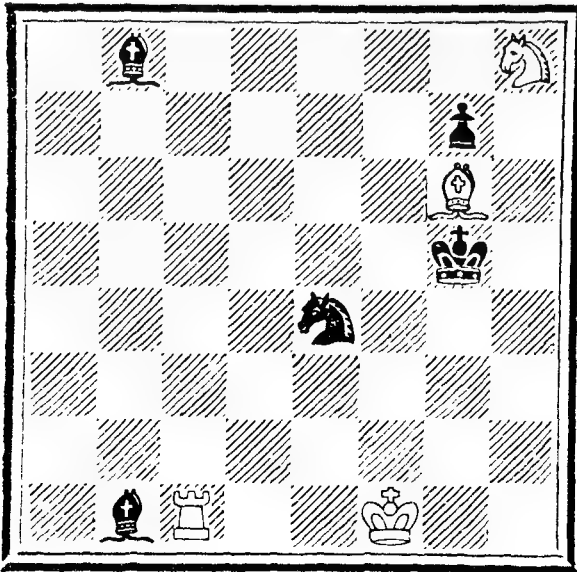
+

970
S. P. Filaretov.
II. Mention.
"Pravda," 1927.



=

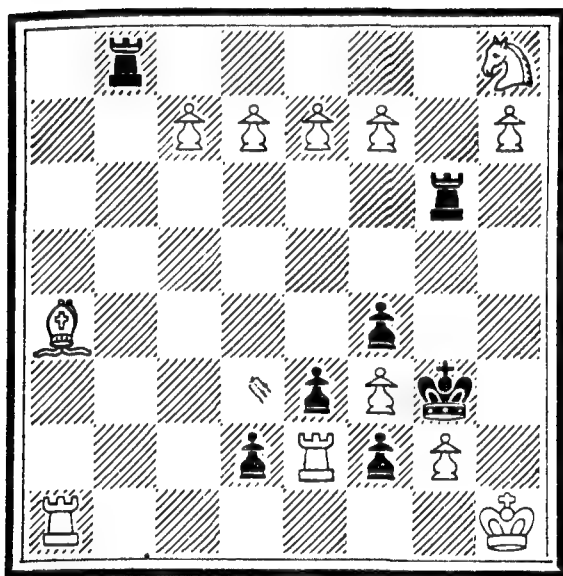
972
A. S. Seletsky.
I. Pr.
"Chess in U.S.S.R.," 1931.



+

973

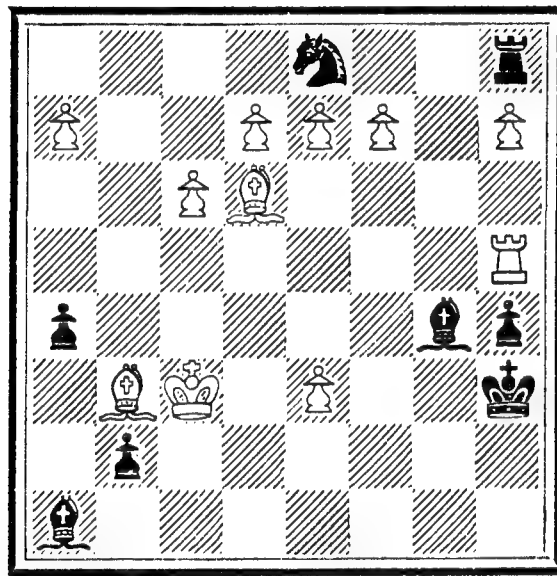
H. M. Lommer.
 "Le Temps," 1934.



+

974

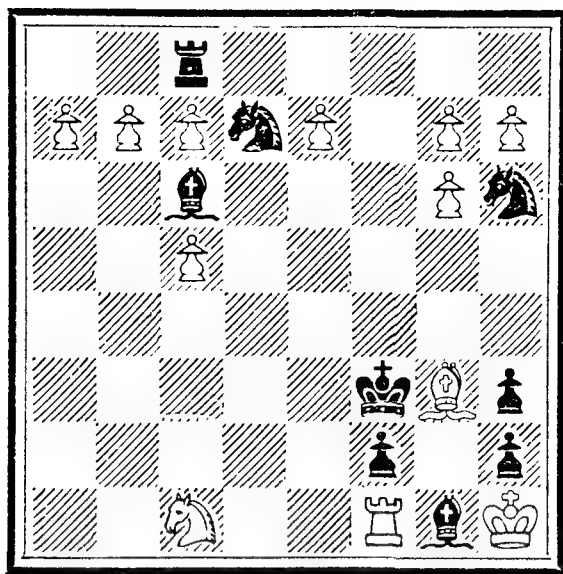
W. A. Korolikoff, Leningrad.
 "Original."



+

975

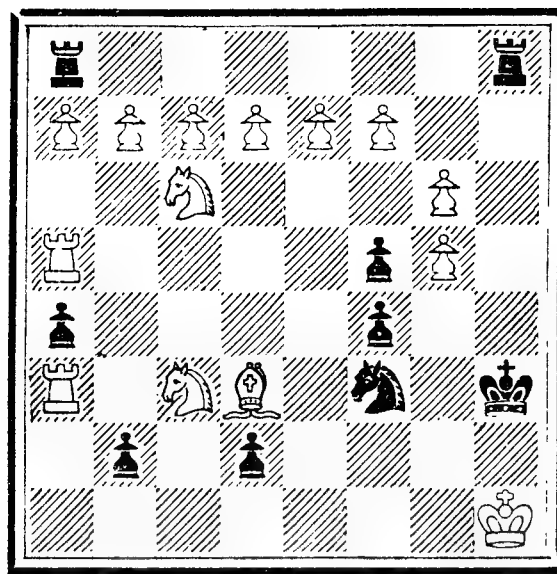
H. M. Lommer.
 "L'Illustration," 1934.



+

976

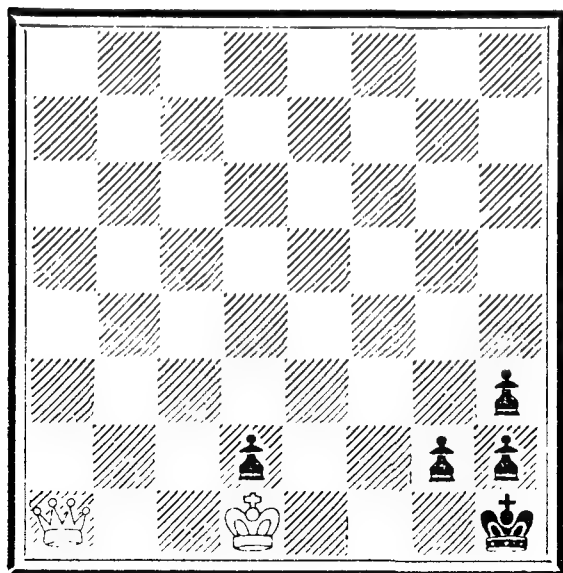
H. M. Lommer.
 "L'Illustration," 1935.



+

977

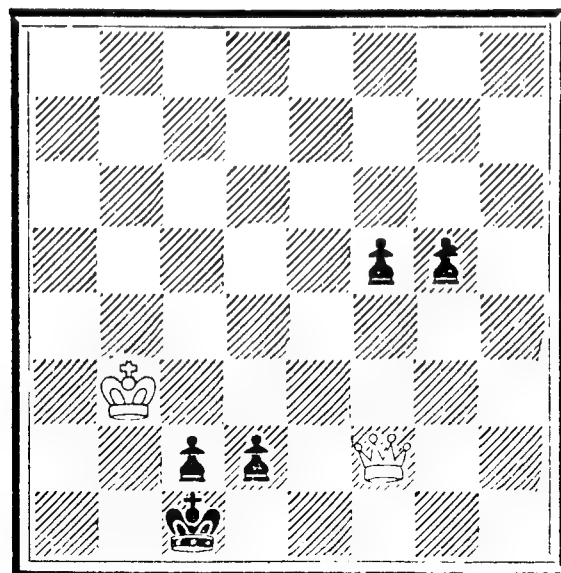
W. von. Holzhausen.
 "The Chess Monthly," 1895.



+

978

J. Behting.
 "Rigasche Rundschau," 1907.



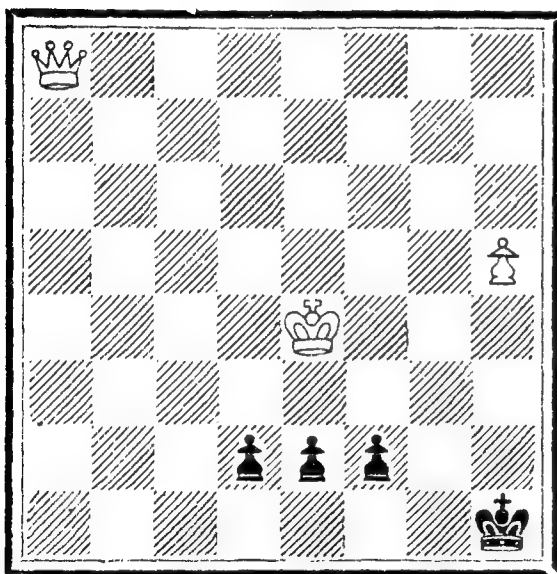
+

979

F. Lazard.

III. Pr.

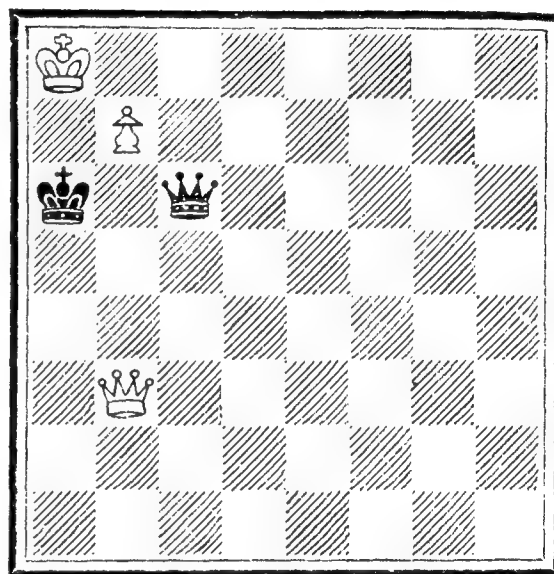
"La Strategie," 1901.



+

980

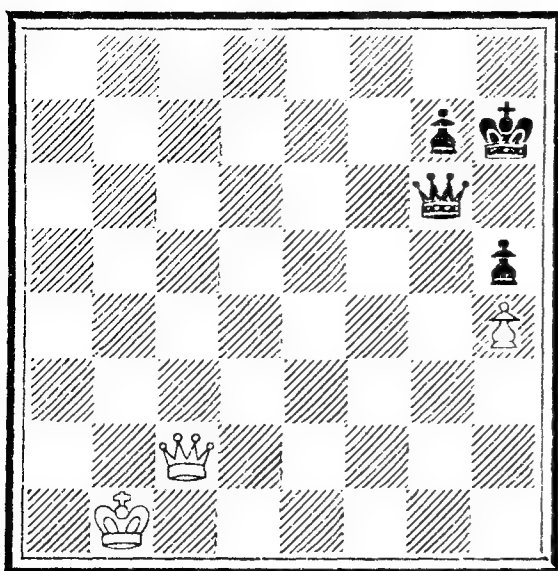
L. Van. Vliet, London.



+

981

Schurig, Leipzig.

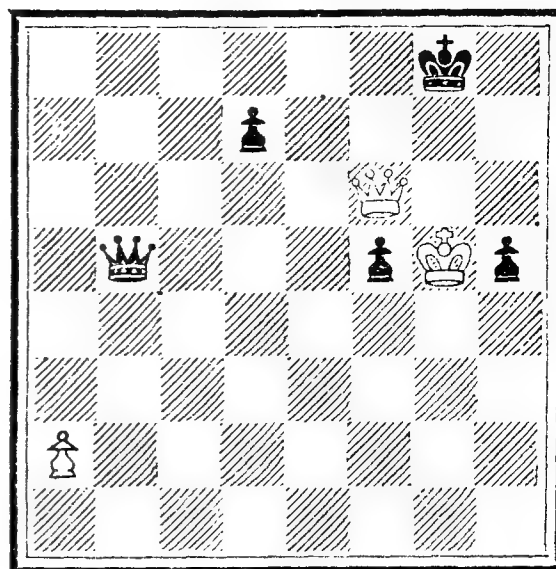


=

982

A. A. Troitski.

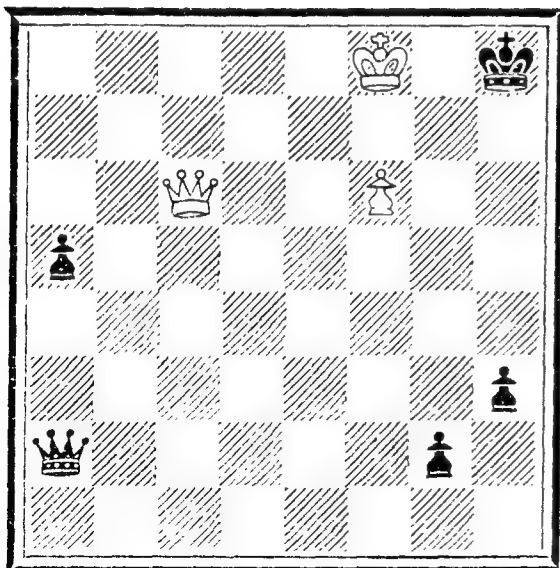
"64," 1930.



+

983

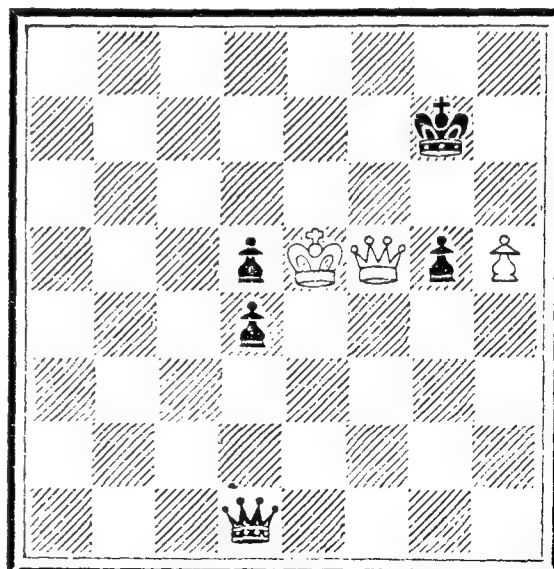
Henri Rinck.

"British Chess Magazine,"
1919.

=

984

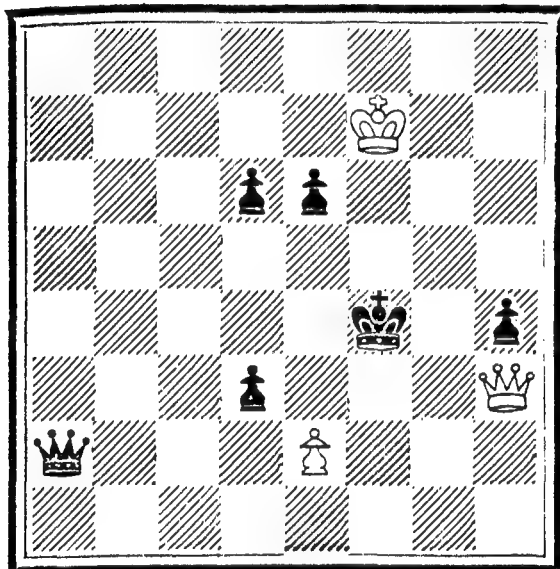
A. Havasi.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1914.

+

985

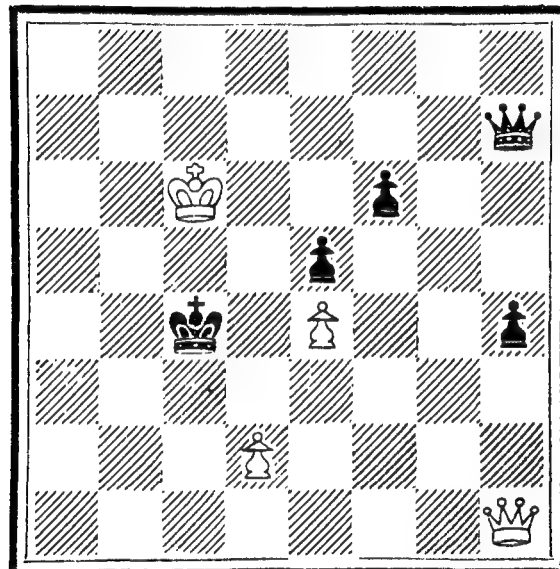
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

986

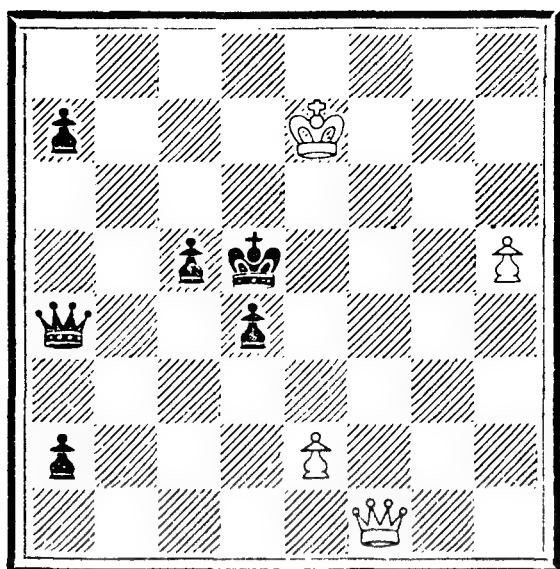
Henri Rinck.
 "Bohemia," 1906.



+

987

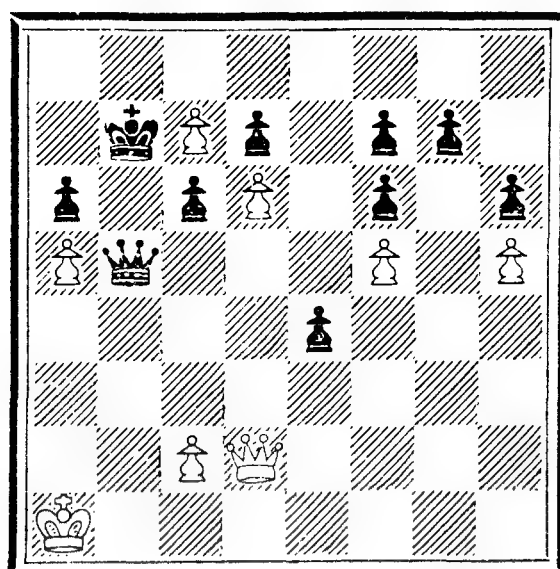
Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1909.



+

988

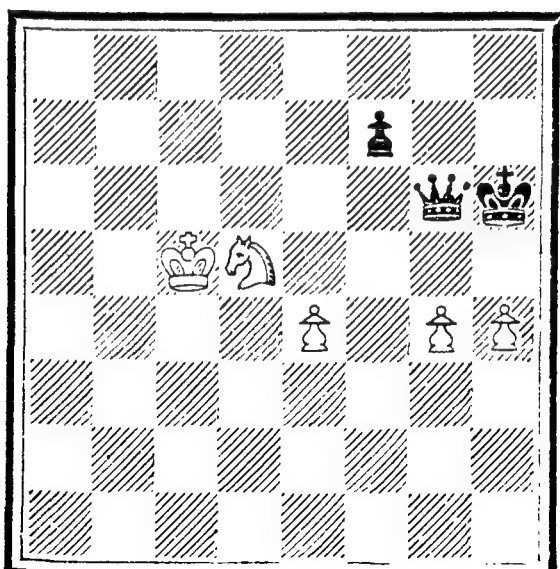
F. J. Prokop.
 Mention.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

989

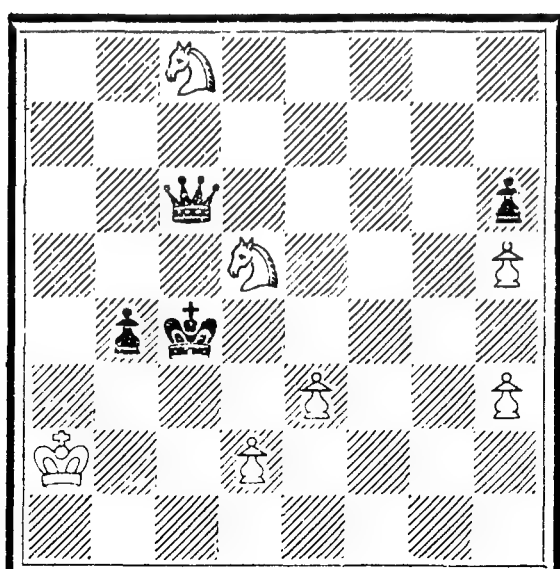
J. Matansiev.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



=

990

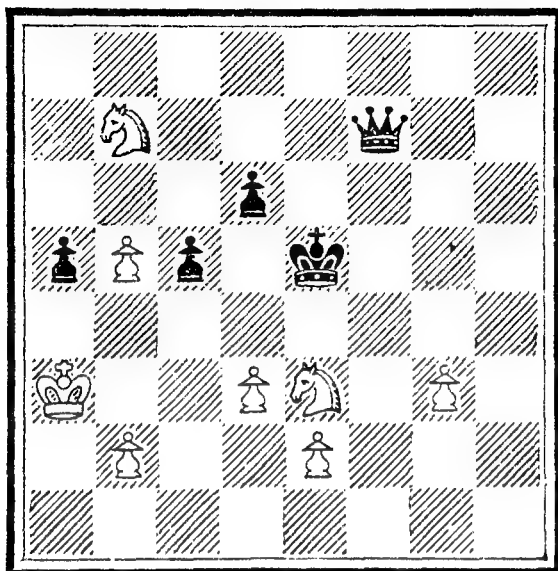
Henri Rinck.
 "Basler Nachrichten," 1933.



+

991

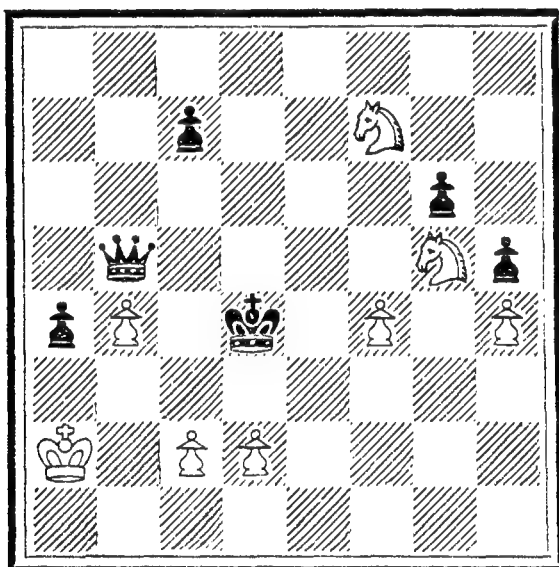
A. A. Troitski.
 "Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1917.



+

993

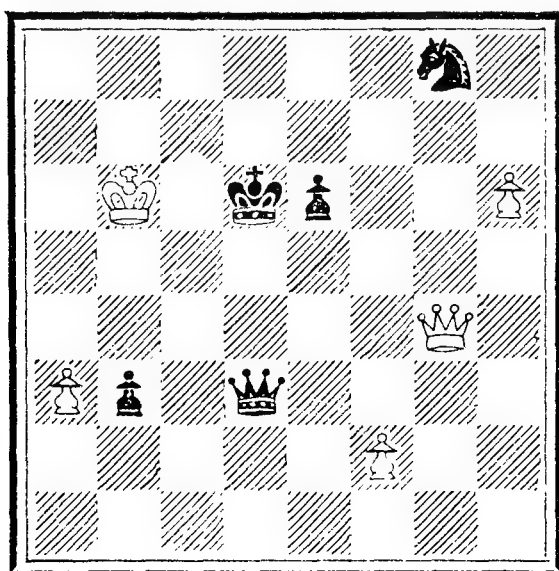
Henri Rinck.
 "Bohemia," 1906.



+

995

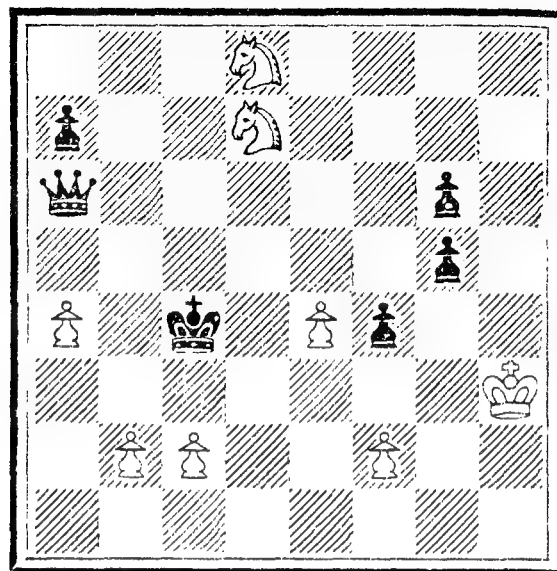
V. & M. Platov.
 "Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

992

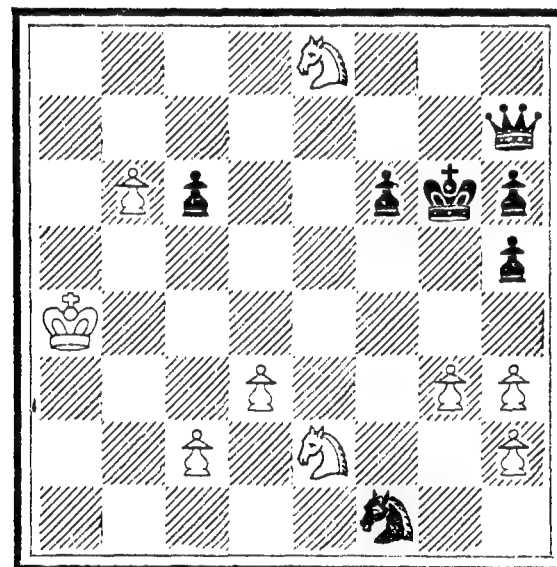
V. & M. Platov.
 I. Pr.
 "Schachmatny Observer,"
 1911.



+

994

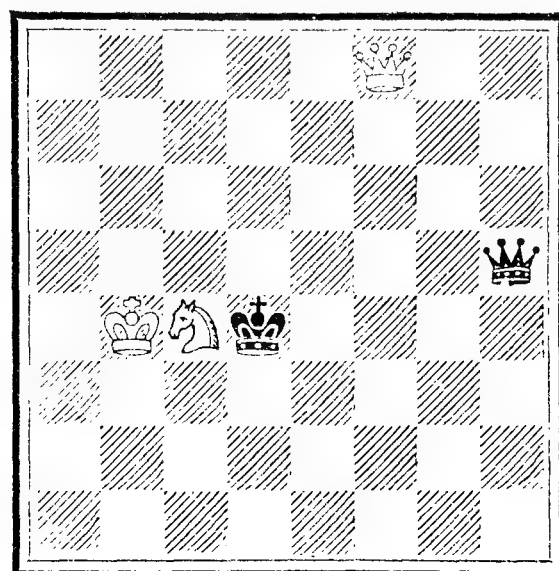
A. A. Troitski.
 III. Pr.
 "Wiener Schachzeitung,"
 1912.



+

996

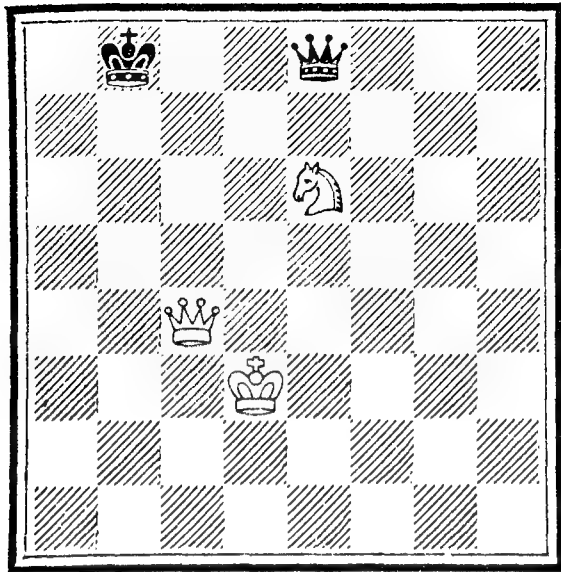
G. Kleindinst.
 VIII. Pr.
 "La Strategie," 1913.



+

997

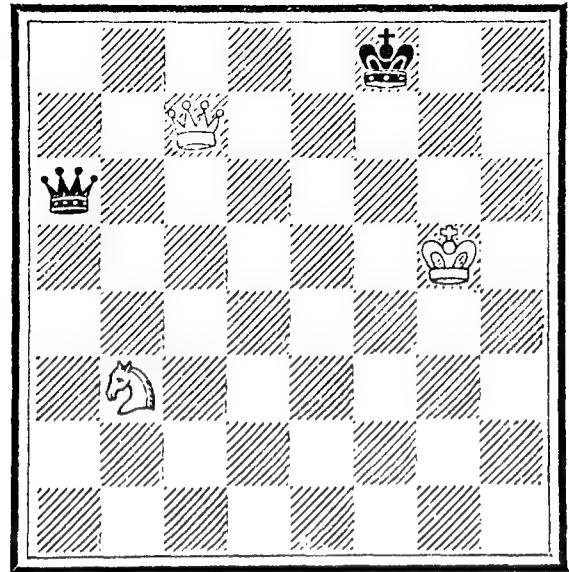
Henri Rinck.
 "L'Eco Degli Scacchi," 1917.



+

998

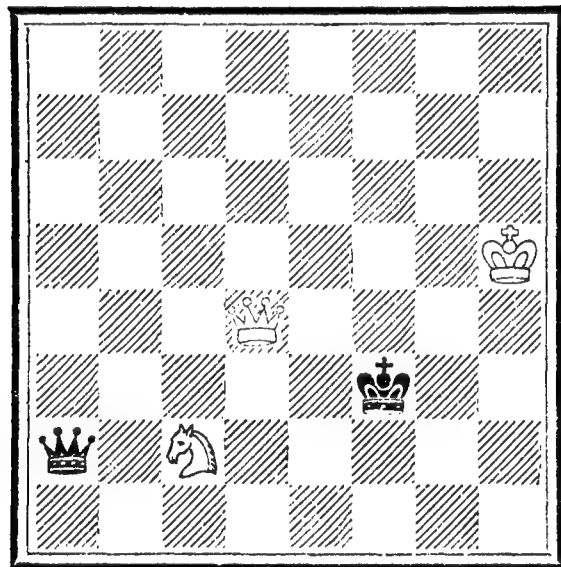
Henri Rinck.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1914.



+

999

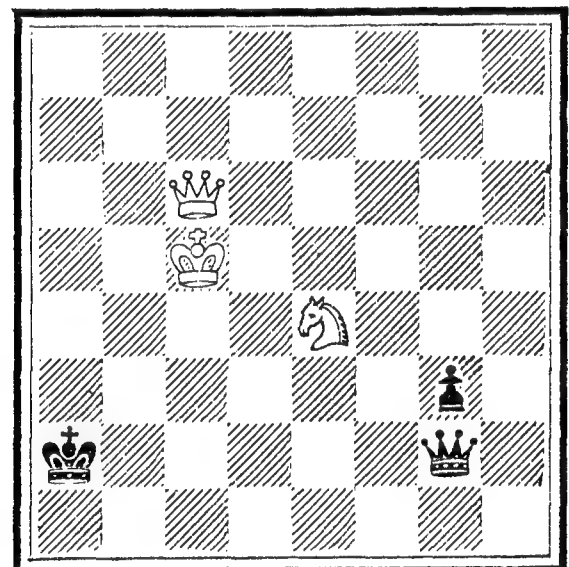
F. J. Prokop.
 "Narodni Listy," 1928.



+

1000

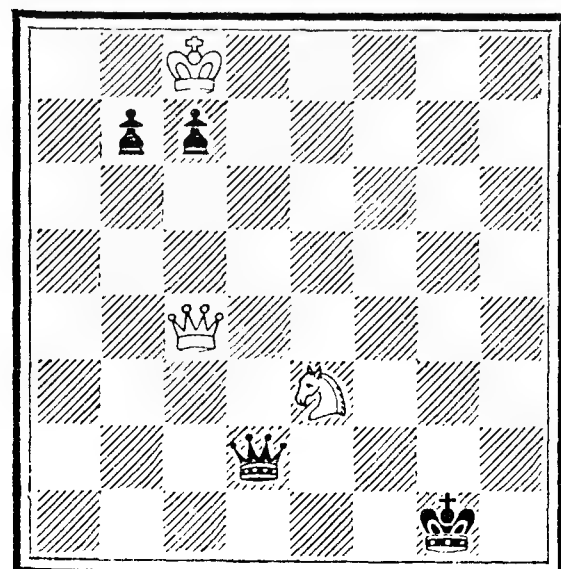
Richard Reti.
 "Wiener Tageblatt," 1925.



+

1001

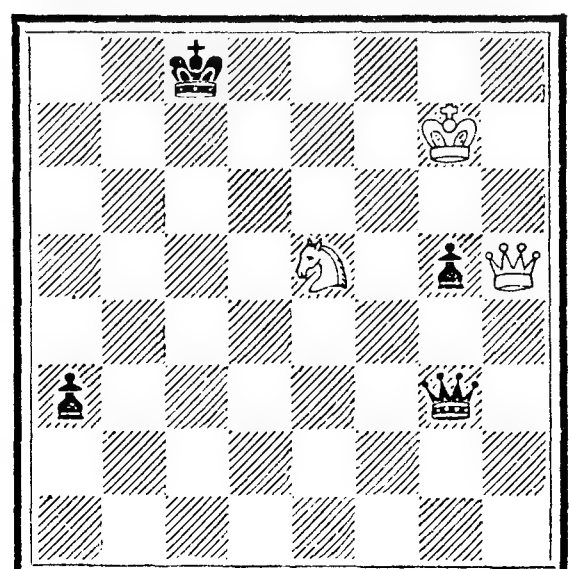
A. A. Troitski.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1911.



+

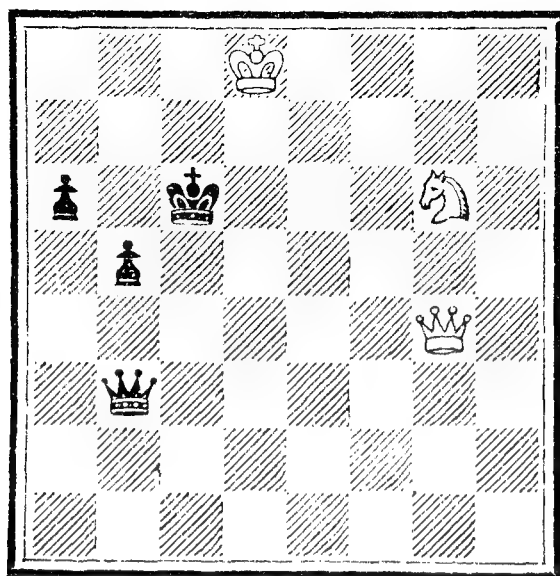
1002

Dr. M. Lewitt.
 "Schweizerische
 Schachzeitung," 1934



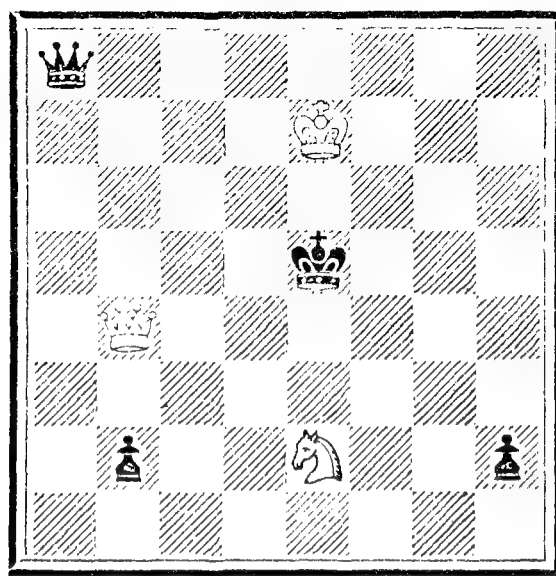
+

1003

A. A. Troitski.
"Bohemia," 1910.

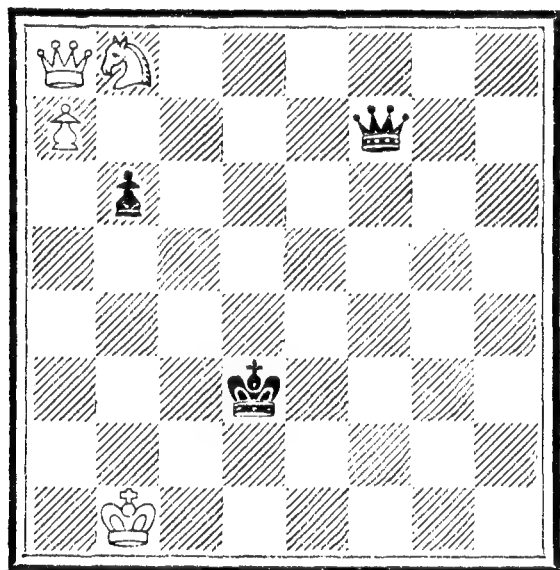
+

1004

Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1903.

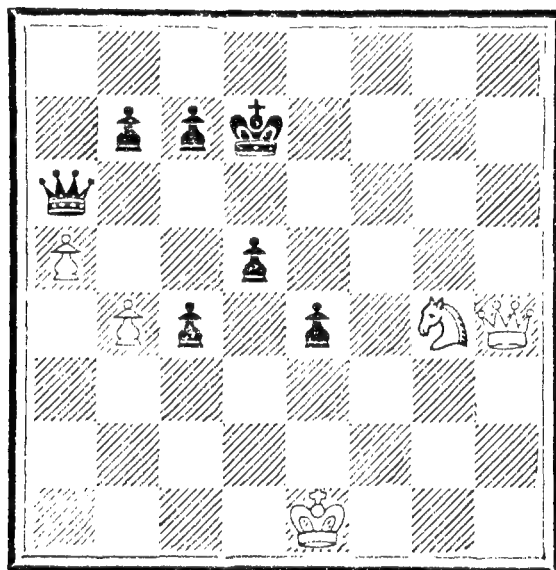
+

1005

Henri Rinck.
"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1905.

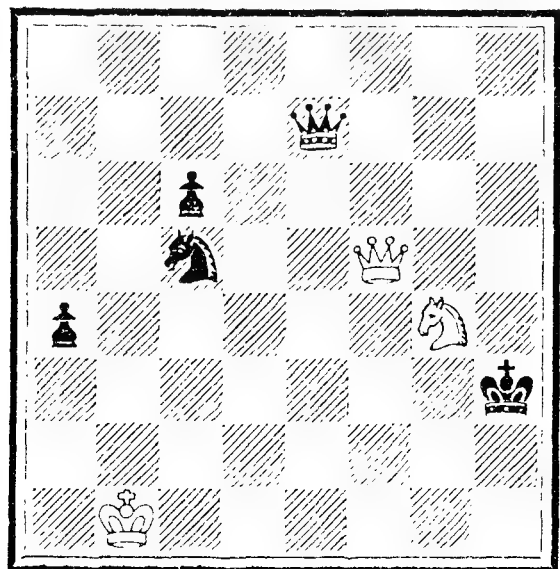
+

1006

F. Poljanec.
"Wiener Schachzeitung," 1924.

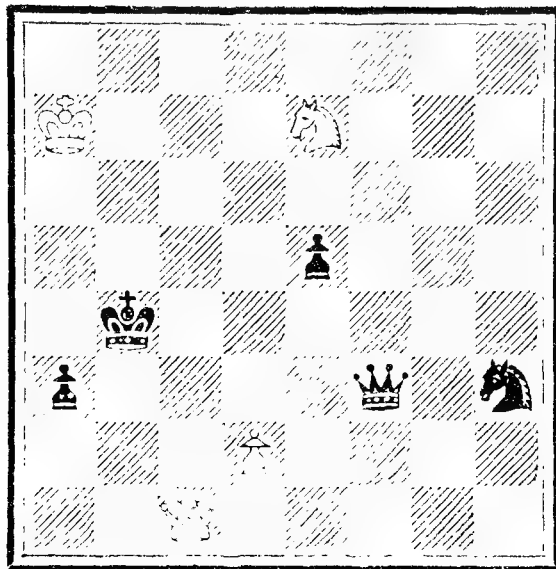
+

1007

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Endspielstudien," 1925.

+

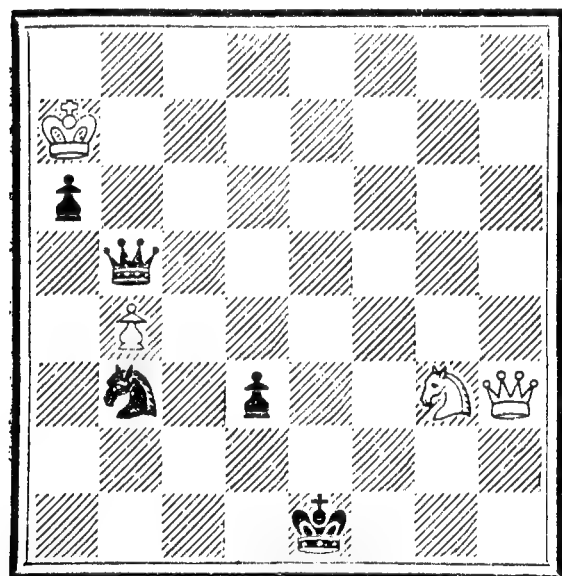
1008

Henri Rinck.
"Bohemia," 1907.

+

1009

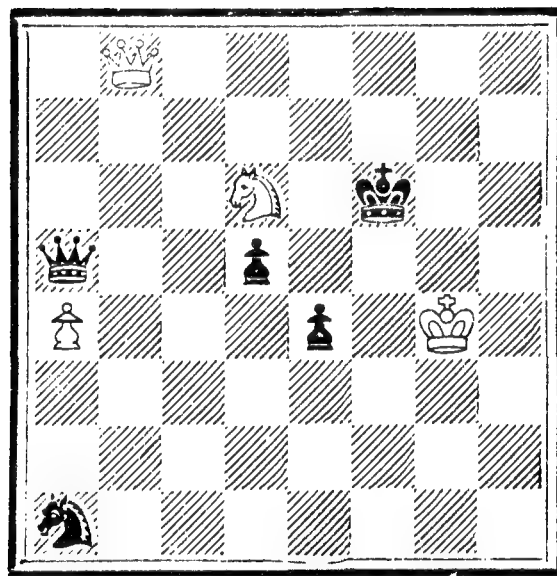
A. A. Troitski.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1908.



+

1010

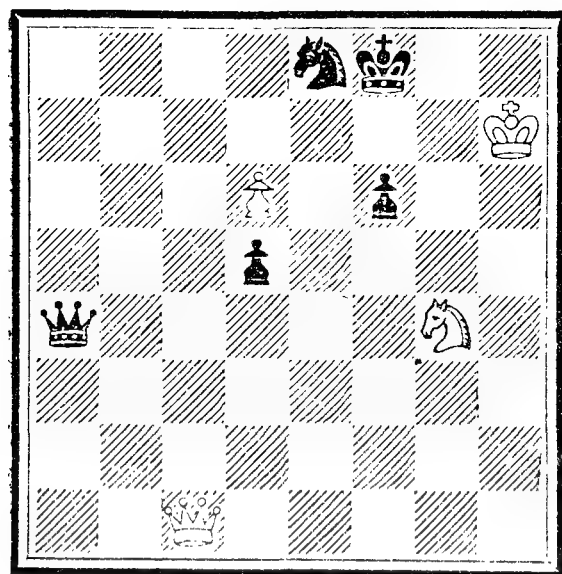
A. A. Troitski.
 "Nowoje Wremja,"
 1896.



+

1011

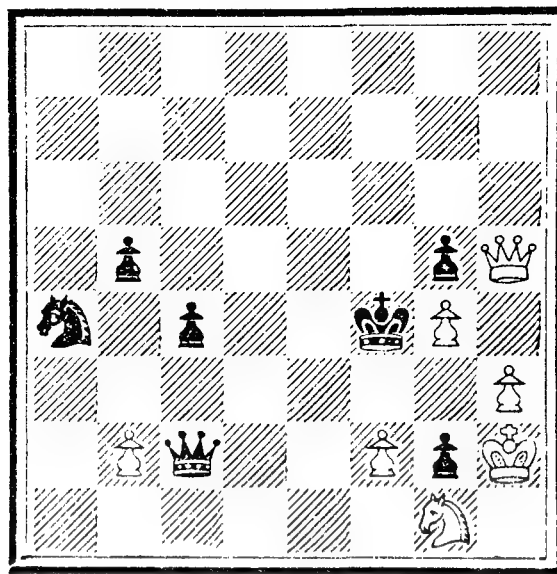
D. F. Petroff.
 "Schach in U.S.S.R., 1935.



+

1012

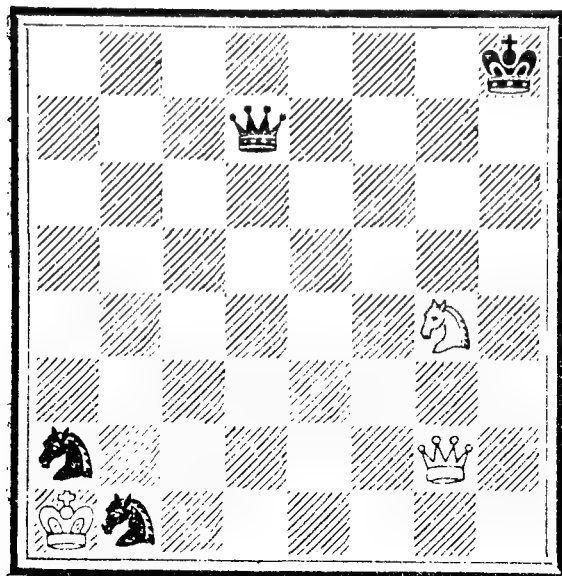
A. A. Troitski.
 "Tidskrift for Schack,"
 1909.



+

1013

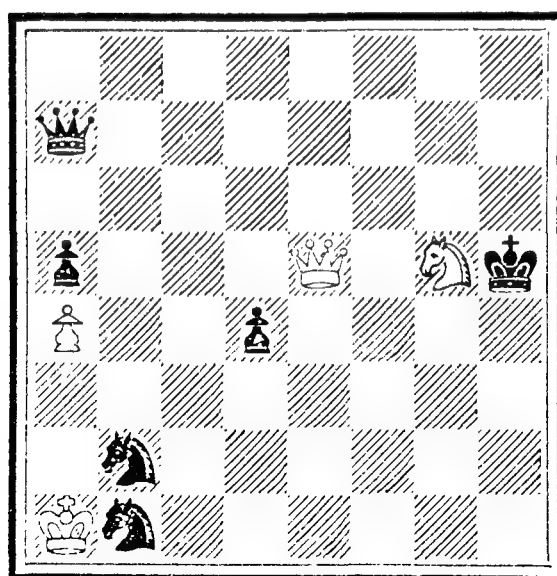
A. Havasi.
 "Chess Amateur," 1922.



+

1014

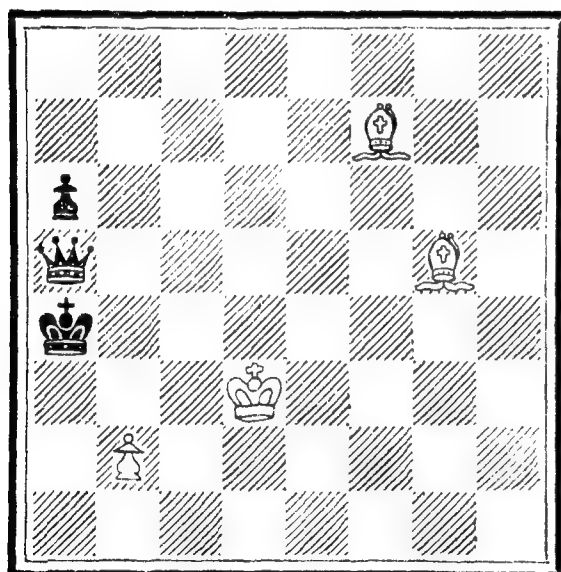
A. A. Troitski.
 "500 Endspielstudien," 1924.



+

1015

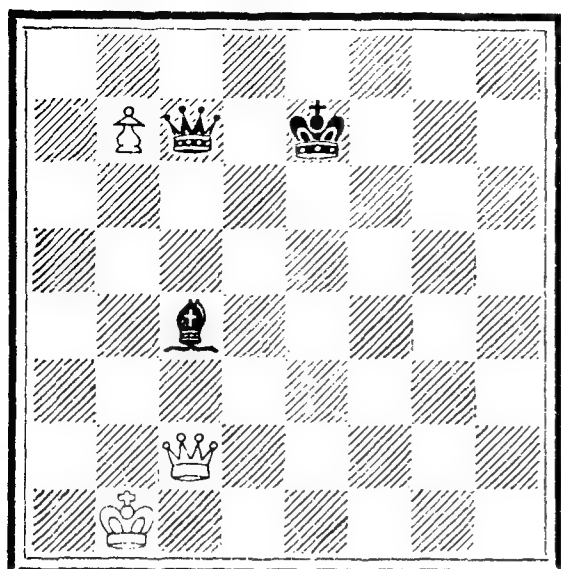
Henri Rinck.
"Chess Amateur," 1914.



+

1017

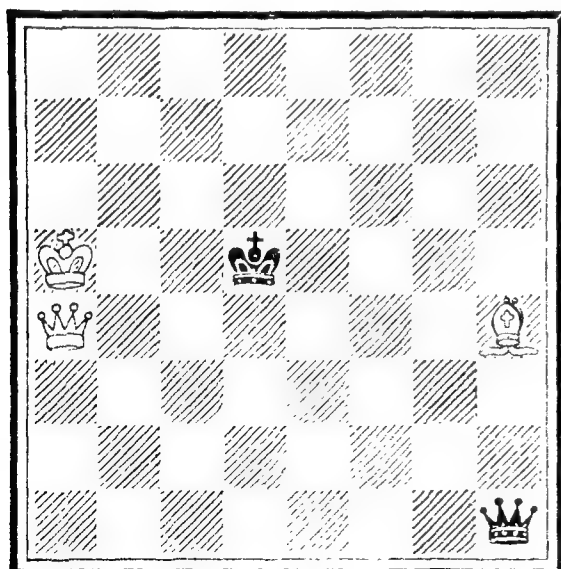
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny," 1901.



+

1019

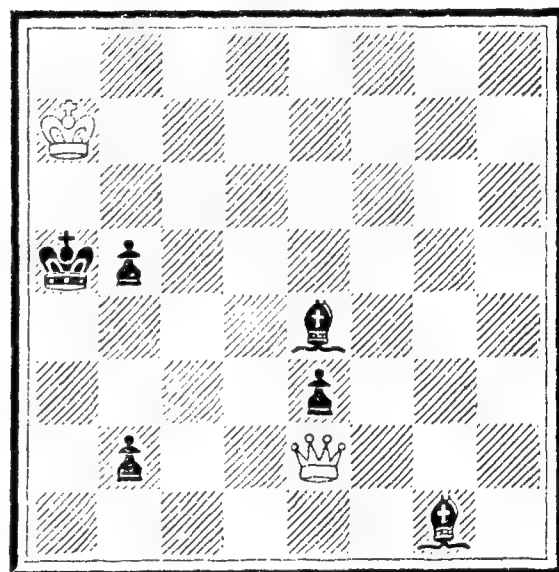
M. Havel.
I. Pr.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1926.



+

1016

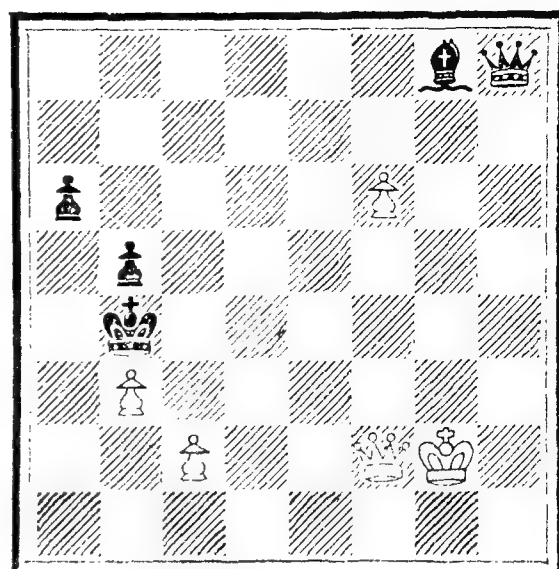
F. J. Prokop.
"Casopis Ceskosl. Sachistu,"
1924.



=

1018

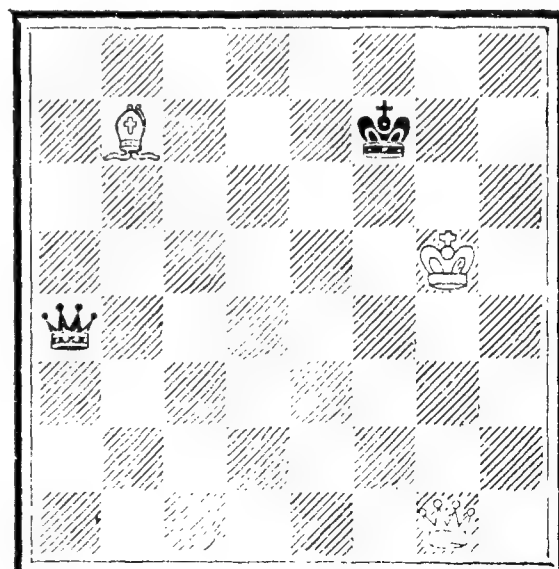
V. & M. Platov.
Mention.
"Sydsvenska Dagbl. Snäl,"
1911.



+

1020

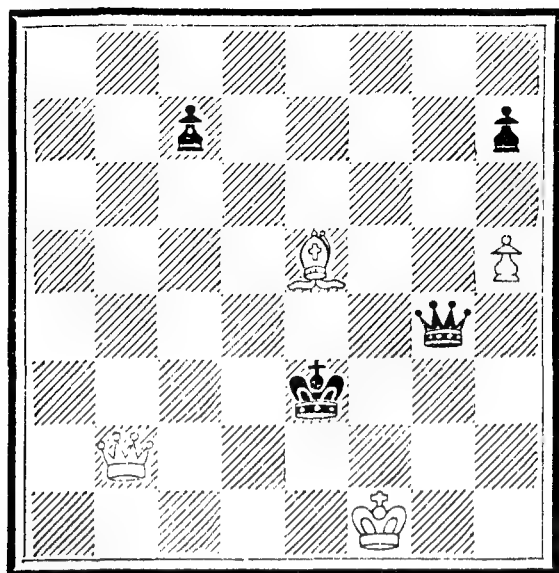
Henri Rinck.
I. Pr.
"La Strategie," 1912-1914.



+

1021

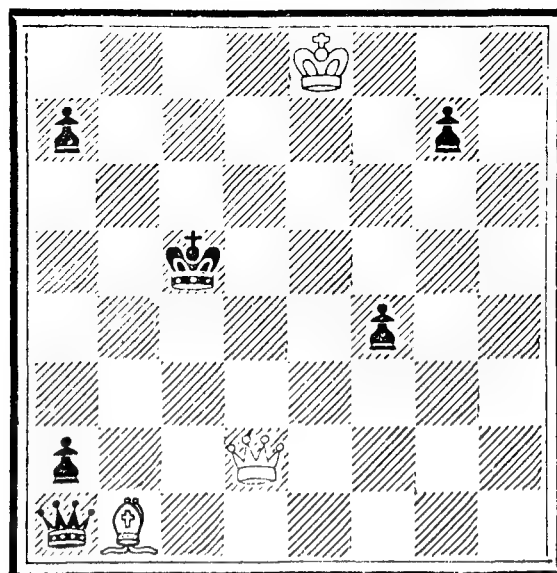
A. A. Troitski.
 "Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1915.



+

1022

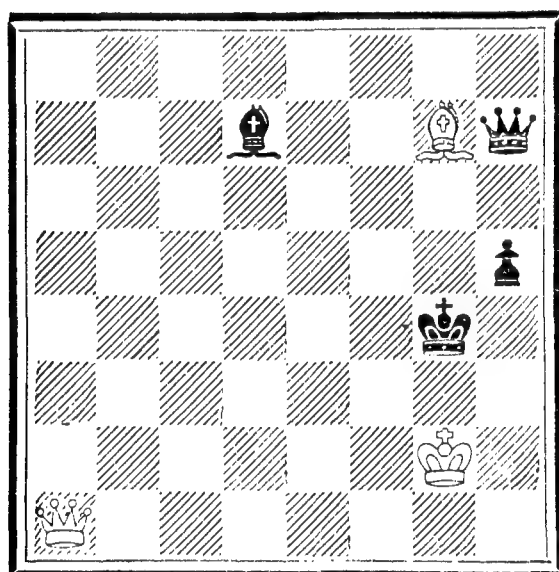
M. Havel.
 "28 Rijen," 1925.



+

1023

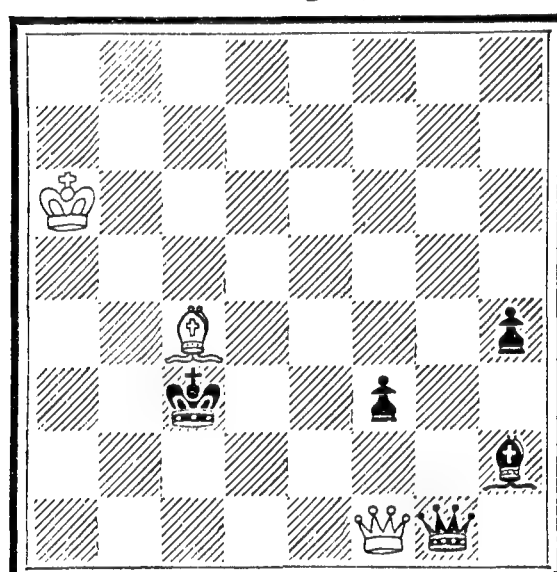
A. A. Troitski.
 "Chess Amateur," 1916.



+

1024

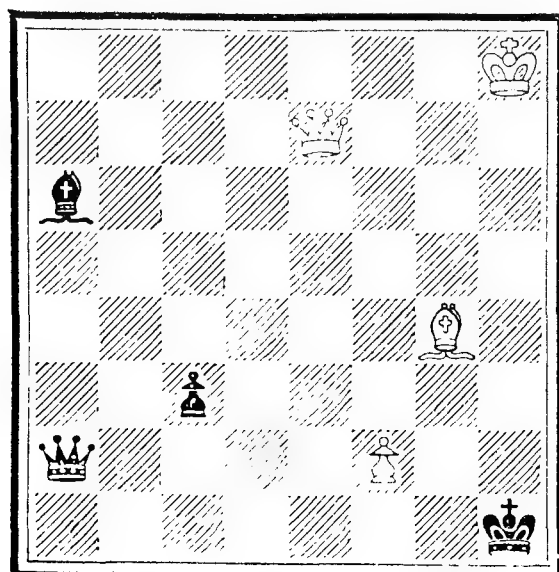
C. C. W. Mann.
 VII. Pr.
 "La Strategie," 1913.



+

1025

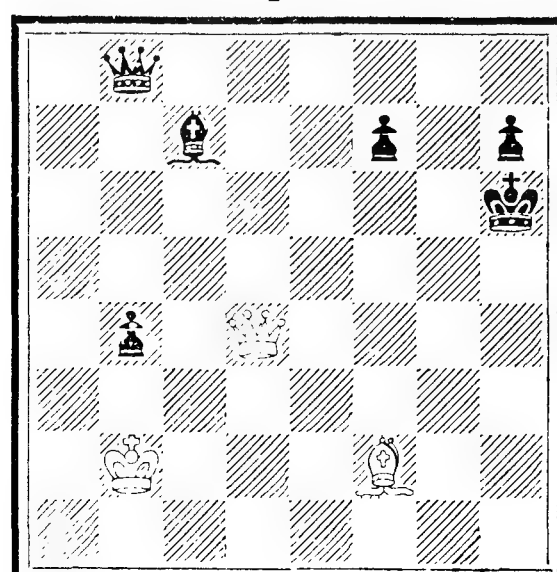
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "150 Endspielstudien."



+

1026

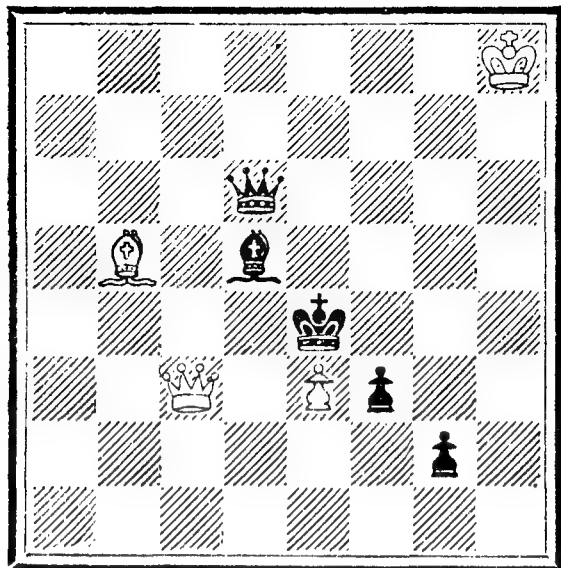
A. A. Troitski,
 "L'Echiquier," 1930.



+

1027

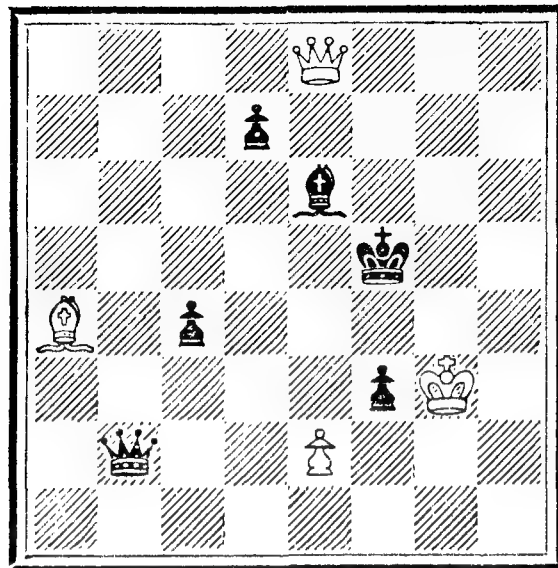
F. M. Simchowitch.
III. Pr.
"Tournoi Parisien," 1922.



=

1028

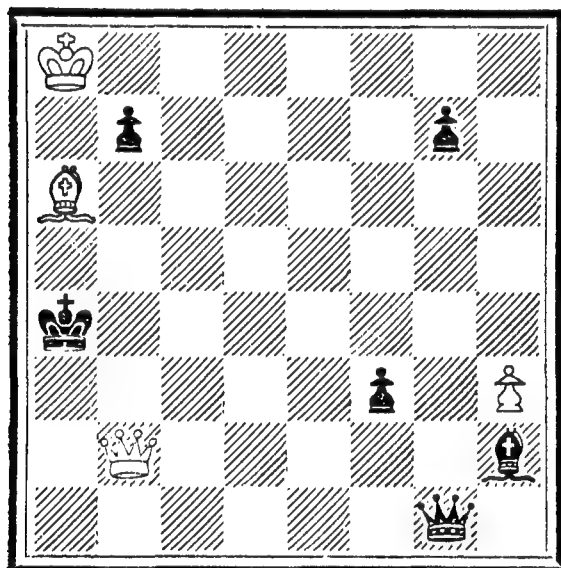
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1904.



+

1029

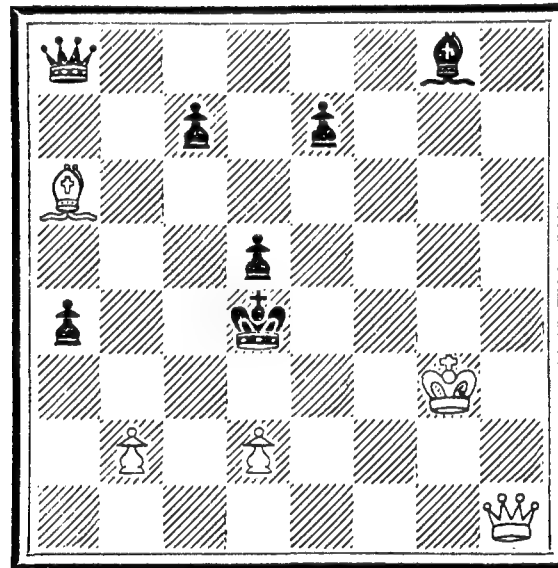
C. C. W. Mann.
IV. & V. Pr.
"La Strategie," 1913.



+

1030

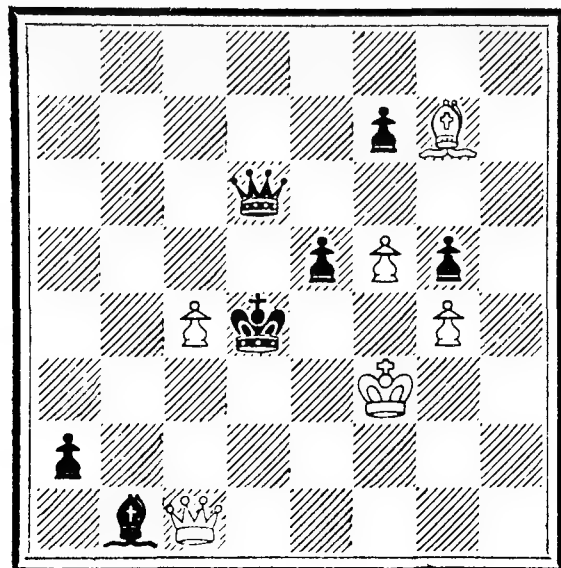
Henri Rinck.
"Bohemia," 1907.



+

1031

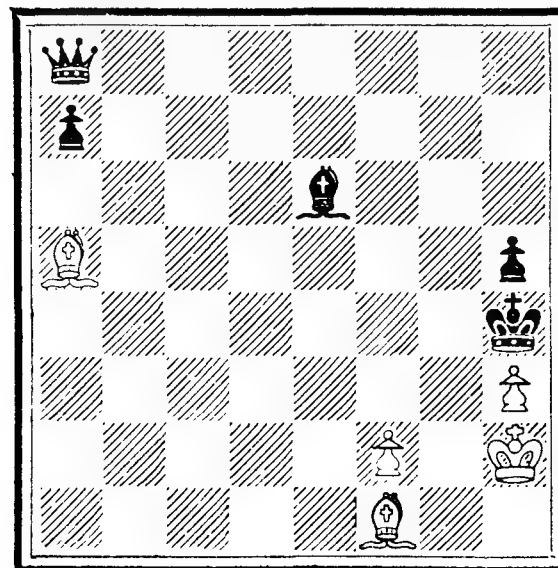
J. de Villeneuve-Esclapon,
Nice.



+

1032

V. & M. Platov.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.



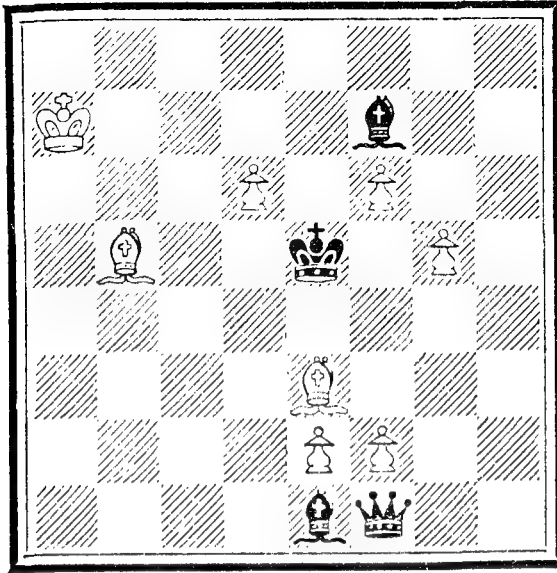
=

1033

A. O. Herbstmann.

III. Pr.

"Le Travail U.S.S.R.," 1929.



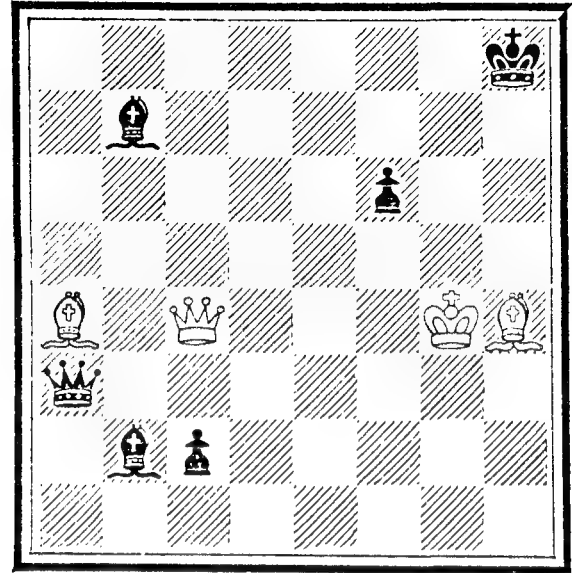
=

1034

S. M. Kaminer.

I. Pr.

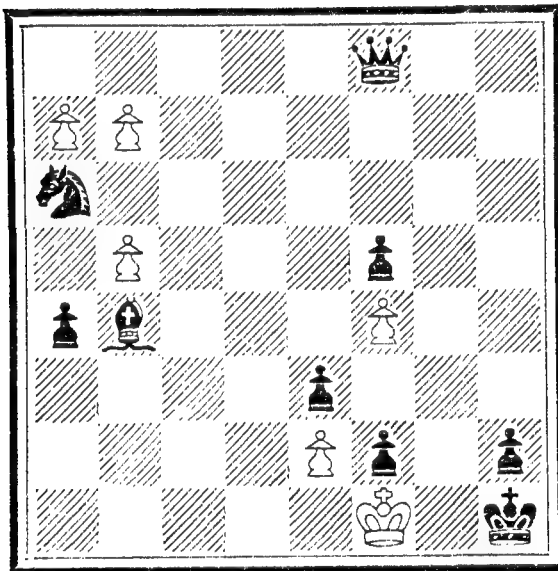
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



=

1035

W. Von. Holzhausen.

"Deutsches Wochenschach,"
1915.

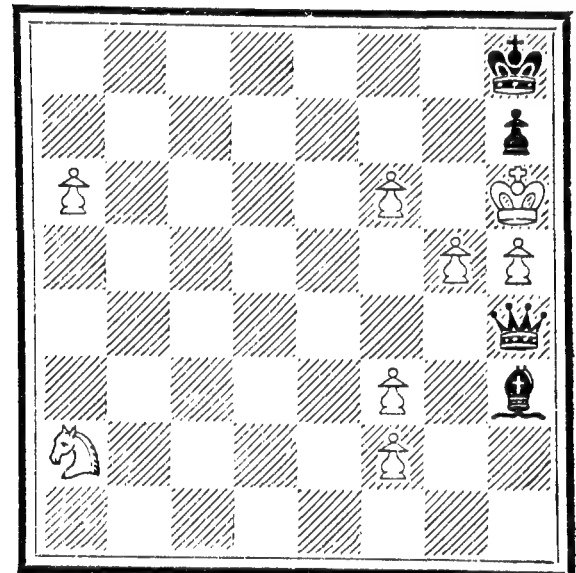
=

1036

L. Issayeff & S. Lewmann.

I. Pr.

"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1926.

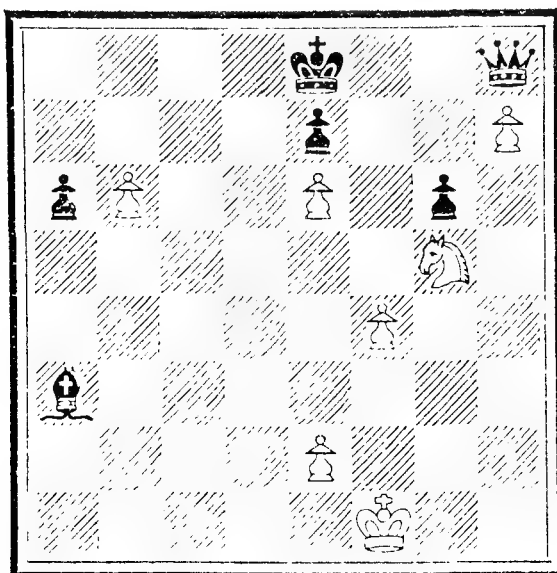


+

1037

A. A. Troitski.

"Le Travail U.S.S.R.," 1935.



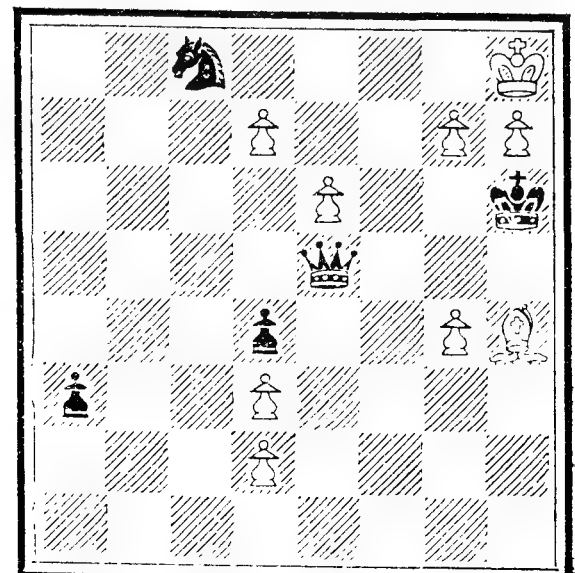
+

1038

F. Richter (Zelec).

Mention.

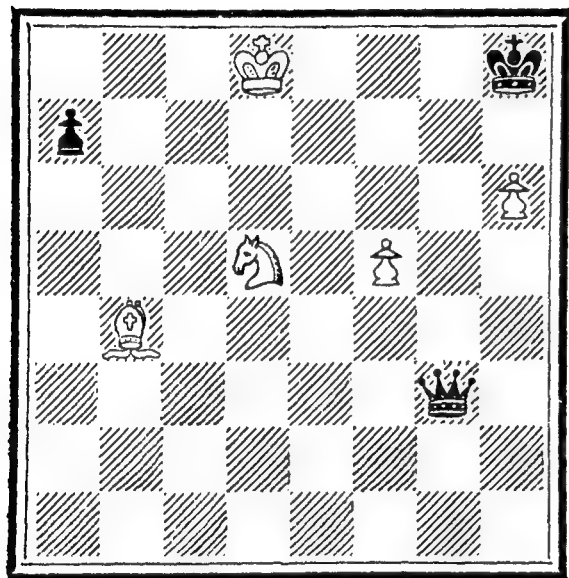
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.



=

1039

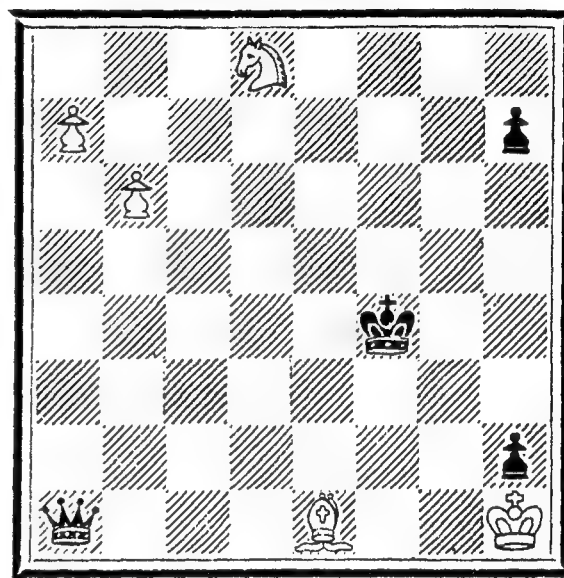
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

1040

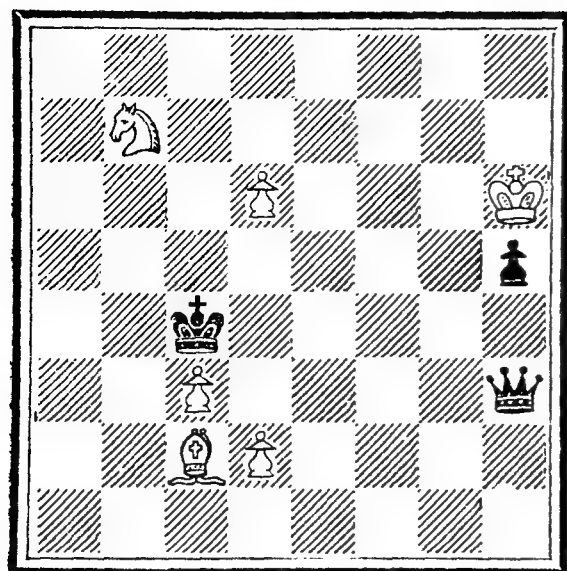
N. D. Grigoriev.
II. Pr.
"Schachmatny," 1928.



=

1041

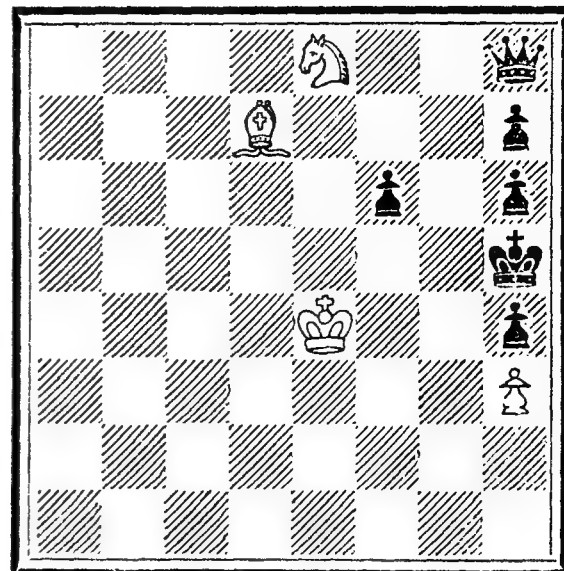
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatnoje Obozrenije,"
1923.



+

1042

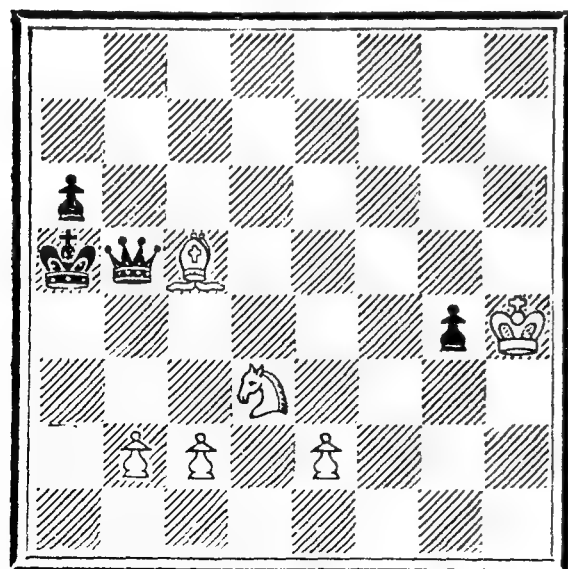
S. Gruber
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1932.



+

1043

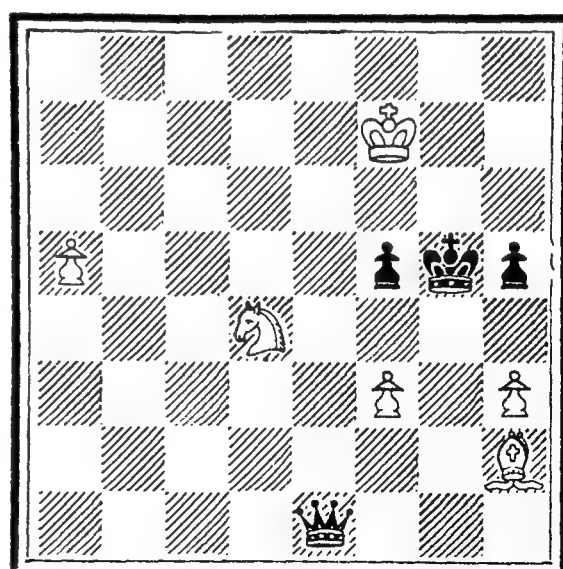
J. Behting.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1894.



+

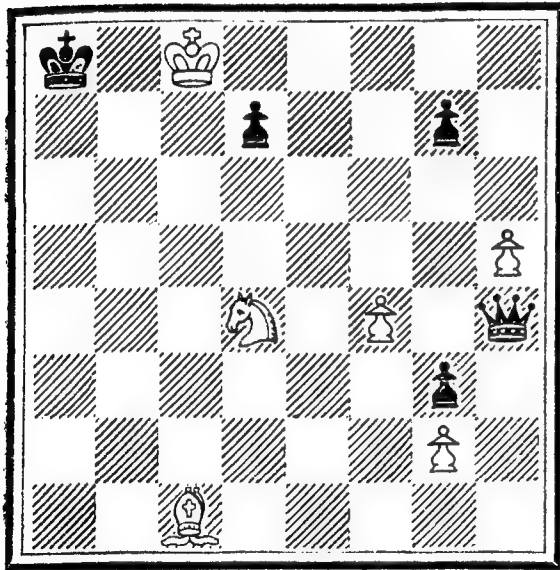
1044

Prof. L. Prokes.
"Ett Urval Studier," 1912.



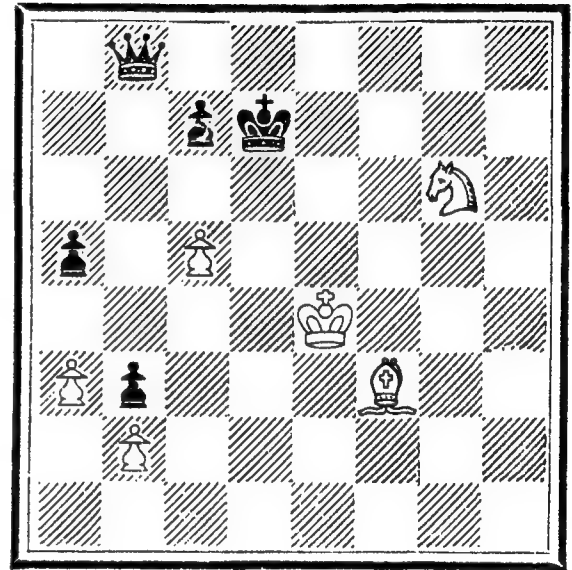
+

1045

A. A. Troitski.
"Isvestia," 1924.

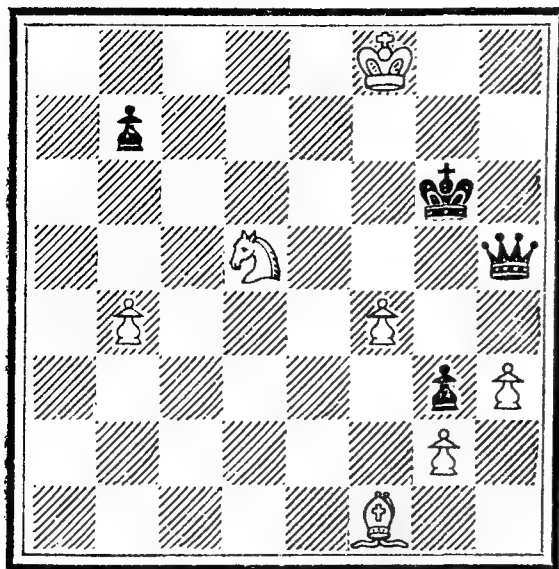
+

1046

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"British Chess Magazine,"
1917.

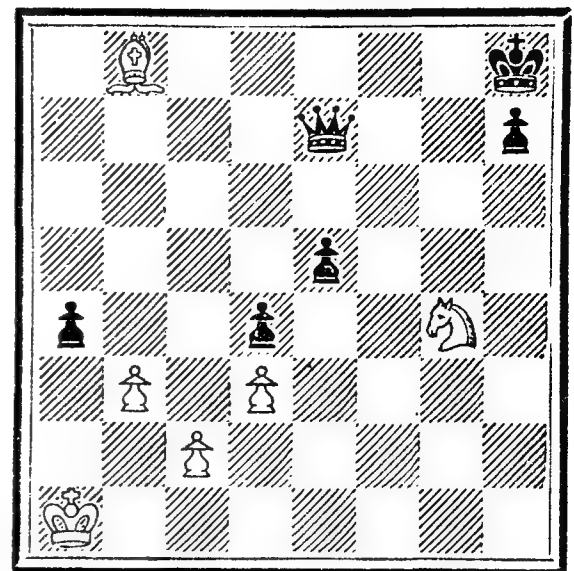
+

1047

Henri Rinck.
"Basler Nachrichten," 1933.

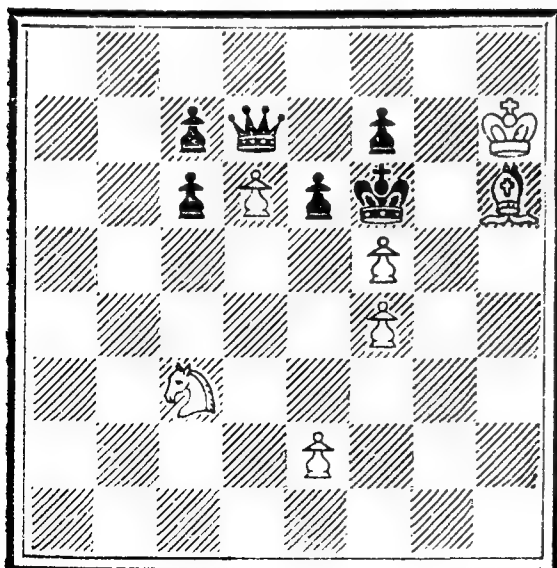
+

1048

A. A. Troitski.
"64," 1928.

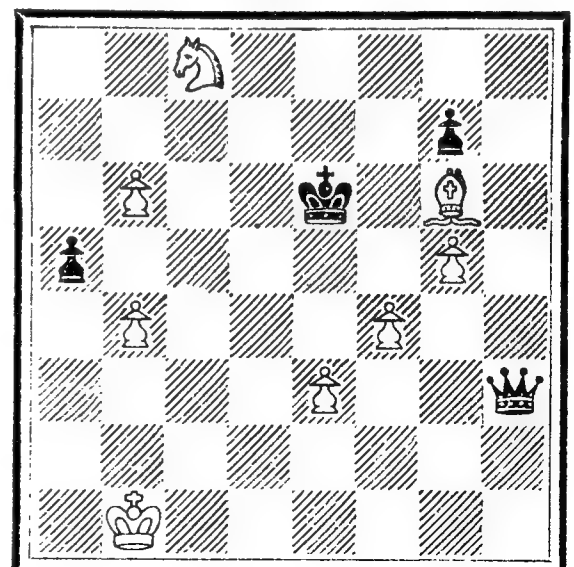
+

1049

M. Neumann.
"Chess Amateur," 1926.

=

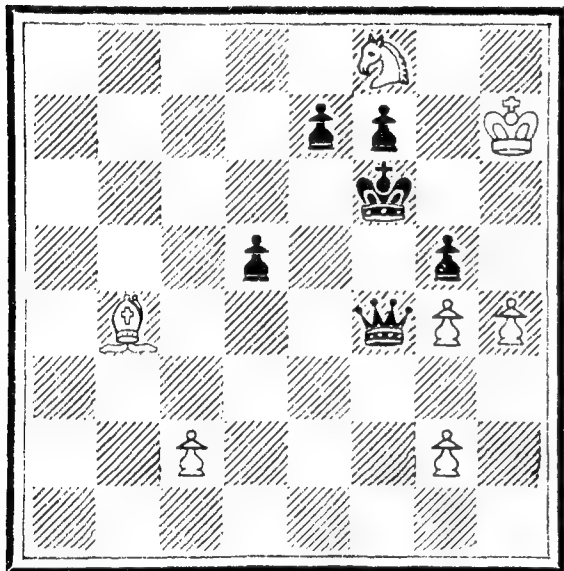
1050

Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1901.

+

1051.

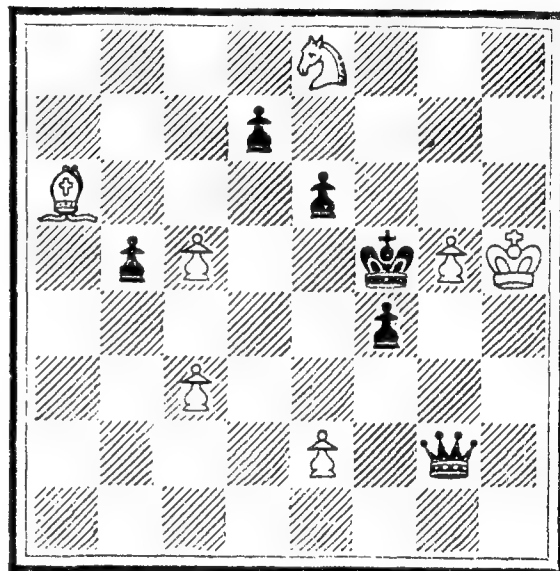
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1926.



+

1052

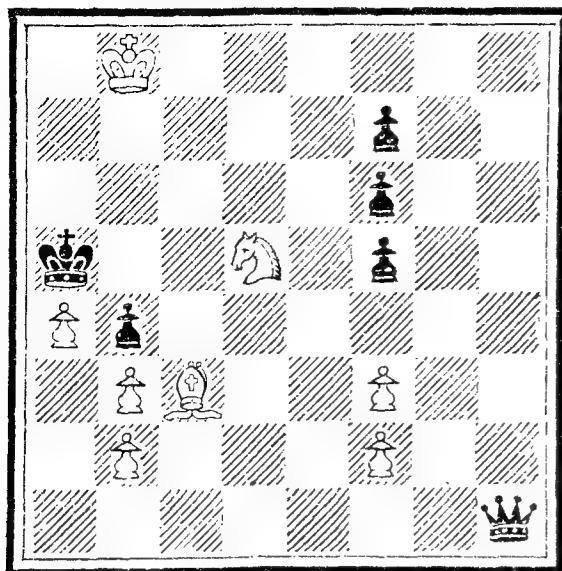
A. O. Herbstmann.
III. Pr. "64," 1928.



+

1053

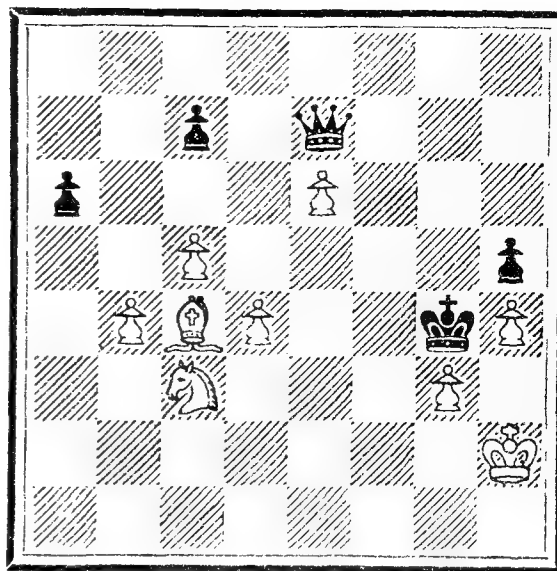
A. Dunder.
III. Pr. Revista Romana
de Sah, 1935.
en memoire de H. Giniger.



+

1054

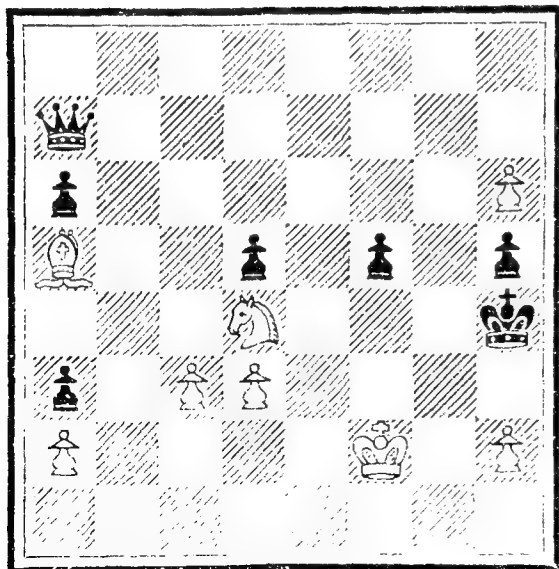
A. A. Troitski.
"Pravda," 1928.



+

- 1055

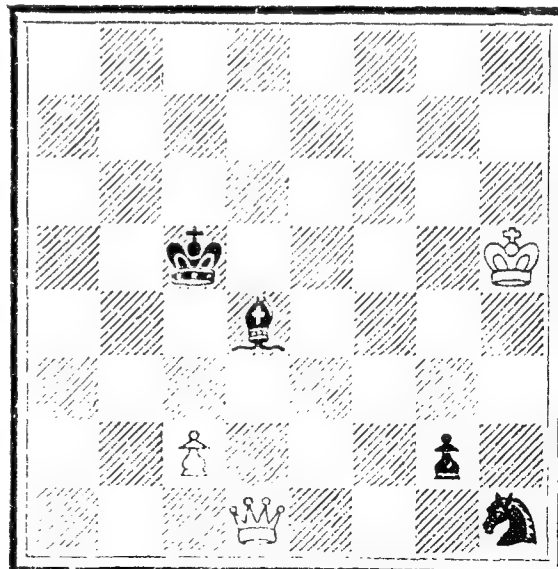
A. A. Troitski.
"500 Endspielstudien," 1924.



+

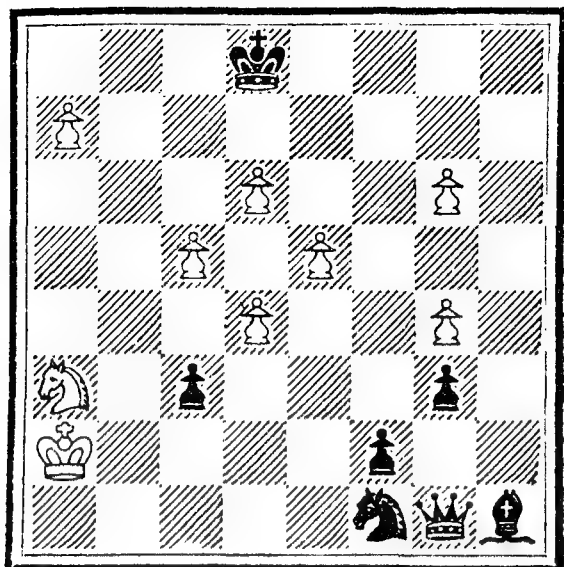
1056

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



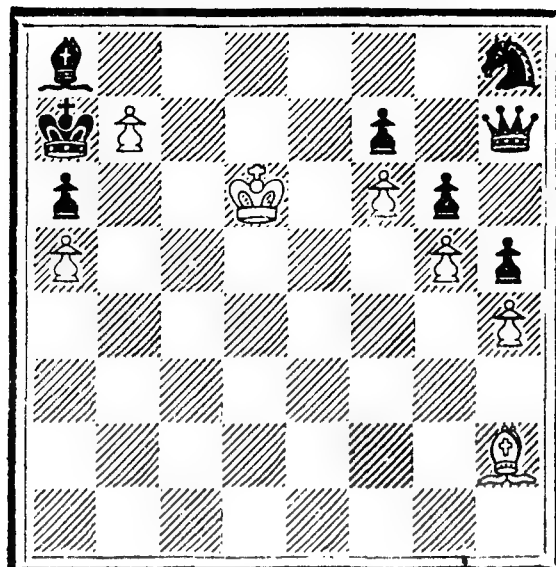
=

1057

A. F. Solovieff.
"Pravda," 1928.

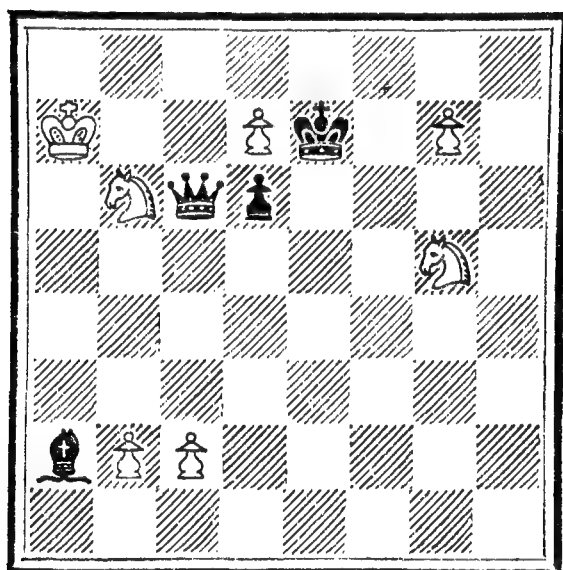
+

1058

A. O. Herbstmann.
"Isvestia," 1926.

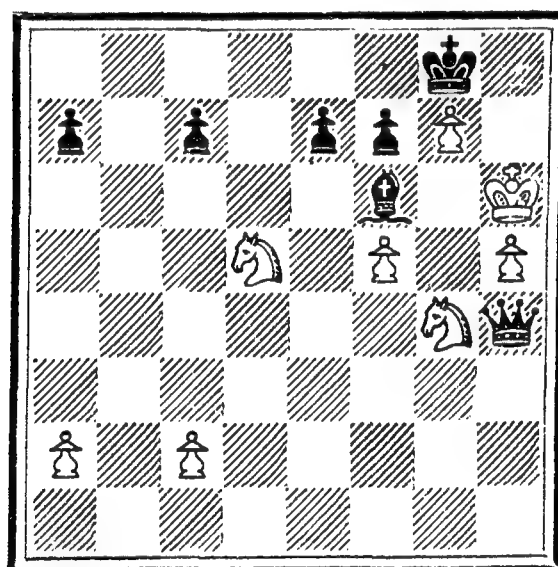
=

1059

A. A. Troitski.
"Le Soir," Moscow.

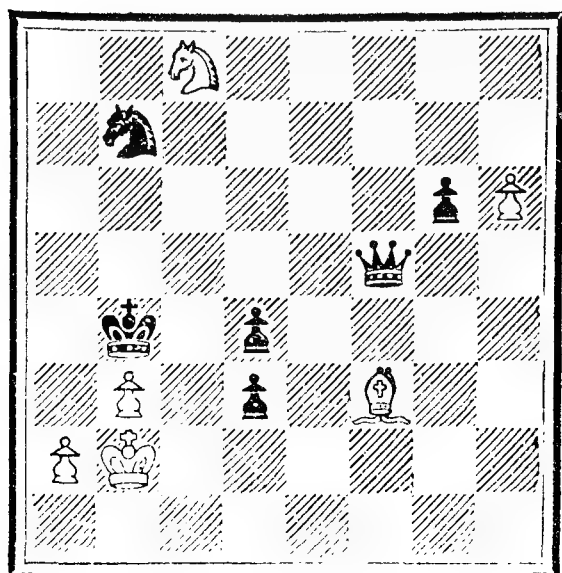
+

1060

F. Amelung v. G. von
Helmersen.

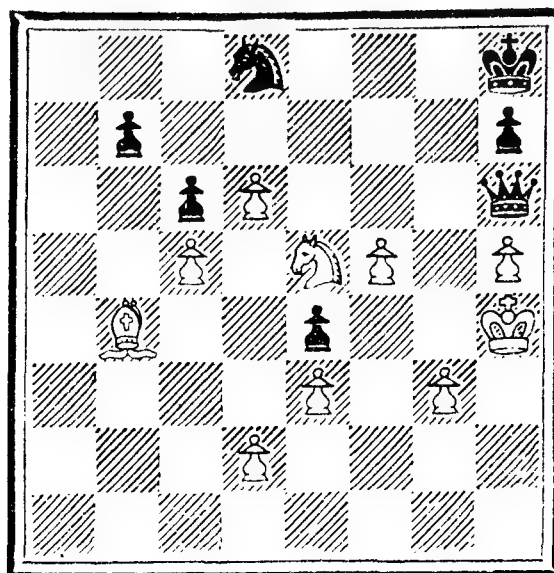
=

1061

V. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.

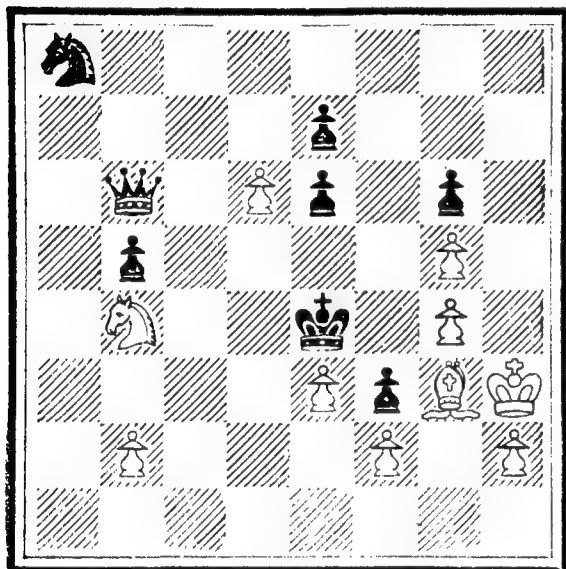
+

1062

A. A. Troitski.
Pensa.
"Original."

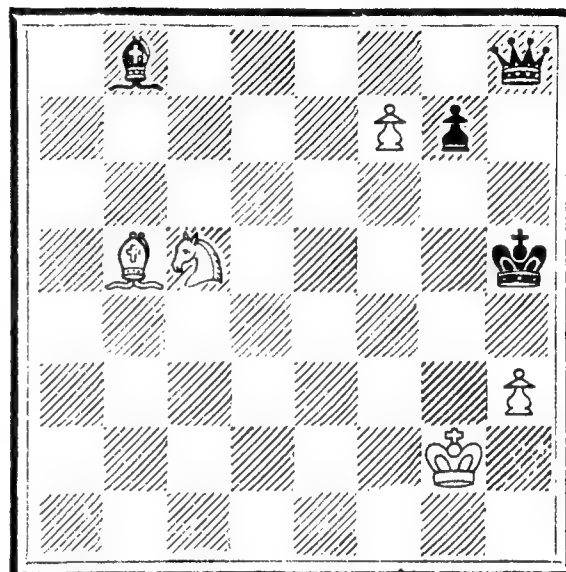
=

1063

A. A. Troitski.
"Endspielstudien," 1935.

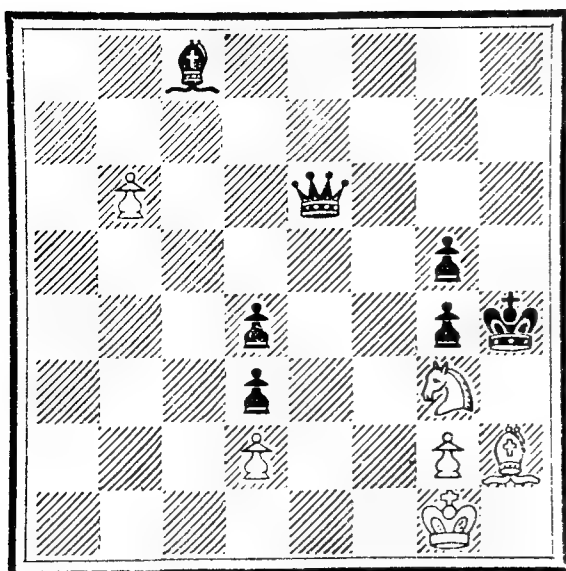
+

1064

A. A. Troitski.
"Nowoje Wremja," 1895.

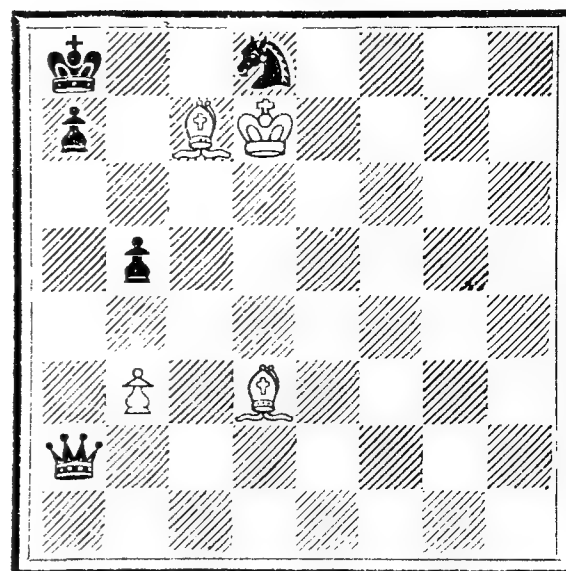
=

1065

K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy."

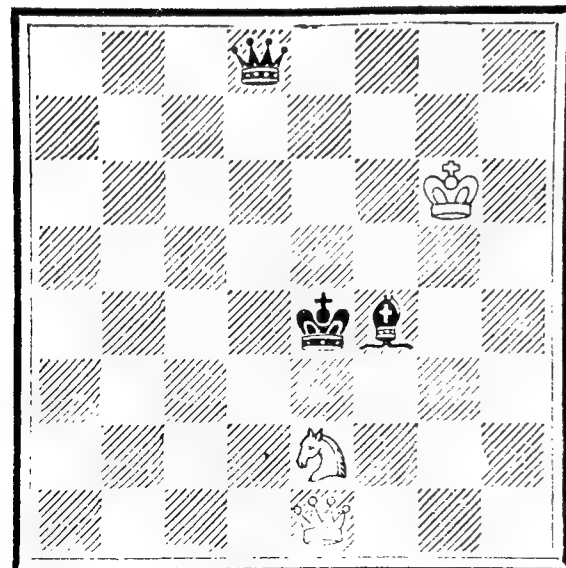
=

1066

Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1902.

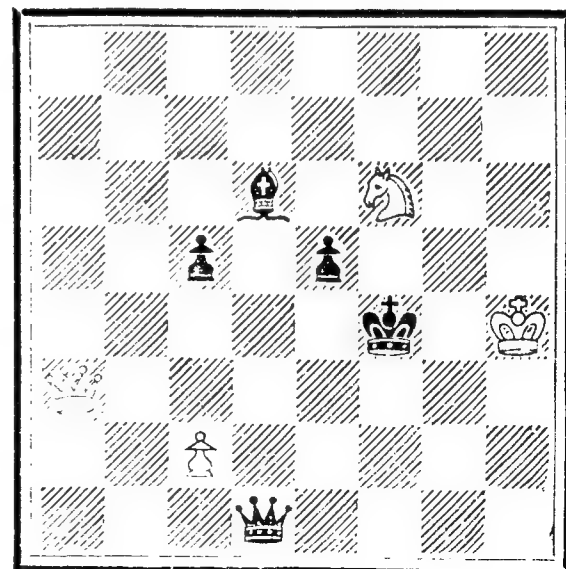
=

1067

A. Mousterde,
St. Romain.

+

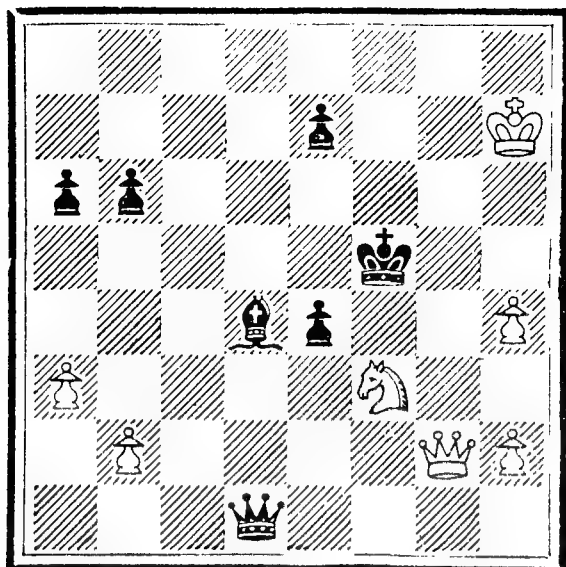
1068

Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1903.

+

1069

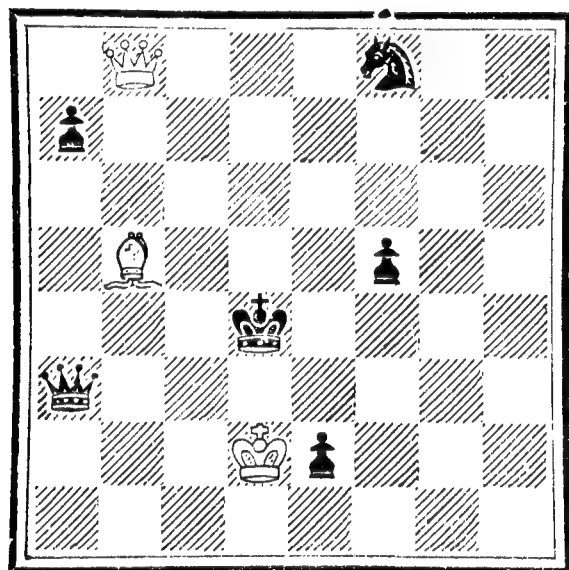
W. A. Korolikov.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



+

1071

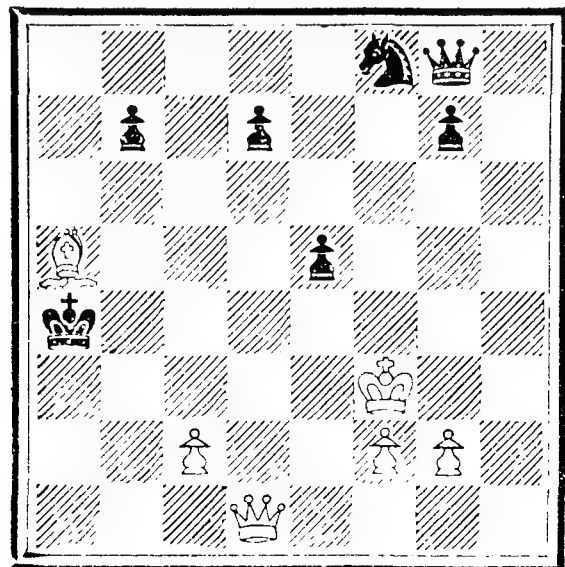
A. Mouterde.
 Mention.
 "Syds. Dag. Snällposten,"
 1914.



+

1073

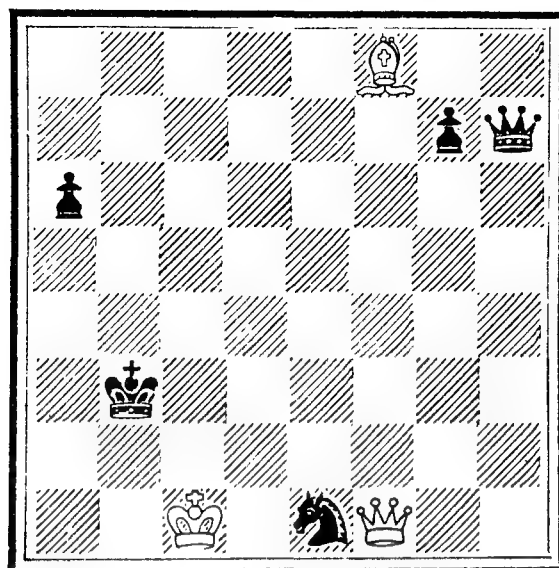
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 I. Pr.
 "All Union of Chess Sections,"
 1926.



+

1070

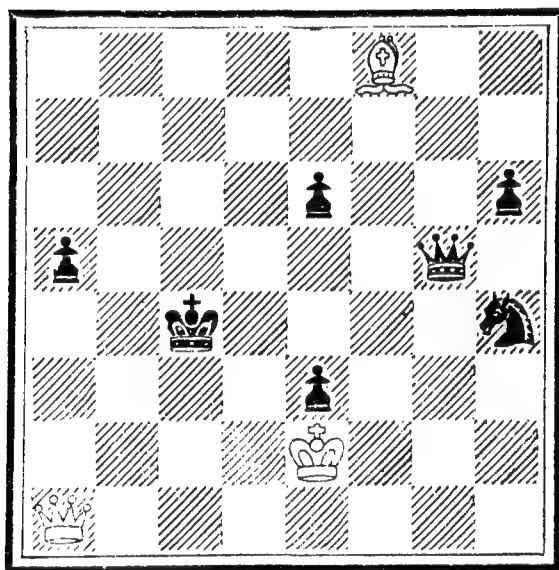
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.



+

1072

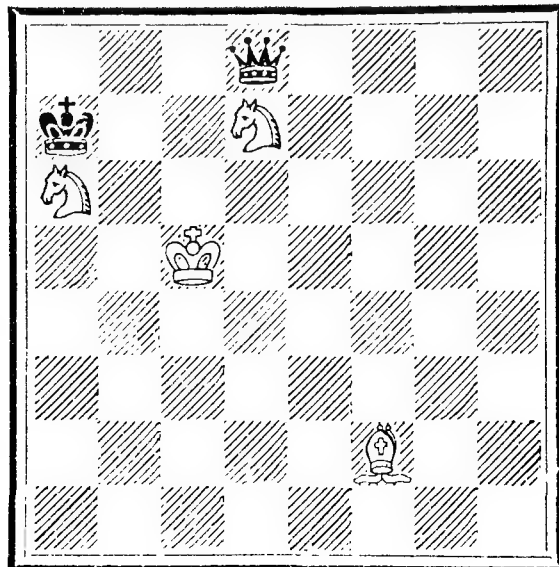
V. & M. Platov.
 "Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

1074

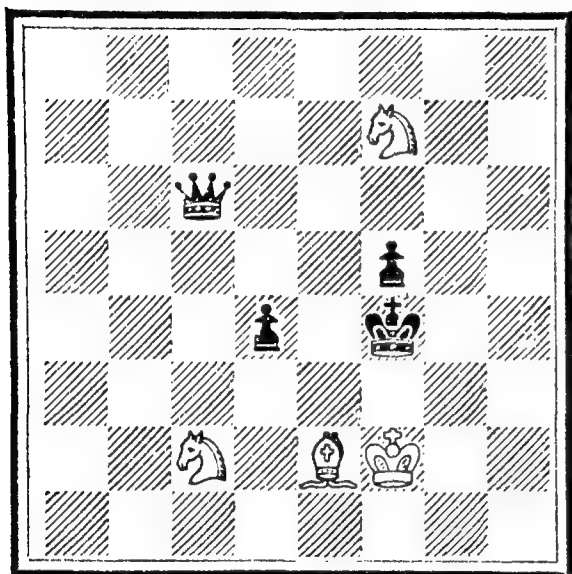
Henri Rinck.
 I. Pr.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1927.



+

1075

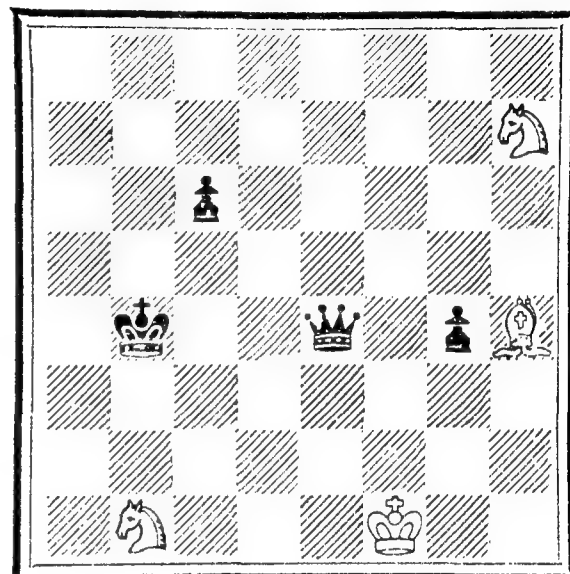
A. A. Troitski.
 "500 Endspielstudien," 1924.



+

1076

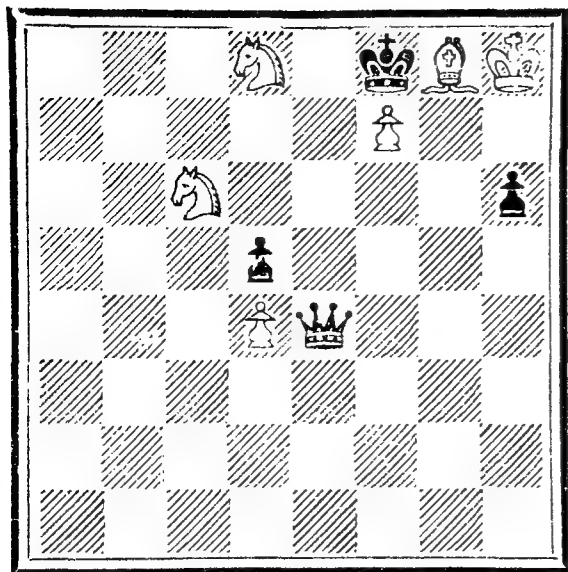
O. Votruba.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.



=

1077

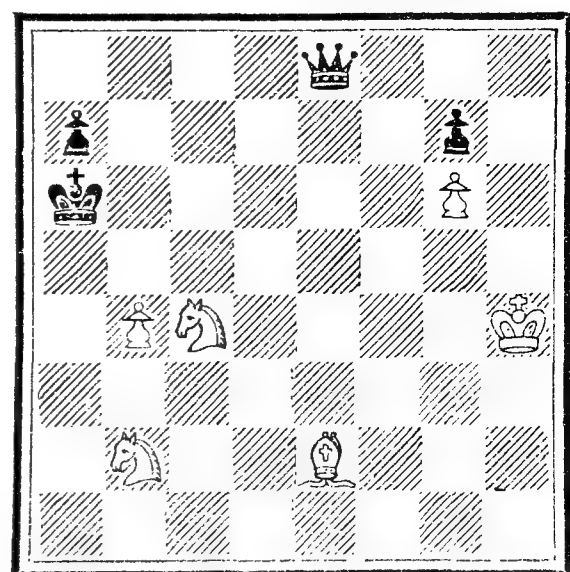
T. B. Gorgiev.
 "Isvestia," 1928.



=

1078

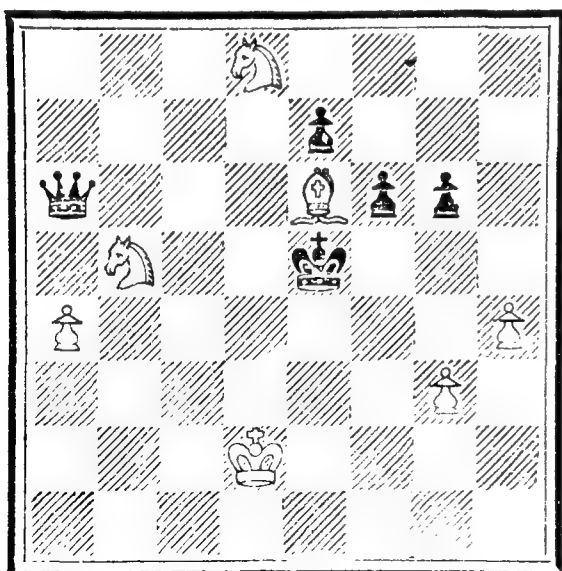
V. & M. Platov.
 Mention.
 "Tidskrift för Schack," 1910.



+

1079

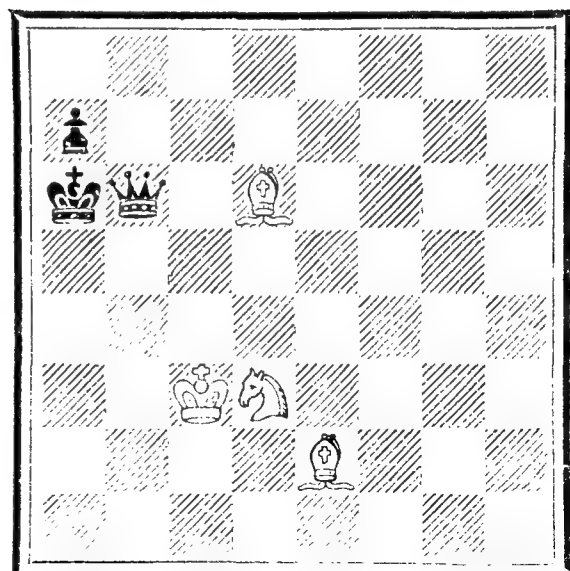
Henri Rinck.
 "L'Eco Degli Scacchi," 1917.



+

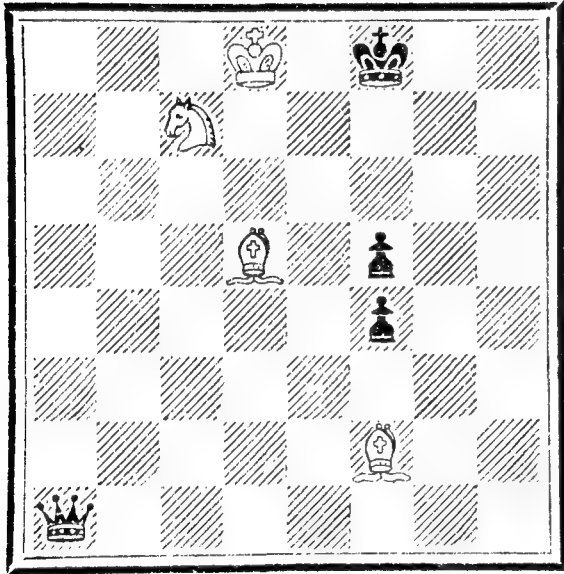
1080

J. Mandil.
 "La Vanguardia," 1934



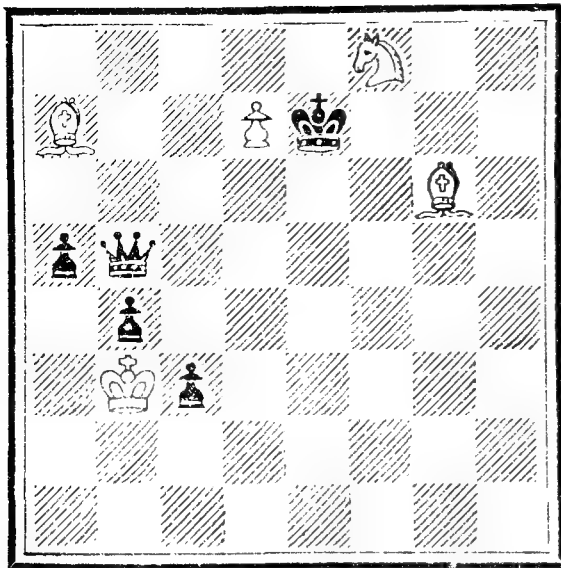
+

1081
Henri Rinck.
V. Pr.
"Wiener Schachzeitung,"
1912.



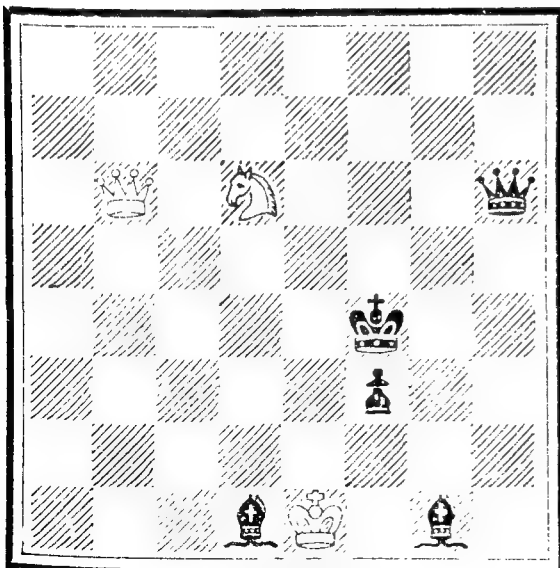
+

1083
J. Behting.
"Tidskrift för Schack," 1889.



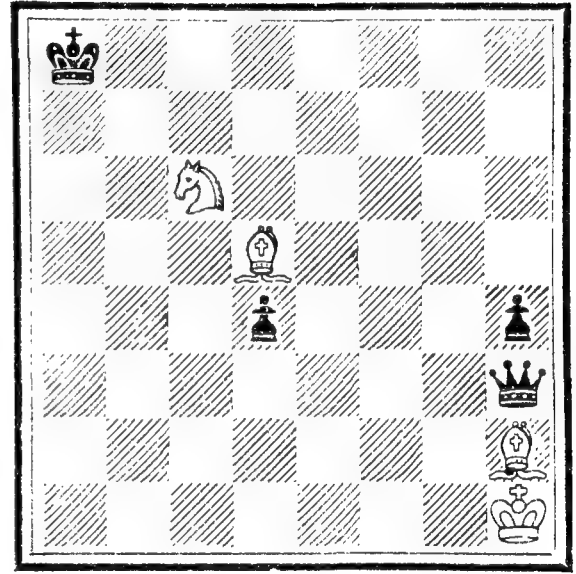
+

1085
A. O. Herbstmann.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1934.



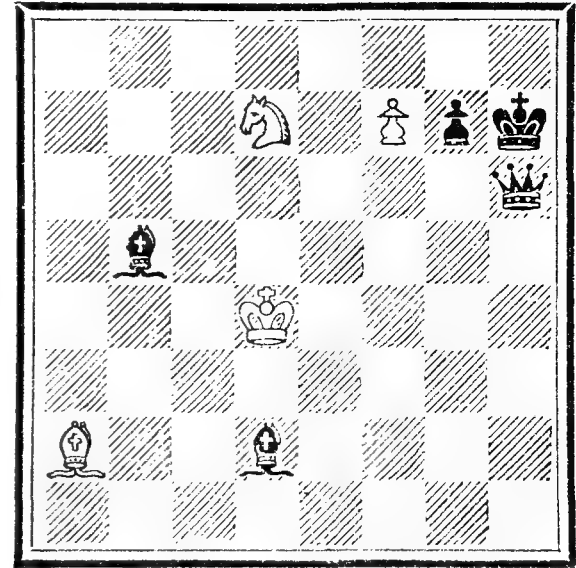
+

1082
Henri Rinck.
II. Pr.
"Revista de Sah (Fasi)," 1927



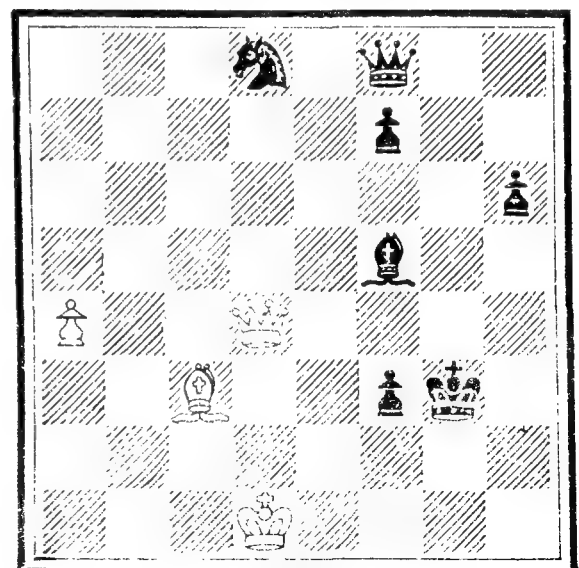
+

1084
F. J. Prokop.
III. Pr.
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1925.



=

1086
T. B. Gorgiev.
Mention.
"64," 1929.



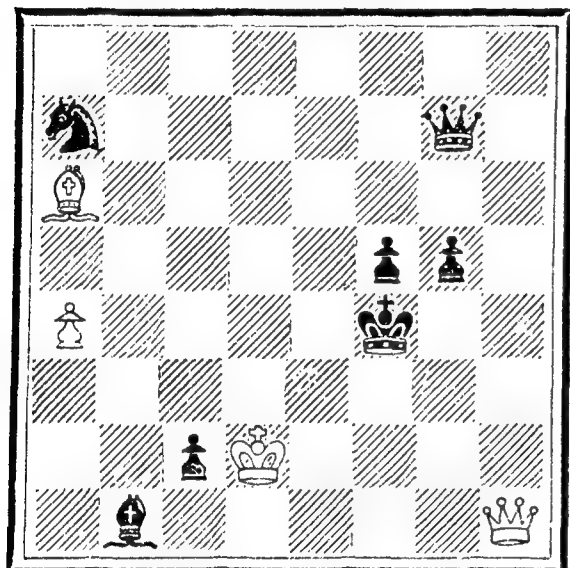
+

1087

V. Kosek.

IX. Pr.

"La Strategie," 1913.

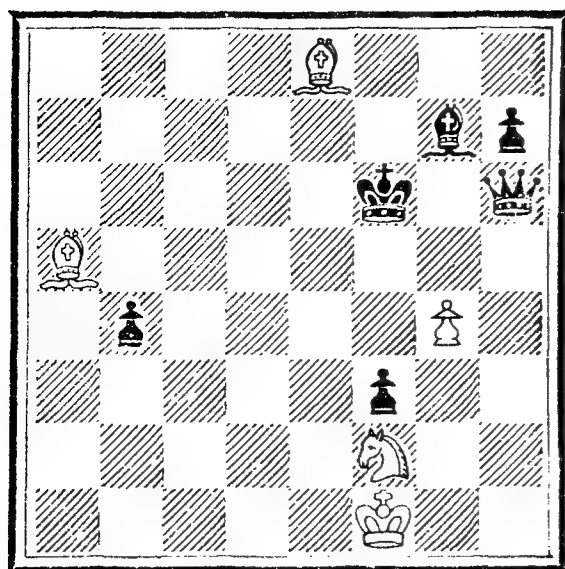


+

1089

O. Votruba.

"Prachenski Noviny," 1931.



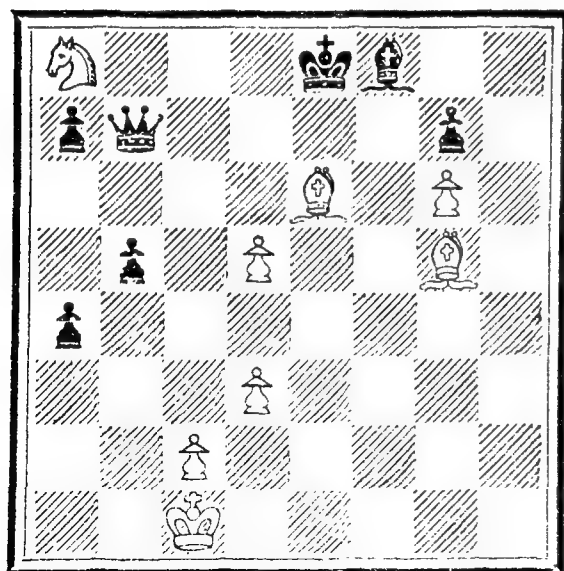
=

1091

F. Simchovitch.

I. Pr.

"Pravda," 1927.

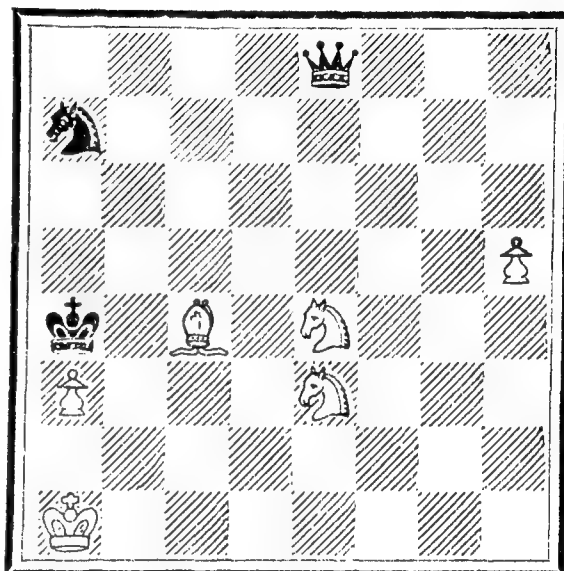


=

1088

M. Neumann.

"Chess Amateur," 1913.



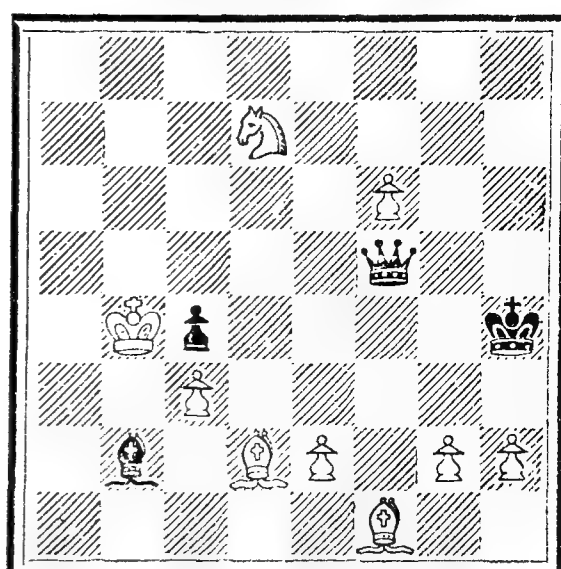
+

1090

W. A. Korolikoff.

Mention.

"7th Stage of Pan-Russian Congress," 1931.

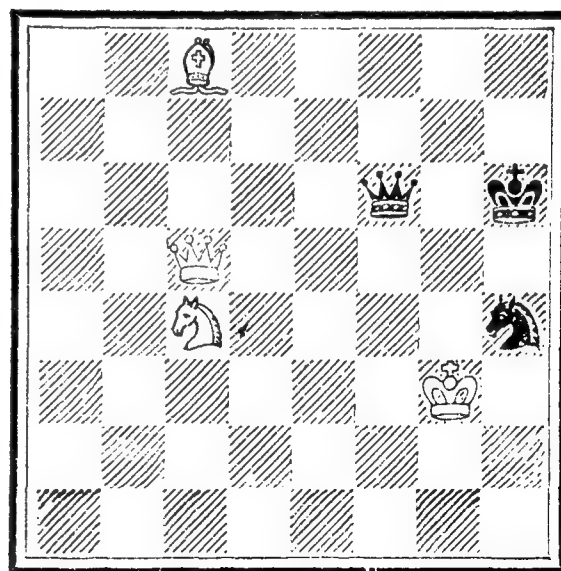


+

1092

S. M. Kaminer.

"Schach in U.S.S.R., 1935.

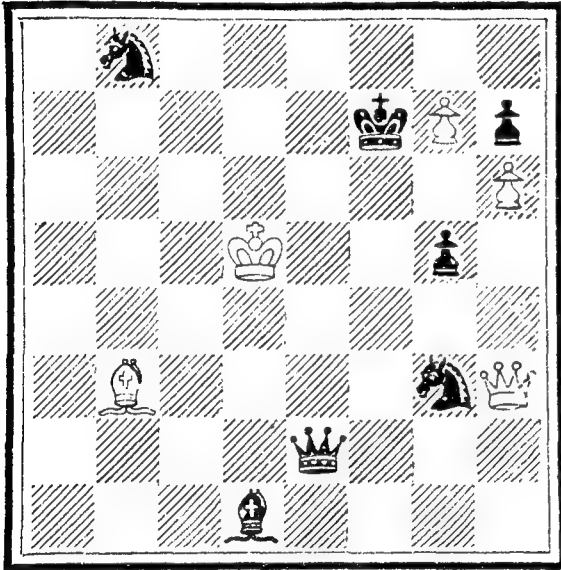


+

1093

M. Havel.
Mention.

"Narodni Listy," 1929.

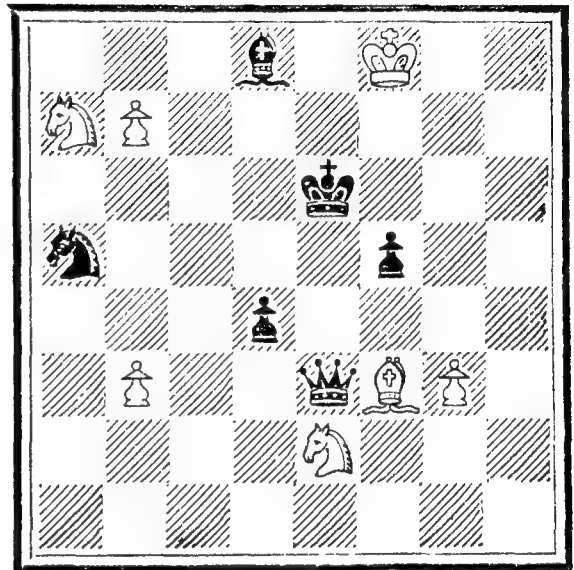


=

1094

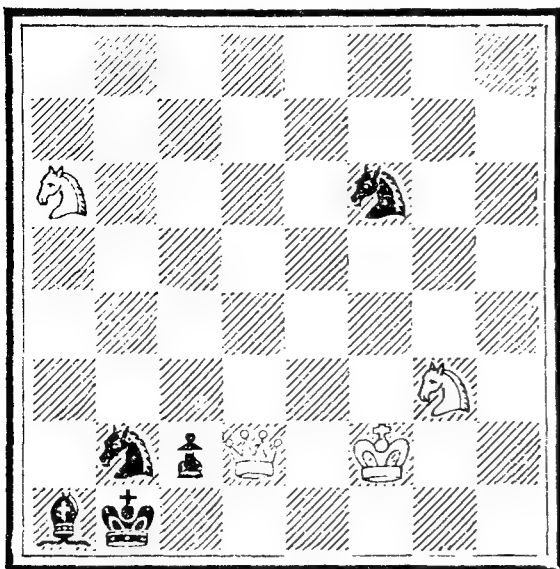
A. A. Troitski.
Pensa.

"Original."



=

1095

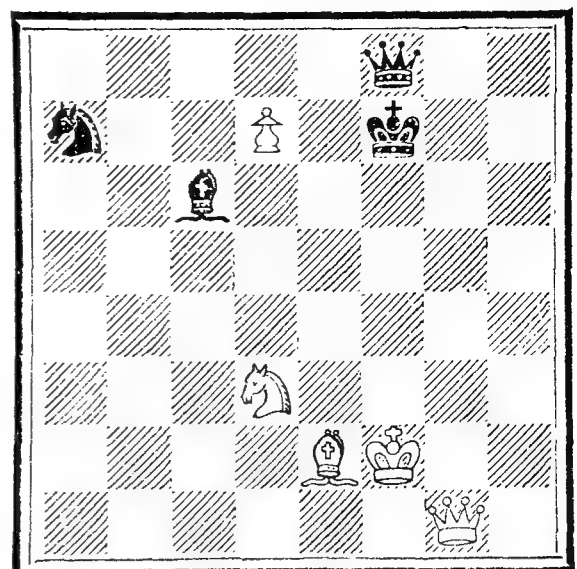
Dr. J. Schwers.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1902.

+

1096

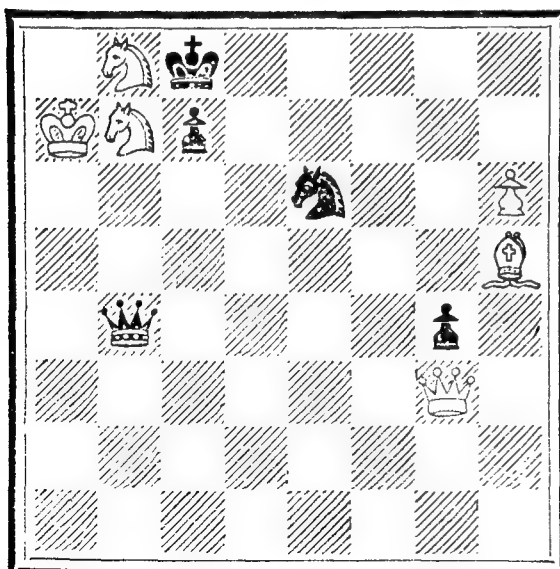
A. S. Seletsky.
I. Pr.

"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1933.



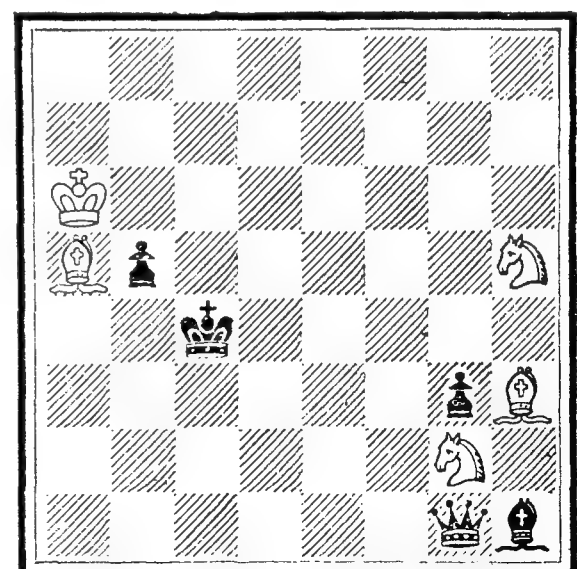
+

1097

A. W. Daniel.
"Chess Amateur," 1913.

+

1098

O. Votruba.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1930.

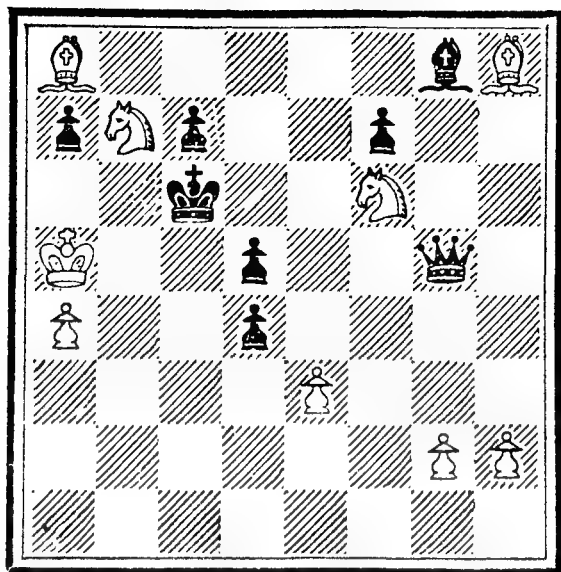
=

1099

A. F. Mackenzie.

I. Pr.

"British Chess Magazine," 1900.

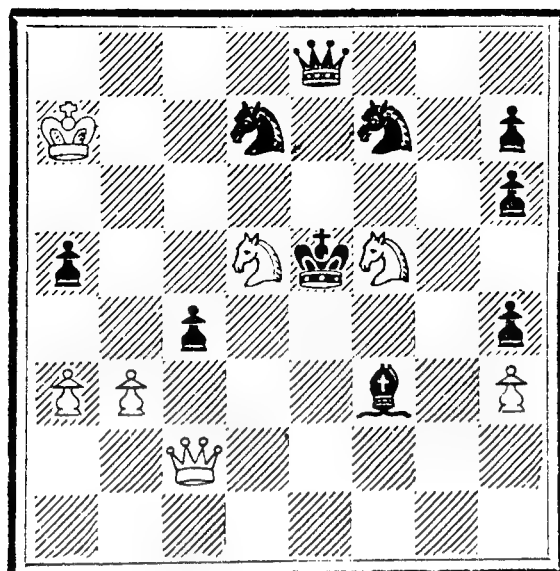


+

1100

A. A. Troitski, Pensa.

"Original."

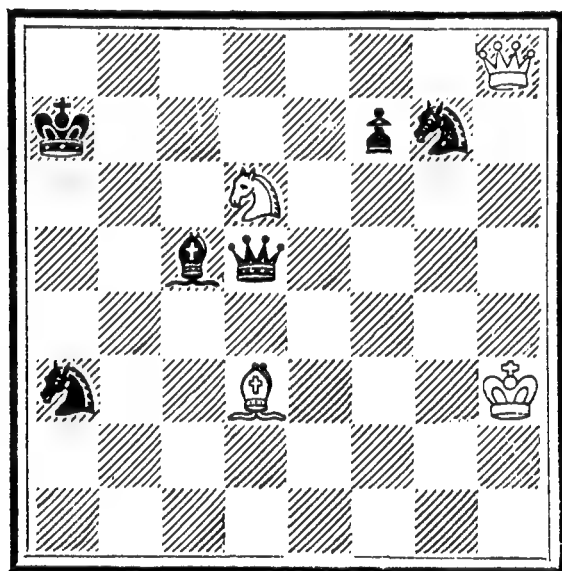


+

1101

O. Duras.

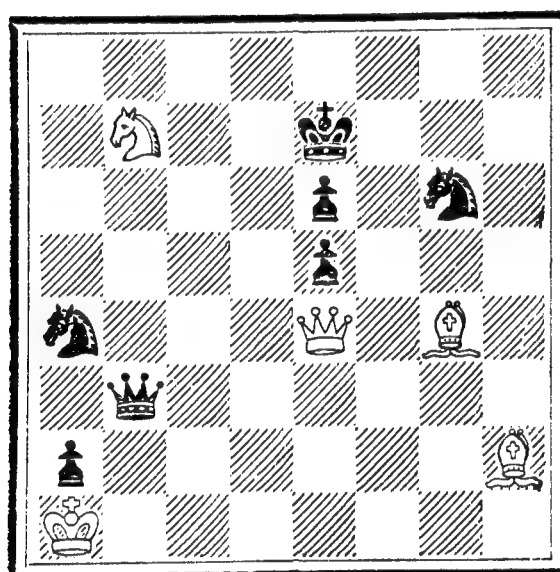
"Sachové Listy," 1900.



=

1102

Jesper Jespersen.



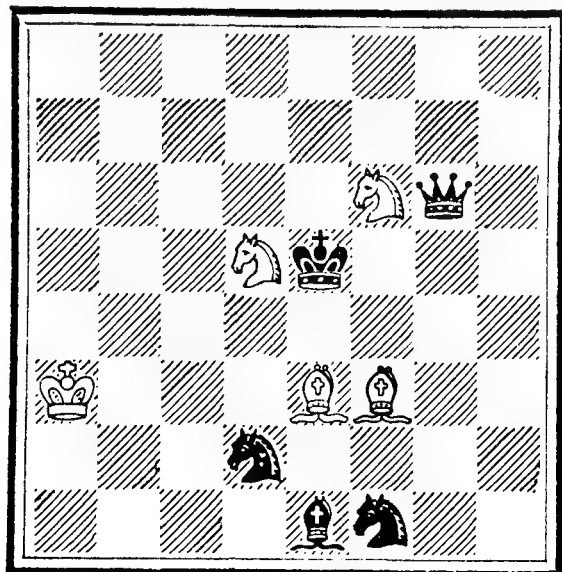
=

1103

K. A. L. Kubbel.

I. Pr.

"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1929.

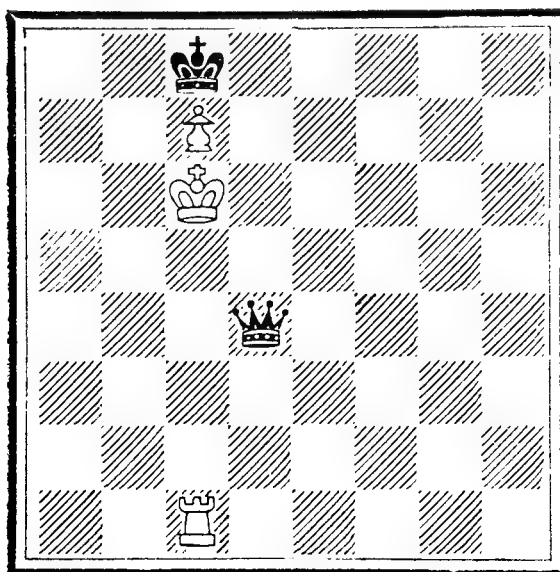


=

1104

F. J. Prokop.

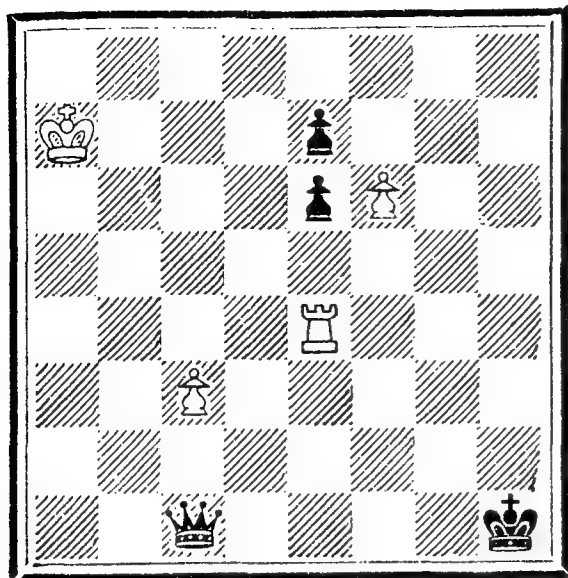
"Chess Amateur," 1925.



=

1105

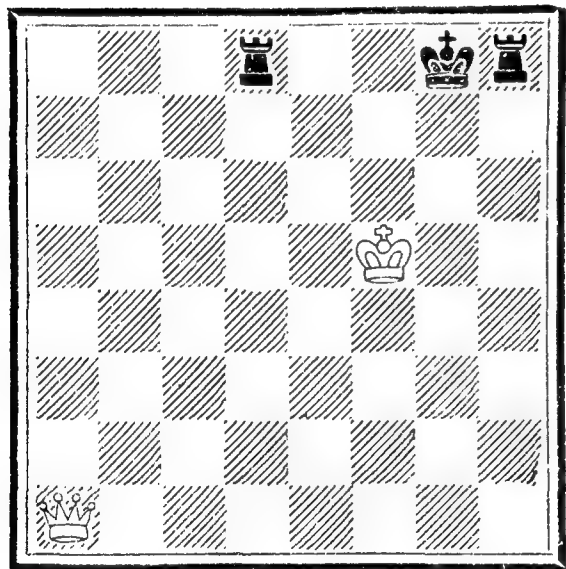
Prof. L. Prokes.
 "Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.



=

1107

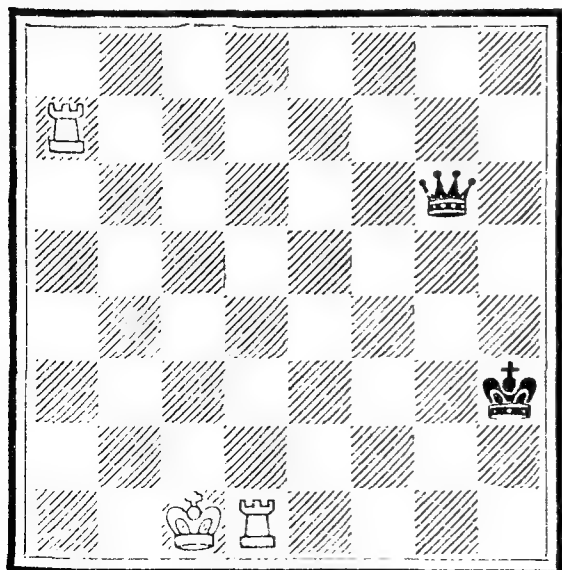
Henri Rinck.
 I. & II Pr.
 "Sala Imperio," 1916.
 "La Strategie."



+

1109

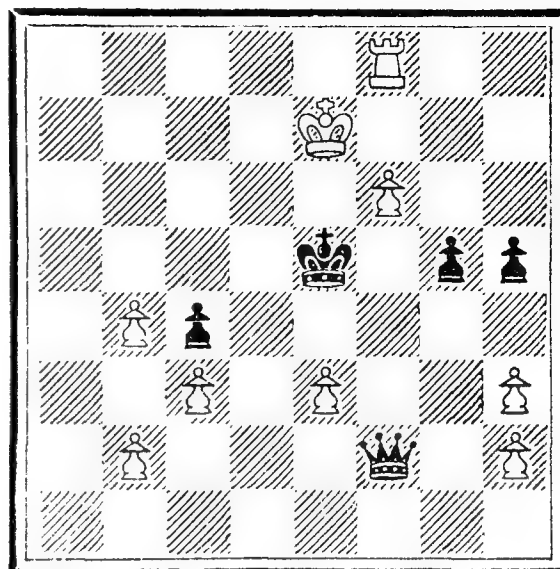
A. Mouterde.
 IV. Pr.
 "Sala Imperio."
 "La Strategie," 1916.



+

1106

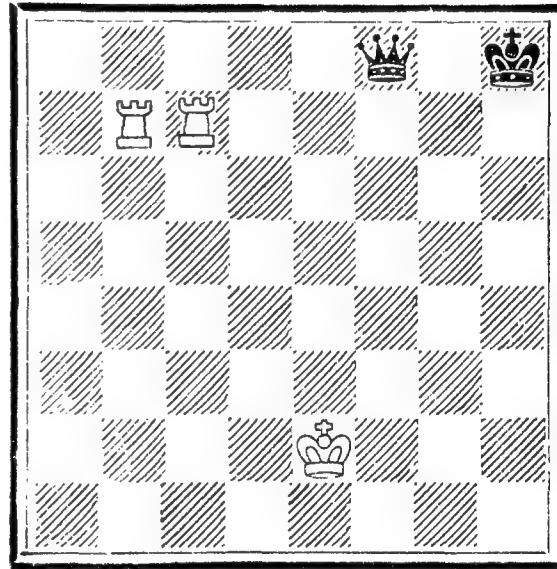
M. G. Kliatskin.
 III. Pr.
 "Schachmat," 1925.



=

1108

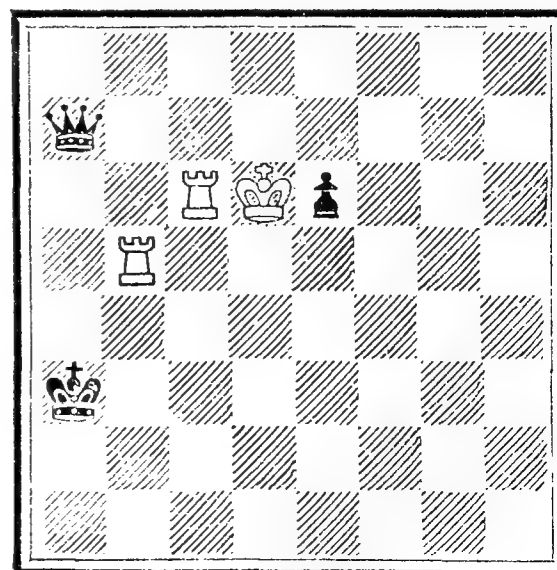
Henri Rinck.
 "Sala Imperio," 1916.
 "La Strategie."



+

1110

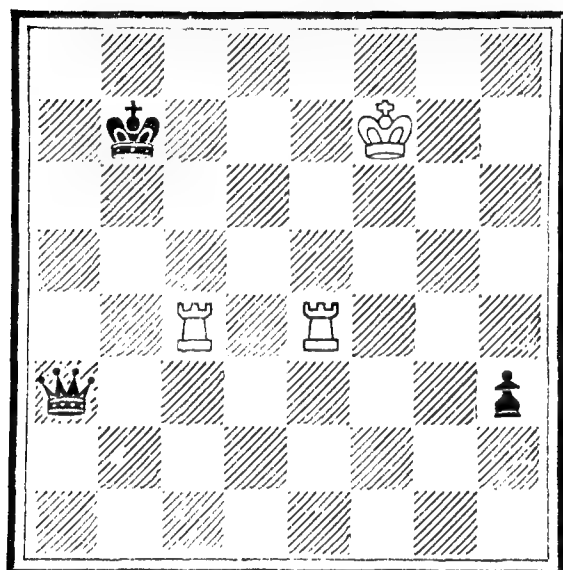
F. J. Prokop.
 Mention.
 "Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



+

1111

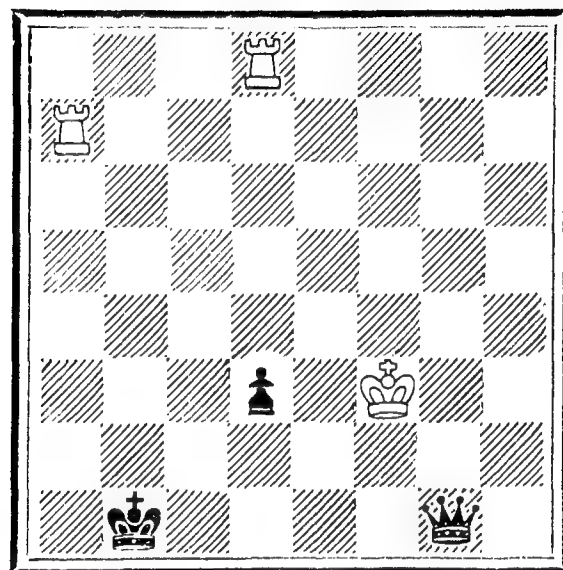
E. Bergkvist.
 "Eskilstuna Kuriren," 1916.



+

1112

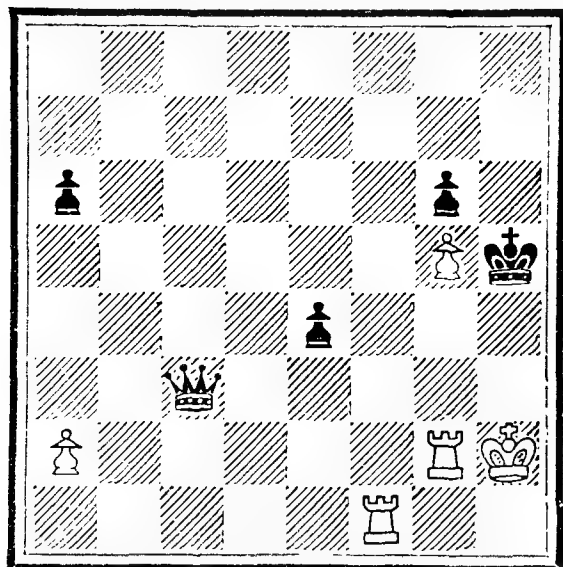
Z. M. Birnoff.
 "64," 1935.



+

1113

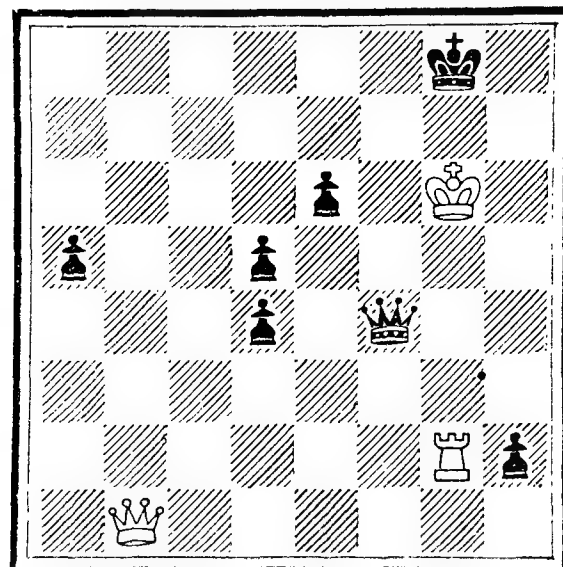
Imre Gabor Bekey.
 "Magyar Sakkvilag," 1935.



+

1114

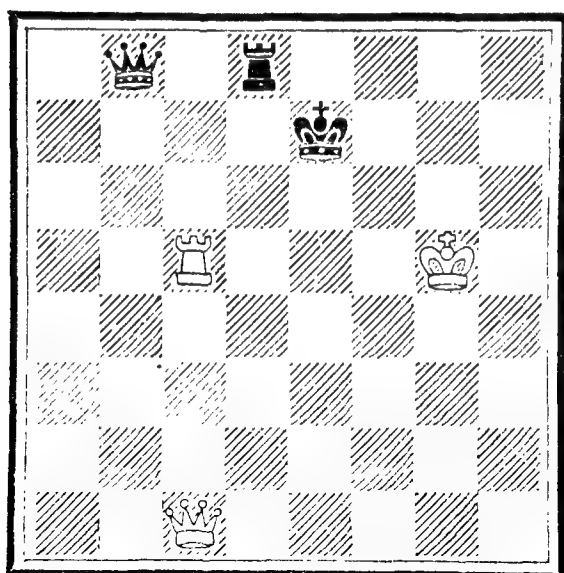
A. A. Troitski.
 "L'Echiquier," 1930.



+

1115

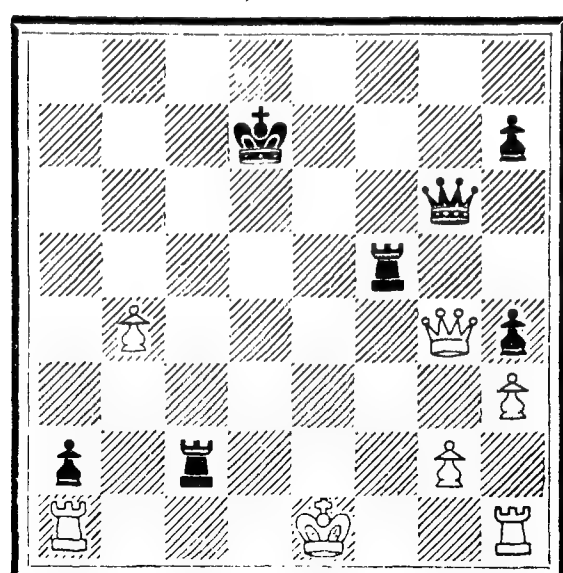
Henri Rinck.
 "Basler Nachrichten," 1926.



+

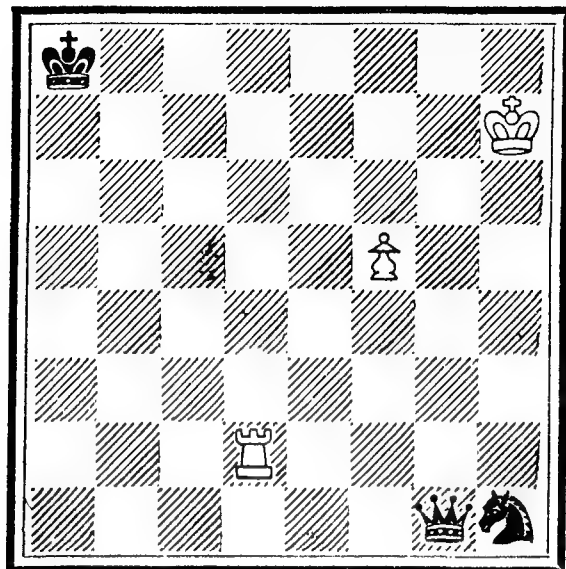
1116

F. M. Simchovitch.
 "64," 1926.



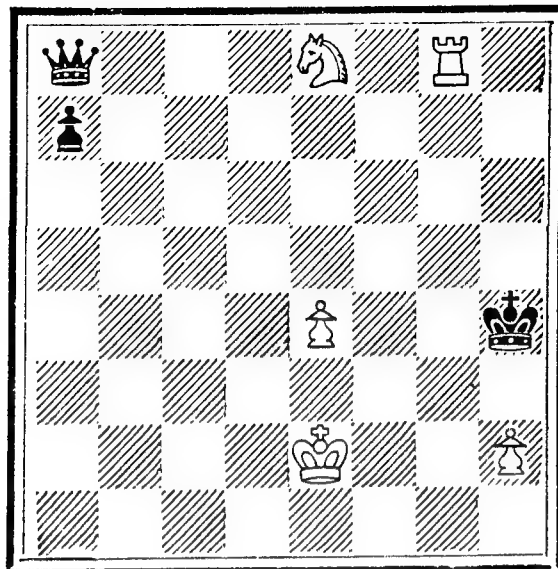
=

1117
C. Behting.
"Baltische Schachblätter."
1908.



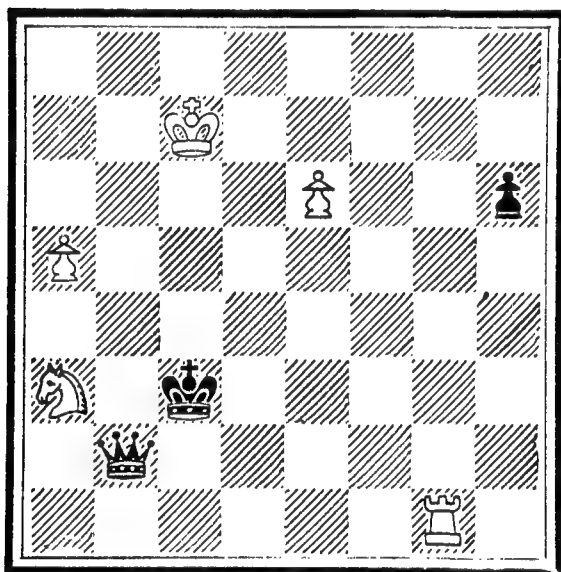
=

1118
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



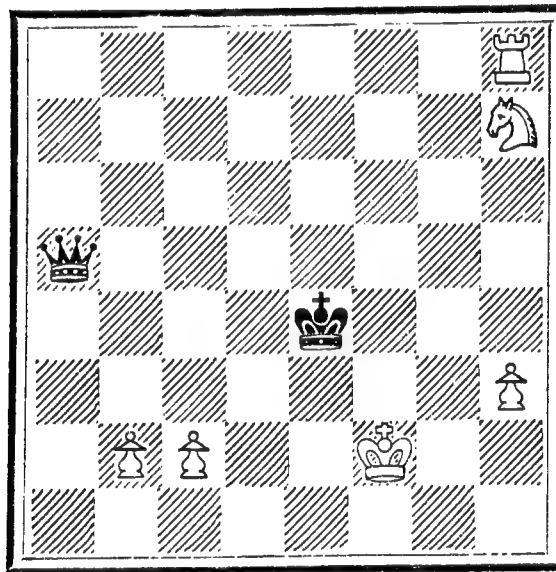
+

1119
Richard Reti.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1929.



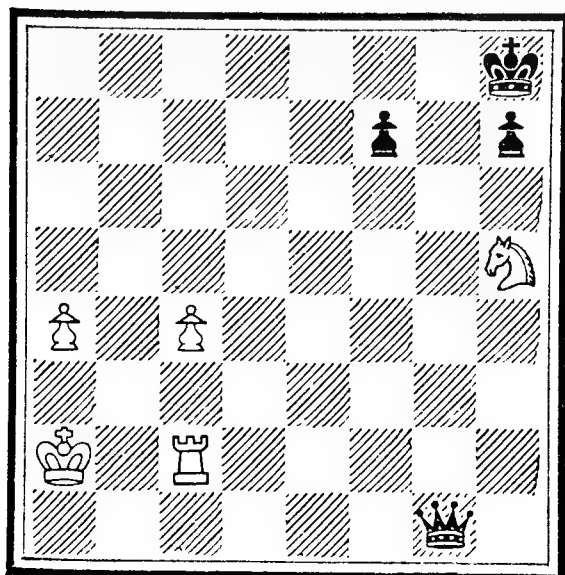
+

1120
Henri Rinck.
"Basler Nachrichten," 1928.



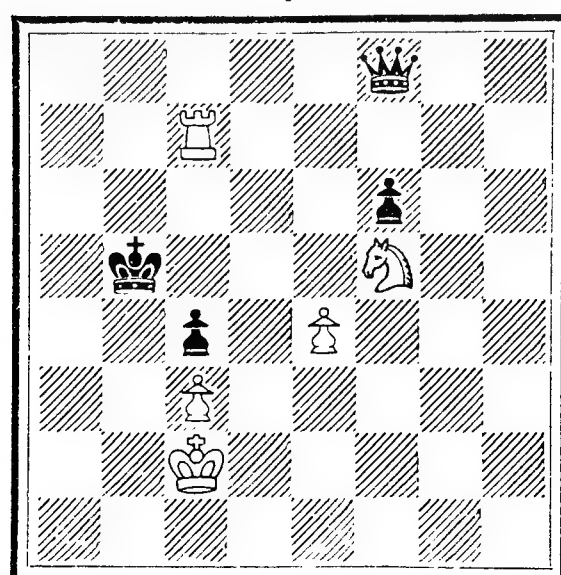
+

1121
D. Przepiorka.
"Szachista Polski," 1920.



+

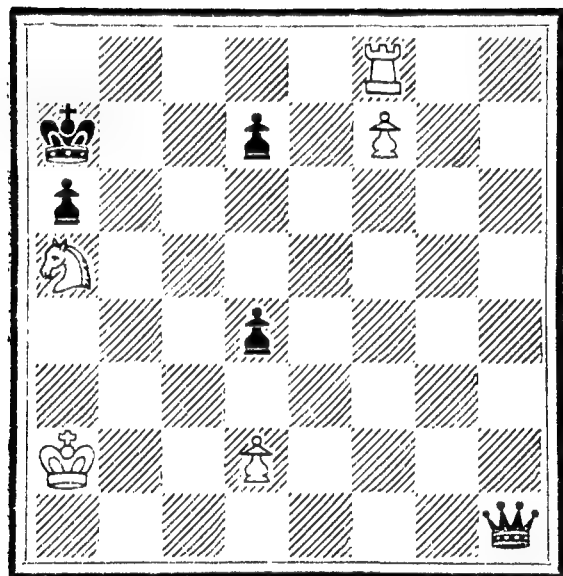
1122
V. Bron.
III. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1927.



+

1123

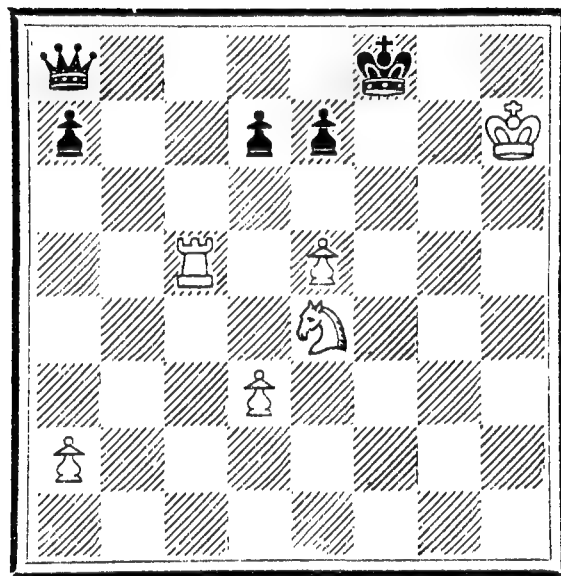
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny," 1901.



+

1124

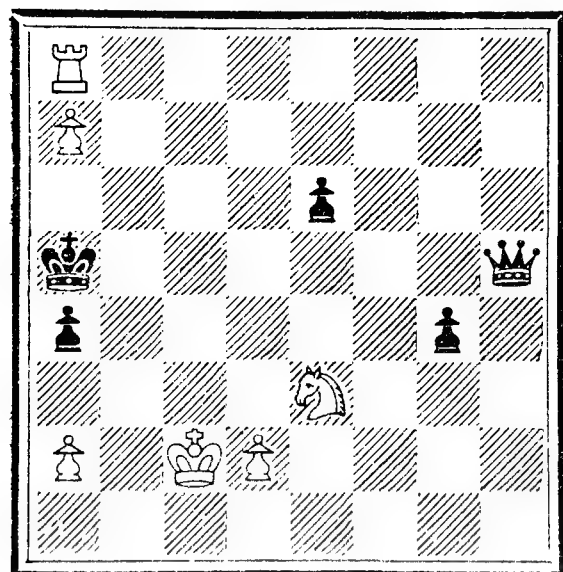
K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Tidskrift för Schack," 1916.



+

1125

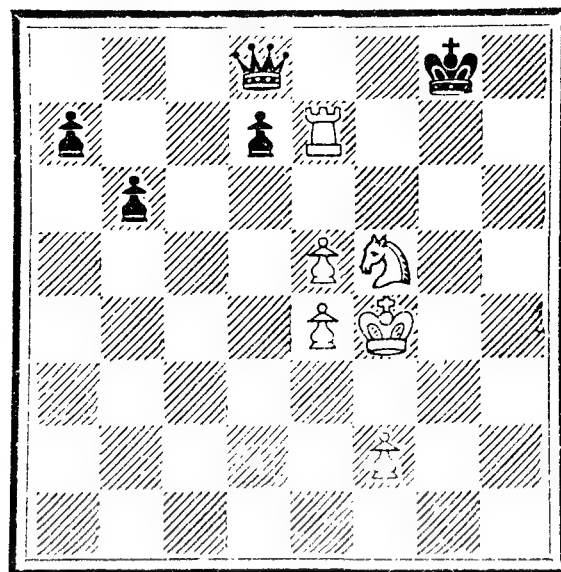
Prof. L. Prokes.
 "Ceskoslov. Sach," 1932.



+

1126

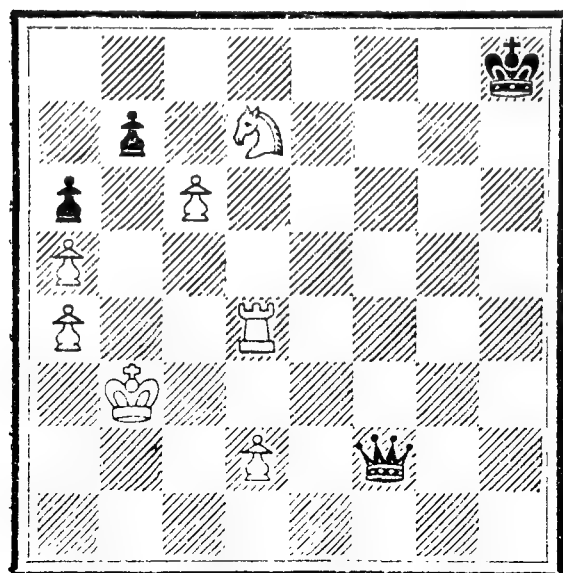
V. & M. Platov.
 "Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

1127

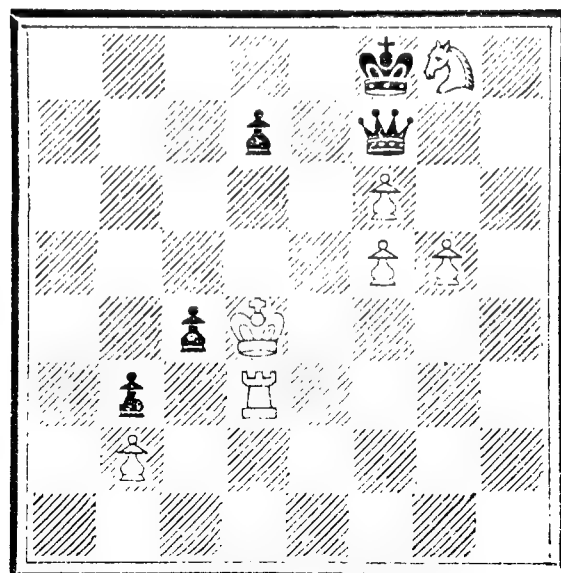
J. Mandil.
 "La Vanguardia," 1932.



+

1128

M. G. Kliatskin.
 "Isvestia," 1924.

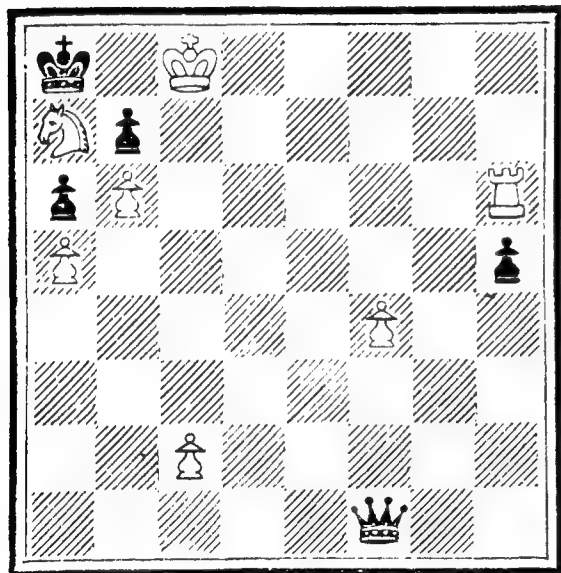


+

1129

M. Soukup.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1932.

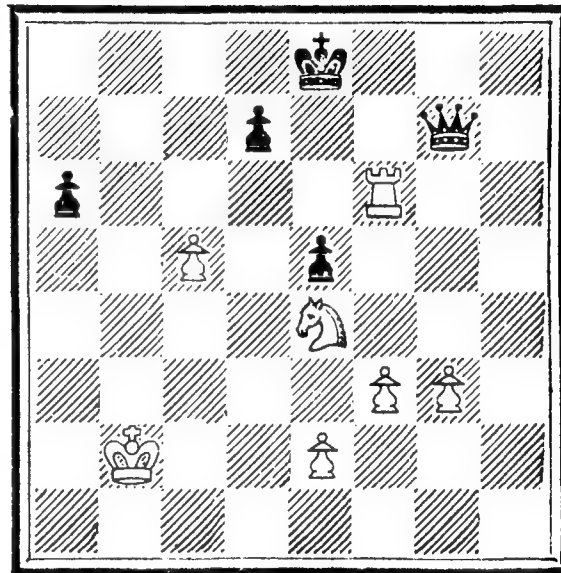


+

1130

J. Mandil.

"Els Escacs a Catalunya," 1933.

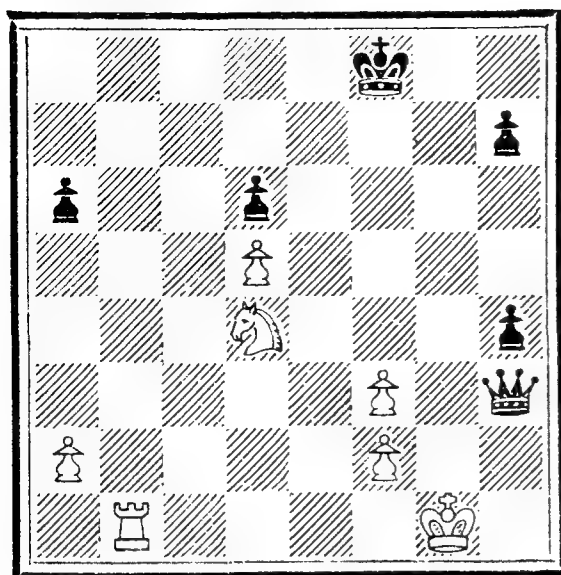


+

1131

V. & M. Platov.

"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.

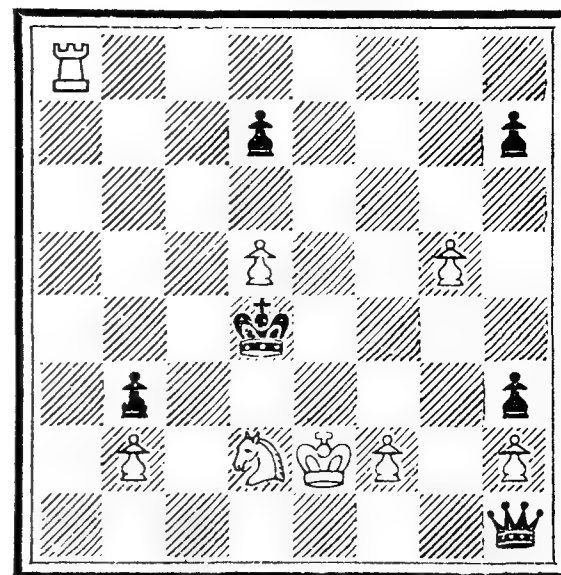


+

1132

K. A. L. Kubbel.

"Rigaer Rundschau," 1914.



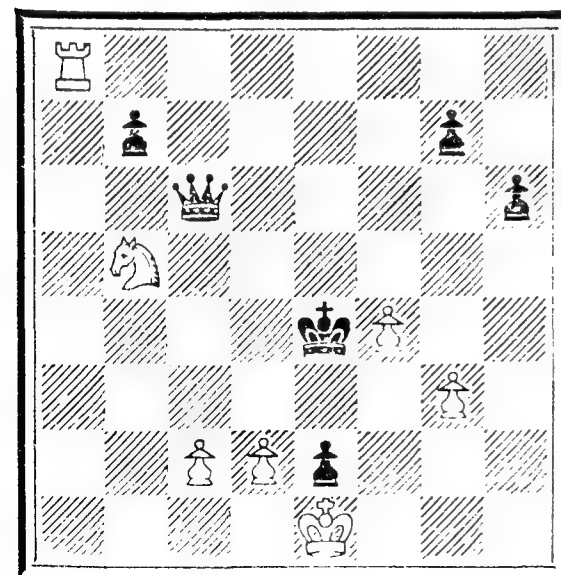
+

1133

V. & M. Platov.

III. Pr.

"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1905.



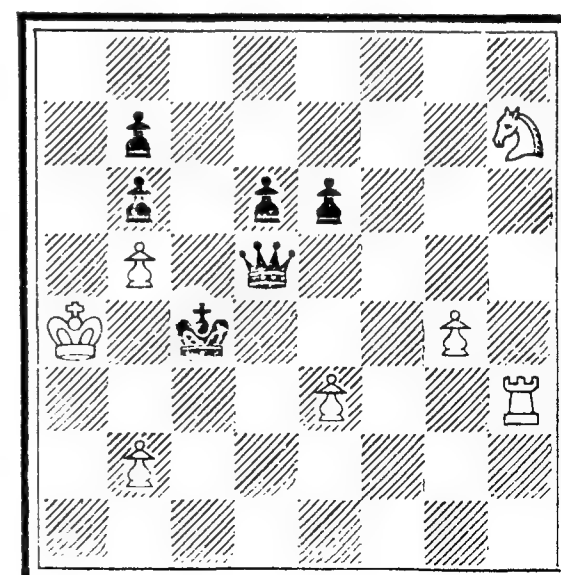
+

1134

Henri Rinck.

I. Pr.

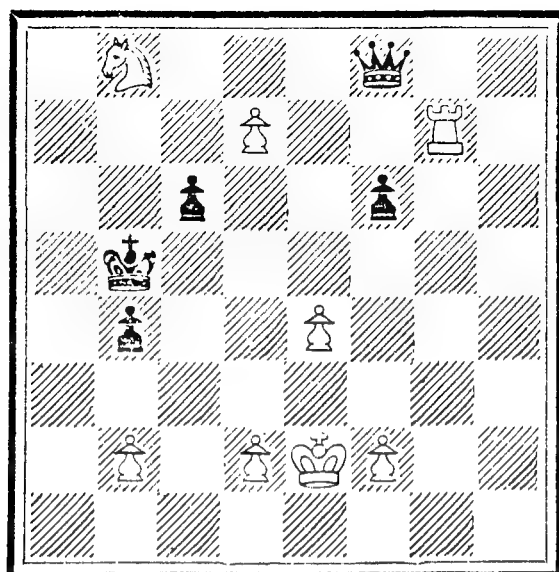
"Neue Leipziger Zeitung," 1933.



+

1135

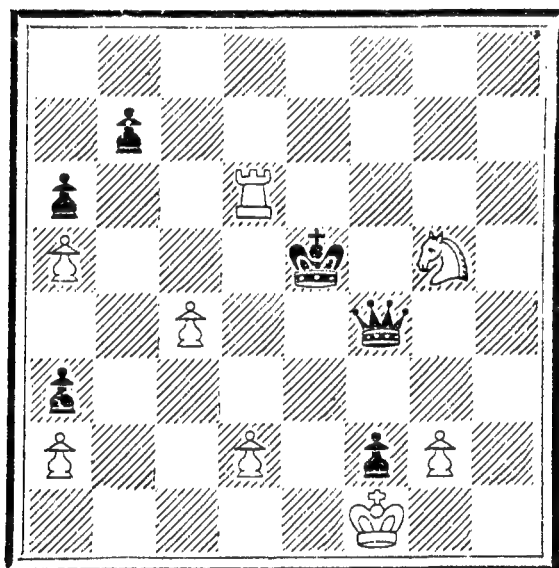
Dr. J. Sehwers, Latvia.
"Original."



+

1137

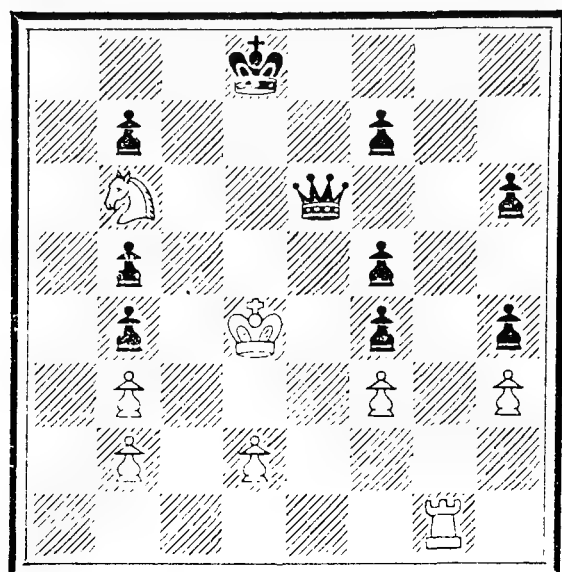
Prof. L. Prokes.
II. Pr.
"Sachmatnoe Obozrenie,"
1911.



+

1139

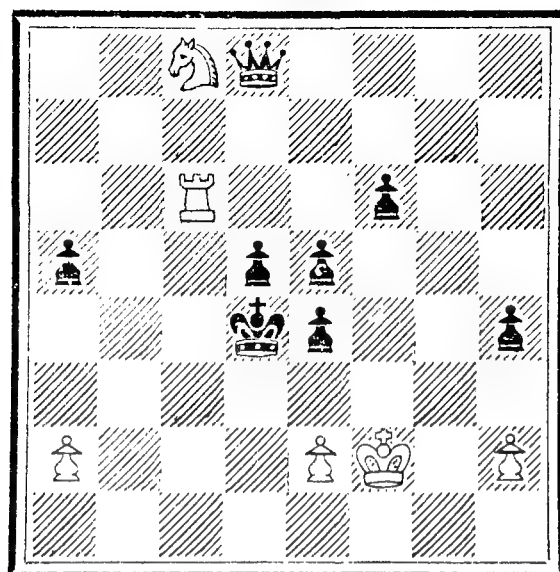
Dr. J. Sehwers.
Mention.
"Rigasche Rundschau," 1934.



=

1136

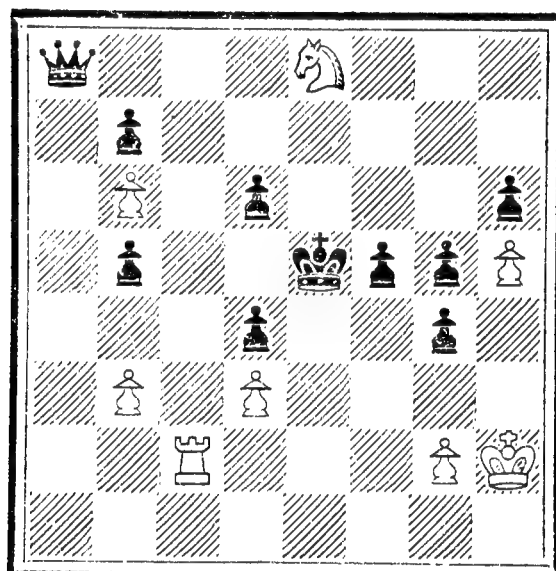
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1902.



=

1138

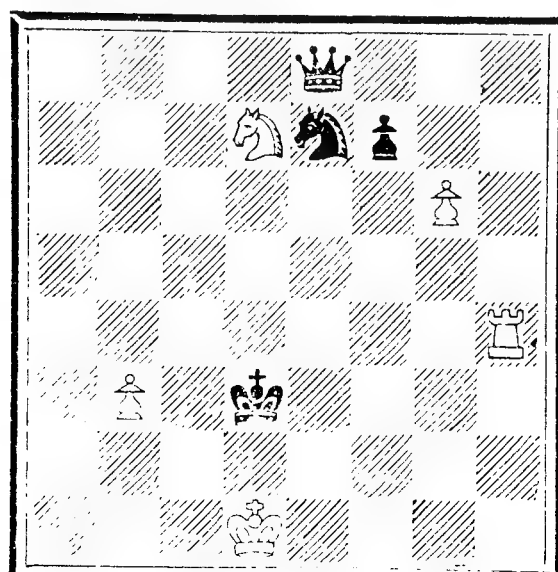
A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
"Original."



=

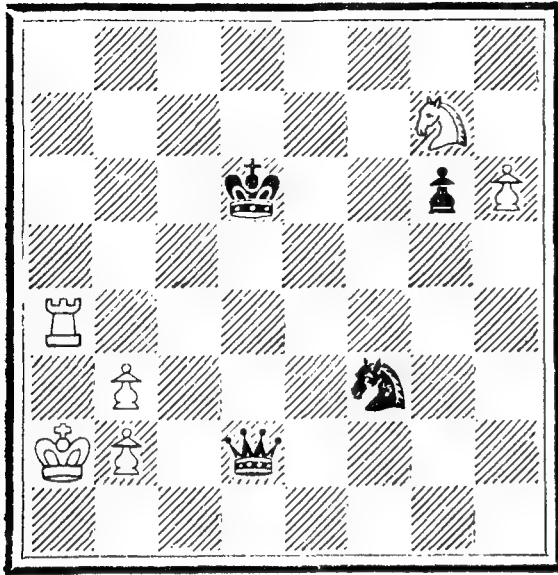
1140

M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



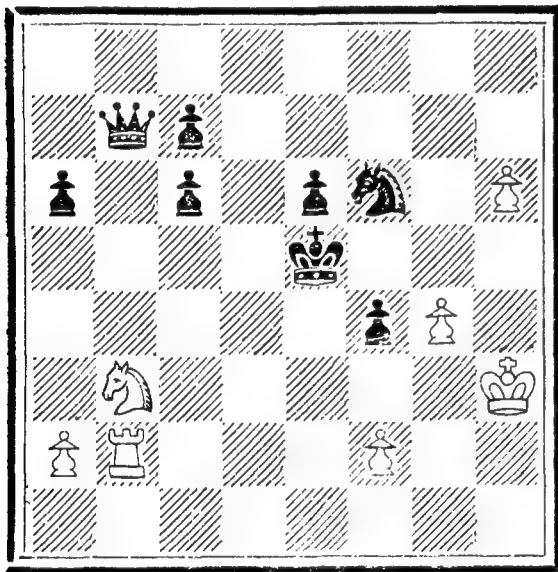
+

1141
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



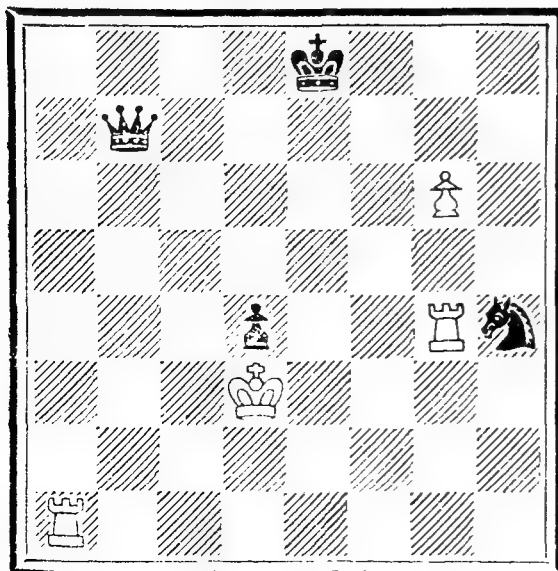
+

1143
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung," 1902.



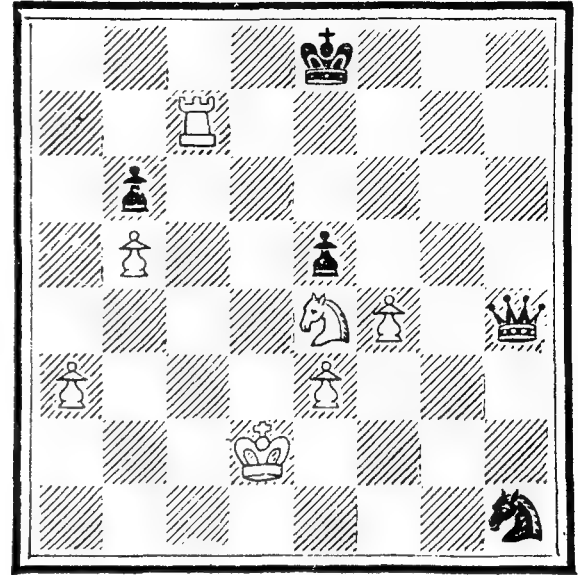
+

1145
K. A. L. Kubbel.
II. Pr.
"Schweizerische
Schachzeitung," 1935.



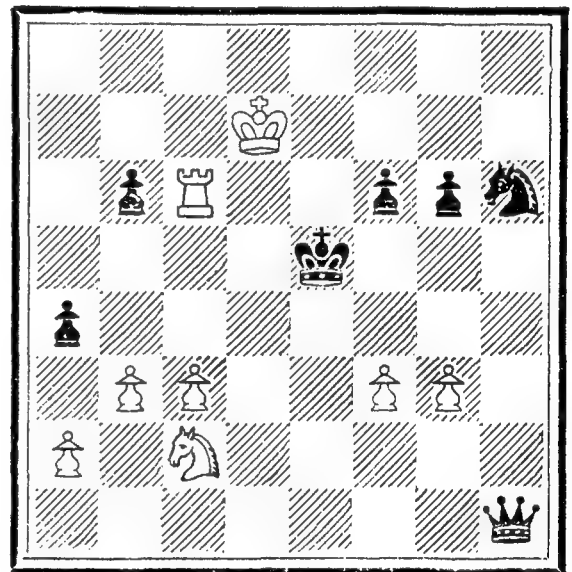
+

1142
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung," 1902.



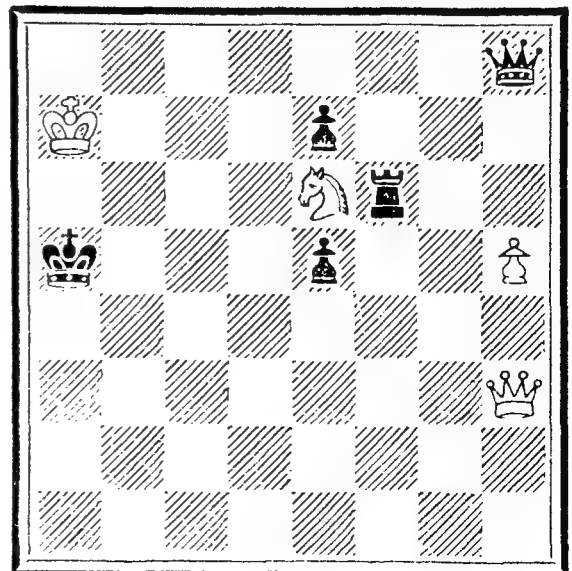
+

1144
A. S. Gurvitch.
Mention.
"Schachmat," 1926.



=

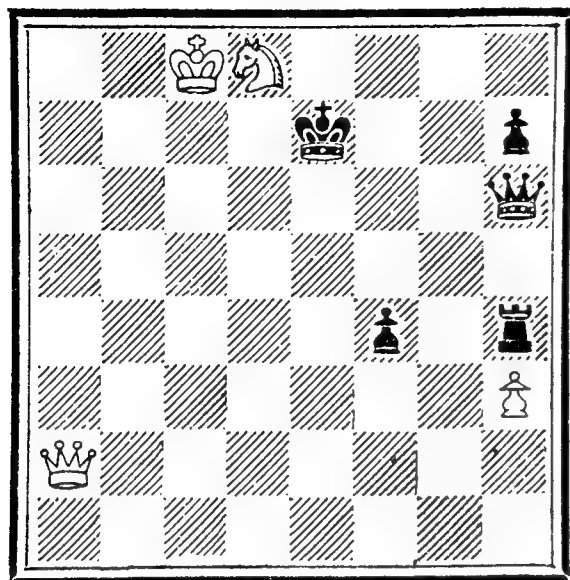
1146
Henri Rinck.
"La Strategie," 1908.



+

1147

Henri Rinck.

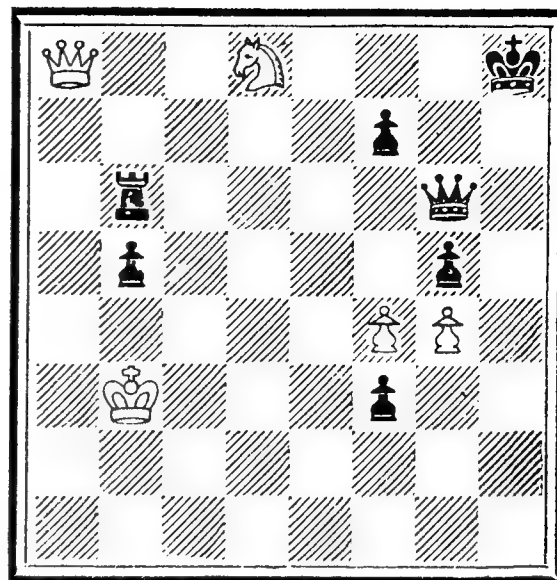
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1902.

+

1148

A. A. Troitski.

"L'Echiquier," 1929.



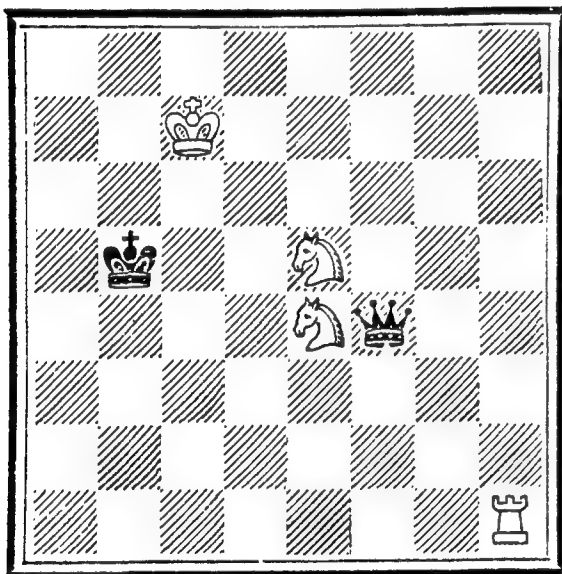
+

1149

Henri Rinck.

I. Pr.

"La Nau" (Barcelona), 1929.

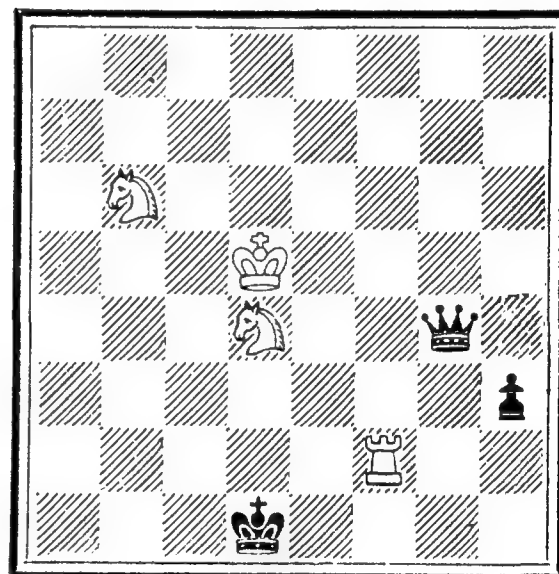


+

1150

A. A. Troitski.

"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1930

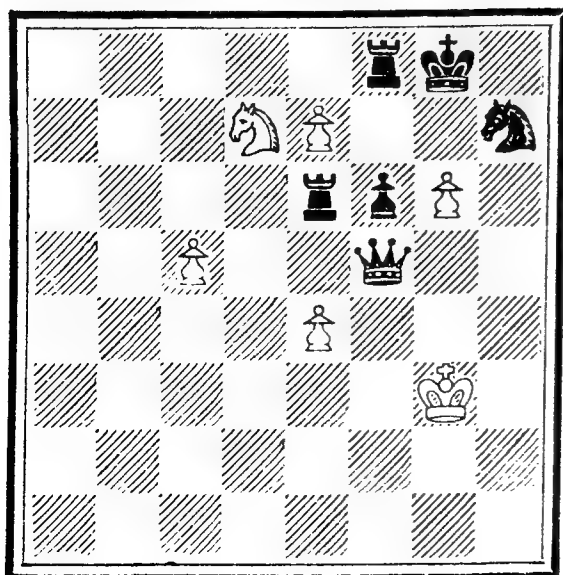


+

1151

H. M. Lommer.

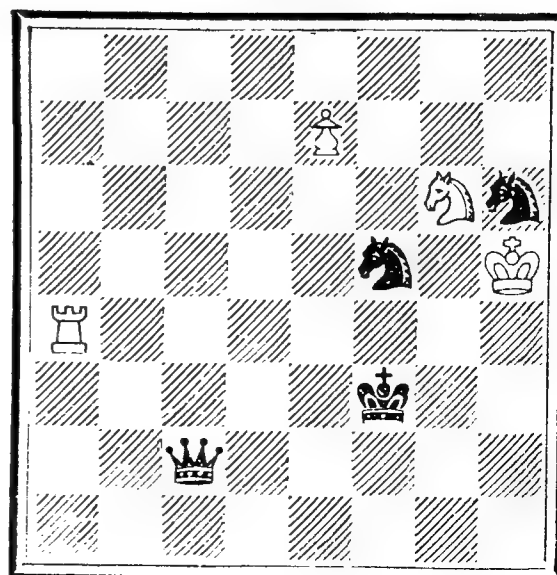
"Sunday Times," 1933.



+

1152

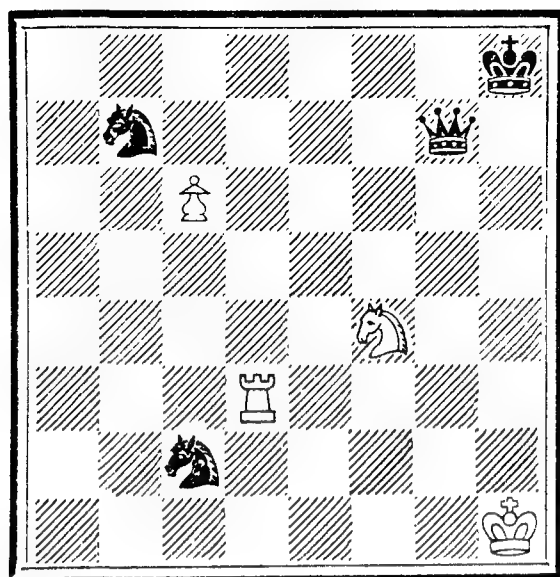
A. A. Troitski.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1912.

=

1153

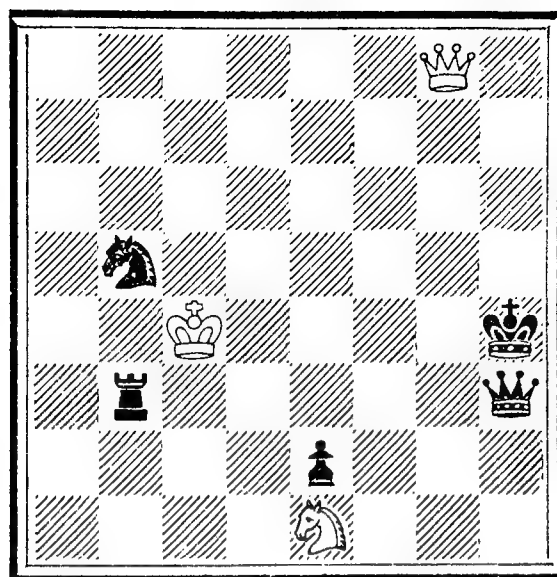
H. Mattison.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1912.



=

1154

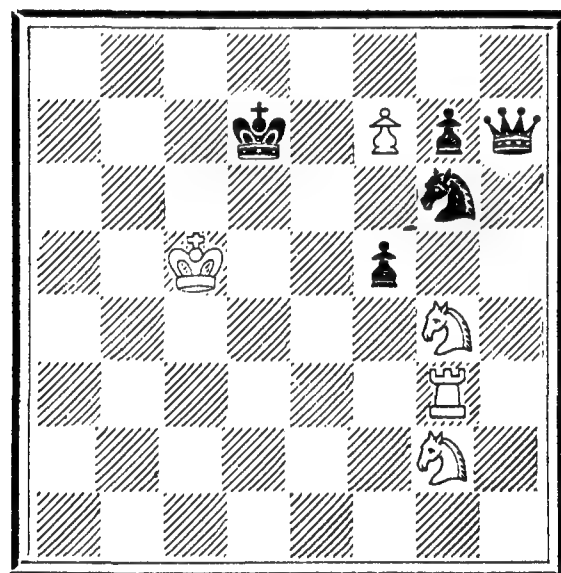
F. J. Prokop.
"Nar. Osvobozeni," 1925.



=

1155

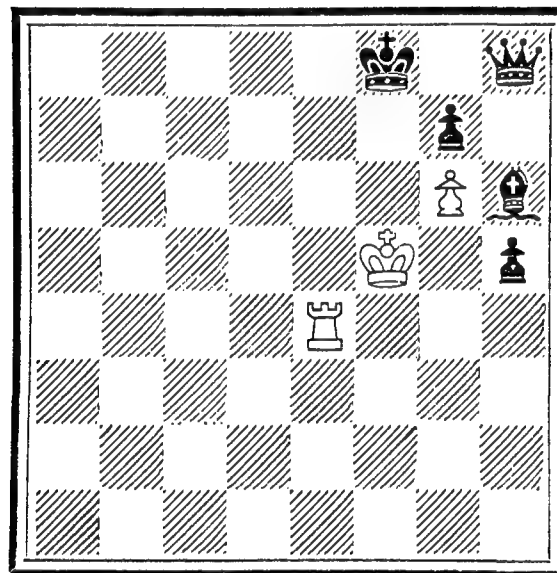
A. A. Troitski.
"Pravda," 1926.



+

1156

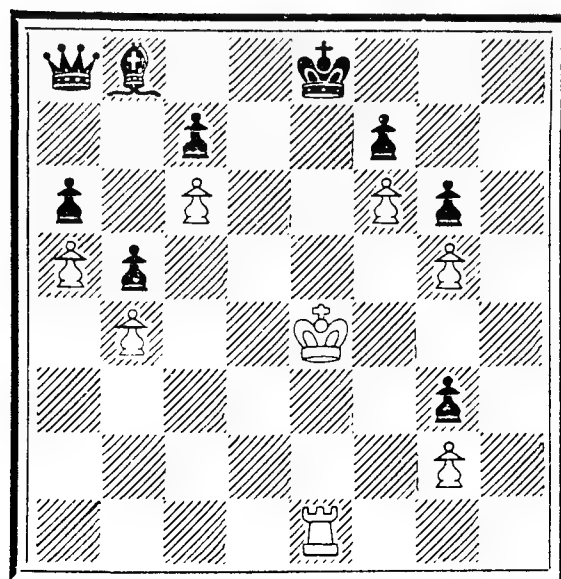
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1911.



=

1157

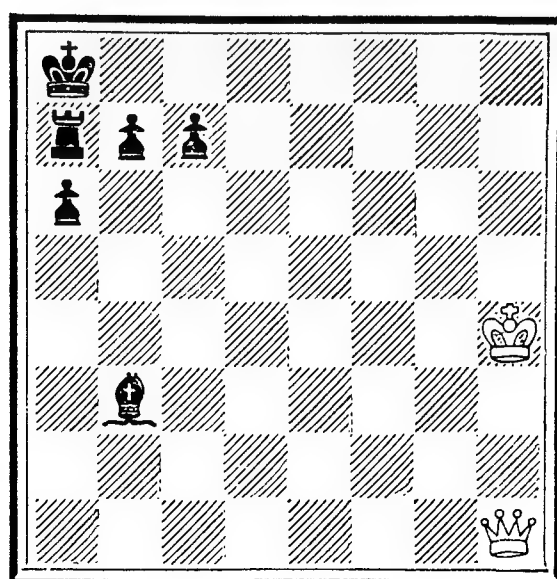
A. O. Herbstmann.
II. Mention.
"Elimination Contest"
(U.S.S.R.), 1929.



=

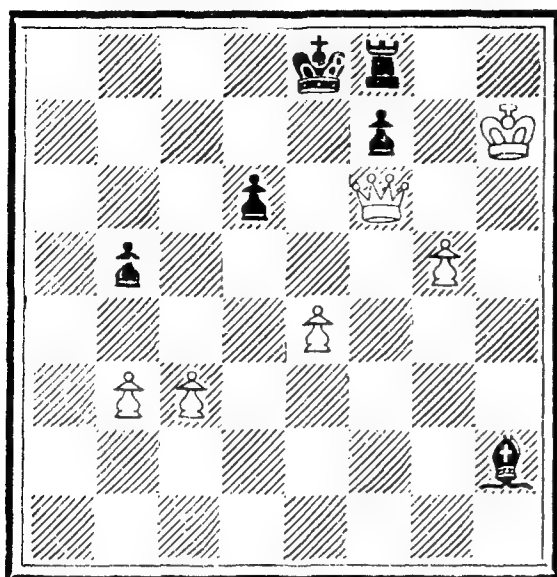
1158

W. von Holzhausen.
"Rigaer Tageblatt," 1912.



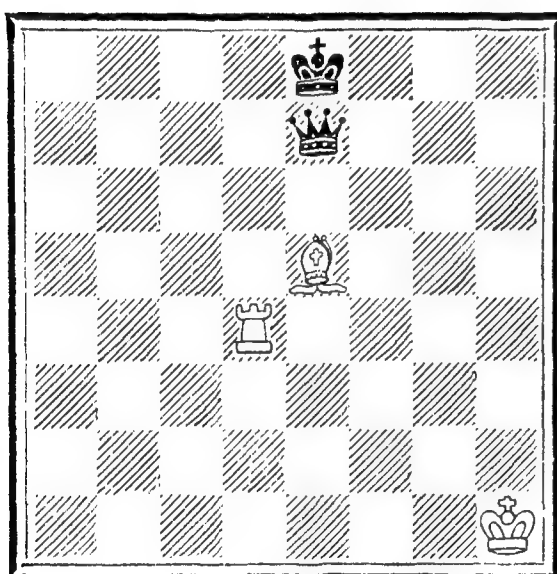
+

1159
Richard Reti.
I. Pr.
"Schachmatny," 1928.



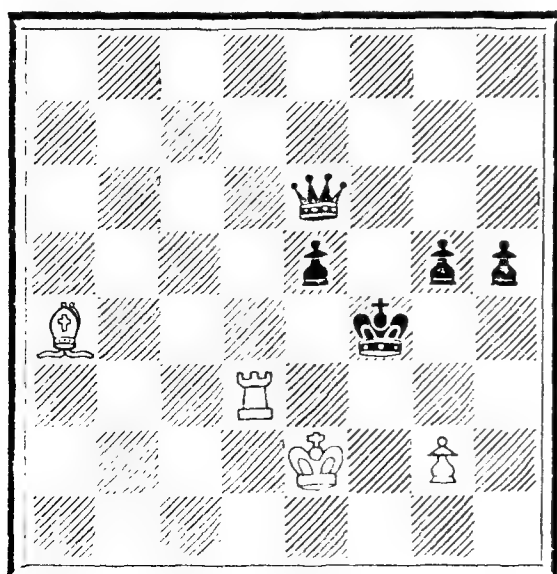
+

1161
Dr. M. Henneberger.
"Chemnitzer Tageblatt," 1925.



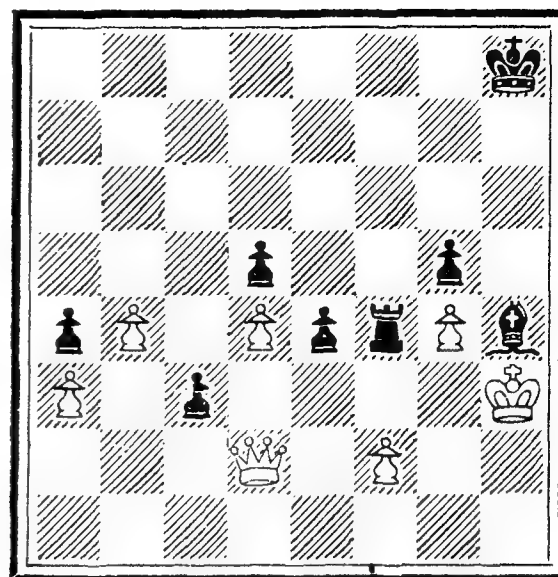
=

1163
K. A. L. Kubbel.
III. Pr.
"Ceske Slovo," 1924.



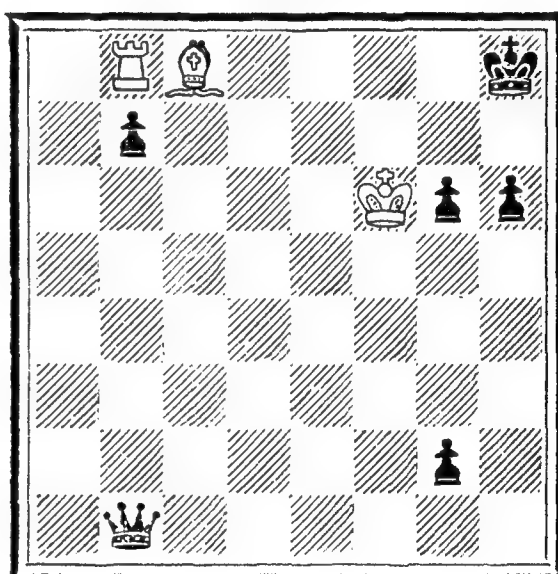
=

1160
P. Keres.
"The Chess World," 1933.



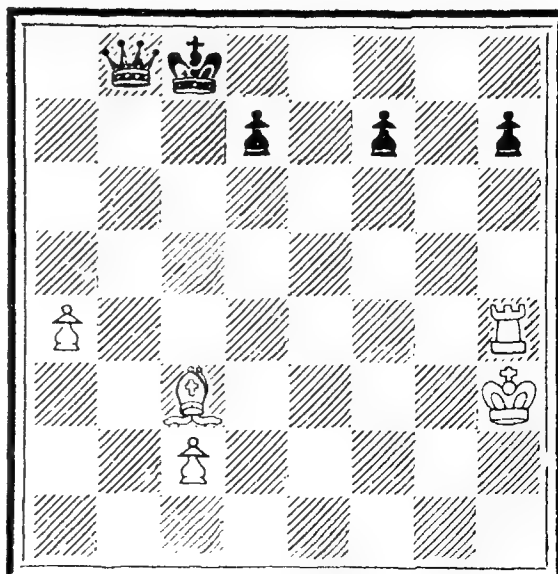
=

1162
F. Lazard.
II. Mention.
"La Strategie," 1901.



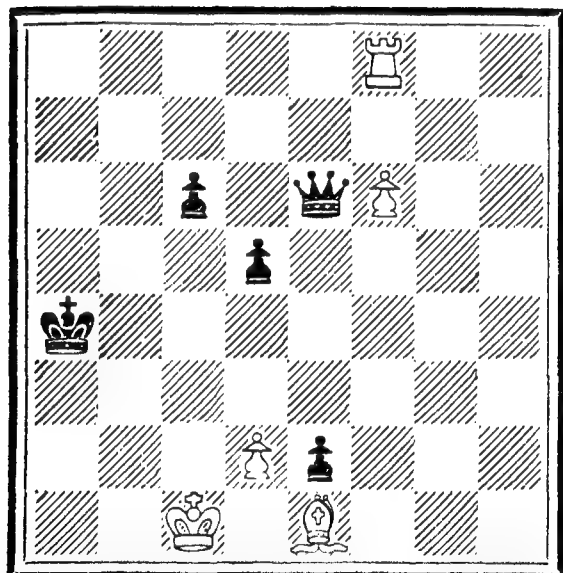
+

1164
A. A. Troitski.
"Le Soir," Moscow, 1934.



+

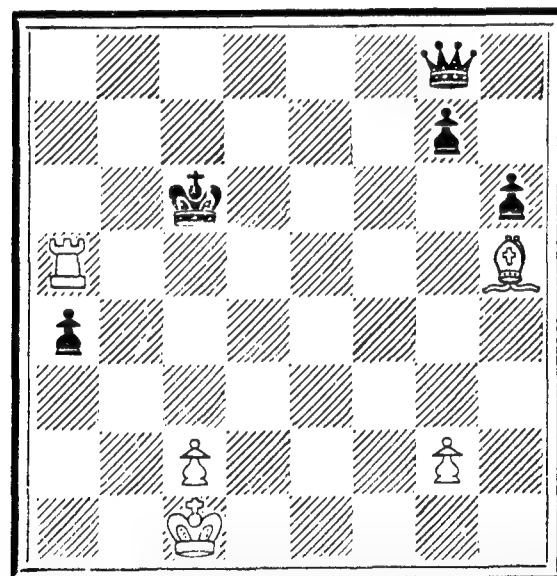
1165

V. & M. Platov.
Mention."Sydsv. Dagbl. Snällposten,"
1911.

+

1166

Henri Rinck.

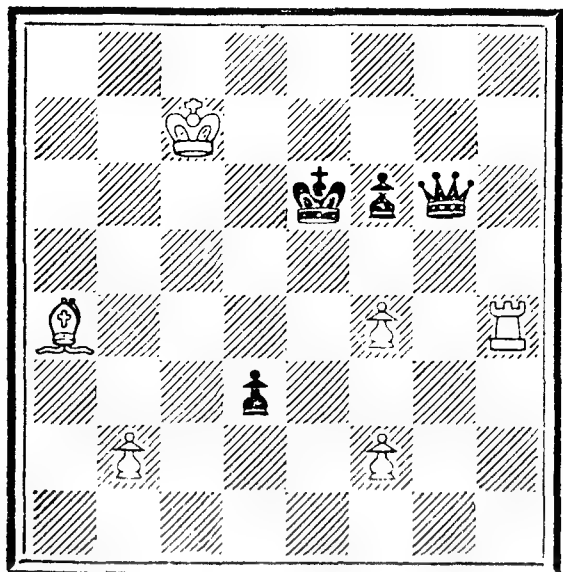
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1903.

+

1167

K. A. L. Kubbel.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.

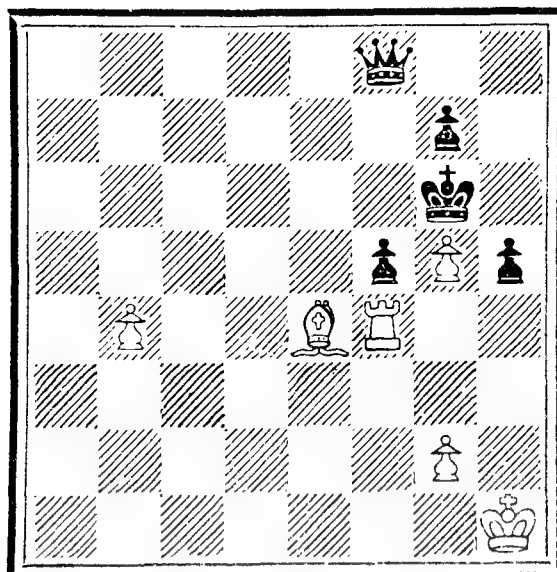


+

1168

A. A. Troitski.

"Wiener Schachzeitung," 1912.

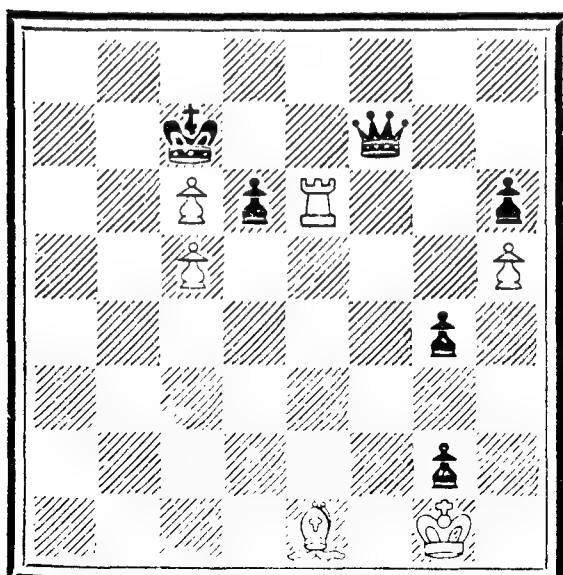


+

1169

O. Duras.

"Ceske Slovo," 1928.



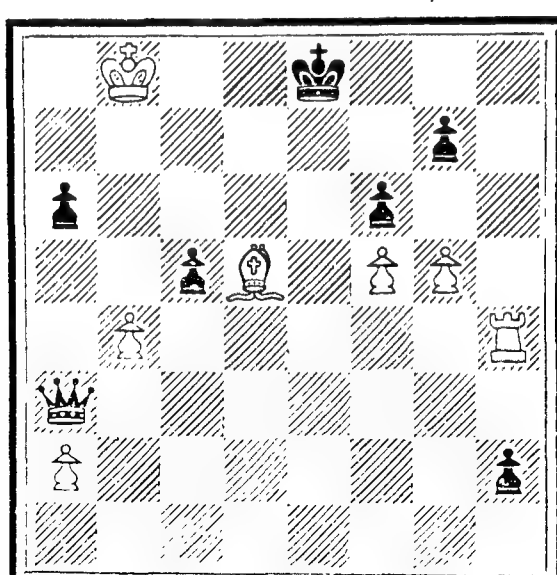
=

1170

F. M. Simchovitch.

Mention.

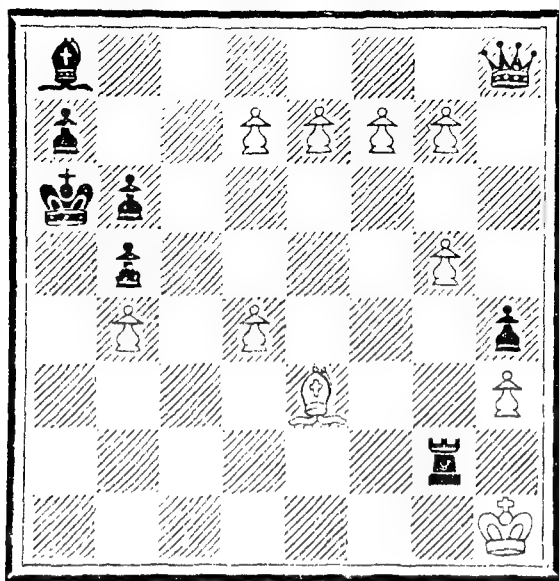
"Bakinski Rubotschi," 1927.



=

1171

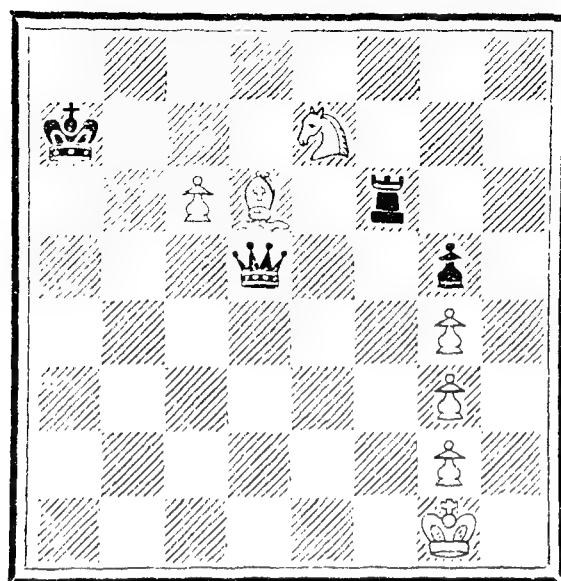
H. M. Lommer.
"Le Temps," 1933.



+

1172

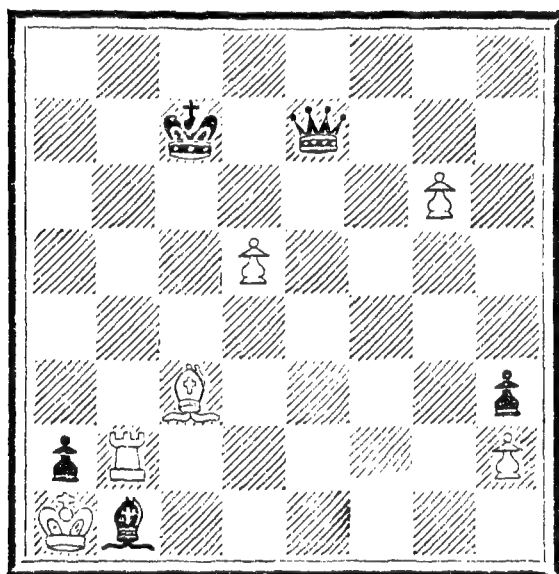
F. J. Prokop.
II. Pr.
"Schachmatny," 1927.



+

1173

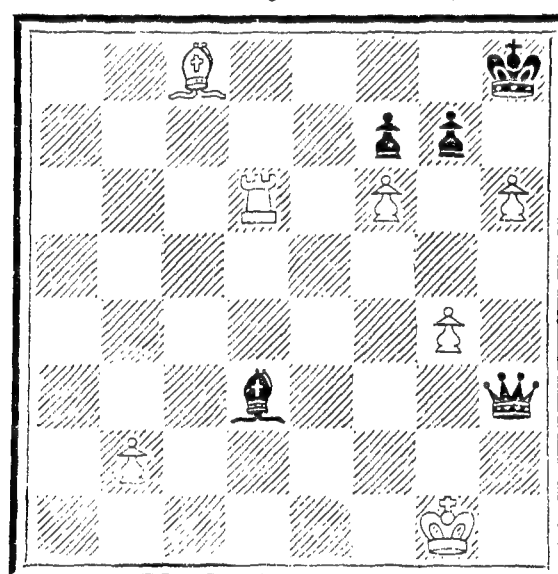
V. de Barbieri.
I. Mention, 1925.



=

1174

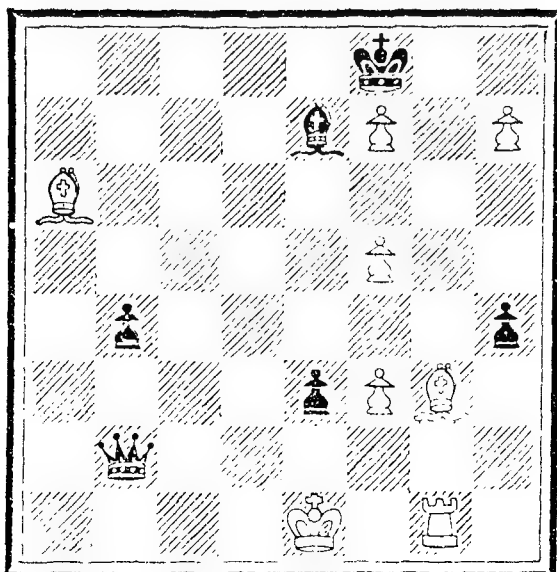
A. O. Herbstmann.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



+

1175

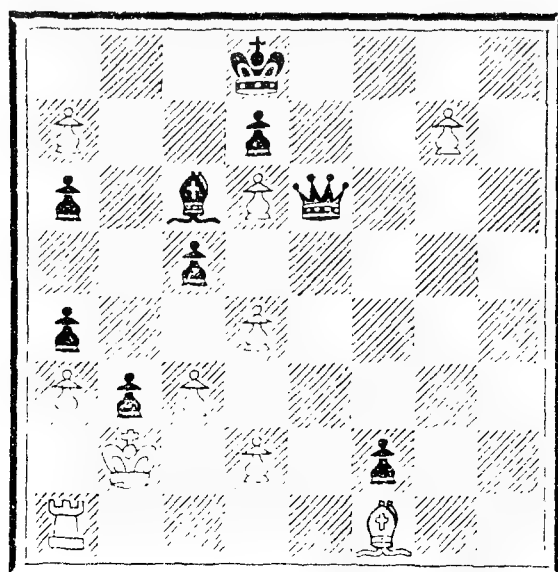
W. A. Korolikhov.
Mention.
"Isvestia," 1930.



+

1176

Henri Rinck.
I. Pr.
"Gazette de Lausanne," 1932.

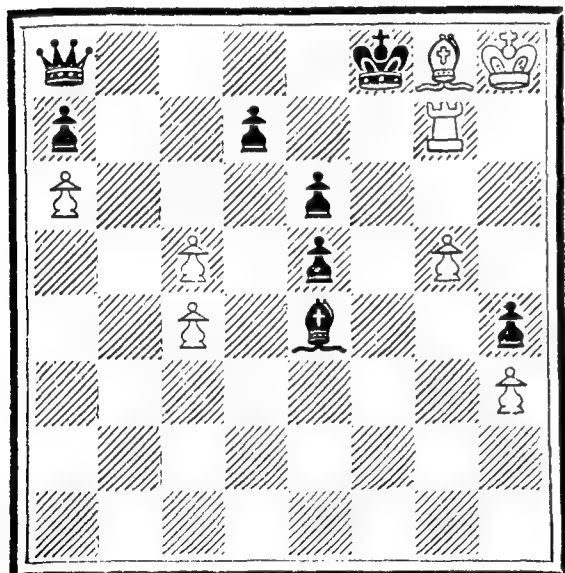


+

1177

K. Traxler.

"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1912.

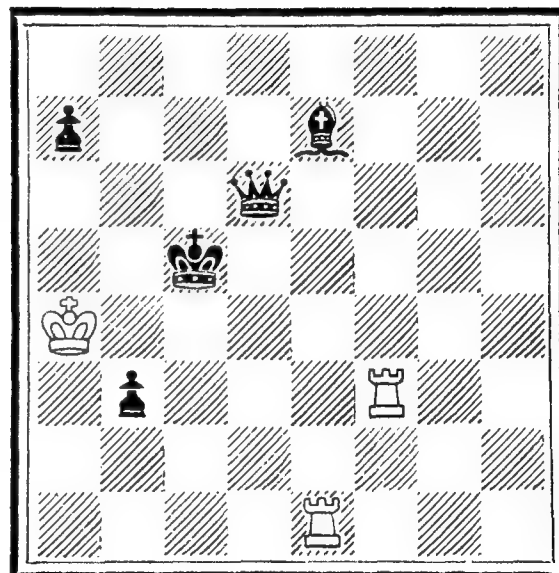


+

1178

O. Duras.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.

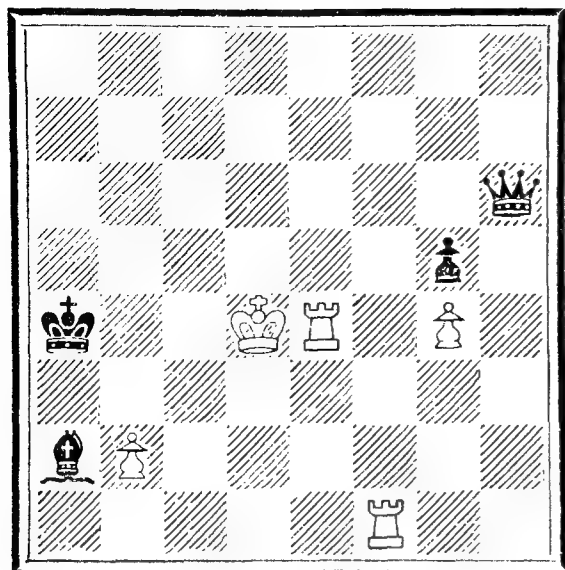


=

1179

V. & M. Platov.

"Endspielstudien," 1914.

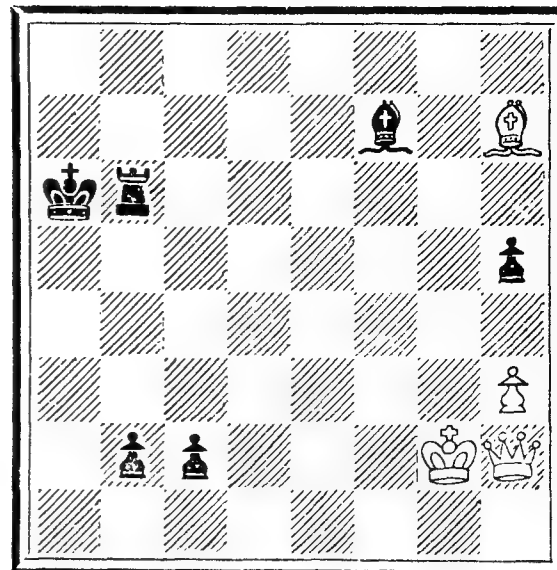


=

1180

A. A. Troitski.

"L'Echiquier," 1928.

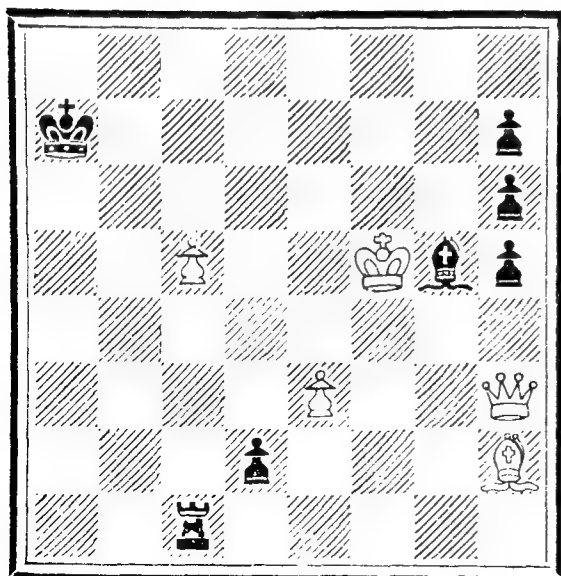


=

1181

F. J. Prokop.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1929.



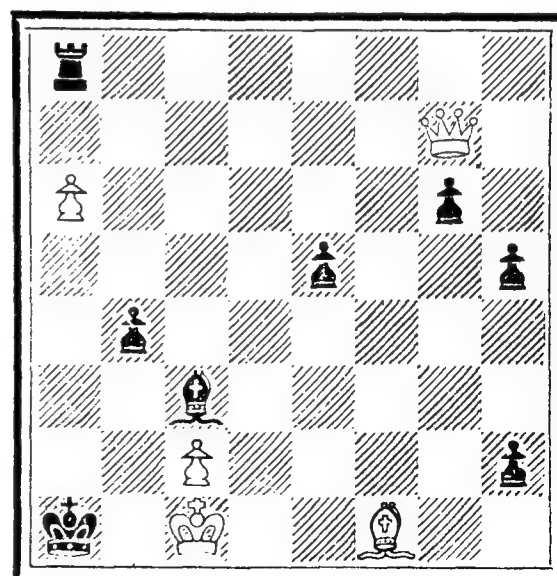
=

1182

W. A. Korolikov.

I & II Pr.

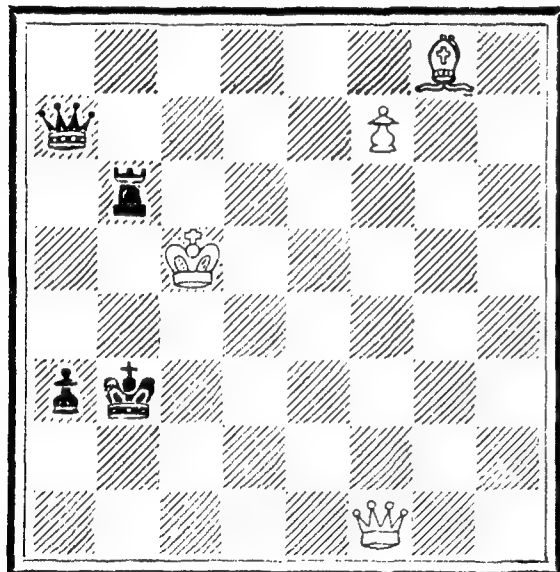
"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1934.



+

1183

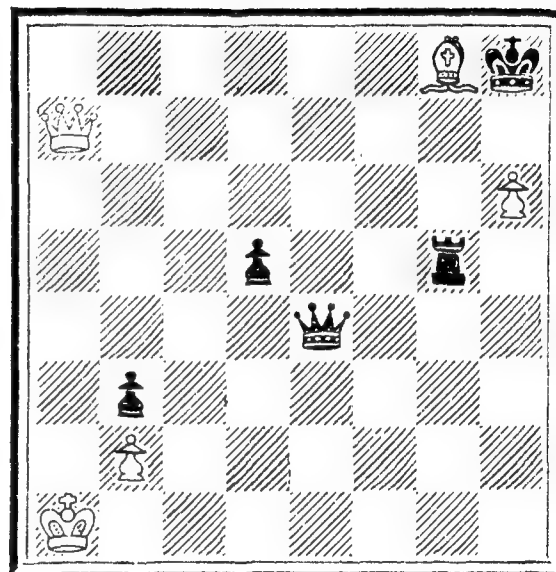
A. A. Troitski.
 "Schachmatny," 1924.



+

1184

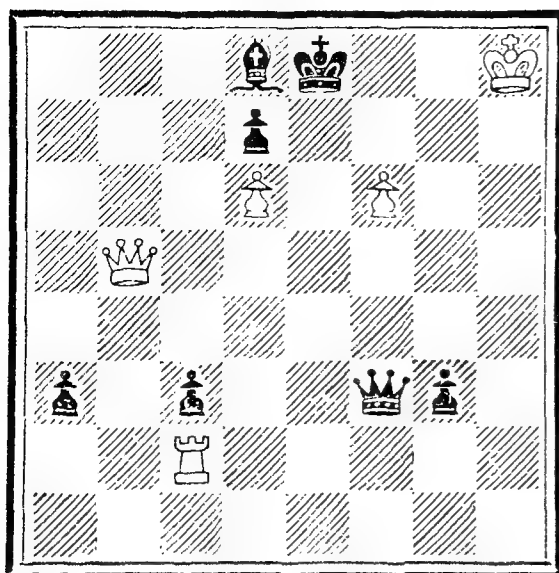
O. Votruba.
 "Cesky Svet," 1925.



=

1185

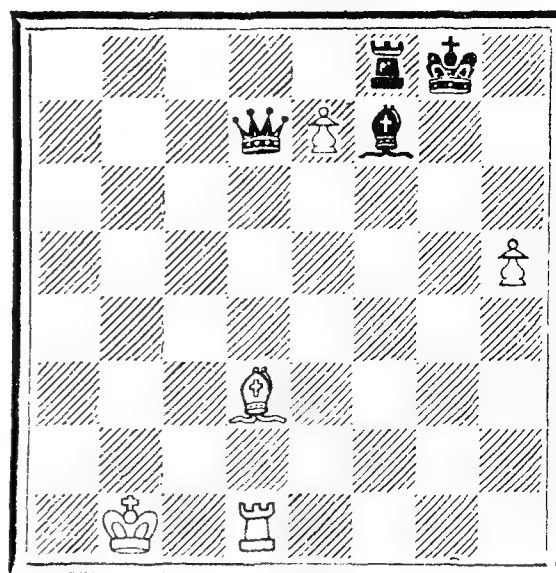
J. Hasek.
 "Ceskoslovensky Schach,"
 1933.



=

1186

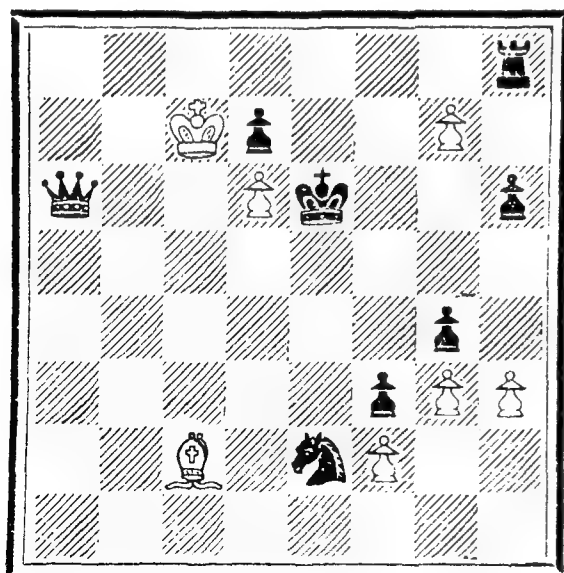
A. O. Herbstmann.
 II. Pr.
 "Työvään Skakki," 1934.



+

1187

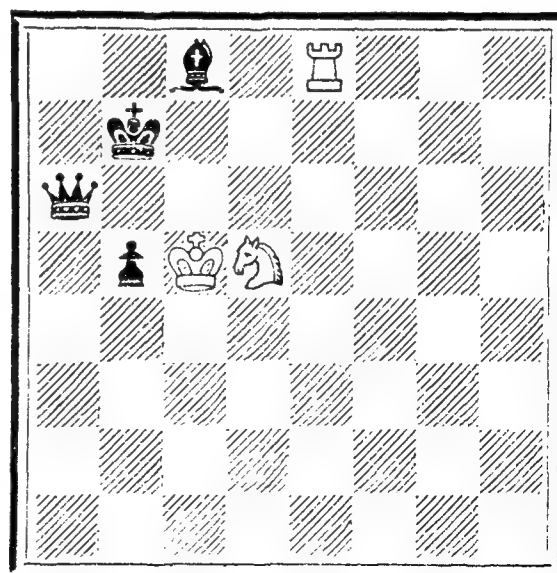
A. O. Herbstmann.
 Mention.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1929.



=

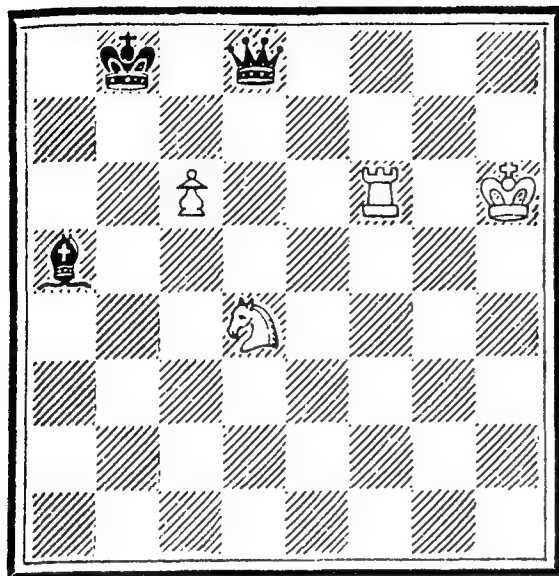
1188

K. A. L. Kubbel.
 "Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



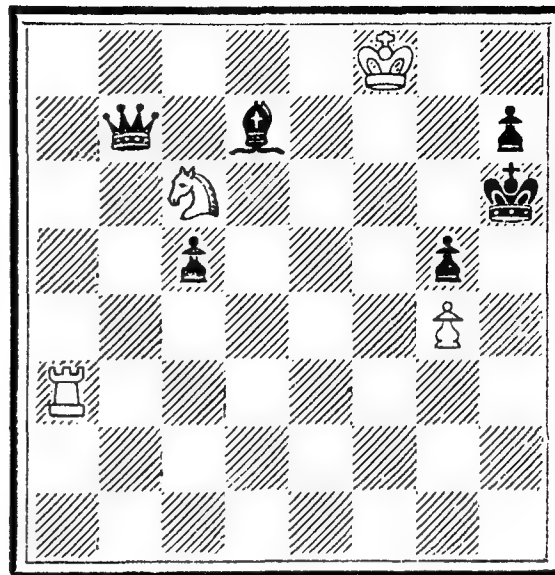
=

1189
Henri Rinck.
"Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
1903.



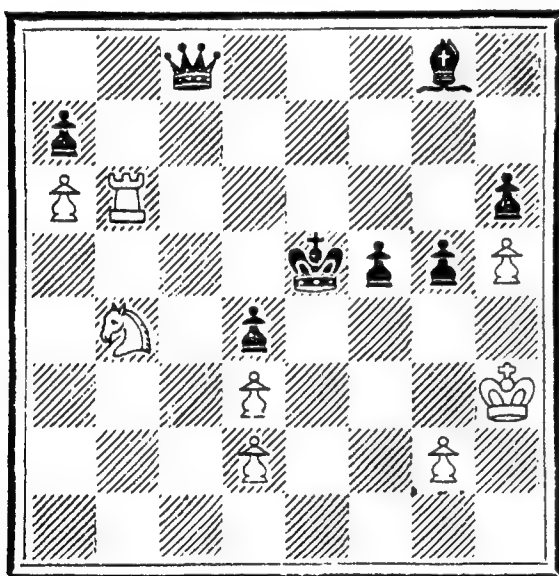
=

1190
F. Lazard.
"La Strategie," 1912.



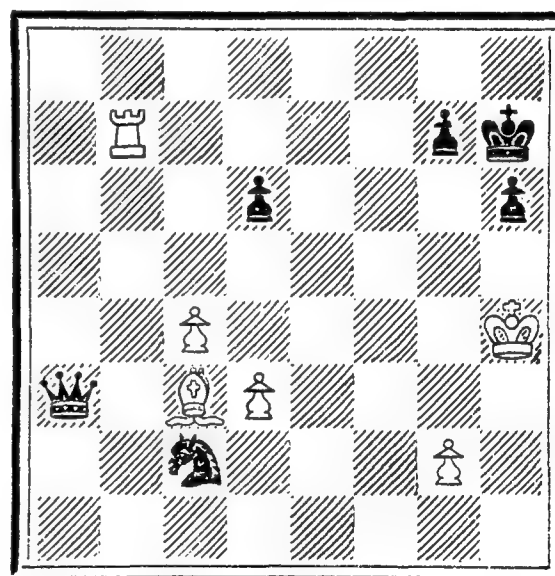
=

1191
A. A. Troitski, Pensa.
"Original."



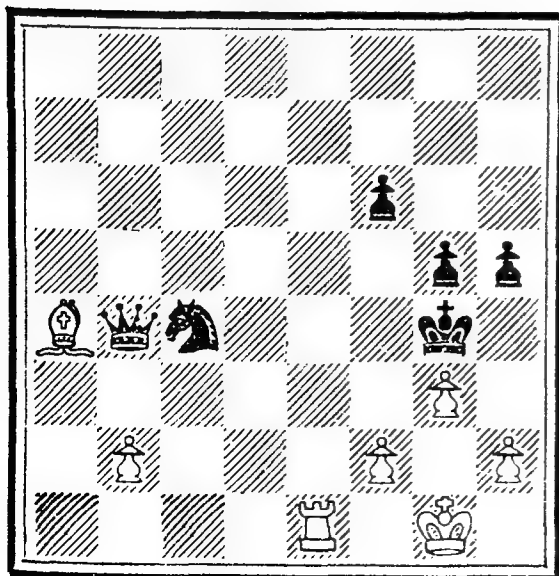
=

1192
A. A. Troitski.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1925.



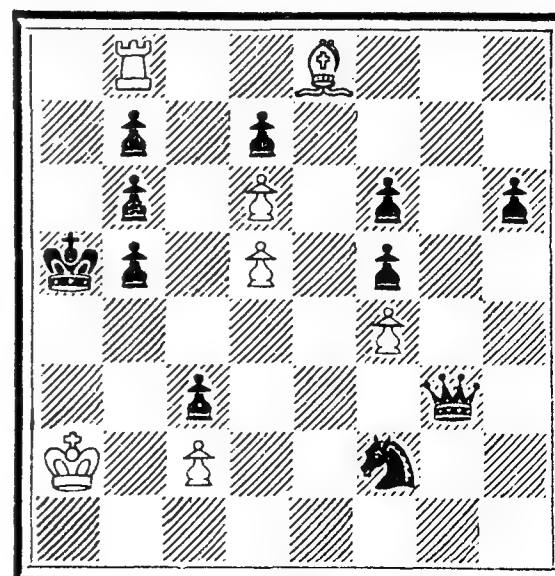
+

1193
A. O. Herbstmann and
W. A. Korolikhov.
Mention.
"Casopis Ceskoslov. Sachistu,"
1929.



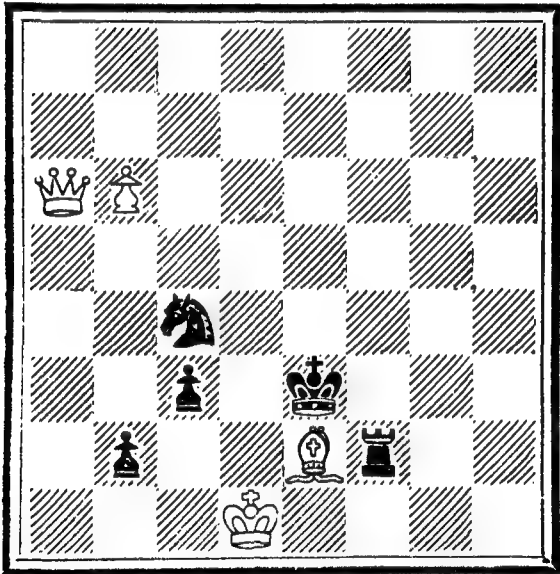
+

1194
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1928.



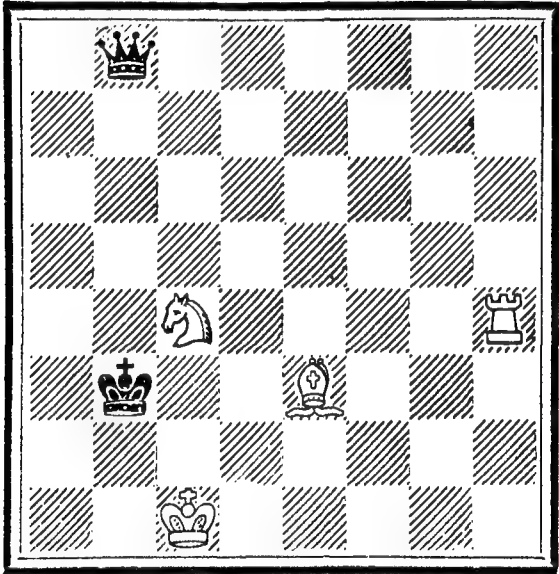
=

1195
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Schachmatny Listok," Circle
Petrogubkom, 1921.



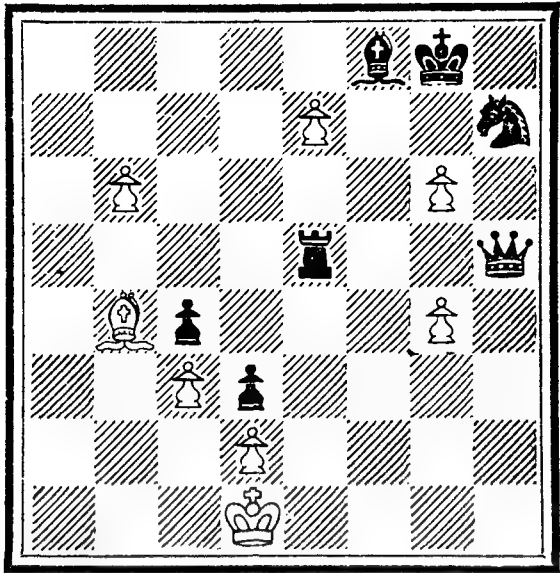
=

1196
Henri Rinck.
III. Pr. Ex: Æquo.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1928.



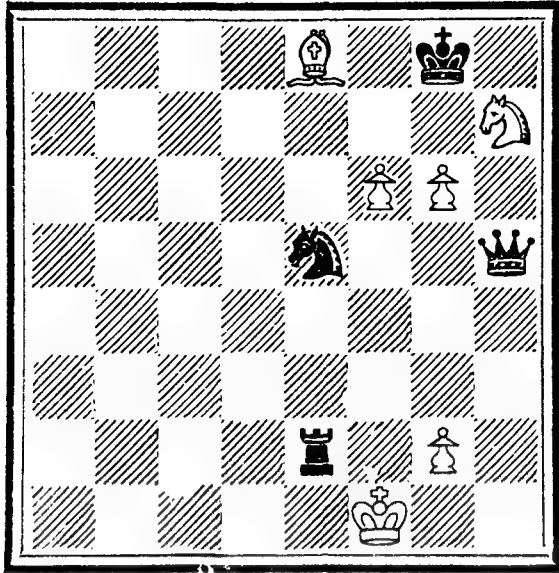
+

1197
H. M. Lommer.
I. Pr.
"Journal de Geneve," 1932-33.



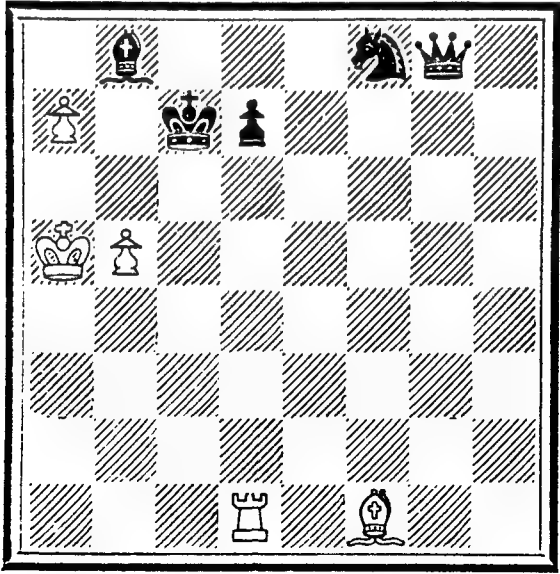
+

1198
M. S. Liburkin, Leningrad.
"Original."



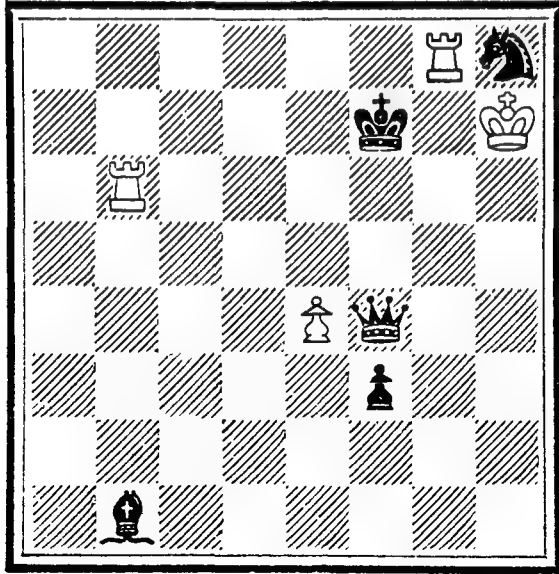
+

1199
A. S. Gurvitch.
II. Pr.
"Le Travail," U.S.S.R., 1928.



=

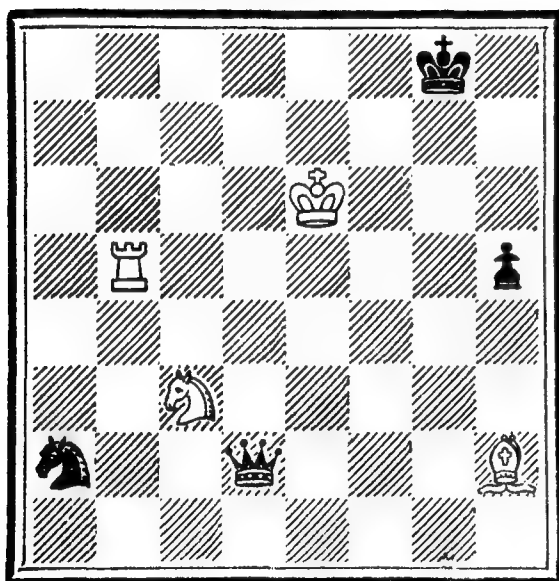
1200
O. Duras.
"Narodni Listy," 1928.



=

1201

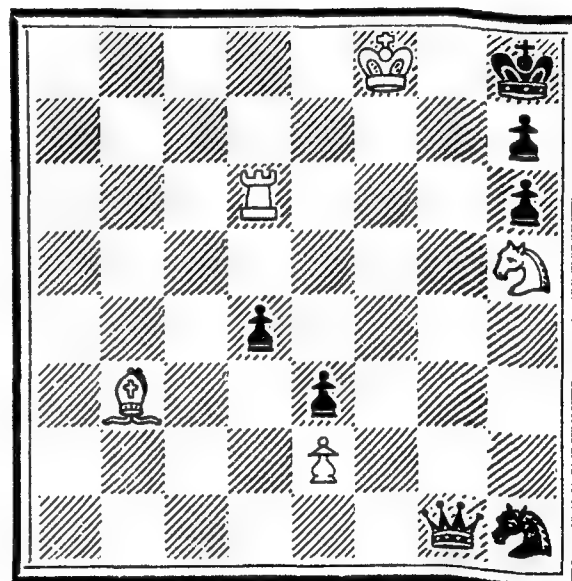
A. S. Gurvitch.
IV. Pr.
"Schachmat," 1927.



=

1202

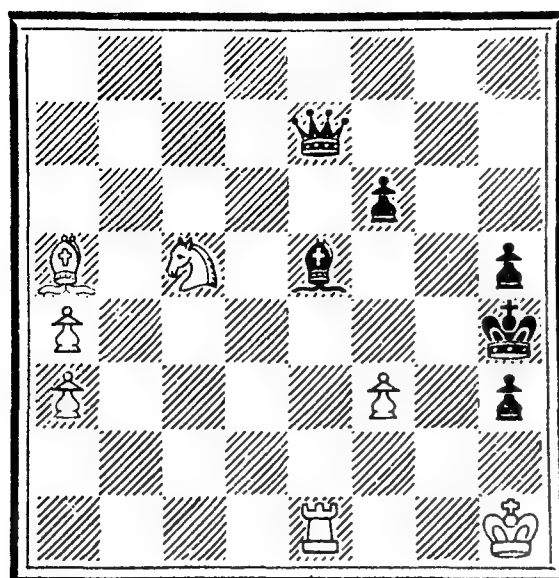
H. M. Lommer.
"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.



+

1203

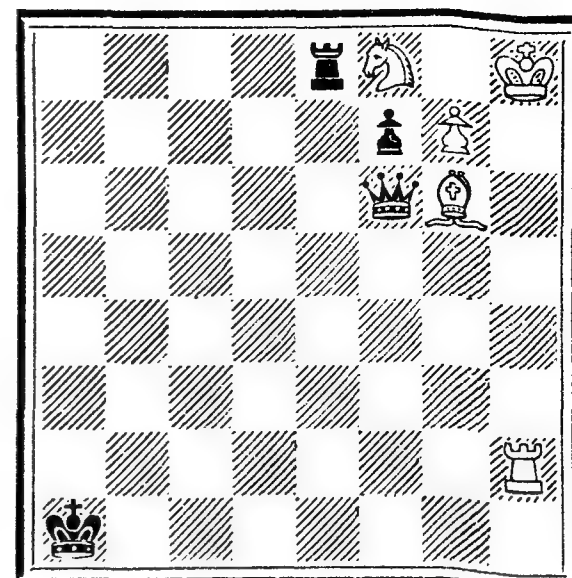
V. & M. Platov.
"Endspielstudien," 1914.



+

1204

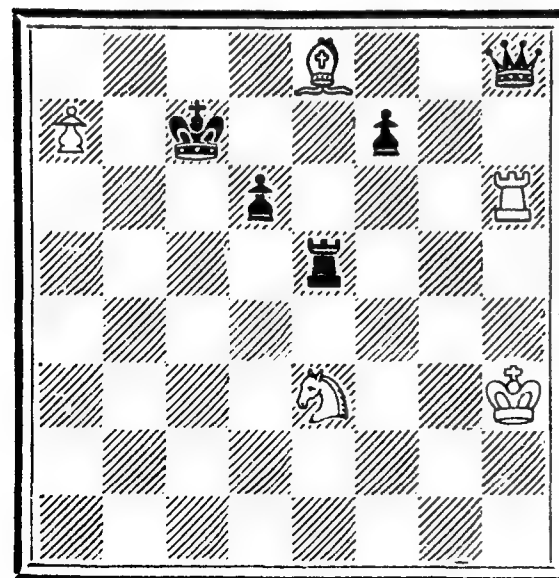
K. Traxler & F. Dedrle.
"Casopis Ces. Sach," 1909.



=

1205

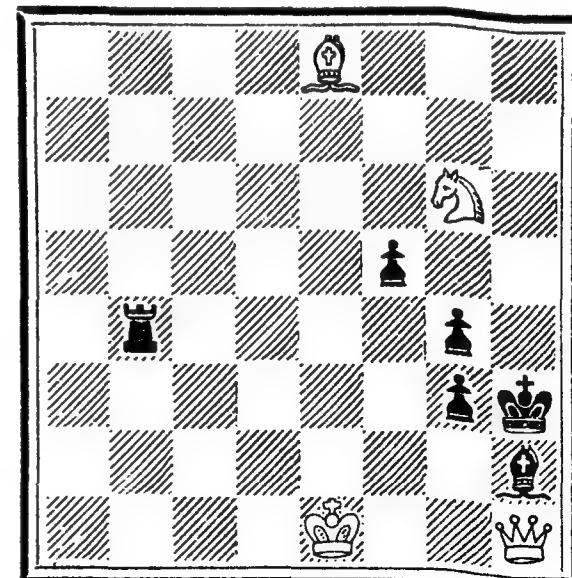
T. B. Gorgiev.
"Narodni Listy," 1929.



+

1206

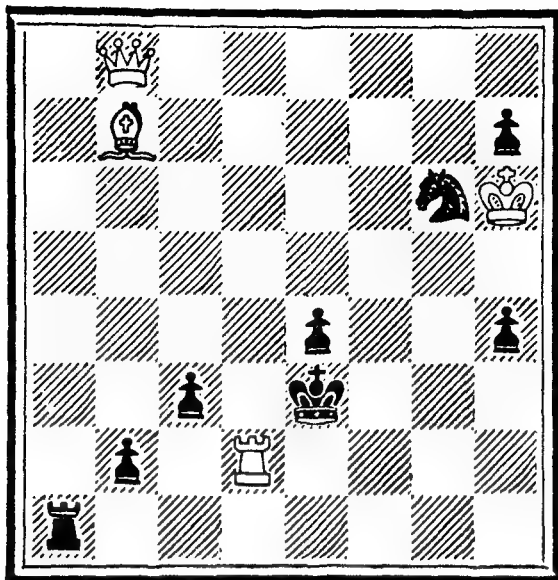
A. A. Troitski.
"Nowoje Wremja," 1897.



+

1207

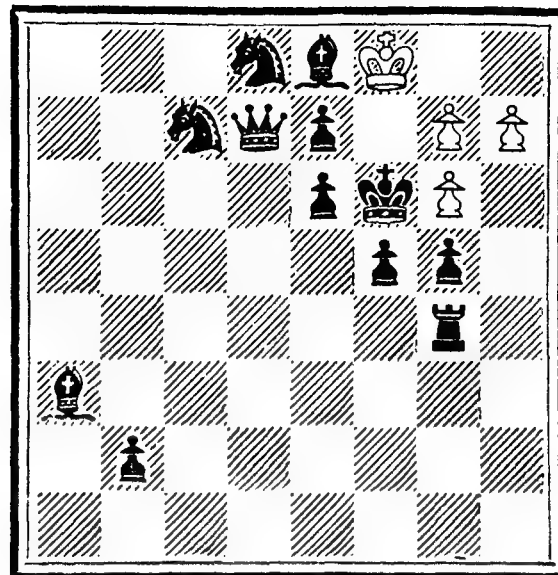
A. W. Daniel.
"La Strategie," 1913.



+

1208

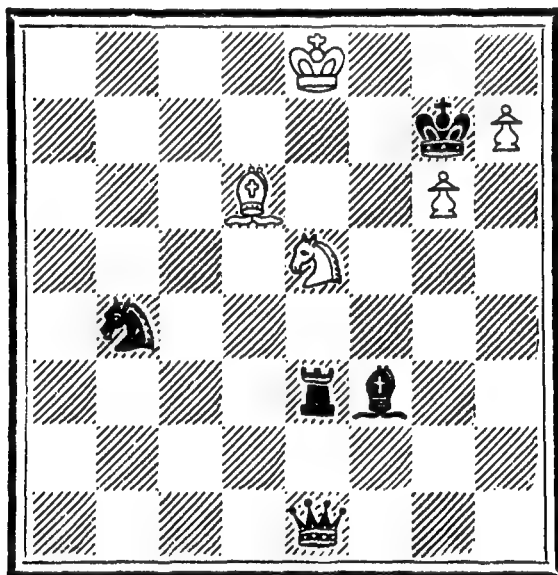
G. F. Anderson.
Mention.
"L'Eco Degli Scacchi," 1917.



=

1209

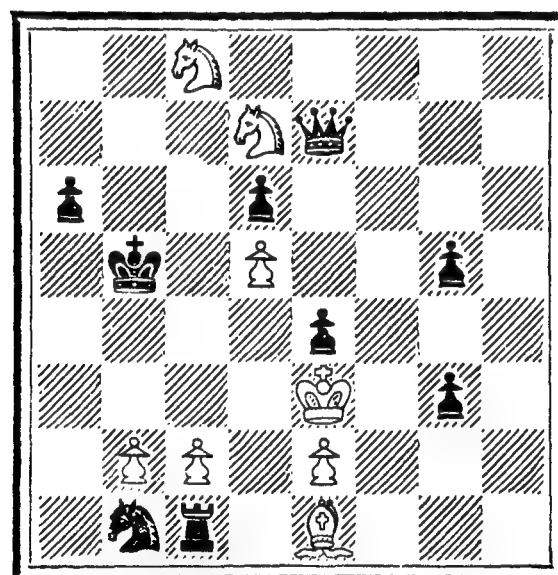
H. Mattison & C. Behting.
1924.



=

1210

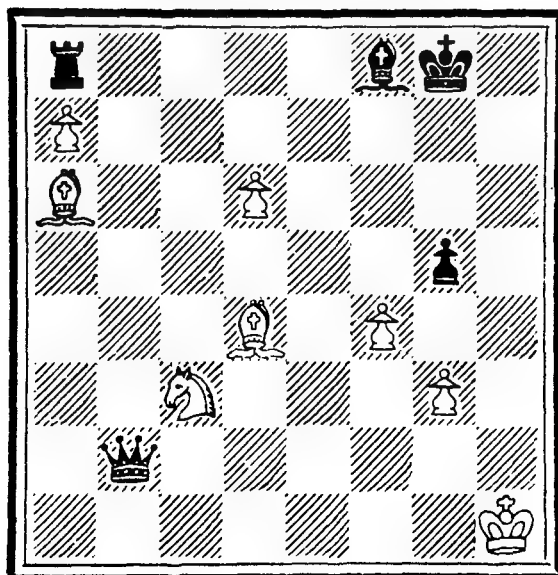
K. A. L. Kubbel.
"Zadatschy & Estudjy," 1928.



=

1211

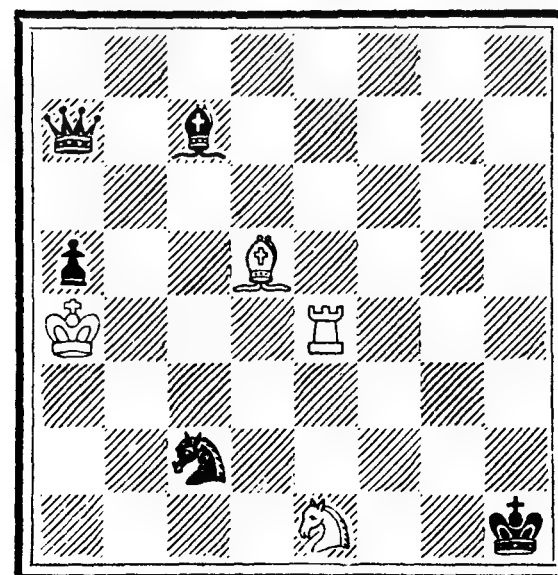
A. O. Herbstmann.
"Isvestia," 1928.



=

1212

M. Havel.
II. Pr.
"Narodni Listy," 1929.

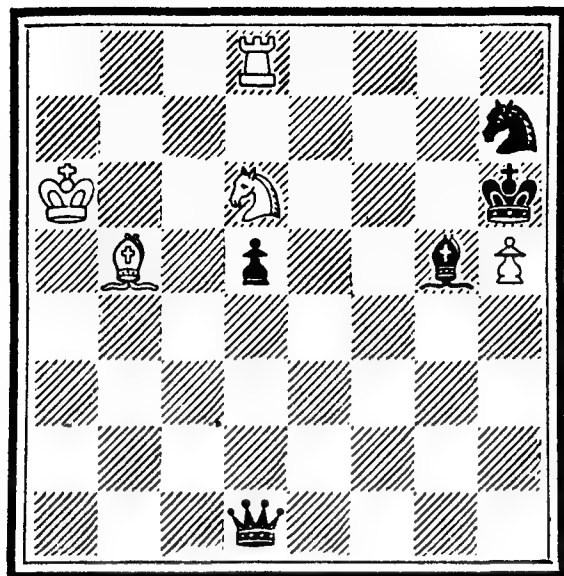


+

1213

M. Platov.

"Endspielstudien," 1914.

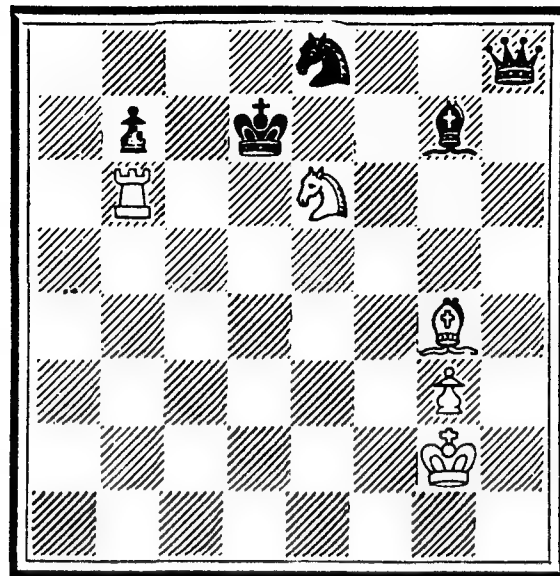


=

1214

B. Amelung.

"St. Petersburger Zeitung," 1904.

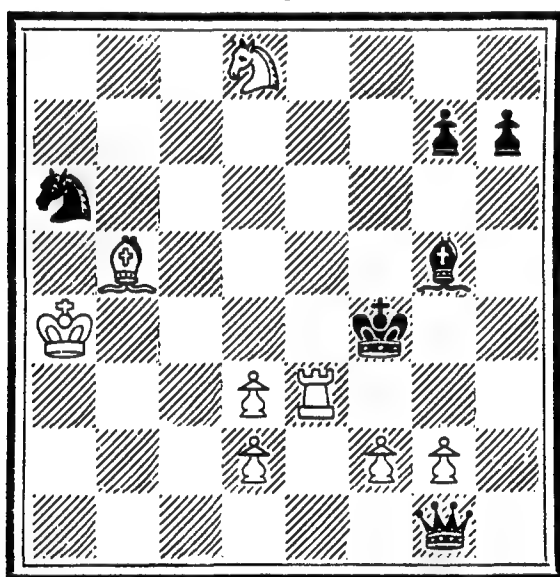


=

1215

W. A. Korolikov.

"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.

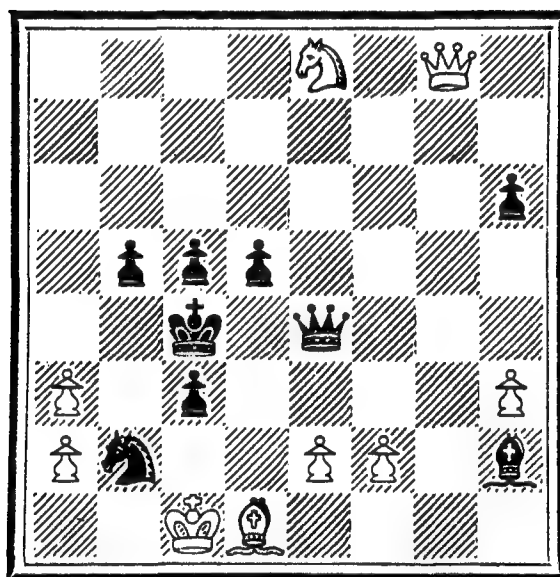


+

1216

N. Vorobiev.

"Schach in U.S.S.R.," 1935.



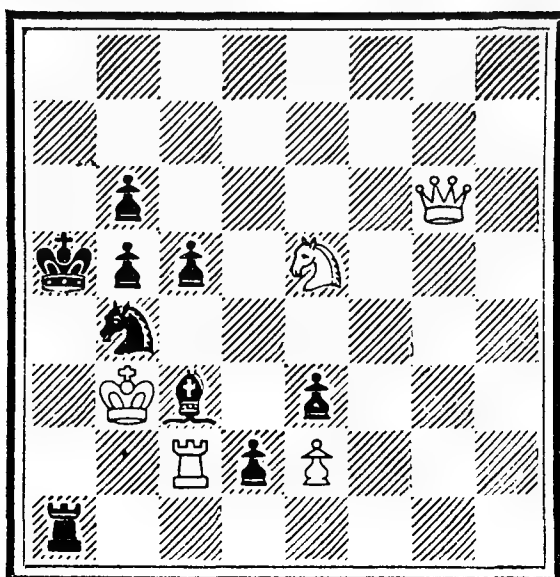
+

1217

G. M. Kasparjan.

III. Pr.

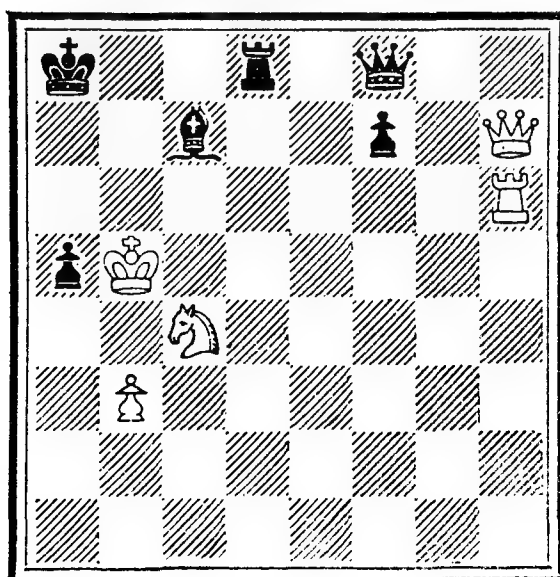
"Schachmatny Listok," 1930.



=

1218

K. A. L. Kubbel.

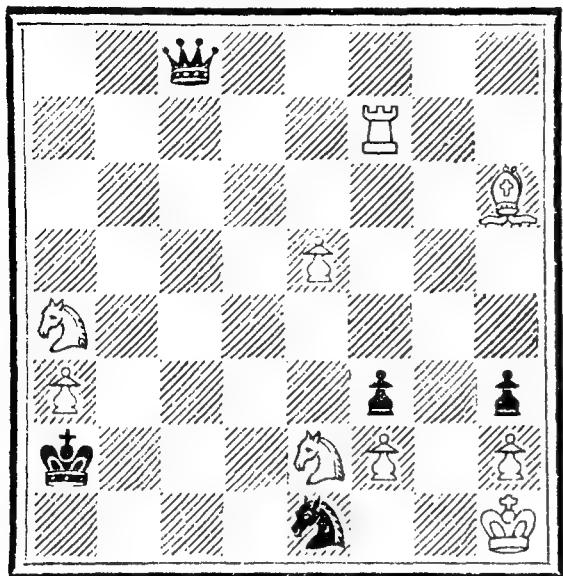
"Schachmatny Listok" Circle
Petrogubkom, 1921.

+

1219

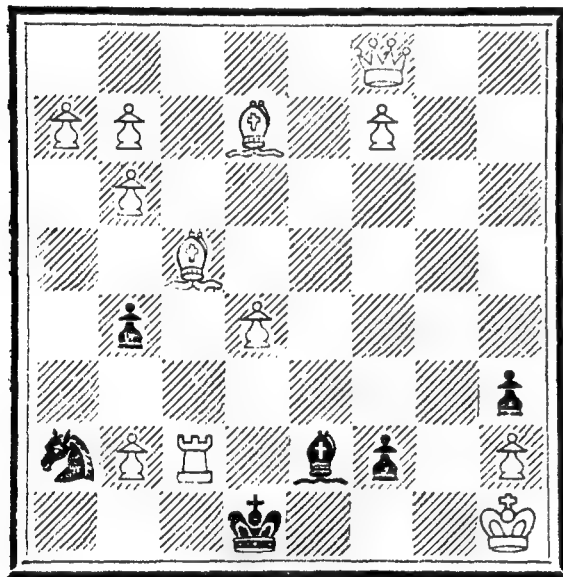
D. Przepiorka.
Mention.

"Ceskoslovensky Sach," 1934.



+

1221

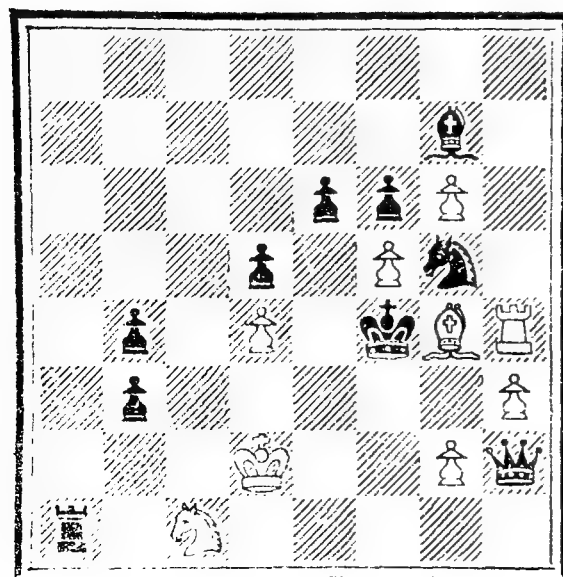
W. A. Korolikov.
I. Pr.
"Pravda," 1929.

+

1223

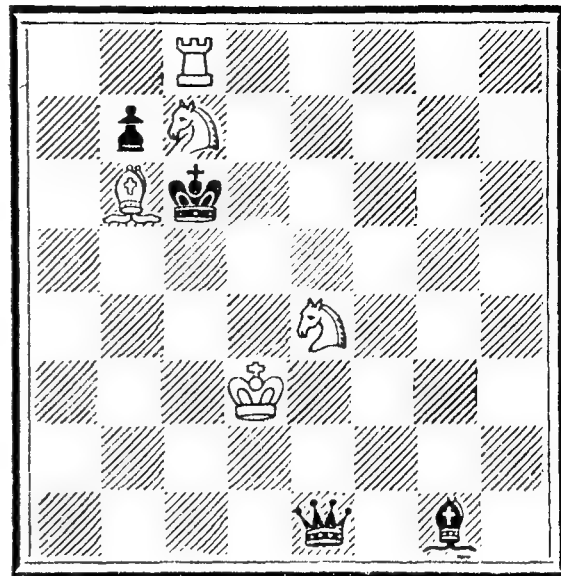
F. H. T. Ortman.
Mention.

"Sydsvenska Dagbladet," 1915.



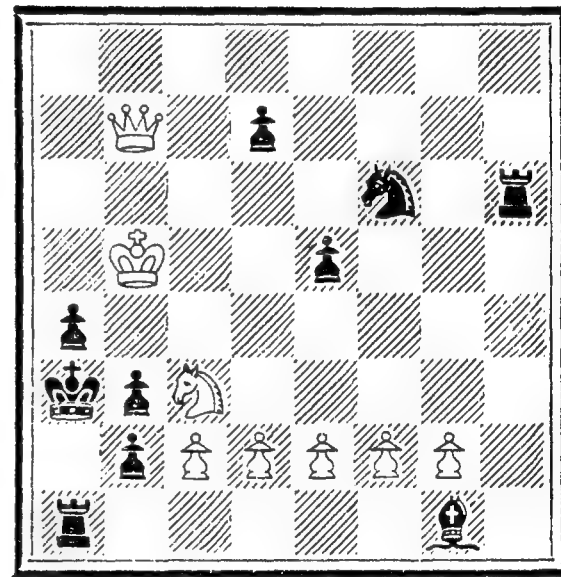
=

1220

T. B. Gorgiev.
"Ceskoslov. Sach," 1930.

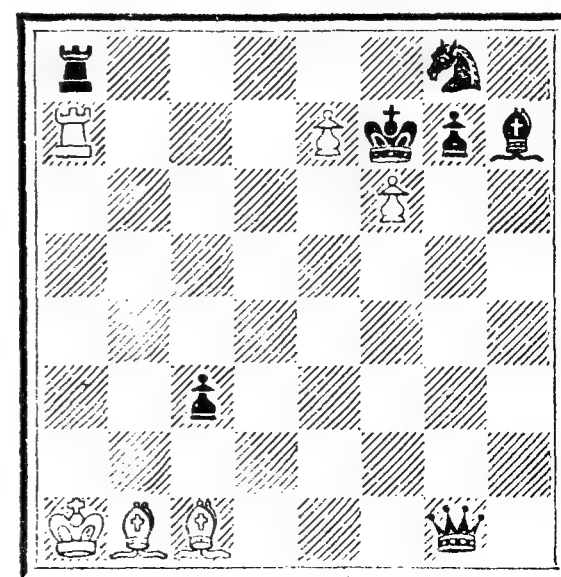
+

1222

G. Neukomm.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1935.

=

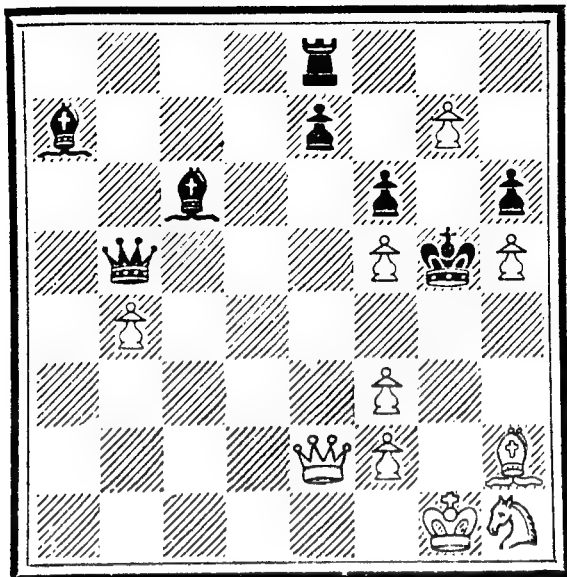
1224

A. O. Herbstmann and
E. J. Umnoff.
Mention.
"64," 1929.

=

1225

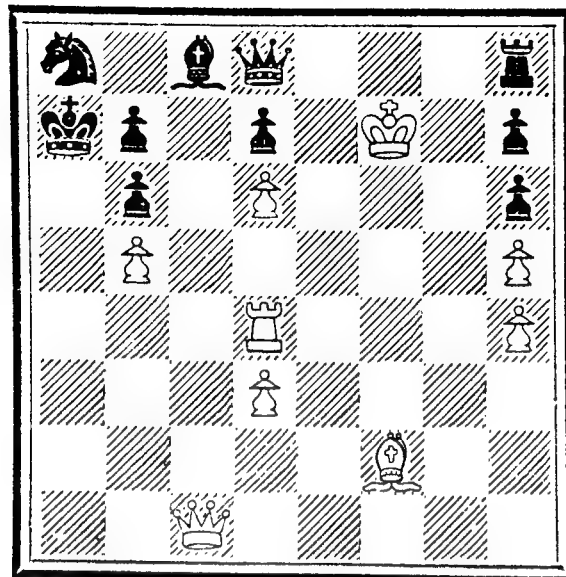
A. O. Herbstmann & E. Umnoff.
I. Pr.
"Schachmatny Listok," 1929.



=

1226

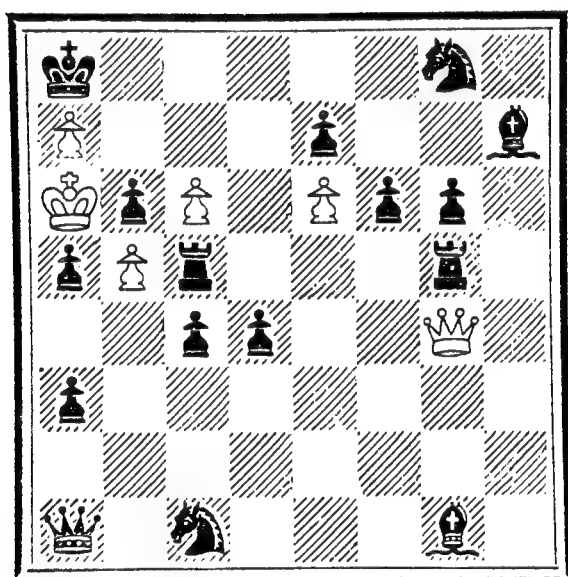
F. M. Simchovitch.
"Chess Amateur," 1924.



=

1227

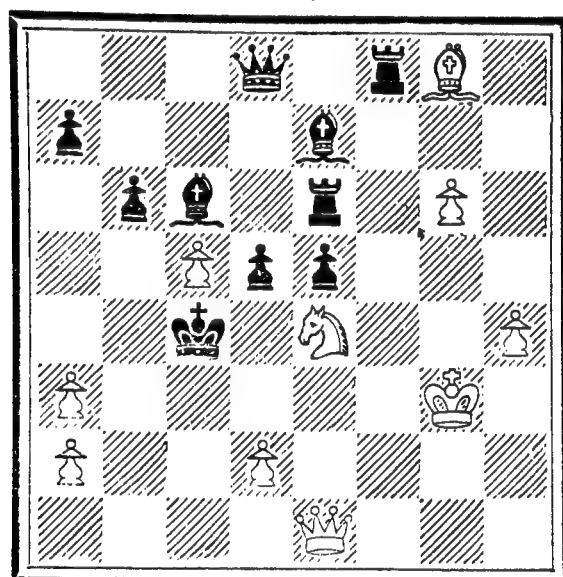
D. Przepiorka.
II. Pr.
"Magyar Sakkvilag," 1925



=

1228.

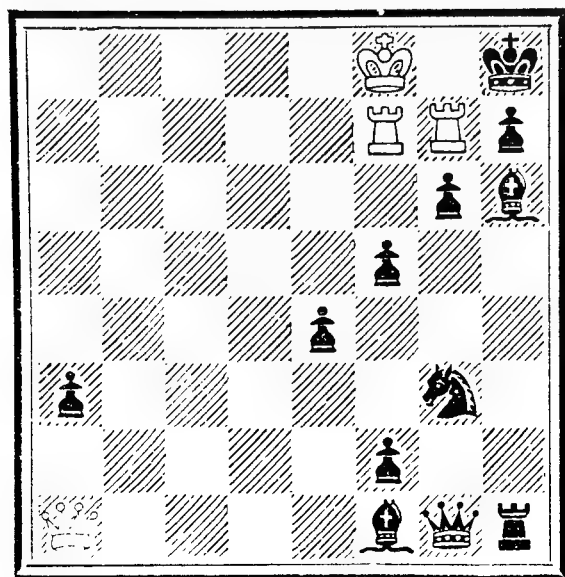
T. B. Gorgiev,
IV. Pr.,
"Izvestia," 1929.



+

1229

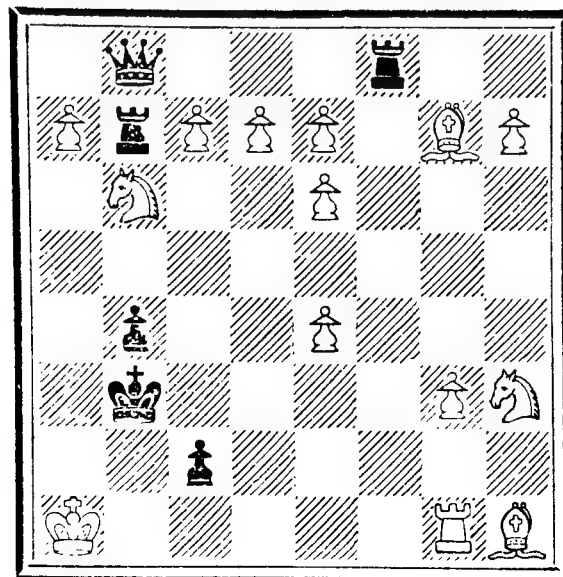
W. A. Shinkman &
O. Würzburg.
"Chess Weekly," 1909.



+

1230

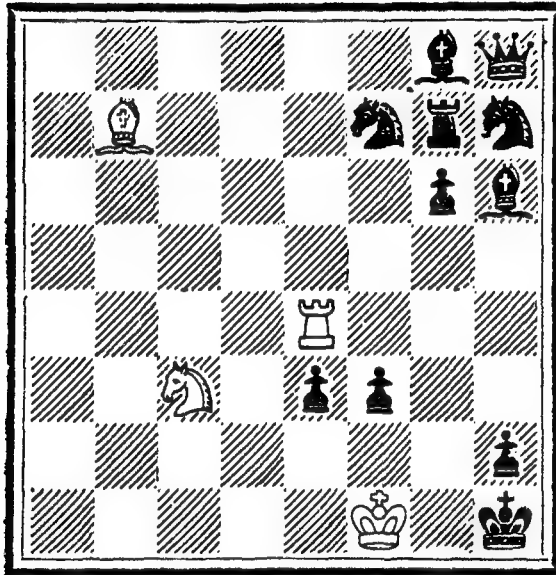
H. M. Lommer.
"Le Temps," 1933.



+

1231

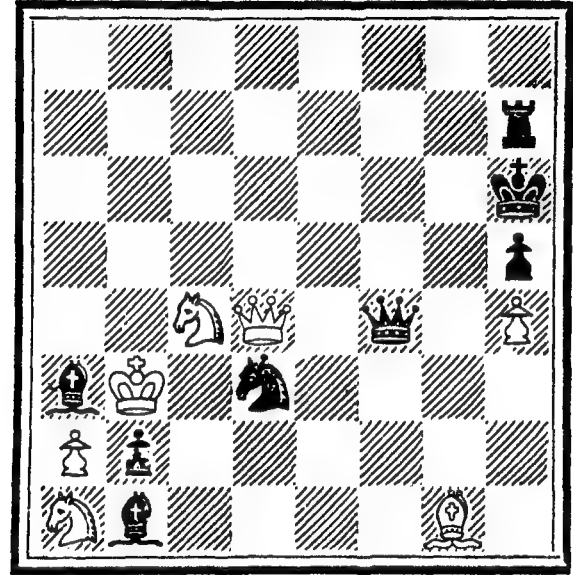
W. von Holzhausen.
 "Gudehus-Festschrift," 1920.



=

1232

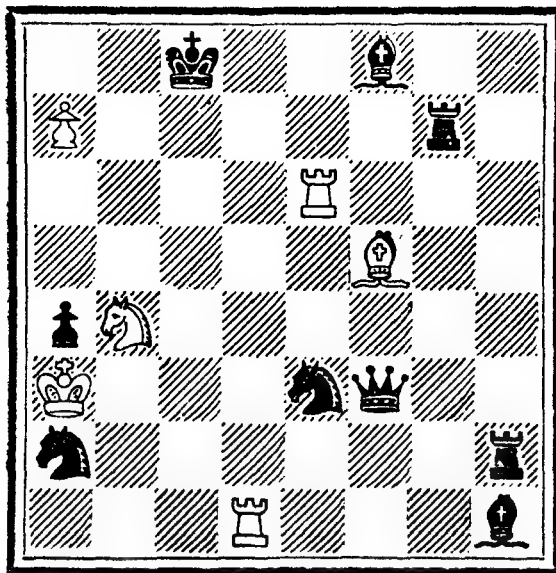
W. A. Korolikhov.
 II. & III. Pr.
 "Molota," 1928.



=

1233

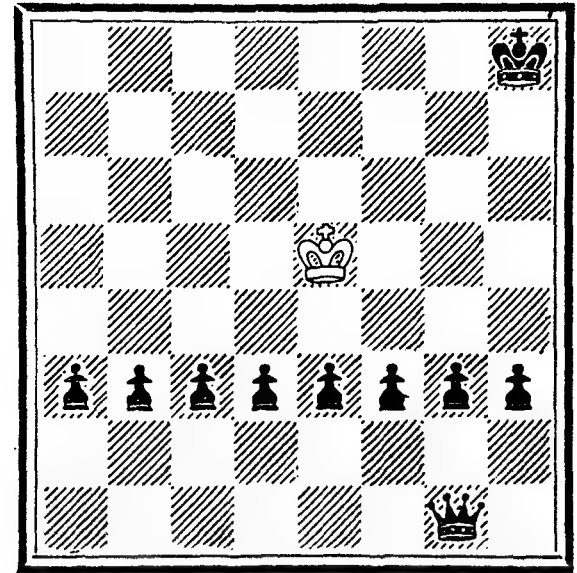
E. Wolanski.
 I. Pr.
 "Revista de Sah."



=

1234

R. L'Hermet.
 "Magdeburger Tageszeitung,"
 1932.



White draws by placing a
 Rook on the Board. Where?
 Les Blancs font partie nulle
 en plaçant une tour sur
 L'échiquier. Ou?

SOLUTIONS

1—A: 1 Kc5, Kg6; 2 b4, Kf7; 3 b5, Ke7; 4 Kc6!,;
 (4 b6?, Kd7!); 4, Kd8!; 5 Kb7, g5; 6 b6. g4;
 7 Ka8. +

B: 1, g5; 2 b4, g4; 3 Kd4, Kg5; 4 b5, g3;
 5 Ke3, Kg4; 6 b6, Kh3; 7 b7, g2; 8 Kf2! +

C: 4, Kf4; 5 b6, g3; 6 b7. +

2—I c4! = (Correspondence match, Magdeburg-Brünel, 1887).

3—A: 1 Kg7, h4; 2 Kf6, h3; 3 Ke6!, h2; 4 c7. =

B: 2, Kb6; 3 Ke5! h3; 4 Kd6, h2; 5 c7. =

C: 1, Kb6; 2 Kf6, h4; 3 Ke5. =

4—I Kh2, Kf2!; 2 Kh3, Kf3; 3 Kh4! (3 Kh2?, b5!)
 3, Kf4! 4 Kh5, Kf5; (4, b5; 5 Kg6)
 5 Kh6, Kf6; 6 Kh7, Kf7!; 7 Kh6! (7 Kh8?, b 5!)
 7, b5 8 Kg5, Ke6; 9 Kf4, Kd5; 10 Ke3, Kc4;
 11 a4!, =

5—A: 1 a4, Kb3!; 2 a5, Kc3; 3 Kg1, Kd4!; 4 a6, Ke3;
 5 Kf1. +

B: 2, Kc4; 3 a6, Kd3! 4 a7, f2; 5 a8 (Q) +

If A: 3 Kg3? Kd4!; 4 a6, Ke3; 5 a7, f2; 6 Kg2, Ke2. =

6—I Kd4! Kc6; 2 Ke5! Kc5; 3 f4, Kc4; 4 Kf6, Kd3;
 5 K × P. +

If 1 Kd5?, Kb4!; 2 Kd4, Kb3!; 3 f4, Kc2. =

7—A: 1 Kg3!, Ke7; 2 Kf3, Kf6; 3 Ke4, Kf7; 4 Ke3, Ke7;
 5 Kf3. =

B: 4, g6; 5 Kf3. =

C: 3, Ke6 (g6); 4 Kf4. =

D: 2, Ke6; 3 Kf4, Kf6; 4 h5. =

E: 2, g6; 3 Ke3. =

F: 1, Kf7; 2 Kg4, Kf6; 3 Kh5, Ke5; 4 Kg6,
 Kf4; 5 K × P, h5; 6 Kf6. =

8—I Kc2!, Ka6; 2 Kb2! Ka5; 3 Kb3! Ka6; 4 Kb4!, Kb7;
 5 Kc3! Kc7; 6 Kd4, Kd7; 7 Ke4, Ke7! 8 Ke3! Ke6;
 (8 Kf5?, Kf7; 9 Kg5, c5!; 10 Kf5, Ke7; 11 Kf4, Kf6;
 12 Ke4, Ke6; 13 Kf4, d5! +); 9 Kf4!, Kf6; 10 Ke4,
 Kg5; 11 c5!, d5†; 12 Ke5, K any; 13 Kd6, d4; 14 K × P,
 d3; 15 Kb7, d2; 16 c6. =

9—A: 1 Kf5!, Kh4; 2 Kf4, Kh3; 3 Kf3, Kh2; 4 Kf2, f6;
5 Kf3!, Kg1; 6 Ke4!, Kf2; 7 Kd5!, f5; 8 Kc6, f4;
9 K×P, f3. = (If 5 Kf1(e3)?, Kg3. If 1 Kf6?, Kg4;
2 K×P, Kf5. +). (Dedicated to A. Jenevski).

10—A: 1 Kh1!!, K e2; 2 Kg2, Kd3; 3 Kh3!!, Ke3;
4 Kg3. =

B: 1, Kc1; 2 Kg1!!, g4; (2, Kc2;
3 Kg2); 3 Kg2! = (3 P×P?, e4; 4 Kf2, Kd2+).

(a) 1 Kg3?, Ke1; 2 Kg2, Ke2; 3 Kg3, Kf1; 4 Kh3, Kf2;
5 Kg4, Kg2 +

(b) 1 Kf1? Kd2; 2 Kf2, Kd3; 3 Kg3, Ke3; 4 Kg2, Ke2;
5 Kg3, Kf1; 6 Kg4, Kf2 +

(c) 1 Kh2?, Kd2!; 2 Kg2, Ke2; (2 Kg1 (h1), Ke3;
3 Kg2, Ke2 +); (2 Kg3, Ke3; 3 Kg2, Ke2+); 3 Kg3,
Kf1 +

(d) 1 Kg3 or g1?, Ke1; 2 Kg2, Ke2. +

11—I g4†, Kg5!; 2 Kg7! (2h4†?, K×h4!; 3 Kg6, K×P;
4 Kf6, Kf4. +); 2, c5; 3 h4†, K×g4; 4 Kg6! =

12—A: 1 Kd3, Kd8; 2 Ke4, (2 Ke3?, Kc7!; 3 Kf4, Kc6;
4 Kg5, Kd5; 5 Kf5, Kd4 =); 2, Ke8!; 3 Ke3,
Kd8; 4 Kf4, Ke8; 5 Kg5, Kf8; 6 Kh6, Kg8; 7 Kg6. +
B: 3, Kf8; 4 Kd4, Ke8; 5 Kc5, Kd8; 6 Kb6,
Kc8; 7 Kc6. +

13—I b3, Ka5; (1, Ka6; 2 b4, Kb6; 3 Kb8, K any;
4 Ka7 (c7); 2 Kb8!, (2 b4†?, Ka6!); 2, b4; 3 c4,
Kb6!; 4 Kc8, Kc6; 5 Kd8, Kd6; 6 Ke8, Ke6; 7 Kf8,
Kf6; 8 Kg8, Kg6; 9 Kh8, Kf6!; 10 Kh7, Kf7; 11 Kh6,
Kf6; 12 Kh5, Kf5; 13 Kh4, Kf4; 14 Kh3, Kf5; 15 Kg3,
Kg5; 16 Kf3, Kf5; 17 Ke3, Ke5; 18 Kd3. +

14—I Kf6, g4; 2 Kg6, Kg8!; 3 h7†, Kh8; 4 Kg5, g3;
5 Kg6!, g2; 6 Kh6. = (From actual play).

15—I Kf1, Kd4; 2 Kf2, Kc5; 3 e4!, Kd4; 4 Kf3, Ke5;
5 Ke3, Ke6; 6 Kd4, Kd6; 7 e5†, Ke6; 8 Ke4, Ke7;
9 Kd5, Kd7; 10 e6† Ke7; 11 Ke5, Ke8; 12 Kd6, Kd8;
13 Kc6. +

16—I Kg6!, Ka6; 2 Kg7! Ka7; 3 Kg8!, Ka8; 4 c5!+

17—I c6, h6; 2 a3!, h5; 3 a4, h4; 4 a5, h3; 5 a6, h2; 6 a7. =

If 1 a4? h6!+

If 1 a3?, h5!+

18—I h4, Kg2; 2 Kf4, Kh3; 3 h5, Kh4!; 4 h6, Kh5!;
5 h7, Kg6!; 6 h8(R) +

19—A: 1 Kg6, Kb6; 2 K × P, h5; 3 K × f6 =

B: 2, f5; 3 Kf6, f4; 4 Ke5, f3; 5 Kd6 =

C: 1, h5; 2 K × g7, h4; 3 K × P. =

D: 1, f5; 2 K × g7, f4; 3 Kf6, f3; 4 Ke6(e7) =

E: 3, Kb6; 4 Ke5. =

20—I Kd4, d6; 2 Kc3!, d5; 3 Kd4!, b4; 4 K × P, b3; 5 Kc6,
Kb8; 6 Kb6, b2; 7 a7†, Ka8; 8 Ka6. =

21—I Kg3!!, Ke6; 2 Kf3!, Ke5; 3 Ke3!, Kf6; 4 Kf4!,
Ke6; 5 Kf3!, Kd6; 6 Kf4!, e6; 7 Kg4!, Kc5; 8 Kg5. =

22—A: 1 Kc6, Kd8; 2 Kd5, K × P; 3 Ke4!, Kd6; 4 Kf3,
Ke5; 5 Kg4, Kf6; 6 Kh5! =

B: 3, Ke7; 4 Kf3, Kf6; 5 Kg4. =

If 3 Ke5?, Ke7; 4 Kd4, Kf6; 5 Ke4, g4; 6 Kf4, g3;
7 K × P, K × P +

23—I h × g†!, Kh5; 2 g6, f × g; 3 f5!, g × f; 4 Kg1! =

24—A: 1 Kg5, Kf7; 2 Kf5, Ke7; 3 Kg6, Ke6; 4 g6. +

B: 3, d5; 4 Kf5, Kd6; 5 g5. +

C: 1, Ke7; 2 Kg6. + (Dedicated to the memory
of J. Breyer).

25—A: 1 Kf3, c6; 2 Kf4, c5; 3 Ke4, Ke8; 4 Kd5, Kd7;
5 Kc4, Ke8; 6 K × P. +

B: 1, Ke8; 2 Ke4, c5; 3 Kd5, Kd7; 4 Kc4, Ke8;
5 K × P +

26—I h8(Q), a1(Q)!; 2 Qg8!, Qa2!; 3 Qe8, Qa4!; 4 Qe5†,
Ka8; 5 Qh8!+ (2 Qe8?, Qg7!); (2 Qf8?, Qa3; 3 Qg8,
Qd6.†).

27—A : 1 Ke6, (1 Kf6?, Kb7!); 1, Kb7; 2 Kd5, Kc7;
3 Kc5; (3 Kc4?, Kd6!; 4 Kb3, Ke5 =); 3, Kd7;
4 Kb4. +

B : 2, Kb6; 3 Kc4, Kc6; 4 Kb4, Kd5; 5 K × P,
Kc4; 6 Ka4, (6 Kb2?, Kb4!); 6, Kc5; 7 Kb3. +
If 1 Ke8?, Kb7; 2 Kd7, Kb6; 3 Kd6, Kb5; 4 Kd5, Kb4;
5 Kd4, Kb5; 6 Kc3, Kc5!; 7 Kb3, Kd4!; 8 K × P,
Kc3. =

28—1 f4, (Kg2?, d5!); 1....., Kb4!; 2 h4, (2 Kg2?, a5!);
2 (f5?, Kc5; 3 h4, Kd5; 4 h5, Ke5; 5 h6, Kf6); 2,
d5; 3 f5, Kc5; 4 h5, (4 Kg2?, Kd6!; 5 h5, Ke5; 6 h6,
Kf6; 7 Kf3, a5; 8 Kf4!, a4; 9 h7, Kg7; 10 Ke5, K × P);
4, d4!; 5 f6 (5 Kg2?, Kc4!); 5, Kd6;
6 h6, d3; 7 f7, Ke7; 8 h7, d2; 9 f8(Q)†, K × Q;
10 h8(Q)†. +

29—1 Kc2, Ka5; 2 Kb3, (2 c5?, P × P; 3 Kb3, a2;
4 Kb2, Kb4; 5 Ka1, Kb3!); 2, a2; 3 Kb2!,
Kb4; 4 Ka1!, K × a4; 5 c5! =

30—1 Kb6, Kc3!; 2 Kc5, Kd2; 3 Kc6! Ke3; 4 Kd5!, Kf4;
5 Ke6, Ke4; 6 e3! +

31—1 Kc6!!, Kg4; 2 Kd6!, Kg3; 3 Ke5, Kg4; 4 Kf6,
Kh4; 5 Kf5, Kg3; 6 Kg5 + If 1 K × P?, Kg4 =
If 1 Kd7?, Kh5 = If 1 Kd6?, Kh6 =

32—1 Kf5, Ke2; 2 K × P, Ke3; 3 Ke5!, (3 Kf5?, Kf2;
4 g5, Kg3; 5 Kf6, Kf4!; 6 g3†, Kg4 =); 3,
Kf2; 4 g5, Kg3; 5 Kf5, Kh4; 6 Kf4, Kh5; 7 g3, Kg6;
8 Kg4, Kh7; 9 Kf5, Kg7; 10 g4, Kf8; 11 Kf6, Kg8;
12 g6, Kf8; 13 g5. +

33—A : 1 g7, Kf7; 2 Kf5!, Kg8; (2, K × P; 3 K × g5);
3 Kg4!, (3 K × g5? e4!; 4 P × P, K × P); (3 K × g5?,
K × P?; 4 Kf5); 3, Kf7; 4 K × P, e4; (4,
K × P; 5 Kf5, e4; 6 K × P); 5 Kh6. +
B : 3, e4; 4 P × P, Kf7; 5 Kf5, Kg8; 6 Kf6, g4;
7 e5. +

34—1 a3, h5; 2 Kg3! (2 Kg5?, h4; 3 K × P, K × P);
2, h4†; 3 Kh3!, K × P; 4 c5, a4; 5 c6, Kb2;
6 c7, a3; 7 c8(Q), a2; 8 Qb7†, Kc2; 9 Qa6, Kb2;

10 Qb5†, Kc2; 11 Qa4†, Kb2; 12 Qb4†, Kc2; 13 Qa3, Kb1; 14 Qb3†, Ka1; 15 Kg4! +
 If 1 Ke5?, h5; 2 c5, Kb5!; (2, h4?; 3 c6, h3; 4 c7, h2; 5 c8(Q), h1(Q); 6 Qc4† +); 3 Kd6, h4; 4 c6, h3; 5 c7, h2; 6 c8(Q), h1(Q); 7 Qc5†, Ka6! =

35—1 a6, e3; 2 a7, e2; 3 a8(Q), e1(Q); 4 Qd5†, Kb4; 5 Qd3!, Qa1; 6 Qc3†, Ka4; 7 b3. +

36—1 Kb6, Kc8; 2 a6, Kb8; 3 a7†, Ka8; 4 Kc7, h5; 5 K × d6, h4; 6 K × P, h3; 7 e5, h2; 8 e6, h1(Q); 9 e7, Qd5†; 10 Kc7, Qe6; 11 Kd8, Qd6†; 12 Kc8! =

37—A: 1 Kb4, Kg8; 2 Kc5, Kf8(f7); 3 Kd6, Ke8; 4 c5, Kd8; 5 f6. =

B: 1, d6; 2 Ka5, Kg8(h7); 3 Kb6, d5; 4 P × P, P × P; 5 Kc5, Kf7(h6); 6 K × P, Kf6(g5); 7 Ke4(e5). =

38—1 Kg3, h5; 2 e4, Kg1; 3 e5, P × P! =

39—1 Kb5, Kd5; 2 Ka4, c4; 3 Kb4, Kd4; 4 Ka4, Kc5!; 5 Ka3, Kd5; 6 Kb4, Kd4; 7 Ka4, Ke4; 8 Kb4, Kd5; 9 Kc3, Kc5. =

40—A: 1 Kf5!!, Kb6; 2 Kf6, Kb7; 3 Kf7, Kb8; 4 Ke6!! (4 Ke7?, Ka7!); 4, Kc7; 5 Ke7, Kc8; 6 Kd6, Kb7; 7 Kd7 (7 K × c5?, Kc7!), 7, Kb6; 8 Kc8. +
 B: 1, Ka6; 2 Ke6, Ka7!; 3 Ke7!, Ka8; 4 Kd6!, Kb7; 5 Kd7! (5 K × c5, Kc7), 5, Kb6; 6 Kc8. +

41—1 Kf3, b5; 2 e4, b4; 3 Ke2!, b3; 4 Kd1!!, Kg3; 5 e5. +

42—A: 1 d4! Kg5; 2 Kf7!, Kf5; 3 d5, Ke5; 4 e4, a5; 5 Ke7, a4; 6 d6, a3; 7 d7, a2; 8 d8(Q), a1(Q); 9 Qh8† +
 B: 4, b5; 5 Ke7, b4; 6 d6, b3; 7 d7, b2; 8 d8(Q), b1(Q); 9 Qd6†, K × P; 10 Qg6†. +

C: 4, h5; 5 Ke7, h4; 6 d6, h3; 7 d7, h2; 8 d8(Q), h1(Q); 9 Qd6†, K × P; 10 Qc6†. +

43—1 Kb8, Kb6; 2 Ka8!!, Kc6; (2, Kc5; 3 Kb7!), 3 Ka7!, Kd5; 4 Kb6, Ke4; 5 Kc5. Kf3; 6 Kd4, Kg2; 7 Ke3, K × P; 8 Kf2. =

44—1 Kd6, Kd8; 2 f5, Ke8; 3 c3, Kd8; 4 c4, Ke8; 5 c5, Kd8; 6 f6, P × P =.

45—A : 1 Kd5 ! Kg7; 2 Ke4 !, Kf6; 3 Kf4, Ke7; 4 Ke3 ! =
 B : 1, Kf7; 2 Ke5, Ke7; 3 Kd5, Kd7; 4 Ke5, Kc7; 5 Kd5. =
 C : 3, Kf6; 4 Kc6. =

46—1 Kc6, Kb4; 2 Kd5, Kc3; 3 Ke5, e3 !; 4 K × f4, P × P; 5 Ke3 ! =

47—A : 1 Ke5, Kh4; 2 g5 !, K × P; 3 Ke4, Kh5 ! 4 Kf3 !, Kh4; 5 Kf4, g6; 6 Ke3, Kg5; 7 Kf3, Kh4; 8 Kf4, g5†; 9 Kf3. +
 B : 4, g6; 5 K × P, g5; 6 Kf2, Kh4; 7 Kf3, Kh5; 8 Kg3. +

48—1 Kb8 !, Kf6; 2 Kc8, Ke5 !; 3 Kc7 !, Ke6; 4 Kd8 !, Ke5; 5 Ke7 ! d5; 6 P × P, K × P; 7 Kd7. +
 If 3 Kd7 ?, d5; 4 P × P, K × P =

49—A : 1 Kg2 !, Kc7; 2 Kf3 !, Kd7; 3 Kf4 ! Ke6; 4 Ke4 !, b6; 5 Kd4, d5; 6 Ke3, Ke5; 7 Kd3, d4; 8 Kc4, Ke4. =
 B : 4, d5†; 5 Kd4 !, Kd6 !; 6 b6, Ke6; 7 b5 !, Kd6 !; 8 b4 !, Ke6; 9 Kc5, Ke5. =

50—A : 1 Ke1, Kg2; 2 g4, P × P; 3 f5, g3; 4 f6. +
 B : 1, Kh2; 2 Kf2, Kh3; 3 Kf3, Kh2; 4 g4. +
 If 1 Ke2 ?, Kg2; 2 g4, P × P; 3 f5, g3; 4 f6, P × P; 5 h6, f5; 6 h7, f4; 7 h8(Q), f3†. =

51—A : 1 b4 !, c5; 2 d4 !, c × d; (2....., c × b ?; 3 Kf6 !); 3 Kf6 !, d3; 4 P × P, d4; 5 Kf5, Kd5; 6 Kf4, Kd6; 7 Ke4. +
 B : 1, d4; 2 Ke4, Ke6; (2, c5; 3 P × P†, K × P; 4 Ke5, b4; 5 Ke4 +); 3 K × P, Kd6; 4 Ke4, Ke6; 5 d4, c6; 6 d5† !, P × P†; 7 Kd4, Kd6; 8 c3. +
 C : 1, c6; 2 d4, Kd7; 3 Kf6, Kd6; 4 Kf7, Kd7; 5, c3, Kd6; 6 Ke8, Kc7; 7 Ke7, Kb6; 8 Kd6 !, Kb7; 9 Kd7, Kb6; 10 Kc8, Ka7; 11 Kc7. +

52—1 Kd7, a5; 2 h5, a4; 3 h6, P × P; 4 h7, b2; 5 h8(Q), b1(Q); 6 Qc8†, Ka7; 7 Qc7†, Ka8; 8 K × P, Qg6†; 9 Kb5, Qe8†; 10 c6, Qb8†; 11 Q × Q†, K × Q; 12 K × P. +

If 1 h5?, Ka6; 2 any, Ka5; 3 any, a6! =

53—A: 1 h7, b2; 2 h8(Q), b1(Q); 3 Qd4†, Kc6; 4 Qc3†!, Kd7; 5 Qd4†, Kc8; 6 Qh8†, Kd7; 7 Qd4†, Ke6; 8 Qc4†, Kd6; 9 Qd4†, Kc6; 10 Qc3†!, Kd5; 11 Qd2†, Ke6 (c4); 12 Qa2 (c2)† =

B: 2, g4†; 3 Kh4, b1(Q); 4 Qf6†, K any; 5 Q × P†. =

54—1 Kf7!, Kb6; 2 Kf6, Kb5; 3 Ke7!, Kc6; 4 Ke6, Kc5; 5 Kd7, d4; 6 Ke6, P × P; 7 P × P, Kc6; 8 Ke5, Kc5; 9 Ke4, Kd6; 10 Kd4, Ke6; 11 K × P, Ke5; 12 Kd3, Kf4; 13 Ke2. +

If 1 Kf5?, Kb5; 2 Ke5, Kc5; 3 Kf4, Kd6; 4 Kf5, d4; 5 Ke4, P × P; 6 P × P, Ke6; 7 Kd4, Kf5. =

55—1 e6, Kg6; 2 e7, Kf7; 3 e3, Ke8; 4 e4, Kf7(d7); 5 e5, Ke8; 6 e6, b5; 7 Ka1, b4; 8 Kb2, a1 (Q)†; 9 K × Q, b2†; 10 K × P, b3; 11 f7†, K × P; 12 K × P. +

If 3 e4?, Ke8; 4 e5, Kd7(f7); 5 e6†, Ke8; 6 Ka1, b5; 7 Kb2, b4; 8 Ka1, b2†. =

56—1 Kb5, f5; 2 Kc6!, (2 Kc4?, f4 +); 2....., K × P; 3 Kd5, Kf6; 4 Kd4, f4; 5 Ke4!, Kg5; 6 Kf3, Kf5. =

57—1 a5!, Ke5(e4); 2 Kg3, Kd4; 3 Kh4, K × P; 4 K × P, Kb5(b4); 5 K × P, K × P; 6 f4, b5; 7 f5, b4; 8 f6, b3; 9 f7, b2; 10 f8(Q). +

58—1 Kd2!, (1 Ke2?, Kd8.=);, Kd8; 2 Ke2, Kc8; 3 Kf3, Kc7; 4 Ke3, Kc8; 5 Kd4, Kd8; 6 Ke4, Kd7; 7 Kd5. +

59—1 Kc2, Ke7; 2 Kd3, Kd7!; 3 Ke4, Ke6; 4 Kf4, Kd7; 5 Kf5, Ke8; 6 Ke4!, Kd8; 7 Kd4, Ke8; 8 Kc4, Ke7; 9 Kb4, Ke6; 10 K × P, Kf5; 11 Kb3, K × P; 12 a4, f5; 13 a5, f4; 14 Kc2, Kg4; 15 Kd2, Kg3; 16 a6, f3; 17 a7, f2; 18 Ke2. +

60—A : 1 Kb7, Kc5; 2 a4, Kb4; 3 Kb6!, K × P; 4 Kc5, Kb3; 5 Kd6, Kc4; 6 K × P, Kd4; 7 Ke6, Ke3!; 8 Kf5, g3; 9 Kg4, Kf2; 10 Kh3. =

B : 8, h5; 9 Kg5, Kf2; 10 K × P, g3; 11 Kg6, K × P; 12 h5, Kf3; 13 h6, g2; 14 h7, g1(Q)†; 15 Kf7, Qa1; 16 Kg8. =

C : 7, Ke4; 8 Kf6, Kf4; 9 h5, Kg3; 10 Kg7, K × P; 11 K × P, Kf3; 12 Kg8. =

If 3 Kc7?, d5; 4 Kb6, d4; 5 a5, d3; 6 a6, d2; 7 a7, d1(Q); 8 a8(Q), Qd6†; 9 Ka7, Qc5†; 10 K any, Qd5, a5, f8†. +

61—A : 1 Kg1, Ka7(c7); 2 b8(Q)†, K × Q; 3 a6. +

B : 1, f3, g3, h3; 2 Kf2, g2, h2. +

If 1 a6?!, g3!!; 2 K any, f3(h3). +

62—1 f5, Kb5!; 2 Kf4, Kc6; 3 Ke5, Kd7; 4 f6, Ke8; 5 P × P, Kf7; 6 g8(Q)†, K × Q; 7 Kf6, Kh7; 8 g4, g5; 9 Kf7, h5; 10 h4. +

If 1 Kg4?, Kb5; 2 h4, Kc5; 3 h5, P × P†; 4 K × P, Kd5; 5 Kg6, Ke4; 6 g3, h5!!; 7 K × g7, Kf5; 8 Kh6, Kg4; 9 f5, h4!; 10 P × P, K × f5. =

63—1 e6, f6; 2 Kc4!, Kb7; 3 Kc5!, Kc7; 4 Kd5!, Kc8; 5 Kd4!, Kd8; 6 Ke4!, Ke8; 7 Kf5, Kf8; 8 Kg6!, Kg8; 9 Kh6. =

If 2 Kc6?, Kc8; 3 Kd5, Kc7!; 4 Kc5, Kd8; 5 Kc6, Ke8; 6 Kb7, f5; 7 K × a6, f4; 8 K × P, f3; 9 Kb7, f2; 10 a6, f1(Q); 11 a7, Qf3†; 12 Kb8, Qb3†; 13 Kc7, Q × P; 14 Kb7, Qb5†; 15 Kc7, Qa6; 16 Kb8, Qb6†; 17 Kc8, Qc6†; 18 Kb8, Kd8. +

If 1 Kd4?, Kc8!; 2 Kd5, Kc7. +

64—A : 1 b4, K × P; 2 Kf1!, Kh2; 3 b5, h3; 4 a6, Kh1!; 5 a7!, h2; 6 a8(R)!, b6; 7 Ra5! +

B : 2, Kg3; 3 b5, h3; 4 Kg1, h2†; 5 Kh1, Kf2; 6 a6, P × P; 7 P × P. +

65—A : 1 Kd6, a5; 2 P × P, b4; 3 Kc5, b3; 4 Kb6, b2; 5 Ka6, b1(B); 6 Kb6, Bd3; 7 Kc5, Be2; 8 Kd4, B × P; 9 Ke5, Bc8; 10 g4, B × P; 11 Kf6. =

B : 5, b1(Kt); 6 Kb6, Ktc3; 7 Kc5, Kte4†; 8 Kd4, Kt × P; 9 Ke5, K × P; 10 Kf6, Kte4†; 11 Kf5. =

66—1 c5!, P×P; 2 a5, c4; 3 d6!, P×P; (3, Ke6; 4 a6!!, c3; 5 P×P, Kd7; 6 a7!, c2; 7 c8(Q)††); 4 a6, c3; 5 a7, c2; 6 a8(Q), c1(Q); 7 Qd5†, Kf6; 8 Qg5†, Ke6; 9 f5† +

67—1 Ke7, b4; 2 d6, P×P; 3 K×P, b3; 4 Kc6, Kb8; 5 Kb6, b2; 6 a7†, Ka8; 7 Ka6, b1(Kt); 8 Kb6, Ktd2; 9 Kc5, Ktf3; 10 Kd5, Kt×P; 11 Ke4, Ktg4; 12 Kf3, h2; 13 Kg2. =

68—1 d6, c6; 2 f5, Kg5; 3 f6, K×P; 4 K×P, Kg6; (4, Ke5; 5 Kg5, Kd5; 6 Kf6, K×P; 7 Ke7 +); (4, Ke6; 5 Kg5, Ke5; 6 Kg6, Ke6; 7 Kg7 +); 5 Kf4, Kf6; 6 K×P, Ke6; 7 Kd4, Kf5; 8 Kc4, Ke4; 9 Kb4, Kd5; 10 e4†, Kd4; 11 e5, Kd5; 12 e6, K×P; 13 Ka5, Kf7; 14 Kb6, Ke8; 15 Kc7. +

69—A: 1 h4, P×P; 2 h3!! (2 Kf4?, h3!!), 2, Kb4; 3 Kf4, Kb5; 4 Kf5!, Kb6; 5 Kf6, Kb7; 6 Kf7, Kb8; 7 Ke7, Kc8; 8 Ke8. +

B: 3, Kc4; 4 Ke5, Kb5; 5 K×d5, Kb6; 6 Ke5, Kb5; 7 Ke4!, Kb6 (7, Kc6; 8 Ke5!); 8 Kf5! +

C: 3, Kc3; 4 Ke5, Kc4; 5 Kf6, K×P; 6 Ke7, Kc3!; 7 K×P, d4; 8 Ke6, d3; 9 d7, d2; 10 d8(Q), Kc2; 11 Qc7†, Kb1; 12 Qb6†, Kc2; 13 Qc5†, any; 14 Q×P. +

70—A: 1 d6!, P×d6; 2 Kd5, K×P; 3 c4†, Ka5; 4 K×P, b5; 5 c5, b4; 6 c6, b3!; 7 c7, b2; 8 c8(Q), b1(Q); 9 Qc3†, Kb6; 10 Qc7†, Kb5; 11 Qc5 mate.

B: 2, P×P; 3 K×P, Ka6; 4 Kc6, Ka5; 5 Kb7, b4; 6 c×P†, Kb5; 7 Kc7, Kc4; 8 K×P, Kb3; 9 Kc5. +

71—A: 1 Kc2, Kb4!; 2 a5!, K×P; 3 Kc3, Kb5; 4 Kd4, Kc6; 5 Ke5, Kc5; 6 f6!, g6; 7 d4†, Kc6. =

B: 6, P×P†; 7 K×P, Kd4; 8 K×P(g5), Ke5!; 9 d4†!, K×P; 10 Kf6, Ke4; 11 K×P, Kf4; 12 Kf6!!; K×P; 13 Ke5. =

72—1 f5, P×P; 2 Kf4, Kg6; 3 e6, P×P; 4 Ke5, Kf7; 5 f4. =

If 1 Kg4?, Kg6; 2 Kf3, d5; 3 Ke3, c5; 4 Kd3, c4†; 5 Kd4, c6. +

73—A : 1 Kc2, h5; 2 g6!, h4; 3 g7, h3; 4 g8(B)!!; h2;
5 Bd5. +

B : 1, P × P; 2 f6, g4; 3 f7, g3; 4 f8(B)!, g2;
5 B × P. +

74—1 a4†!, K × P; 2 K × P, b5; 3 Kd4!, Ka5; 4 e4, Kb6;
5 Kd5!, b4; 6 K × P, P × P; 7 K × P(c3), Kc5; 8 Kd3!,
Kd6; 9 Kd4, Ke6; 10 e5, Ke7; 11 Kd5, Kd7;
12 e6†, Ke7; 13 Ke5, Kd8; 14 Kd6, Ke8;
15 e7, b6!; 16 Ke6!!; b5; 17 Kd6, b4; 18 Kc5, K × P;
19 K × P, Kd6; 20 K × P, Kc5; 21 Ka4! +

If 3 Kd5?, Ka5; 4 e4, Kb6; 5 e5, b4!!; 6 K × P, P × P;
7 K × c3, Kc5. =

If 1 K × P?, Ka4!; 2 Kd4, b5; 3 e4, b4!; 4 P(c3) × P
(4 P(a3) × P, b5!); 4, c3; 5 K × P, b5! =

If 1 Kd5?, Ka4!; 2 K × P(c4), b5†; 3 Kd4, b4;
4 P(a3) × P, b5; 5 c4, P × P; 6 K × P(c4). =

75—1 a6, f1(Q); 2 a7, Qa1; 3 f7, Qa3; 4 d6, Qf3; 5 d5. +

76—1 Kb2!, Kg8; 2 Kal! = By playing on corresponding
squares which are as follows:

a4=d8, a3=e8; a2=f8(h8); a1=g8; b4=d7; b3=e7;
b2=f7(h7); b1=g7; c3=e6; c2=f6(h6); c1=g6;
d2=f5(h5); d1=g5.

(Dedicated to A. A. Troitski).

77—1 f6!, P × P; 2 K × P, Kg4 (g5); 3 a4, P × P; 4 P × P,
Kf5; 5 a4, Ke5; 6 d6, P × P; 7 c6. +

78—A : 1 Kf1, Ke7; 2 Ke1, Kf7; 3 Kd1, Ke7; 4 Kc2, Ke6;
5 Kd2. +

B : 4, Kd7; 5 Kc3, Kc7; 6 Kd2, Kb7; 7 Ke3,
Ka6; 8 Kf4, Ka5; 9 Ke5!, b4; 10 P × P†, K × P;
11 Kd6, Ka3; 12 K × P, K × P; 13 K × P, Kb3;
14 c6, a3; 15 c7, a2; 16 c8(Q), a1(Q); 17 Q × P. +

If 9 K × g4?, b4; 10 P × P†, K × P; 11 Kf5, Ka3;
12 g4, K × P; 13 g5, Kb3; 14 g6, a3; 15 g7, a2;
16 g8(Q), a1(Q). =

79—1 Kd1, Kc6; 2 Kd2, Kc5; 3 Ke2, Kc6; 4 Kf3, Kb6;
5 Ke3, Kc5; 6 Ke4, Kc6; 7 Kd4, Kb6; 8 K × P, Kc6;
9 Kd4, Kb6; 10 c4, Kc6; 11 c5, Kc7; 12 Kc4, Kc6;
13 f3. +

80—1 Ke6, Ke8; 2 f7†, Kf8; 3 Kf6, b6; 4 P × P, P × P;
5 Kg6, a5; 6 K × P, a4; 7 Kg6, a3; 8 h6, a2; 9 h7,
a1(Q); 10 h8(Q)†, Q × Q; 11 f6, b5; 12 P × P, c4;
13 b6, c3; 14 b7, Q × P†!; 15 K × Q. =

81—1 h5, P × h5!; 2 g6, P × g6!; 3 e6, P × P!; 4 c5, P × P;
5 a6, P × P; 6 b6! =

82—1 Ktb2!., h4; (1, Ke3; 2 Ktc4†!); 2 Ktd1, h3;
3 Ktf2!, h2; 4 Kb7, Kc3; 5 Kc6, Kd2; 6 Kd5, Ke2;
7 Kth1, Kf3; 8 Kd4, Kg2; 9 Ke3, K × Kt; 10 Kf2. =

83—A : 1 Ktf7!, h3; 2 Ktg5! h2; 3 Kte4†, Kd4; 4 Ktf2. =
B : 3, Kc2; 4 Ktg3!, Kd1; 5 Kd6, Ke1; 6 Ke5,
Kf2; 7 Kf4. =

84—1 Kd3, Kf7; 2 Kc4, Kg6!; 3 Ktf8†, Kf5; 4 Ktd7, h5;
5 Ktc5, h4; 6 Ktb3, h3; 7 Ktd2, h2; 8 Ktf1. =

85—1 Ktd4!, Kd6; 2 Ktb3!, a4; 3 Kta1!, Kd5; 4 Kg7,
Kd4; 5 Kf6, Kd3; 6 Ke5, Kd2; 7 Kd4, Kc1; 8 Kc3. +
If 1 Kg7?, Kc6; 2 Ktd4†, Kc5; 3 Ktb3†, Kc4!;
4 Kt × P†, Kb4. =

86—1 Ktg1, Kd2; 2 Ktf3†, Kd3; 3 Ke1, Ke3; 4 Kte5, Ke4;
5 Ktc4, Kd3; 6 Ktd2, Ke3; 7 Ktf3, Kd3; 8 Kf1, Ke3;
9 Kte1, Kd2; 10 Ktc2, Kd1; 11 Ktb4, Kd2; 12 Ktd5. +
(After O. Trinks).

87—A : 1 Kte1, Kb2; 2 Ktd3†, Kc3; 3 Ktc1, Kb2; 4 Kta2,
Kb1; 5 Ktb4, Kb2; 6 Ktd5, Kb3; 7 Ktc7, Kc3(b2);
8 Ktb5(†), Kc4; 9 Ktd6†, Kb3(c3); 10 Kte4(†), Kb2;
11 Ktc5, Kc3; 12 Ke1, Kc2(c4); 13 Ktd3, Kc3;
14 Kf1, Kd2; 15 Ktf4(e5), Kd1; 16 Kg2. +
B : 2, Kb3; 3 Ktf4, Kb2!; 4 Ktd5, etc. + (After
O. Trinks).

88—A : 1 Ke7, Ktg6†; 2 Kd6, Ka3; 3 Kc5, Kte5!;
4 f8(Kt), Ktd3†; 5 Kc4, K × P; 6 Ktd7, b3; 7 Ktb6, b2;
8 Kta4. =

B : 7, Kte5†; 8 Kd5, Ktd7; 9 Ktc4, Ktb6†;
10 Kt × Kt, b2; 11 Kta4! =

89—A : e6, e3; 2 e7, e2; 3 e8(R)!, Kd2; 4 Ktc2!, d3;
5 Ktd4!, Kd1; 6 Ra8!, e1(Q); 7 Ra1†, Kd2;
8 Ktf3†. +

B : 6, Kc1; 7 Ra1†, Kb2; 8 Rh1. +

90—I h6!, a3; 2 Ktc3, K × Kt; 3 Kg8!, a2; 4 h7, Kb2;
5 h8(Q)†. +

If 1 K × P?, a3; 2 Ktc3, K × Kt; 3 h6, a2; 4 h7, Kb2! =

If 2 Ktd4?, a2; 3 h6, Kc3; 4 h7, a1(Q). =

If 1 P × P?, a3; 2 Ktd4, a2; 3 g7, Kc3; 4 g8(Q), a1(Q);
5 Qc8†, Kd3! =

91—A : 1 g6, Kg5; 2 g7, f2†; 3 Ke2, Kh6; 4 g8(Q), f1(Q)†;
5 K × Q, g2†; 6 Ke2!!, g1(Q); 7 Qh7†. +

B : 1, g2; 2 Kf2, Kg5; 3 g7, Kh6; 4 g8(Q),
g1(Q)†; 5 K × Q, f2†; 6 Kh2!!, f1(Q); 7 Qh7†. +

92—I a6, Kc7; 2 Kt × P, Kc6; 3 Ke5, Kc7; 4 Kd5, f4;
5 Kc5, f3; 6 Ktf6, f2; 7 Ktd5†, Kb8; 8 Kte3, g5;
9 Kb6+

93—I Kc6, Kg5; 2 Ktf3†, Kh5; 3 h4, Kg4; 4 h3†, Kh5;
5 Kb5, Kh6; 6 Kte1, Kh5; 7 Ktg2, Kg6; 8 Ktf4†,
Kh6; 9 h5, Kg5; 10 h4†, Kh6; 11 Kc6, Kh7; 12 Kte2,
Kh6; 13 Ktg3, Kg7; 14 Ktf5†, Kh7; 15 h6, Kg6;
16 h5†, Kh7; 17 Kb5, Kg8; 18 Kte3, Kh7; 19 Ktg4,
Kh8; 20 Kte5, Kg8 (20, Kh7; 21 Ktf7, any;
22 Ktg5); 21 Kc6, Kf8; 22 Ktf3, Kg8; 23 Ktg5, Kf8;
24 Kd7, c5; 25 Ke6, c4; 26 Kf6, Kg8; 27 Kg6. +

94—A : 1 d6†!, K × P; 2 Kte5, Kc7; 3 Ktc4, d5; 4 Kta3,
Kc6; 5 Ktc2. +

B : 1, Kb7; 2 Kte5, a3; 3 Ktd3, a2; 4 Ktc5†,
Kc6; 5 Ktb3. +

C : 1, Kc8; 2 h5, a3; 3 h6, a2; 4 h7, a1(Q);
5 h8(Q)†. +

95—I Kf1, Ke7; 2 Ktf8!, K × Kt; 3 g6. +

96—I Ktf5†, Kg5; 2 Ktg3, Kf4; 3 Kth1, Kf3; 4 b4, Kg2;
5 Ke2, K × Kt; 6 Kf2, a5; 7 a4, P × P; 8 a5. +

97—1 Ktd3, a2; 2 Kte1, a1(Kt); 3 Ktd3!, Ktb3; 4 Kt×P, Ktd2†; 5 Ke1, Kg1; 6 Kth3†, Kg2; 7 Ktf4†, Kh1; 8 Kth3!=

If 3 Kt×P, or c2?, Ktb3!+

98—1 h6, Ktg4; 2 h7, Kte5†; 3 K×P, Ktf7; 4 Kb4, a6; 5 Ka5, Kb7; 6 b3!, Ka7; 7 h8(Q), Kt×Q; 8 b4. =

99—1 f3, Kte5; 2 Kg7, Kt×P; 3 K×P, g4; 4 Kf5!, g3; 5 Kg4, g2; 6 Kh3. =

100—1 f7, Ktb6†; 2 Kc5, P×P; 3 Kd6, g1(B)!: (3, g1(Q)?; 4 f8(Q), Qc5†; 5 K×P, Q×Q =); 4 f8(Kt)!! =

If 4 f8(Q)?, Bc5†; 5 K×B, Ktd7†. +

101—A: 1 d7, K×P; 2 Kc5, Kte7; 3 a6, Kc8; 4 Kd6, Ktg6; 5 a7, Kb7; 6 a8(Q)†, K×Q; 7 Kc7. +

B: 4, f4; 5 K×Kt, f3; 6 a7, Kb7; 7 Kd6, f2; 8 a8(Q)†. +

102—1 g6, P×P; 2 d7†, K×P; 3 Kf7, Kte5†; 4 Kf8. +

103—A: 1 Ktg3, c2; 2 Kte2, K×Kt; 3 Kh5, c1(Q); 4 h4. =
B: 1, h5; 2 Kt×f5, Kd3; 3 Kt×P, c2; 4 Kt×P, c1(Q); 5 g7, Qc4; 6 Ktf6, Q×P†; 7 Ktg4. =
(Dedicated to P. Rosenblatt).

104—1 Kd5, Kt×P†; 2 Ke6, Kt×g4; 3 P×Kt, h5!; 4 P×P, g4; 5 Kf5, g3; 6 Kg6, g2; 7 Kh6. =

105—A: 1 d5, P×P; 2 c5, Ktc2; 3 c6, Ktd4; 4 c7, Ktf5; 5 c8:Kt, a6; 6 a3, a5; 7 a4, d4; 8 d3, any; 9 Kte7. mate.
B: 2, Kf5; 3 Kf7, Ktc2; 4 c6, Ktd4; 5 c7, Ktb5; 6 c8:Q† +

106—1 Kg6!, Kte5†; 2 Kf6!, Kte5-g4†; 3 Ke6, Kt×P; 4 b6, Ktf7; 5 K×Kt, Ktc4; 6 b7, Ktd6†; 7 Ke7, Kt×P; 8 b4! +

107—1 d8:Kt, Kt×P; 2 K×Kt, Ktd6!; 3 c5, Ktb7; 4 c6, Kt×Kt; 5 c7, Ktb7; 6 c8:R, Kt×P; 7 Rc5. +

108—A : 1 Kt(h)g5†, Kg3; 2 Kte4†, Kg4; 3 Kte5†, Kf4!;
 4 Ktg5, K × Kt(g5); 5 Ktf3†, Kf4; 6 Ktg1, Ke3!;
 7 Kth3, Kf3!; 8 Kd3, Kg3; 9 Ktg1, Kf2; 10 Kte2. +
 B : 2, Kf4; 3 Kt(f)g5, Kg4; 4 Ktf2†, K × Kt;
 5 Kth3†, Kg4; 6 Ktg1. +

109—1 Kte5, P × P; 2 Ktc4!, b1(Q); 3 Kth5!, K × Kt;
 4 Kta3† =
 If 1 Kte3?, c2! +

110—A : 1 Ktd3–f4, b2; 2 g6†, Kh6!; 3 g7, b1:Q;
 4 g8:Kt†, Kh7; 5 Ktg5†, Kh8; 6 Ktf7† Kh7;
 7 Ktf6 mate.
 B : 1, a2; 2 g6†, Kh6!; 3 g7, a1:Q; 4 g8:Kt†,
 Kh7; 5 Ktg5†, Kh8; 6 Ktg6 mate.

111—1 Ktd2, K × Kt; 2 Kte5, P × Kt†; 3 Kf3, g1:Kt†;
 (3, g1:B; 4 Kg2); 4 Kg4. =

112—A : 1 Kc6!, g1:Q; 2 Kt × h4, Qh1†; 3 Kth4–f3. =
 B : 1, h3; 2 Ktg3†, Kh4; 3 Kte2, h2; 4 Ktf3†,
 Kh3; 5 Kt × P, K × Kt; 6 Kc5. =

113—A : 1 P × P P × P; 2 Ktf3, g1(Q); 3 Ktf6†, K × P;
 4 Kth5†, Kg2; 5 Ktf4†, Kf1; 6 Kt × Q, h2!; 7 Ktf3,
 h1(Q); 8 Ke3!, h5; 9 Ktd2†, Kg1; 10 Ktf3†. =
 B : 1, g1(Q); 2 P × P, Qb1†; 3 Ke3, Qb8;
 4 g8(Q), Q × Q; 5 Ktf6† =

114—A : 1 e6, P × P; 2 c6, P × P†; 3 Kc5, h2; 4 Kte1,
 h1:Q; 5 Ktd4–f3, Qh6; 6 Ktd2†, Ke5; 7 Kte1–f3† +
 B : 3....., e5!; 4 Kte6, h2; 5 Kte1, f3; 6 Kc4!, h1:Q;
 7 Ktd3! +

115—1 Kh4, Kg1; 2 Ktg4, Kg2; 3 Kte3†, Kh2; 4 Ktc2,
 Ktd3; 5 Kg4, Kte5†; 6 Kh4, Ktf3†; 7 Kg4, Ktg5;
 8 Kte1, Kg1; 9 Ktf3†, Kg2; 10 Kth4†, Kf2;
 11 Ktf3. =
 If 4 Ktf1†?, Kg1; 5 Ktg3, Kg2; 6 Ktf5, h2; 7 Ktg3,
 Kte4. +

116—A : 1 Ka7, Kb5; 2 Ktb4, Ka5; 3 Kb8, Ktc6†:
 4 Kb7(c7). +
 B : 1, Kc5; 2 Ktd4. +

117—1 Ktc5, Kb4; 2 Kb6, Ktd6; 3 Kte4, Ktc8†; 4 Kc7, Kb5; 5 Kb7, Ka5; 6 Ktc5, Ktd6†; 7 Kc7, Ktb5†; 8 Kc6, Kta7†; 9 Kb7, Ktb5; 10 Kte4, Kb4; 11 Kb6, Kc4; 12 Ktc3. + (Dedicated to Dr. S. Tarrasch).

118—A: 1 c6, c2; 2 c7!, (2 Ktd3?, K×Kt!; 3 c7, c1:R! +); 2, c1:Q!; 3 Ktc4! (3 Ktc6?, Qc5† +); 3, Q×Kt; 4 c8:Q! =
 B: 2, c1:R!; 3 Ktc6! (3 Kb7?, Ktc5†; 4 Kb8, Kta6† +); 3, R×Kt; 4 Kb7, Rb6†; 5 Ka7. =

119—A: 1 Kd6, Ktc8†; 2 Kd7!, Ktb6†; 3 Kc6, Ktc8; 4 Ktf5, Kh7; 5 Kb7, Kg6; 6 Kth4†!, Kg5; 7 Ktf3†!, Kf4; 8 K×Kt, K×Kt; 9 a4. +
 B: 3, Kta4; 4 Ktd1!, h4; 5 Kb5, h3; 6 K×Kt, h2; 7 Ktf2, Kg7; 8 Kb5 +
 C: 2, Kta7; 3 a4, h4; 4 Kc7, h3; 5 Ktf1. +

120—1 b6†, K×P; 2 Ktc8†, Kt×Kt; 3 Ke6, b2; 4 g7, b1:Q; 5 g8:Q, Qb3†; 6 Kd7! Q×Q. =

121—A: 1 Kb2, K×P; 2 Kc1!!, Kf4; 3 Kc2, Kg5; 4 Kd3, Kf6; 5 Kd4, Ke6; 6 Kc5. +
 B: 2, Ke2; 3 Kc2, Kf3; 4 Kd3. +
 If 1 Kb3?, K×P; 2 Kc2, Ke2; 3 Kc1, Ke1. =

122—1 Kb7, c5; 2 Kc6, c4; 3 Kc5, c3; 4 Ktd5, c2; 5 Kte3†, Kg3; 6 Kt×P, Kt×Kt; 7 a4. +

123—1 Ktf2†, Kg3; 2 c7, a2; 3 Kte4†, Kf3; 4 Ktd2†, Ke3; 5 Ktc4†, Ke4; 6 Ktd2†, Ke5; 7 Ktf3 (c4)† =

124—1 Kte6, d3; 2 Ktf4†, Kf5; 3 Kt×P, Kt×Kt; 4 Kc4. =

125—1 d4, Kf4!; 2 Kte7, (2 Ktd6?, Kta7; 3 K any, b5); 2, Kta7; 3 Ktc6, Ktb5(c8); 4 d5, Kf5!; 5 Ktd4(e7)† +

126—1 Kd5, Ktf7; 2 h7, a2; 3 Ktc3†, Kb3; 4 Kt×P, K×Kt; 5 h8(Q), Kt×Q; 6 Ke6. +

127—A: 1 Kte5, Ktb7; 2 Kc7, Ktc5(a5); 3 Ktd3 (c6) mate.

B: 1, P × P!; 2 a3†, Kc5; 3 K × Kt, Kd4;
4 Ktd7, Kd3; 5 Ktb6, (5 Ktc5†, Kc4!); 5, Kc2;
6 a4, K × P!; 7 P × P, Ka3(c3); 8 Ktc4(a4)†, Kb4;
9 b6. +

If 1 K × Kt?, P × P!.

If 1 P × P?, P × P!; 2 Ktd6, a3!; 3 b3, Kc3. =

If 1 Ktd6?, a3!; 2 P × P†, K × P; 3 Kt × P†, K × P;
4 Ktd4, Kb2!!; 5 b4, Kc3; 6 Ktc2, Ktf7!!; 7 b5,
K × Kt!; 8 b6, Kte5†; 9 Kc7, Ktd3!; 10 b7, Ktc5. =

128—1 Kd1, K × P; 2 d7, Kt × P; 3 e6, Kc6!; 4 e7, f2;
5 Ke2, f3†; 6 Kf1!, Kb6; 7 Ktc7!, Ktf6; 8 Ktd5† +
(6, Kc5; 7 Ktd6, Ktf6; 8 Kte4†!).

129—A: 1 Ktf6†, Ke7; 2 Ktg8†, Ke8; 3 Kth6!, Kth8;
4 Kt × P, e4; 5 Kte3, Ke7; 6 Ktg4, (6 K × Kt?, Kf7);
6, Ktf7; 7 Kth6 (7 h8:Q?, Kt × Q; 8 K × Kt, c6;
9 P × P, d5); 7, Kth8; 8 Ktg8†, Ke8; 9 Ktf6†,
Ke7; 10 Kt × P, Ktf7; 11 Ktg5. +

B: 4, Ktf7; 5 Ktg3, Kth8; 6 Kte4, Ke7; 7 Ktg5,
Ke8; 8 Kf6!, Kf8; 9 Kte6†, Ke8; 10 Kt × P†, Kd7;
11 Kg7!, e4; 12 K × Kt, e3; 13 Kg7, e2; 14 h8:Q,
e1:Q; 15 Qe8†, Q × Q; 16 Kt × Q, K × Kt; 17 Kf6,
Kd7; 18 Kf7. +

130—A: 1 Kte7, Ktd7!; 2 Ktc6†, Kb6; 3 Kt × P, Ktf6!;
4 Ktd7†, Kt × Kt; 5 e5. +

If 1 Kth6?, Ktc6!; 2 Ktf5, P × Kt!; 3 P × P, Kte7;
4 g7, Ktg8! =

131—A: 1 Kte2, P × Kt; 2 g8(Q), e1(Q); 3 Q × Kt†, Kc5!;
4 Qc8†, Kd6; 5 Qd8†, Kc5; 6 Qb6†, Kd5; 7 Qb5†,
Kd6; 8 h8(Q), g1(Q)†; 9 Kb8, Qg3; 10 Qf6† +

B: 3, Kc7; 4 Qb7†, Kd6; 5 Qb6†, Ke7!; 6 Qc5†,
Kf7; 7 h8(Q), g1(Q); 8 Qf8†, Kg6; 9 Qg8† +

C: 3, Kd7; 4 Qd5†, any; 5 Qc5†. +

132—1 f6! (1 d7?, Ktb4†; 2 K any, Ktc6; 3 f6, Ktd8; 4 Kth6,
Kth4; 5 f7, Ktg6); 1, Kth4; 2 d7; (2 f7?, Ktg6;
3 d7, Kte5†; 4 any, Kt × P); 2, Ktb4†; 3 Kd2(c3),
Ktc6; 4 f7, Ktg6; 5 Kte7!, Ktf8; 6 Kt × c6, Kt × d7;
7 Kte5†. +

133—1 g6, Kth4! (1, Ktd4; 2 Kf4, Ktc6; 3 g7, Kte7; 4 Ke5, Kg5; 5 Ke6, Ktg8; 6 Ktd6, Kth6; 7 Ktf5, Ktg8; 8 Kf7, Ktf6; 9 Ktd7. +); 2 Ktg7†, Kg5!; 3 Kt(g)e6†, Kh6! (3, Kh5; 4 Ktf4†, Kg5; 5 Kth7. +), 4 g7, Ktf5†; 5 Kg4, Kt×P; 6 Ktd4, Kt any; 7 Ktf5 mate.

134—1 Ktf6, Kf2; 2 Kte1, K×Kt; 3 Kte4. =

135—A : 1 Kf6, d2; 2 Kte5, Ktc2!; 3 Ktf7†, Kh7; 4 Ktg5†, Kh6; 5 Ktf5†, Kh5; 6 Kte4, d1(Q); 7 g4†, Q×P; 8 Kt(e)g3†. =

B : 2, d1(Q); 3 Ktf7†, Kh7; 4 Ktg5†, Kh6; 5 Ktf5†, Kh5; 6 g4†, K×P; 7 Kte3†. =

136—1 Ktf4, Kt×P; 2 g4, Kt(e1)f3; 3 g5†, Kt×P; 4 Ktd6! +

137—1 b7!, (1 g7?, a2; 2 Ktc2, Kd8; 3 Ktg any, Kth6 [2 Ktf6†, Ke7!; 3 g8:Kt†, Kd8]); 1, Kt×P; 2 g7, a2; 3 Ktf6†, Ke7!; 4 g8 : Kt†!, Kd8!; 5 Kte6†. +

138—1 Kc2, Ba2; 2 b4†, P×P†; 3 Kb2. =

139—1 Ke7, g5; 2 Kd6, g4; 3 e7, Bb5; 4 Kc5, Be8; 5 Kd4. =

140—1 a5, Bf8; 2 Kd5, Bh6; 3 g5†, B×P; 4 Ke4, Bh4; 5 Kf3! +

141—1 h7, B×P†; 2 Kf7, Bc3; 3 Ke6!, f4; 4 Kd5, f3; 5 Kc4. =

142—1 Kc6, Ba5; 2 Kd5, Bc3; 3 h7!, f5; 4 d7, Ke7; 5 d8:Q†, K×Q; 6 Ke6!, f4; 7 Kd5, f3; 8 Kc4. =

143—1 Ke4, Bd8; 2 b6! (2 Ke5?, Bg5; 3 h7, Bc1; 4 Kd5, B×P; 5 Kc5, Bf6. =); 2, Ka6!; 3 Ke5!, (3 Kd5?, Kb7! =); 3, Bg5; 4 h7, Bc1; 5 Kd6, B×P; 6 Kc7, Be5†; 7 Kc6, Bf6(g7); 8 b7, Ka7; 9 Kc7. + (Dedicated to J. Behting).

144—1 Ke6, b3; 2 h7, Be5!; 3 K×B, b2; 4 h8(R)! +

145—I d6, B × P; 2 b8 : Q†, B × Q; 3 c7. =

146—I Kd4, Kf2; 2 h4, Kg3; 3 Ke3, Bg4!; 4 b5!, K × P;
5 b6, Bc8; 6 Kf4(d4), any; 7 Ke5, any; 8 Kd6, any;
9 Kc7. +

147—A : 1 Kf5!, Be2; 2 Kf4. +

B : 1, Ke3; 2 a5, Kd4; 3 b6, P × P; 4 P × P, Kc5;
5 Kf4, Bd5; 6 Ke5, Bf3; 7 h5. +

If 1 Kf4?, Be2; 2 Ke4, Kg3; 3 Ke3, Bg4!; 4 a5,
K × P; 5 b6, P × P; 6 P × P, Bc8. =

148—I d6, Ke6; 2 d7, K × P; 3 Ka7, Be2; 4 Kb8, Ba6;
5 Ka7, Bc8; 6 Kb8. =

If 2 Ka7?, Bc8; 3 Kb8, (3 d7, B × P); 3, Kd7. +

149—A : 1 f7, K × f7; 2 b6, a × b; 3 d7, Bc7; 4 Kb7, Bd8;
5 Kc8. +

B : 1, Bh6; 2 K × P, P × P; 3 b6, K × P; 4 b7. +

150—I Kf7, Bc3; 2 d5, c × P; 3 g6, Kd6; 4 Kf8, Bb2;
5 Kf7. =

If 1 d5?, Ke7!; 2 P × c6, Bc7; 3 g6, B × P; 4 Kh7,
Be5; 5 Kg8, Ke8; 6 Kh7, Ba1!; 7 Kh6, (7 Kg8, e5);
7, Bf6. +

151—A : 1 Kd3!, Kg3; 2 Ke3, Kh4; 3 Kd4, Kg4; 4 Ke4,
Bd8; 5 Ke5, g6; 6 d6, Ba5; 7 f5, K × P; 8 f6, Bc3†;
9 Kd5!, B × P; 10 Ke6, Bd8; 11 Kf7, Kf5; 12 Ke8. +

B : 8, Kh6; 9 Ke6, Bd8; 10 Kf7, g5; 11 Ke8,
B × P; 12 d8 : Q, B × Q; 13 K × B. +

C : 3, Bd8; 4 g6!, Kh5; 5 f5, Bf6†; 6 Kc5, Kg5;
7 Kd6, Bd8; 8 Ke6. +

D : 3, g6; 4 d6, Bd8; 5 Kd5!, Kg4; 6 Ke5, Ba5;
7 f5. +

152—I d6, c × d!; (1, d × d; 2 Kd5); 2 b6, d5†!; 3 Kf5,
Bd4; 4 b7, Ba7; 5 b8 : Q. =

153—A : 1 h6, Bd4; 2 Kd5!, B × P; 3 c4!, P × P; 4 h7, c2;
5 h8 : Q†. +

B : 3, f5; 4 c5, f4; 5 Ke4, Kg4; 6 c6. +

If 3 h7?, f5; 4 c4, f4; 5 Ke4, Kg4!; 6 c5, f3; 7 c6, f2;
8 c7, f1 : Q.

154—A : 1 Kg1, f3; 2 g4, Kg8; 3 g7, Kf7; 4 g5, Kg8;
5 g6, b3; 6 f7†, K × P; 7 P × P. +

B : 1, P × P; 2 f3, Kg8; 3 f4, Kf8; 4 f7, Kg7;
5 f5, Kf8; 6 f6, b3; 7 g7†. + (Dedicated to F. Dedrle).

155—I h8(R), b1(Q); 2 h7, Q × P†!; 3 R × Q, Be5; 4 Rh3,
b2; 5 Rb3, B × P; 6 R × P, g5; 7 Rb6, Ke7; 8 R × P,
g4; 9 Rb6, Bc7; 10 Rg6. =

156—I g4, P × P; 2 f5, P × P; 3 Kc5!, Ba6; 4 Kb6, Bc8;
5 Kc7, Be6; 6 Kd6. =

157—A : 1 Kd6!!, Bd4; 2 Kc6!, Ba7; 3 Kd5, Bd4; 4 Kc4,
a5; 5 Kd3. +

B : 1, a5; 2 Kc6, Bc7(d8); 3 Kd5, Be5; 4 Ke4,
Bd4; 5 Kd3. +

If 1 Ke6?, a5! =

158—I Ke2!, Kf5; 2 Kf3, Bg8; 3 Ke3, Kg6; 4 Kd2, Kh7;
5 Kc1, Kh8; 6 Kb1, Bh7†; 7 Ka1. =

If 1 Kd2?, Kf5; 2 Kc1, Ke4. +

159—A : 1 Bb4!, Kf7; 2 a4, Ke8; 3 a5, Kd8; 4 Bd6, Kc8;
5 a6. +

B : 2, Ke6; 3 a5, Kd5; 4 a6, Kc6; 5 Ba5! +

160—A. 1 Bh6†, Kg8; 2 g7, Kf7; 3 g8:Q†, K × Q; 4 Ke6,
Kh8; 5 Kf7. +

B : 2, e6†; 3 Kd6!, Kf7; 4 Ke5, Kg8; 5 Kf6. +
If 3 Ke5?, Kf7; 4 Kd6, e5. =

161—A : 1 Bc2!, a2; 2 h7, a1(Q); 3 h8(Q)†, Ka2; 4 Bb3†!,
Kb1; 5 Qh7†, Kb2; 6 Qc2†, Ka3; 7 Bd5!, Qf1†;
8 Ka5. +

B : 1, K × B; 2 h7, a2; 3 h8(Q). +

C : 1, b3; 2 B × P, K × B; 3 h7. +

162—I b6, P × P; 2 a6, Kc6; 3 Be7!, Kc7!; 4 B × P†!, Kc6!;
5 Kd3!, b5; 6 Bc5! Kc7; 7 Ba7, b4; 8 Kc4. +

163—A : 1 d6, K × P; 2 Be8, h2; 3 f7, h1(Q); 4 f8(Q)†,
Kd5; 5 Bc6†, K × B; 6 Qa8† +

B : 1, P × P; 2 Bd5, K × B; 3 f7. +

164—1 Bd4, P × B; 2 h8(Q), a1(Q); 3 Qa8†, Kb2; 4 Qb7†, Ka2!; 5 Qa6†, Kb1!; 6 Qd3†, Ka2!; 7 Qc4†, Ka3!; 8 Qa6†, Kb2; 9 Qb5†, Ka3!; 10 Qa5†, Kb2; 11 Qb4†, Ka2; 12 Qa4†, Kb2; 13 Q × P†, Kb1; 14 Qe4†, Ka2; 15 Qa4†, Kb2; 16 Qb4†, Ka2; 17 Kc2. + (Dedicated to Mr. Martino).

165—1 Ba1, d5; 2 Kf2, d4; 3 B × P, a1 : Q; 4 B × Q, a2; 5 Kg3, Kg1; 6 Bd4†, Kh1; 7 Kh3!, a1 : Q; 8 B × Q, Kg1; 9 Bd4†, Kh1; 10 Be5. +

166—1 Kc3, Kb1; 2 Bc2†, Kc1; 3 Bb3, Kb1; 4 Ba2†, K × B; 5 Kc2, f5; 6 d6, f4; 7 d7, f3; 8 Kd2. +
(8 d8 : Q?, f2; 9 Qd1, f1 : Q; 10 Q × Q. =)
If 1 d6?, Kb1; 2 d7, a2; 3 d8(Q), a1(Q)†; 4 Kc5, Kc1; 5 Qd3, Qe5†; 6 Kc6, Qe6†. =
If 1 B × P?, Kb2; 2 d6, a2; 3 d7, a1(Q); 4 d8(Q), Ka3†; 5 Kd3, Qf1†; 6 Kc3, Qf3†. =

167—1 Bg2!, Ke3; 2 h4!, K × P; 3 Bf3!, Ke5; 4 h5, Ke6; 5 Bd5†, Ke7; 6 h6. +

168—1 Be3, Kg4; 2 Bf2, Kf5; 3 Bg1, Kg4; (3, Ke4; 4 g4); 4 Bh2, Kf5; 5 g4†, Ke6; 6 Bg3, Ke7; 7 Be1, Ke6; 8 Bd2, Kf6; 9 g3, Kg6; 10 Ba5. +

169—A : 1 Be8, a3; 2 B × P, P × B; 3 h7, a2; 4 h8 : B! +
B : 2, a2; 3 Bf7†, Kb2; 4 B × P, K × B; 5 g6, P × P; 6 h7, b3; 7 h8 : Q. +
C : 2, Kb2; 3 Bf7, b3; 4 g6, P × P; 5 h7, a2; 6 h8 : Q†, Kb1; 7 B × b3, a1 : Q; 8 Bc2†, Ka2; 9 Qg8†, Kb2; 10 Qg7†, Ka2; 11 Qf7†, etc. +

170—A : 1 Kc8, P × P; 2 Bb4, P × B; 3 P × P, a5; 4 b5, a6; 5 Kc7. +

B : 1, b5; 2 P × P, a4; 3 b6, P × P; 4 Bb8, b5; 5 Kc7. + (Amended position).

171—1 Bd2, g2; 2 Ba5, g1 : Q; 3 b4! =

172—1 A7†, Ka8; 2 Bb5!, g3; 3 Bf1!, e5!; 4 Bh3, e4; 5 Bg2!, d6!; 6 Bf1, d5; 7 Bh3, d4; 8 B × P. +

173—1 Kg6, a3; 2 h6, a2; 3 h7, a1:Q; 4 h8:Q, Q×Q;
5 f6, h3; 6 Kg5, d4; 7 c6!, P×c6; 8 P×P, c5; 9 d5! +

174—A: 1 a6, h2; (1, f1:Q?; 2 a7, Qg2; 3 f7, Qd5†;
4 c4!); (1, Kc8?; 2 Be2!, h2; 3 f7); 2 a7 (2 Bf3?,
f1:Q; 3 a7, Q×B; 4 f7, Q×P†); 2, h1:Q; 3 f7,
f1:Q (3, Qd5†; 4 c4!, f1:Q; 5 f8:Q†; (5 P×Q?,
Q×P†); 5, Q×Q; 6 P×Q); 4 Bf3! +

175—1 Kf2, a3; 2 Bf1, g3†; 3 Ke1!, a2; 4 Ke2, a1(Q). =

176—A: 1 c6, Kc3; 2 c7, Ba6; 3 Ke3!, Kb4; 4 Be2, Bc8;
5 Kd4, Bb7; 6 Bf1, Bc8; 7 Kd5, Bb7†, 8 Kd6, Ka5;
9 Kc5, Bc8; 10 Kc6, Bg4; 11 Kb7, Bf5; 12 Kb8, Kb6;
13 Bg2, Bg4; 14 Bb7, Bh3; 15 Bc8, Bf1; 16 Bg4, Ba6;
17 Bf3, K any; 18 Be2. +

B: 15, Bg2; 16 Bd7, Bb7; 17 Bb5. +

C: 4, Bb7; 5 Kd4, Bc8; 6 Kd5, Bb7†; 7 Kd6,
Ka5; 8 Kc5, Bc8; 9 Kc6, Bh3; 10 Kb7, Bf5; 11 Kb8,
Kb6; 12 Bf3, Bh3; 13 Bb7, Bg4; 14 Bc8, Bf3; 15 Bd7,
Bb7; 16 Bb5. +

177—A: 1 b4, Be2; 2 Bd5, Kg5; 3 Bc4, Bg4!; 4 b5, Kf6;
5 b6!, Bc8; 6 Kd4, Ke7; 7 Kc5, Kd7; 8 Bb5†, Kd8;
9 Kd6, Bb7; 10 Bd7, Bg2; 11 Be6!, Bb7; 12 Kc5. +

B: 1, Kg5; 2 b5, Be2; 3 b6, Ba6; 4 Kb4!, Kf6;
5 Ka5, Bc8; 6 Bb5, Bb7; 7 Ba6, Bg2; 8 Bc8!, Ke7;
9 Ka6. +

If 1 Kd3?, Kg5; 2 b4, Kf6; 3 b5, Ke7; 4 b6, Kd6. =

178—1 b6, Bf2; 2 b7, Ba7; 3 Bg1, Bb8; 4 Bf2, Kg4; 5 Kg2,
Kf5; 6 Bg3, Ba7; 7 Kf3. +

179—1 a6, c4; 2 a7, c3; 3 Bh1!, Ba4†! (3, Bg6†?;
4 Ke7, c2; 5 a8:Q, c1:Q; 6 Qg2 mate); 4 Kf7!, Bc6!;
5 B×B, c2; 6 a8:Q, c1:Q; 7 Qa2†, Kg3!; 8 Qg2†,
Kf4!; 9 Qf3†, Kg5; 10 Qg3†, Kf5; 11 Qg6†. +

180—1 Bc8, Bf1; (1, B×P; 2 B×B†, K×B; 3 Ke4 +);
2 e7, Bb5; 3 c4†, K×P; 4 Ba6. +

181—A : Bc6†, Ka3!; 2 B × P, b2!; 3 Ba4!, Bf5; 4 Bc2, B × B; 5 d7, b1:Q†; 6 Kc7. =

B : 1, Ka5; 2 B × P, b2; 3 Be6! = (3 Ba4?, Bf5; 4 Bc2, B × B; 5 d7, b1:Q†; 6 Kc7, Qb6†. +)
(Amended position).

182—1 c6, b3, 2 c7, Bg3†!!; 3 K × B, b2; 4 c8(B)! +

183—A : 1 Bf7, Bc2; 2 e6, Bf5; 3 e7, Bd7; 4 Kc5, Kb8; 5 Kd6, Kc8; 6 Be6. +

B : 4, Kb7; 5 Kd6, Bc6; 6 Bd5. +

C : 4, b4; 5 Kd6; Bb5; 6 Bd5†, Kb8; 7 Bc6. +

184—1 Ba5!, Kb3; 2 Bc3! + (Amended position).

185—A : 1 Be4, Bg8; 2 d5†, Kf6(f7); 3 d6, Be6; 4 Bf5, K × B; 5 g8:Q, B × Q; 6 d7. +

B : 3, Ke6; 4 Bd5† +

186—A : 1 Be7, a2†; 2 K × a2, Kd2; 3 Ba3, Kc1; 4 Kb3, Kb1; 5 Ka4, Bc3; 6 B × P. =

B : 3, Kc2; 4 B × P! =

187—1 g7, (1 Bf2?, Bg1!); 1, e1:Q; 2 g8:Q, Kb7; 3 Qb3†, Kc6; 4 Qb6†, Kd5; 5 Qb5! +

188—A : 1 Kd6!, P × P; 2 Ke5!, e3; 3 B × B, e2; 4 Kf6, e1(Q); 5 g7†, Kh7!; 6 Be4†, Q × B; 7 g8(Q)† =

If 1, e3?; 2 Ke7!, Kg8; 3 B × B, P × P!; 4 Kf6! +

189—A : 1 Kf4, P × P; 2 Ke5, Bf7; 3 K × P, B × B; 4 Kc3. =

B : 1, Bb1; 2 P × P. =

C : 1, Bf7; 2 d5, Kd6; 3 e4. =

190—1 e4, B × P; 2 e5, Bb3(d1); 3 Bc2!, B × B; 4 e6. +,
(3, c5; 4 e6!).

191—1 Bc7, Kf1; 2 Bb6!, Bf2; 3 Kh2!, Ke2; 4 Kg2, Be3; 5 Kg3!, Kd3; 6 Kf3, Bd4; 7 Kf4!, Kc4; 8 Ke4, Bc5; 9 Ke5!, Kb4; 10 Kd5, Bg1; 11 Kc6. +

192—1 Ba3, Kc4; 2 Be7, f3; 3 Bd8, B × h2; 4 Bb6, Kb5;
5 a6!, g4; 6 Bf2, Bc7; 7 b8(Q)†!, B × Q†; 8 Kb7!,
Ka5; 9 Bh4!, Kb5; 10 Be1!, g3; 11 B × P, B × B;
12 a7, f2; 13 a8(Q), f1(Q); 14 Qa6†. +

193—A : 1 h6, Bd4; 2 Bc5, Ba1; 3 Kb1, Bc3; 4 Kc2, Ba1;
5 Bd4, B × B; 6 Kd3, Bb2; 7 Ke4. +

B : 1, Bd8; 2 h7, Bf6; 3 Be7, Bg7; 4 B × P, a4;
(4, Kc6; 5 a4, Kc5; 6 Be7†, Kc4; 7 Kc2, Bh8;
8 Ba3, Kd4; 9 f4 +); 5 Kd2, Kc6; 6 Kd3, Kd5; 7 f3,
Bh8; 8 Be1, Bg7; 9 Bc3, Bh8; 10 f4. +

194—1 Bf5, d3; 2 B × P, h3; 3 Kh8, h2; 4 b7!, B × P;
5 a8(Q)†, B × Q; 6 Be4, B × B. =

195—1 Kc1, Be1; 2 Kb2, Bd2; 3 Ka2!, Be1; 4 Ka1!, Bc3†;
5 Kb1, Bd2; 6 Kb2, Be1; 7 Kc1, Bc3; 8 Kd1. +

196—1 b6, Kc6; 2 b7, Kb6!; 3 B × P, B × B; 4 K × P, Bf4†;
5 Kc3, Kc5; 6 Kd3, Kd5; 7 Ke2, Ke4; 8 Kd1, Kd3;
9 b8(Q), B × Q; 11 Kc1. =

197—1 a7!, B × P; 2 Bh2, K any; 3 Ka5, and Ka6. +
If 1 Bh2?, Ba7; 2 Ka5, Kc8; 3 B any, Kd7; 4 Bb8.
B × B; 5 Kb6, Ba7†!; 6 Kb7, h6. =

198—A : 1 Bg4, Bf1; 2 Bd1, Bh3; 3 Be2, Bf5; 4 h4, Bh7;
5 h5, Bf5; 6 h6, Bh7; 7 Bh5, B × P; 8 Bg6, B × B;
9 K × B, d3; 10 h7, d2; 11 h8(Q)†, Ke4; 12 Qh1†, Ke3;
13 Qf1. +

B : 5, Ke6; 6 h6, Ke7; 7 Bd1, Ke6; 8 Bg4† +
If 1 Bh5?, Bf5; 2 Bg6, B × B; 3 K × B, Kf4. = (From
actual play).

199—A : 1 f6!, Be5; 2 f7, Bg7; 3 B × P, Bf8; 4 Bc1, Kg7;
5 Kg5!, Be7†; 6 Kf5, Bd6; 7 Bg5, Bf8; 8 Bf4, Be7;
9 Be5†, Kh6; 10 g7, c1(Q); 11 g8(Q), Qf1†; 12 Bf4† +
B : 5, Kh8, 6 Kf6, Bg7†; 7 Ke7, Bf8†; 8 Ke8,
Bg7; 9 Bf4. +

200—1 Kb3, Kf7; 2 Kc4, Kg6; 3 Kd5, K × B; 4 Ke6!, d8;
5 Kf7, Bc7; 6 Kf6, Bb8; 7 Kf7, Be5; 8 Ke6!, Bc7;
9 Kf6, Bb6; 10 Kf7, Bd8; 11 Ke8!, Bf6; 12 Kf7, Bh8;
13 Kg8!, Be5; 14 Kf7, Bg7; 15 Kg8, Kg6. = (Special
Prize. Amended position).

201—A: 1 b3†!!, K × P; (1, Ka5; 2 b4†, Ka4; 3 c4, Be8; 4 b5); (1, B × P?; 2 c4); 2 c4, Be8; 3 Bf3!, e4; 4 Bh5!, Bc6; 5 Bf7, Ba8; 6 Bd5, c6; 7 c5†, P × B; 8 c × b. +

B: 5, Kb4; 6 Bd5, Ka5!; 7 a7, Ka6; 8 B × B, K × P; 9 Kg3. +

C: 5, e3†; 6 Kf1, Kb4; 7 Bd5, Ka5; 8 a7, Ka6; 9 B × B, K × P; 10 f4. +

202—I Be4, Bc2!; 2 B × B, a2; 3 Bb1!, a1(B)!! = (Dedicated to B. Amelung).

203—A: 1 Be8!, Bb7; 2 B × P, h5; 3 d5, B × P; 4 f7, h4; 5 f6, h3; 6 b7, B × b7; 7 Bc2, h2; 8 B × P! =

B: 4, K × P; 5 f6, K × P; 6 Bd7, Kg5; 7 Kh7, Kh4; 8 Kh6! =

204—A: 1 a6, Be8; 2 g4, Bc6; 3 Bg2!, B × B; 4 e4, f5; 5 g4 × P, P × P; 6 a7, P × P; 7 d4!! , e3; 8 d4 × e5!, Kb5; 9 e6. +

B: 2, Ka5; 3 a7, Bc6; 4 Bg2, B × B; 5 e4. +

205—I d5, Be5!; 2 f4, B × P; 3 Bd4, f6; 4 e5, P × P; 5 Be3!, Bg3; 6 Bg5!, e4; 7 Be7. +

206—A: 1 Bd2†, K any; 2 Bc3, K × B; 3 h8(Q), Kc2; 4 Ke4, Kb1; 5 Qh1†, Kb2; 6 Qg2†, Kb1; 7 Kd3!, Bg6†; 8 Q × B, a1(Q); 9 Kd2†, Ka2; 10 Qa6†, Kb1; 11 Qd3†, Ka2; 12 Qc4†, Ka3; 13 Qa6†, Kb2; 14 Qb5†, Ka3; 15 Qa5†, Kb2; 16 Qb4†, Ka2; 17 Kc2. +

B: 6, Kc1; 7 Kd3, Bc4†; 8 K × B, a1(Q); 9 Qf1†. +

C: 4, Bg6†; 5 Ke3, Kb1; 6 Qh1†, Kb2; 7 Qb7†, Kc1; 8 Qg7. +

D: 4, Bd5†; 5 K × B, Kb1; 6 Qh1†, Kb2; 7 Qg2†, Kb1; 8 Kc4, a1(Q); 9 Kb3. +

207—I Be4†, Kh6!; 2 b7, Bg7!; 3 b8: B, Kg5; 4 Ka2 (b1), Kf4; 5 e6†. +

208—I Bg7, Kg8!; 2 Bh6, Bf5!; 3 Bf8!, K × B. =

209—1 Ba2†, Kc2!; 2 Bb1†, Kc3; 3 P × P, Bd4; 4 Ka2!, Be5!; 5 Ka3!, b5; 6 Ka2!, b4; 7 Bc2. =

210—A: 1 Ka6, Kc8; 2 Ka7, Be3; 3 Ka8, B × P; 4 Bb3. =
 B: 1, Be3; 2 Kb5, c3; 3 Kc4, Bd2; 4 Bc2. =
 (Dedicated to W. Steinitz).

211—1 Be3!, g3; 2 Kd3, Kf1; 3 Kc4, g2; 4 Kb5, g1:Q;
 5 B × Q, K × B; 6 Kb6, Kf2; 7 a6, Ke3; 8 Kc7, d5;
 9 Kb8, Bc6; 10 Kc7. =

212—A: 1 Kc3, Bf7; 2 Kb4, Be6; 3 Be5! (3 Kc5?, Bb3!);
 3, Bf7; 4 Kc5, Bb3; (4, a5; 5 Kb5); (4,
 Kc8; 5 Kc6, Be8†; 6 Kd6, Bf7; 7 Bc3!) 5 Kd6,
 Kc8; 6 Bc3. +
 B: 3, Kc8; 4 Kc5, Bb3; 5 Kb5!, Kb7; 6 Kb4!,
 Bf7; 7 Kc5, Kc8; 8 Kc6. +

213—1 Kf4!, Bf6; 2 Ke4!, Be7; 3 Ke5!, Bg5; 4 Ke6!, Bh4;
 5 Kf5!, Be1; 6 Kg4!, Bb4; 7 d7, Ke7 (7, Be7;
 8 h4, Bf6; 9 h5, Ke7; 10 Kf5, Kf7; 11 h6, Bd8;
 12 Bc4†. +); 8 h4, Bd6; 9 Kg5, Bc7; 10 Kg6, Kf8;
 11 Kh7, Bd8; 12 h5, Bh4; 13 h6, Bd8; 14 Bc4, Ke7;
 15 Kg6, Bc7; 16 Kf5, Kf8; 17 Kf6, Bd8†; 18 Kg6. +
 If 1 Kg4?, Be7. =
 If 1 Ke4?, Be1. =

214—A: 1 Kc5, Ke7; (1 a6?, Bf2!); 2 Kc6!, K × B; 3 a6,
 Bf2; 4 b5, g4; 5 b6, g3; 6 a7, g2; 7 a8:Q†, Ke7;
 8 Qa3†, Ke8!; 9 b7. +
 B: 1, g4; 2 Kc6, g3; 3 Bd7†, Ke7; 4 Bh3, Kd8;
 5 a6, Bf2; 6 b5. +

215—1 c7, Bg4; 2 f5, B × P; 3 c8:Q, B × Q; 4 Ba3. =

216—1 Be5†, Kg6!; 2 c7, Kh5!; 3 c8: B! +
 If 3 Bf4?, Bb7!; 4 Be3, Be4!; 5 c8: B, Bf5†. =

217—1 Ka8!, b2; 2 b7, Bh2; 3 f4, B × P; 4 e5, B × P;
 5 b8:Q, B × Q; 6 Bd5. =

218—A: 1 f5†, P × P; 2 B × P†, Kf6; 3 Ke8, Be7; 4 Bh3!,
 h4; 5 Bg4, h3; 6 B × P. +
 B: 1, Kf6; 2 Ke8!, Be7; 3 B × P!, P × P;
 4 P × P. +

219—1 Kb8, Be4; 2 d6, P × P; 3 Kc7, d5; 4 Kd6, d4; 5 Ke5, d3; 6 Kd4, d2; 7 Kc3. =

220—1 a6!, Bg2, or Ph4; 2 Bd6†!, Ke6!; 3 Be5, h4, or Bg2; 4 Bh8, h3; 5 g7, Kf7; 6 g6†, Kg8; 7 a7, h2; 8 a8:Q†. =

221—1 a6, Bh3; 2 Bc5!, Bc8; 3 a7, Bb7; 4 Kb4, d4; 5 Ka5, Kc4; 6 Kb6, Ba8; 7 d3†, Kd5; 8 f5, f6; 9 f4. +

222—1 b6, Kd5!; (1, Ba3; 2 Be6!); (1, Bf4; 2 e3!); 2 Ba4, Ke6!; (2, Ba3; 3 Bb3†); 3 b7, Ba3; 4 Kd8, Be7†; 5 Ke8, Bd6; 6 Bb3†, Kf5; 7 Kd7, Bb8; 8 e3, g4; 9 h4, g5; 10 h5, g3; 11 Be6 mate.

223—A: 1 c6!, Be4†; 2 f3!, B × P†; 3 Kh2!, P × P; 4 a6, c5!; 5 Kg3, Bh1(e4); 6 Kh4!, Kg7; 7 Be5†, K any; 8 Bd4! +

B: 4, d4; 5 Kg3, Bd5; 6 Bc5, d3; 7 a7, d2; 8 a8:Q, d1:Q; 9 Qf8,† +

If 2 Kh2?, P × P; 3 a6, d4; 4 Bc5, d3; 5 a7, d2; 6 a8:Q, d1:Q; 7 Bf8†, (7 Qf8†, K × P; 8 Qf7†, Kg4; 9 Qg7†, Kf3); 7, K × P; 8 Qe8†, Kg4. =

224—A: 1 h6, P × P; 2 f6, Ke6; 3 c6, P × P; 4 Bh4, Bh3; 5 d7. +

B: 3, K × d6; 4 f7, Ke7; (4, Bb5†; 5 K × P,): 5 P × P. +

C: 3, Bg2; 4 c7, Bb7; 5 B × P! +

225—A: 1 P × B!!, P × B; 2 Ke4, Kc6; 3 Kd4, Kb5; 4 g4, f6; 5 Ke4, g5; 6 Kd4, f5; 7 Kc3, f4; 8 Kd4. +

B: 2, c3; 3 Kd3, c2; 4 K × P, Kd5; 5 Kd3, g5; 6 g4, g6; 7 Kc3, f5; 8 Kd3. + (2, g5; 3 g4! +)

226—A: 1 Kc6, B × P; 2 Be2†, Kc3; 3 f6, P × P; 4 h7. +

B: 1, b3; 2 Be2†, Kb4; 3 c3†, B × P; 4 P × P†, K × P or any; 5 h7. +

227—1 d4†, Ke4; (1, Ke6; 2 Bg4†, f5; 3 B × P†!); 2 Bf3†, Kd3; 3 Be2†, Ke4; 4 P × P, B × P†; 5 Kc4, Be5; 6 Bd3 mate.

228—1 Ba6, Kc7; (1, Kc6; 2 Bc8, f3; 3 Bf5, f2; 4 Be4†, any; 5 Bg2); 2 Bc4, Kc6; 3 c3, f3; (3, Ba7(e5); 4 B × b3, f3; 5 Bd1, f2; 6 Be2); 4 P × P, f2; 5 d5†, Kc5; 6 Kc3, Be5†; 7 d4†, B × P†; 8 K × P. =

229—A : 1 h6!, P × P; 2 Bh5†!, K × B; 3 b6, d5†; 4 Kf5!, c4; 5 b7, Bh2; 6 g4† +

B : 1, d5†; 2 B × P, P × P; 3 Bc4!, Bh2; 4 Be2†, Kg3; 5 b6. +

230—A : 1 g6, P × P; 2 Bb4!, Bd1†; 3 Ke1!, Bg4; 4 Bd2†, K any; 5 Bf4, P × B; 6 d6. +

B : 2, P × B; 3 d6, b3; 4 P × P, b4; 5 P × B, P × P; 6 d7, a2; 7 d8(Q), a1(Q); 8 Qd1†. +

231—1 Bh5†, (1 Ba4?, Kc1!); 1, Kc1; 2 Kg8, Kb1; 3 Bg6, Kc1; 4 Kf7!, Kd1; 5 Bh5†, Kc1; 6 Ke6, Kb1; 7 Bg6, Kc1; 8 Kd5, Kd1; 9 Bh5†, Kc1; 10 Kc4, Kb1; 11 Bg6, Kc1; 12 Kc3. +

If 4 Bh6†?, Kb2!!; 5 Bg7†, Kb3!; 6 Bf7†, Ka3!; 7 Bh6 (f8†), Kb2. = (Amended Position).

232—A : 1 c4, h2; 2 Bf6†, Kc8; 3 Ke7, h1(Q); 4 Be6†, Kc7!; 5 Be5†, Kc6!; 6 Bd5†, Q × B; 7 P × Q†, K × P; 8 Kf6. +

B : 1, e2; 2 Bf6†, Kc7; 3 Bh4, h2; 4 Ke7, b5; 5 Bd5, b4; 6 c5, b3; 7 Bg3†, Kc8; 8 c6, e1(Q)†; 9 B × Q, b2; 10 Bg3. +

233—1 Kb3, e1(Q); (1, e5; 2 B × c2!, e1(Q); 3 B × b6, Kd2; 4 Ba5†,); 2 Bf4†, Kb1; 3 B × P†, Ka1; 4 Bd6, Qe2; 5 Bb4, Q × Pb5; 6 Be4!, e5; 7 f3. +

234—A : 1 a5, h2; 2 a6, h1 : Q; 3 a7†, K × P; 4 b8 : Q†, K × Q; 5 B × Q. +

B : 1, P × P; 2 K × P, h2; 3 Bd4, h1 : Q; 4 Ba7†. +

C : 2, c5; 3 Bc3, h2; 4 B × P, h1(Q); 5 Bc7†. +

235—A : 1 Bd4, c2; 2 Bb2, Bc6!; 3 Bc1, B × B; 4 c8 : Q, Bf4†; 5 Ka7, c1 : Q; 6 Q × B†. =

B : 5, Be3†; 6 Kb8, c1 : Q; 7 Q × B†. =

- 236—1 a7, Bf4†; 2 Kd7!, Bg4†!; 3 Kd8!, B × B; 4 P × B, h1(Q); 5 a8(Q), Qh8†; 6 Kd7. =
- 237—1 g7, Bd5; 2 a7, Be6†; 3 Bf5!, f2!; 4 Kg2, Bd5†; 5 Be4!, Bc4; 6 Bd3!, Bd5†; 7 Kf1, Kb7; 8 Be4! + If 5 Kf1?, Bc5!
- 238—1 d8:Kt, Bd5; (1, Ba8; 2 e8:Q,); 2 g8:B, Be4; 3 e8:R. +
- 239—1 Bc1†, Kh7; 2 h6, Ba5 (b4); 3 Kg5, Be7 (d8)†; 4 Kh5, Bf6; 5 Ba3, Bc3; 6 Bb1†, Kg8; 7 Kg6, Bd4; 8 Ba2†, Kh8; 9 Bf8!, any; 10 Bg7†. +
- 240—A: 1 Kb8, Bd7; 2 Kc7, Be8; 3 Kd8, Bf7; 4 Ke7, Bg8; 5 Kf8, Bh7; 6 Kg7. +
 B: 1, Ba6; 2 B × P, Ke2; 3 Bf7, e5; 4 Bd5!, Kd3; 5 Be6, e4; 6 Ka7, e3; 7 K × B, Ke2; (7, e2; 8 K × P,); 8 K × P, Kf1; 9 Bc4†, e2; 10 Be7, Ke1; 11 Bg5, Kd1; 12 Bb3†, Ke1; 13 Be3. +
 C: 2, e5; 3 Bf5, Ke2; 4 Ka7, Bc8!; 5 B × B, e4; 6 Bd7, e3; 7 B × P†, Kf2; 8 Be7, e2; 9 Bh4†. +
 D: 1, g5; 2 K × B, g4; 3 Kd7, g3; 4 K × P, Ke2; 5 Kd5, Kf1; 6 Bc5, g2; 7 Bd3†. +
- 241—A: 1 Bf4†, Kg6; 2 Be5, B × B; 3 Kh3, b2; 4 B × P, b1(Q); 5 Be4†. =
 B: 1, Kh5; 2 Kh3, b2; 3 B × P, b1(Q); 4 Bf7†. =
- 242—1 h6, g × h; 2 Bh3†, Kg5; 3 f4†, Kh5; 4 g4†, Kh4; 5 Bf6†, g5; 6 P × P, P × P; 7 Be5, B × P; 8 Kg2!, d1(Q); 9 Bg3†, B × B. =
- 243—1 Bg1, Ktf3; 2 Bh2, (2 Ke2?, Kt × B†; 3 Kf2, Kte2); 2, Kt × B; 3 Ke2, Ktg4; 4 Kf3, Kg6; 5 Kg3, h2; 6 Kg2, Kg5; 7 Kh1. =
- 244—1 Kc5, Ktc7; 2 Kd6, Kte8†; 3 Ke7!, (3 Kd7?, Ktg7; 4 Bg6, Kg8; 5 Ke7, Kh8; 6 Kf7, Ktf5!; 7 B × Kt =); 3, Ktg7!; 4 Bg6!, Kg8; 5 Bf7†, Kh7; 6 Kf6, Kh8; 7 Ke5!, (7 Kg6?, Kte6; 8 B × Kt. =); 7, Kh7; 8 Ke4, Kh8; 9 Kf4, Kh7; 10 Kg4, Kh8; 12 g6. +

- 245—A : 1 Ke6 !, Kg7 ; 2 h5, Ktf4† ; 3 Kd6 !, Kf8 ; 4 h6, Ktg6 ; 5 Ke6, Kte7 ; 6 Ke5, Ktg6† ; 7 Kf5, Kth8 ; 8 Kf6, Kt × P ; 9 h7, Kth8 ; 10 Be6, Ktf7 ; 11 Bg4, Kth8 ; 12 Bh5, Ktf7 ; 13 Kg6, Kth8† ; 14 Kh6. +
 B : 1, Ktf8† ; 2 Ke7, Kg7 ; 3 h5, Kh8 ; 4 Bh7 ! +
 C : 1, Kh5 ; 2 Bh7, Ktf8† ; 3 Kf6, Kt × B† ; 4 Kg7. +
 D : 1, Ktf4† ; 2 Ke7, Ktg6† ; 3 Ke8, Kg7 ; 4 h5, Ktf8 ; 5 Ke7, Kh8 ; 6 Bh7, Kt × B ; 7 h6. +
 If 1 Bh7 ?, K × B ; 2 h5, Kte5 ! ; 3 K × Kt, Kg7 ; 4 Ke6, Kf8. =
 If 1 h5 ?, Ktf8 ; 2 Ke7, Kg7 ; 3 Ke8, Kte6 ; 4 h6†, Kh8 ; 5 Kd7, Ktf8† ; 6 Ke7, Ktg6† ; 7 Ke8, Ktf8 ; 8 Bh7, Ktg6!. =
- 246—1 e7, K × P ; 2 Ke5, h2 ; 3 Bd5, h1(Q) ; 4 B × Q, Kt × B ; 5 Kf5 !, Kf7 ; 6 Kg4 ! !, Ktf2† ; 7 Kh5 ! =
- 247—A : 1 f6, Kd6 ; 2 B × P, Ktd2†, 3 Ke2 !, Kte4 ; 4 Be5†, Kd7 ; 5 f7, Ke7 ; 6 Ke3. +
 B : 2, e5 ; 3 Bc5†, Ke6 ; 4 Bb4, K × P ; 5 Ke2. +
- 248—A : 1 h6 !, Bb8 ; 2 Ktb4†, Kb7 ! ; 3 c6†, Kc8 ! ; 4 c7 !, B × P ; 5 Ktc6. +
 B : 1, P × Kt† ; 2 K × P, Bb8 ; 3 Ke4. +
- 249—1 c3, Ktd5 ; 2 K × P, Kt × P ; 3 Ka6, b4 ; 4 Ka5, b3 ; 5 Kb4, b2 ; 6 Ka3, b1 : Q ; 7 g7† =
- 250—1 Ke6, f1(Q) ; 2 B × P†, K × B ; 3 c8(Q), Qh3† ; 4 Kd5. =
- 251—A : 1 Bc5, Kte1† ! ; 2 Kf1, Ktd3 ; 3 Be7†, Kg3 ! ; 4 a5, Kte5(b2) ; 5 Bc5, Ktd7 ; 6 B × P†, K any ; 7 a6, c5 ; 8 B × P, Kt × B ; 9 a7. +
 B : 4, c5 ; 5 a6, Kte5 ! ; 6 a7, Ktc4 (f3,) (g4;) 7 Bh4†. +
- 252—A : 1 P × P *en passant*, P × P† ; 2 K × P, P × B ; 3 f7, Kte7† ; 4 Kg5. +
 B : 1, Kt × P† ; 2 Kg5, P × P ; 3 K × Kt. +
 If 1 f7 ?, Kt × P† ; 2 Kf6, Kt × P. =
 If 1 Be5(f8) ?, Kt × f6 ! =

253—1 Bb7†, K × B; 2 Kg6, Kth8†!; 3 Kf6, e2; 4 d7, e1(B)!! (4, e1(Q)?; 5 d8(Q), Qh4†; 6 Kg7!); 5 d8(Kt)†!! =

254—1 Be7, Ka5; 2 b3, a6; 3 Bd8†, b6; 4 b4†, Ka4; 5 P × P. +

255—1 h7, h2; 2 Bf6!, Kt × B; 3 h8:Q†, Ktg8; (3, Ke7; 4 Qa8! +); 4 Qa1! +
If 2 h8:Q†?, Ke7; 3 Bf6†, Kd7!; 4 Qf8, Ktd6†!; 5 Kc5, h1:Q. =
If 1 Bg7†?, Ke7; 2 h7, h2. =

256—1 Bd1, Ktb3; 2 B × Kt, P × B; 3 a4, K × P; 4 a5, Kh4; 5 a6, g4; 6 a7, h5; 7 a8:Kt, g5; 8 Ktb6, P × Kt; 9 c7, any; 10 c8:Kt, any; 11 Ktd6, P × Kt; 12 e7, any; 13 e8:Kt. +

257—A: 1 Kg4, f3; 2 Kg3, Kg1; 3 Kte6!, f2; 4 Ktf4, f1:Q; 5 Kth3†, Kh1; 6 Ktf2†. =
B: 4, Be6; 5 Kte2†, Kf1; 6 Ktf4, Bf5; 7 Kf3!! =

258—1 Ktc6, Kh7; 2 Kb8, Kh8; 3 Ka7, Bc8; 4 Kte7, d4; 5 Kt × B, d3; 6 b7, d2; 7 b8(Q), d1(Q); 8 Kte7†, Kg7; 9 Q g8†: +

259—A: 1 Ktd5, Bb7; 2 f7, B × Kt†; 3 Ke3!, d1(Q); 4 f8(Q), Qe1†; 5 Kf4, Qf1†; 6 Ke5! =
B: 2, d1(Q); 3 f8(Q), Qe1†; 4 Kf5, Qf1†; 5 Ktf4. =
C: 1, Bf5†; 2 K × B, K × Kt; 3 f7, d1(Q); 4 Kg6. =
D: 1, Be6; 2 Kte3†, Kc3; 3 Ktd1†, Kc2; 4 Ktf2. =

260—A: 1 d6, a3; 2 d7, a2; 3 d8:Q, a1:Q; 4 Qb8†, Bb7!; (4, Ka4; 5 Qb3†, K × Kt; 6 Qb6†,); 5 Q × B†, Kc3!; 6 Qf3†, Kb2; 7 Ktc4†, Kc2; (7, Kb1; 8 Qd3†, Ka2; 9 Qa3†, Kb1; 10 Ktd2†); 8 Qe4†, Kb3!; 9 Ktd2†, Ka3; 10 Qa8†, Kb2; 11 Ktc4†, Kb1; 12 Qe4†, Ka2; 13 Qc2† +
B: 6, Kc2; 7 Qe2†, Kb1; 8 Qd3†, Kb2!; 9 Ktc4†. +

261—1 Kd5, Kd7; 2 a4, a5; 3 Kc4, Kc6; 4 Ktc7!, K × Kt;
5 Kb5, Bb6; 6 Ka6. =

262—1 f5!, K × P; 2 Ktf7, Ke6; 3 Ktd8†, Kd7; 4 Ktb7!,
(4 Ktf7?, Bg7!); 4, Kc7; 5 Kta5, Kb6; 6 c5†!,
Kt × P; 7 Kb4, Ktb7†; 8 Ka4! =

263—1 Ktc2, Bb5; (1, Kg4?; 2 Ktd4, Bd7; 3 Kg2. =);
2 Ktd4, Bc4; (2, Bd7; 3 Ktb3); 3 Ktf5, Be6!
(3, Bb5(d5); 4 Ktd4, Bc4; 5 Ktf5. =); 4 Ktd4,
Bd7; 5 Ktb3, g2; 6 Kta5, Bc8; 7 Ktc4, Be6; 8 Ktd6,
Bd5; 9 Ktb5(e8), any; 10 Ktc7, any; 11 Kta8, any. =

264—A : 1 Kc1, Be3†; 2 Kc2, P × P!; 3 Ktd3, d4!; 4 Ktc5,
d3†; 5 Kt × P, Bc1 (c5); 6 Ktc5, (c1). +
B : 1, Ba3†; 2 Kc2, P × P!; 3 Ktf3, Bb2, (c5,) (b4,)
(c1); 4 Ktd2 (d4). +
If 1 Kc2?, P × P; 2 Kc1, Ba3†; 3 Kc2, d4; 4 Ktd3,
Bd6; 5 Ktc1, d3†!; 6 Kt × P, Ba3!. =

265—1 Ktd4†, Kc5; 2 Kh1!! + (Amended Position).

266—1 c6!, P × P; 2 a6, Bf3; 3 Ktg5, Bd5; 4 Kte6!, c5;
5 Ktc7†, Kd7; 6 Kt × B, Kc8; 7 Ktb6†, Kb8; 8 Ktd7†,
Ka7; 9 Kt × P. +

267—1 Kd3!, Kc6; 2 Kc4, Kb7; 3 Kd4, Kc7; 4 Kd5, Kd7!;
5 Kte5†, Kc7; 6 Ktd3, Bh2; 7 Ke4. +

268—1 Ktb3, Be6; 2 Kta5†, Kc7!; 3 Ke3, b5; 4 c5, b4;
5 Kd4. =

269—A : 1 c7, Bf5; 2 Ktc6, Bh3; 3 Kte7, Bd7; 4 h7, Kg7;
5 Ktg6, K × P; 6 Ktf8†. +

B : 3, Kf8; 4 c8(Q), B × Q; 5 Kt × B, Kg8;
6 Kte7†. +

C : 2, Bc8; 3 Kte7, Bb7†; 4 Kg4. +

270—1 f6!, P × P!; 2 Kte6, Be7; 3 Ktd4, Bd8!; 4 Ktc6,
Bc7; 5 Kb7. +

If 1 Kte6?, Be7; 2 Kt × P, Kg4. =

271—1 c5, Bb1; 2 Kte6!, P × Kt; 3 c6. +

272—1 Ktg3, Kg2; 2 Kth1, K×Kt; 3 Kf1!!, Bd3†;
4 Kf2. +

273—1 Ktf7†, Kg7; 2 Ktd6; (2 g6?, B×P; 3 Ktd6, h2†;
4 Kh1, Kh7!; 5 b7, Bh5; 6 Kg2, Bf3†; 7 any,
h1:Q† +); 2, h2†; 3 Kh1!!, Bg8!; 4 Ktf5†,
Kf8; (4, Kh7; 5 g6†, Kh8; 6 Kte7, Be6(c4);
7 b7); (4, Kh8; 5 Kte7, Be6(c4); 6 b7); 5 Kte3,
Bh7; 6 g6!, B×P; 7 b7, Be4†; 8 Ktg2. =
If 7 Ktg2?, h3; 8 b7, P×Kt†; 9 K×P, h1:Q†;
10 K×Q, Be4†. +

274—1 Kt×P, P×Kt; 2 a7, Bd4†; 3 Kf3, B×P; 4 Ke4,
f5†; 5 Ke5, Bb8†; 6 Kd5. +

275—A: 1 c6, P×P; 2 a6, Be4; 3 Ktg6†, Kf5; 4 Kth4†,
Ke5; 5 Ktf3†, Kf5; 6 Ktd2, Bd5; 7 Kd4. +

B: 2, c5; 3 Ktf7†, Kf5; 4 Kth6†, Ke5; 5 Ktg4†,
Kf5; 6 Ktf6, b3; 7 a7, b2; 8 a8(Q), Bc2; 9 Qc8† +

C: 1, b5; 2 a6, Be4; 3 Ktf7†, any; 4 Ktd6. +

276—A: 1 b3†, Ka5; 2 Ktd4, Bh3; 3 Ktc6†, Kb5; 4 e7,
Bd7; 5 Kte5, Be8; 6 Kf8, Bh5; 7 Ktf7. +

B: 2, Be4; 3 e7, Bg6; 4 Kf8. +

277—A: 1 c6, d×c; 2 a6, Bd5; 3 Ktc3, Bf3; 4 Kf2, Bh1;
5 Ke3, f5; 6 Ktd5†, B×Kt; 7 Kd4, Bf3; 8 Kc5 +.

B: 1, Bd5; 2 Ktb4, Be4; 3 c7, Bb7; 4 a6. +

278—1 f4, P×P; 2 Kte4, Be5; 3 d7, Bc7; 4 Ktg5, f3;
5 Kd1. +

279—1 d4, b4; 2 Kd2, c1(Q)†; 3 Kt×Q, b3; 4 Ktd3, b2;
5 Kte5. +

280—A: 1 g7, Bg6†; 2 Kb2, Bh7; 3 Ktd3†, Ka5; 4 Kte5,
f6; 5 Ktd7, Bg8; 6 Kt×P, Bf7; 7 K×P, e5†; 8 Ka3,
Be6; 9 g8:Q, B×Q; 10 Kt×B, e4; 11 Ktf6, e3;
12 Ktd5. +

B: 4, f5; 5 K×P, Kb6; 6 Ktd7†, any; 7 Ktf6. +

281—A: 1 Ktg6, f1(Q); 2 e8(Kt)†, Ke6; 3 Ktc7†, Kf6;
4 Ktd5†, Ke6; 5 Kt(g)f4†, Q×Kt†; 6 Kt×Q†. +

B: 1, P×Kt; 2 e8(Q), f1(Q); 3 Qf8†, Ke6;
4 Kg7, Kd5; 5 Qa8†, Kc4(e6); 6 Qa6(g8)† +

- 282—1 Kte5, h2!; 2 Ktd3†, Kd2!; 3 Ktf2, B × P; 4 Kth1, Bc4†; 5 Kf2, B × P. =
- 283—1 h7, c3; 2 Ktb3, K × P!; 3 d6, Kf3!; 4 d7, c2; 5 h8: B!; (5 h8: Q?, c1: Q†; 6 Kt × Q, Bd4†); 5 (d8: R?, B × R; 6 Ktd4†, Ke4); 5, B × B; 6 d8: R, Bb2; 7 Rc8. +
If 1 K × P?, c3; 2 Ktb3, K × P; 3 d6, Kd5; 4 d7, Kd6; 5 K × P, K × P.
- 284—1 Ktc8, P × P; 2 a7†, Ka8; 3 Ktd6!, Bg8; 4 Ka6, d2; 5 Ktb5, Bc4; 6 g8(Q)†. +
- 285—1 Ktg5!, Kd6!; 2 Kt × B, Ke5!; 3 Kg2!, a5; 4 Ktg1, a4; 5 Kh3, a3; 6 Kh4, a2; 7 h3. =
- 286—1 Kb7, Kte3; (1, Bd5†?; 2 Ka7!); (1, B × P?; 2 a6!); 2 a6, (2 b6?, Ktd5; 3 Ka7(a5-a6), Ktb4!); 2, Ktd5; 3 a7, Ktc7; 4 a8: Q, Bd5†; 5 Ka7, Kt × Q; 6 b6, Kc8; 7 b7†. =
- 287—1 Kd8!, Bd6; 2 Kd7!, Kd5; 3 Kc8, Kte7†; 4 Kd7. =
If 1 Kd7?, Bd6; 2 Kc8, Kte7†; 3 Kd7, Ktd5. +
If 2 b6, Kd5; 3 Kc8, Kte7†; 4 Kd7, Ktc6. +
- 288—A: 1 c6, Bg4; 2 c7, Ktb7; 3 c8(Kt)!, B × Kt; 4 Kb6! =
B: 1, Kte6; 2 Kb6, Bg4; 3 c7, Ktd4; 4 Kb7, Ktb5; 5 c8(Kt)! =
- 289—A: 1 d6†, K × P; 2 f7, (2 Kg7?, Bc3); 2, Ktd7; 3 Kg7!, Bc3†; 4 Kg8, Ke7; 5 f8: Q†, Kt × Q; 6 f6†. =
B: 4, Ktf6†; 5 Kg7!, Ktg4†; 6 f6, B × P†; 7 Kg6, Be7; 8 Kg7, Bf6†; 9 Kg6, Ke7; 10 f8: Q†, K × Q; 11 Kf5. =
- 290—1 Kb6, Kta8†; 2 Kb7, Bf3†; 3 Kc8, (3 Kb8?, Bd5; 4 Kc8, B × P†); 3, Bc6; (3, Bg2; 4 f8: Q†, K × Q; 5 Kd7!, Bh3; 6 Kd8 =); 4 f8: Q† K × Q; 5 Kd8, Kg7!; 6 Ke7, Kg6!!; 7 Kf8, (7 Kd6?, Ba4; 8 Ke7, Kf5); 7, Ktb6!; 8 e7, (8 Ke7?, Ktc8†; 9 Kf8, Kf6); 8, Ktd7†; 9 Ke8, Ktf6†; 10 Kd8! (10 Kf8?, Kth7†; 11 Kg8, Bd5†; 12 Kh8, Ktf6);

10, Kf7; 11 e8:Q†; Kt×Q; 12 Kc8, Ktf6;
13 Kb8, Ktd7†; 14 Kc7, Kte5; 15 Kb8. =

If 1 f8:Q†?, K×Q; 2 Kc6, Kta8; 3 Kd7, Ba4†;
(3, Bg4?; 4 Kd8, B×P. =); 4 Kc8, (4 Kd8, Bc6);
4, Ke7!; 5 Kb7, Kd6!; 6 e7, Bc6† + (Special
prize, dedicated to His Excellency The Minister, Dr.
V. Srobar).

291—1 a7, Bg1; 2 a8(Q), Ktb6†; 3 Kb4!, Kt×Q; 4 f7,
Ktc7; 5 f8(Q), Bc5†!; 6 K×P! =

292—1 d4, B×P; 2 h8:Q, B×Q; 3 Kh7, Bf6; 4 e7, B×P!;
5 Kg8, Bf6; 6 h7, Kte7†; 7 Kf7. =

293—A: 1 Bc4†, K×B; 2 Kte2†, Kd3; 3 Ktf3=
B: 1, Ke4; 2 Kte2†, Ke3; 3 Ktf3 =

294—1 Bb7!! , Kc7; 2 Ba6!, K×Kt; 3 Kd6, Ka8; 4 Kc7. +
If 1 Ba6?, Kc7! =

295—Kf1, Kb2; 2 Ktb5†, Kb1; 3 Kta3†, Kc1; 4 Ke1, e2;
5 Ktc4!, Kb1; 6 Ktd2†. +
If 1 Kg2?, Kb2; 2 Ktb5†, Kb1!; 3 Kta3†, Kc1;
4 Kf3, e2; 5 K×P, a1:Q. =

296—A: 1 Kf3, Kd3 (1, Kd2; 2 Ktc3!!); 2 Ktd6, e2;
3 Kf2, Kd2; 4 Kte4†, Kd3; 5 Ktg5, Kc2; 6 Ktf3, Kb1;
7 Ktd2†. +
B: 6, Kd3; 7 Bf6. +

297—A: 1 Kc6, Kg2; 2 Bf4, c3; 3 Kd5, c2; 4 Ke4, c1:Q;
5 B×Q, K×P; 6 Kf3, Kg1; 7 Be3†, Kh1; 8 Ba7!, h2;
9 Ktb6. +
B: 1, Ke2; 2 Bc3, Kf2; 3 Kd5, Kg2; 4 Ke4,
K×P; 5 Kf3, Kg1; 6 Bd4†, Kf1; 7 Kg3, Ke2;
8 Ktc7!, Kd3; 9 Ktb5, c3!; 10 Bf6, c2; 11 Bg5, Kc4!;
12 Kta3†, Kb3; 13 Bc1, Kc3; 14 K×P, Kd3;
15 Bg5. + (Amended position).

298—1 Ke4!! , b3; 2 Ktd5, b2; 3 Ktc3, Kb3; 4 Kd3. +
If 1 Kc4?, b3; 2 Kte4, b2; 3 Ktc3, b1:Q; 4 Kt×Q†,
Ka4; 5 B any. =

299—1 Ktd4†, Kb1; 2 Ktb5, a2; 3 Kta3†, Kb2; 4 Bf6†, K × Kt; 5 Ba1!, b5†; 6 Kc3, b4†; 7 Kc4, b3; 8 Kc3. +

300—1 Ke1!!, g3; 2 Ktd2, g2; 3 Ktf3†, Kg3!; 4 Ktg1, h2; 5 Kte2† +

301—1 Ktf4†!, Ke5!; (1 Be4?, Ke5!); 2 Ktg6†, Kd5!; 3 Kte7†!, Ke5; 4 Ktc6†, Kd5; 5 Kt × P†, Ke5; 6 Ktc6†, Kd5; 7 Kte7†, Ke5; 8 Ktg6†, Kd5; 9 Ba6!!, Kc6; 10 Be2!!, h1:Q; 11 Bf3†, Q × B; 12 Kte5†, Kd5; 13 Kt × Q, Ke4; 14 Kd2, K × Kt; 15 Kd3. + (After H. Rinck).

302—1 d3†, Kd5!; 2 Ktf6†, Ke5; 3 Ktd7†, Kd5; 4 Ktb6†, Ke5; 5 Bh6, Kf6!; 6 Bd2, a1(Q); 7 Bc3†, Q × B; 8 Ktd5†. + (Dedicated to V. and M. Platov).

303—A: 1 Ktc3, a2; 2 Kt × P, b1:Q; 3 Ktc3, Qa1; 4 Ke2! =

B: 1, b1:Q; 2 Kt × Q, a2; 3 Ktc3, a1:Q; 4 Ke2! =

304—1 Bc4†, K × B; (1, any; 2 Kte2); 2 Kte2, d3; (2, Kd3; 3 Ktc1†, Kd2; 3 Ktb3†); 3 c7†, P × Kt; 4 c8:Q†, Kd3; 5 Qd8†, Kc3 (5, Ke3; 6 Qg5†, Kf2; 7 Qf4†, Kg2; 8 Qc1 +); 6 Q × P†, Kb2; 7 Qb4†, Ka2; 8 Qe1, Kb2; 9 Q × P, Kc3; 10 Qe1†, Kb2; 11 Qd2, Kb1; 12 Kb3. +

If 2 c7?, Kd3!; (2, c1:Q; 3 c8:R†!); 3 c8:R!, Kd2; 4 Kte4†, Kd1; 5 Ktf2†, Kd2; 6 Ktd3!, K × Kt; 7 Kb3, a4†; 8 Kb2, a3†; 9 K × P (9 Kc1?, a2!; 10 Ra8, Ke2!); 9, Kd2; 10 Kb2, d3; 11 Rc3! =

305—1 Bf8, Kd4; 2 Kte5, g4; 3 Ktd3, K × Kt; 4 Bc5, Ke2; 5 Kc7, Kf1; 6 K × P, g1(Q); 7 B × Q, K × B; 8 Kc6, g3; 9 b7. +

306—1 Ktc6!, K × Kt; 2 Bf6, Kd5; 3 d3, a2; 4 c4†!, Kc5; 5 Kb7!. +

307—1 Kb7, a5; 2 Ka6, a4; 3 Ka5, a3; 4 Ka4, a2; 5 Kb3. +

308—1 Ktg3, P × Kt; 2 Bb5, e4†; 3 Ke2, (3 Ke3?, Ka3); 3, c2; 4 Ba4†, K × B; 5 Kd2, Kb3; 6 Kc1, e3(Kc3). =

If 1 Bb5?, e4†; 2 Ke2, f3†; 3 P × P, c2; 4 Ba4†, K × B; 5 Kd2, Kb3. +

309—A : 1 Bb4†, Kb3; 2 Kt × P, f1 : Q†; 3 Be1. =

B : 1, K × B; 2 Ktd3†, Kc3; 3 Kt × P, P × P;
4 Kte4(d1)†, Kd3; 5 Ktf2†, Ke3; 6 Ktg4(d1)† =
(Amended position).

310—1 Bf6, d4; 2 Kte2!, a1 : Q; 3 Ktc1! +

If 2 Ktf3?, a1 : Q; 3 B × P†, Q × B; 4 Kt × Q, K × Kt;
5 Kg4, K × P. =

311—1 Ktc5†!, P × Kt; 2 K × e5, h2; 3 B × P, h1(Q);
4 Bf3† =

312—1 Ktf3†, Kf5!; 2 Be8, f1 : Q; 3 Bd7†, Ke4; 4 Ke6,
Qc1; 5 Be8, Qc4†; 6 Kd6, Qd5†; 7 Ke7, Kf5; 8 Bd7†,
Ke4; 9 Be6. +

313—1 B × P†, P × B; 2 h4, b2; 3 Kg2, b1 : Q; 4 Kf2, Qb2†;
5 Kte2, Qa1; 6 Ke3, Qe1. =

314—1 h8 : Kt†, Kh7!; 2 e7, Ktc4†; 3 Ke6, B × P†;
4 K × B, Ktd6!; 5 K × Kt, Bf8!; 6 P × B : R! +

315—1 b6, B × P; 2 a5, B × P; 3 f7, P × P†; 4 c7†, B × P†;
5 Kd7, Ktf6†; 6 Kc6, Kth7; 7 P : Q†. =

316—A : 1 Ktf6, g3; 2 Kte4, Bf2; 3 Ktc5†!!, Ka5(a3); 4
Kte6(a6). = White continually offers the Knight.
When Black plays Kte1, White must be able to play
Ktd3 or Ktc2 which draws.

B : 3, Kb5(b4); 4 Kta6. = If 3 Ktc3†?, Kb3! +
Black eventually playing Kte1 and if White replies
Ktc2, Black plays Kt × P and wins. In this variation
Black must be careful during the flight of the Knight
not to play Kth4 except when White's only reply is
Ktf5, White can then not prevent Black's manoeuvre
Kt h4-g6-e5-g4-e3-c2-e1. When Black reaches e1,
White can then only reply Ktc2, which loses. Black
must ensure that the White Knight must never be able
to play to d3 in answer to Kte1.

(Amended Position.)

317—1 a6, Ktd7, (d5); 2 a7, Ktb6!; 3 Kte2!, Bh6; 4 Ktc3,
Bg7!; 5 Ktd5!, Kta8; 6 Ktc7. +

318—1 f7, Ktf5†; 2 Kg6, Kte7†; 3 Kf6, Ktg8†; 4 Ke6, Kg7; 5 Ktg6. +

319—1 g6, P × P; 2 h6, g5†; 3 Kh3, e5†; 4 Kg2, Bf5; 5 a5, e4!; 6 P × Kt, P × P†; 7 Kf2, g4; 8 Ktd5†, K any; 9 b7. +

320—1 Ktb6, e3†; 2 K × P!, Bg2; 3 Ktc4†, Ka4; 4 Kf2, Bh1; 5 Kg1, Bf3; 6 Kte5! +

321—1 e7, B × Kt; 2 P × Kt : R!, B × P; 3 Rc8, c1 : Q†; 4 R × Q, B × R; 5 e5. +

If 2 P × Kt : Q?, Ba3!; 3 Qc8(c7), Bb4†!; 4 Kf1, Bc3(c5); 5 Q × B, c1 : Q†. =

322—1 Ktf4!, Bg3; 2 Ktd3†, Kd2; 3 Ktc5!, Bd6; 4 Kb4, Be2; 5 Ka5! =

If 3 Ktb4?, Bd6; 4 Kb3, Be6† +

If 2 Ktd5?, Be6; 3 Ktb4, Bd6; 4 a5, Kd2; 5 Ka4, Kc3; 6 Ktc6, Kc4!; 7 a6, Bd7. +

If 2 Ktg6?, Bf5; 3 Kth8, Bd6†; 4 Kb3, Be6†; 5 Kc3, Be5†. +

If 1 Ktg7?, Bf6; 2 Kte8, Be5. +

323—A : 1 Ka1, b5; 2 Ktb2!, Be5; 3 g6. =

B : 1, Bh4; 2 g6, Ka4; 3 Ktb2†, Ka3; 4 Ktc4†. =

If 1 g6?, Ka4!; 2 g7, Bh4!; 3 g8 : Kt!, Bg5; 4 Ka1, Ka3; 5 Ktb2, b5!; 6 Ktf6, Bc1. +

324—A : 1 Kth4, e5; 2 a7, Bd7†; 3 Ka5!, Bc6; 4 Ktf3!, B × Kt; 5 h7. +

If 1 f3?, Bf5; 2 h7, B × Kt; 3 a7, Be8†; 4 Ka5(a3), Bc6. (Amended position).

325—1 Kf6, Bd3; 2 Kg5, Ktg4; 3 Bd5†, Kg3; 4 Be4. =

326—1 e6, Bf6!; 2 B × B, Ktf4; 3 Bd8†!, Ka6!; 4 e7, Ktd5; 5 e8(R). +

327—1 g3!, Kte5; 2 Bg4! =

328—1 Bd6†!, Ka7(a8); 2 Kc4, Ktc2; 3 Kd3, Kte1†; 4 Ke2, Ktg2; 5 Kf3, Kth4†; 6 Kg4, Ktg6; 7 Kf5. =

- 329—1 h7, g5; 2 P × P, Ktc7; 3 Ke4! (3 Bf8?, Kte6; 4 g7, Kt × P!; 5 h8:Q, Ktf5†); 3, Kte8!; 4 Kf5, Bh8; 5 Be7, Kd2; 6 Ke6, any; 7 Kf7. +
- 330—1 d7, g4†; 2 K × P, Bg5; 3 K × B, Ktc5; 4 h6†, Kh7; 5 Be4†, Kt × B†; 6 Kh4. +
- 331—1 Kf6, Kh7; 2 Kg5, Ktb7!; 3 B × Kt, Bd5! 4 Bc8, Be6!; 5 Kf6, B × B; 6 Kf7, K × P!; 7 g8:R, Bf5; 8 Rh8†, Bh7; 9 Rd8, Bf5; 10 Kf6, Bg6; 11 Rh8†, Bh7; 12 Ke5, Kg7; 13 Rd8, Bg6; 14 Kf4. +
- 332—A : 1 Kg8, Ktc5; 2 f8(Q), B × Q; 3 K × B, Ktd3; 4 b3, Ktc1; 5 b4, Kta2; 6 b5, Ktc3; 7 b6, Kta4; 8 b7, Ktc5; 9 b8(Kt), Kte4; 10 Ktd7, Kt × P; 11 Kte5†, Kh4; (11, Kf4; 12 Kf7!); 12 Ktf3†, Kg4; 13 B × Kt, K × B; 14 Kte1. +
 B : 9, Ktd3; 10 Ktd7, Kte1; 11 Ktf6†, Kg5; 12 Kf7, Kt × P; 13 Bg1, Kte1; 14 Be3†, Kf5; 15 g4†, Ke5; 16 g5. +
- 333—1 d7, Bf6; 2 h6, Ktb4; 3 d8(Q)!, B × Q; 4 Bd4, Ktd3†; 5 Kf3, Ktf4!; 6 K × Kt, Bg5†; 7 Kf5, B × P; 8 Bf2†. +
- 334—1 a7, h2†; 2 Kh1, Ktd6!!; 3 a8 (Kt)†!!, Kd8; 4 c7†, K any; 5 b6. =
- 335—1 Kc5†!, Kc2; Ba1!, h2; 3 h8(Q), h1(Q); 4 Qb2†. +
- 336—1 f7!, a1:Q; 2 h8:B†!!, Kd3; 3 B × Q, Bd7†; 4 Kb4, a5†; 5 Kb3, Be6†; 6 Kb2, B × P. =
- 337—1 g6!, f5; 2 Bb5!, Kte8!; 3 B × Kt, B × P; 4 Bb5!, B × B; 5 e8:R!, B × R; 6 a8:R! +
- 338—1 Bg8!, B × B; 2 h7!, B × P; 3 b6, Kta6; 4 b7, Ktb8!, 5 a6, e5; 6 a7, Bg8; 7 a8:B! =
- 339—1 Kb4, Kh8; 2 Kc3, Bg8; 3 Ktb4, Bh7!; 4 Ktc6(d3), Bg8; 5 Kte5, Ba2; 6 Kb2, Bg8!; 7 Ka3. +
- 340—1 Ktb5†, Kb2; 2 Kt × P, B × Kt; 3 Ktb4! +

341—A : 1 Ktf7, B × Kt; 2 Kte5†, Kd6; 3 Kt × B†, Ke6;
4 Kt × P, Kf6; 5 Ktg4†. +

B : 1, Kd5; 2 Kt × P, Ke6; 3 Ktg4, Kf5; 4 Kte7†,
Ke6; 5 h6, Kf7; 6 Ktf5, Kg6; 7 Ktf6. +

342—A : 1 Ktc4!, Bh5; 2 Kte5, Be8; 3 Kte6, any;
4 Ktg7. +

B : 1, P × Kt; 2 f7, Bd5; 3 Kte6. +

C : 1, Ka7; 2 f7, Bd5; 3 Kte6, B × Kte6; 4 f8 : Q,
B × Kt; 5 Qc8, Be2; (5, Bf1; 6 Qd7†, Ka6;
7 Qd5 +); 6 Qd7†, Ka6; 7 Qd5, Ka7; 8 Qf7†, Ka6;
9 Qf8, b4†; 10 Kb3, Bd1†; 11 Kc4, Be2†; 12 Kd5,
Bd3; 13 Kc6, Be4†; 14 Kc7. +

D : 1 ..., b4†; 2 Kb2, Ka7; 3 f7, Bd5; 4 Kte6,
B × Kte6; 5 f8 : Q, B × Kt; 6 Qe8, Ba6; (6, b5;
7 Qc6 +); 7 Kb3, Kb7 (7, Bb7; 8 Ka4, Ka6;
9 Qb5†, Ka7; 10 Qc4, any; 11 Kb5, +); 8 Qd7†, Kb8;
9 Ka4, Bc4; 10 Qc6. +

343—I P × P, B × a5; 2 Ktd4, B × Kt; 3 d7, Ba5; 4 Kt × P. +

344—A : 1 Ktf6†, Kf3!; 2 h7, (2 Ktd5?, P × Kt; 3 h7, c2;
4 h8 : Q, Bf4!; 5 Qc8, c1Q†; 6 Q × Q, B × Q; 7 P × P,
Kg4; 8 d6, K × P; 9 d7, Bg5. +); 2, c2; 3 h8 : R!,
(3 h8 : Q?, Ba3; 4 Qh6, [4 Qc8, Bb4†; 5 Kf1, Bc5!;
6 Q × B, c1 : Q†; 7 Q × Q =]; 4, Bb4†; 5 Kf1,
Bd2!; 6 Q × B, c1 : Q† =); 3, Ba3; 4 Rc8,
c1 : Q†; 5 R × Q, B × R; 6 Ktg8, K × P; 7 h6, B × P;
8 Kt × B, Kd3; 9 Ktg4, Kc3; 10 Kt × h2, Kb3;
11 Ktg4, K × P; 12 Kd2, Kb3; 13 Kc1, a4; 14 Ktg3,
a3; 15 Kb1, a2†; 16 Ka1. +

B : 9, e4; 10 Kth1-f2†, Kd4; 11 Kt × h2, e3;
12 Ktd1, Kd3; 13 Ktf1, e2; 14 Ktf2†, Kc4; 15 K × P,
Kb4; 16 Kd3, e5; 17 Kte4. +

C : 6, Kg2?; 7 Kte7, Kf3!; 8 Ktc6, K × P;
9 Kt × a5, Kd5; 10 Kf2, e4; 11 Kg3, e3; 12 Kf3, e5;
13 Ke2, e4; 14 h6, Bb2; 15 Ktb7, Ke6; 16 a5, Kf7;
17 a6, Bd4; 18 Ktd8†, Kg6; 19 Ktc6, Bc5; 20 a7,
B × P; 21 Kt × B, K × P; 22 Ktb5, any; 23 Ktd6, any;
24 Ktc4, any; 25 Kt × P, Kf4; 26 Kf2, any; 27 Ktg3,
Kf4; 28 Kte2†, any; 29 Kg2. +

D : 6....., Ba3; 7 h6, Bf8; 8 h7, Bg7; 9 Ktf2, h1 : Q†; 10 Kt × Q, K × P; 11 Kte7, Kd4; 12 Ktc6†, Kc4; 13 Kt × a5†, Kb4; 14 Ktc6†, K × P; 15 Kte7, any; 16 Ktg6, any; 17 h8 : Q. +

E : 1, Kh4(h3); 2 h7, c2; 3 h8 : Q, B any; 4 Qc8, c1 : Q; 5 Q × Q, B × Q; 6 Ke2, Kg5; 7 Ktd7, K × P; 8 Kt × P, Bb2; 9 Ktf3. +

345—1 Kb6, Ktb7; 2 Ktf7, Kc8; 3 Bh7, Kb8; 4 Bf5!, Ka8; 5 Bd3, Kb8; 6 Ba6. +
If 4 Be4?; Ktd6! =

346—1 Bc5!, Ktf4; 2 Ktc3†, Ka1; 3 Ba3, Ktd3; 4 Ktb5!, Kte1†; 5 Kb3, Ktd3; 6 Ktd4!, Kb1!; 7 Kte2, Ka1!; 8 Be7!, Kb1; 9 Ktc3†, Ka1; 10 Bf6!, Ktc5†; 11 Kc2, Ktd7; 12 Bd4, Ktb8; 13 Kte2†, Ka2; 14 Bb2. +

347—1 Ktd4, Kf6!; 2 Kte2, Ktf1; 3 Ktc3, Ktd2; 4 Bg8!, Kg7; 5 Be6!, Kf6; 6 Ba2!, Kg6; 7 Kte2!, Ktf1; 8 Ktd4!, Ktd2; 9 Ktf5!, Ktf1; 10 Kth4†, any; 11 Ktf3, any; 12 Bc4. +

348—1 Kte2†, Kh2!; 2 Ba2, Kh3; 3 Kf2, Kth2; 4 Ktg1†, Kh4; 5 Kg2, Ktg4; 6 Ktf3† +

349—1 Be8, Kg4; 2 Bd7†, K any; 3 Bg4!, K × B; 4 Ktc4. =

350—1 Kte5, Kg7; 2 Bd8, Kf8!; 3 Kf2, Ke8; 4 Ba5, Ke7; 5 Ke3, Kd6; 6 Kd4, Ktc7; 7 Bb4 mate.

351—1 Bd4, a2; 2 Ktc3!, a1 : Q; 3 Kte4!, Q × B; 4 Kt × P† =

352—1 Be6, K × P; 2 Kf6, Kh5; 3 Bd7, Kh4; 4 Ba4, Kg4; 5 Ke5, Kf3; 6 Kd4, h5; 7 Ktf6, h4; 8 Kc3, h3; 9 Bc6†, Kf2; 10 Kte4†, Kg1; 11 Ktg5, h2; 12 Kth3†. +

353—1 Bh2, Ktf3; 2 Bg1!, Kt × B; 3 Kte5, Kte2; 4 Ktf3, Ktd4†; 5 Kg4!, Kt × Kt; 6 Kh3, = (1 Be5†, Kb1! +)

354—A : 1 Ktf7†, Ke6; 2 Bb3†, Kd7; 3 Ba4†, Ke6; 4 d7, Ktf6†; 5 Kg5. +
B : 1, Kd4; 2 Bh7, Ktf6†; 3 Kf5 +

355—1 Kte8, Ke6; 2 Ktg7†, Ke5; 3 Kth5. + (Dedicated to Dr. G. C. Oskam).

356—1 g7†, Kt × P; 2 Ktf7†, Kg8; 3 Bc5!, f1(Q); 4 Ktn6†, Kh8; 5 Bd6! =

357—A: 1 Kb2, Kt × P†; 2 Kc3, Ktc1; 3 Ktd4†, K × P; 4 Ktc6†, Kb5; 5 Kta7†, Ka5; 6 Be3, h3; 7 Ktc6†, Kb5; 8 Ktd4†, Ka5; 9 B × Kt, h2; 10 Bf4! +

B: 2, Ktf4; 3 Ktd4†, K × P; 4 Kc4, a3; 5 Ktb3†, Ka4; 6 Ktc5†, Ka5; 7 Bh2! +

C: 1, Kte2; 2 Bh2, h3; 3 Be5, a3†; 4 K × P, Ktc1; 5 Kte1, K × P; 6 Kb2, Kte2; 7 Ktf3, Kb5; 8 Kc2, Kc5; 9 Kd2. +

358—1 b8: Kt†, Ka5; 2 B × P, K × Kt; 3 P × P, Kte8; 4 g8: Kt. +

359—1 Bf8†, Kh5; 2 Kth3, Ktc5!; 3 B × Kt!, h1: Q; 4 Bg1!, Kh6; 5 Kf7, Kh7; 6 Ktg5†, Kh6!; 7 Kth3, Kh5; 8 Kf5. =

360—1 Ba3!, P × Kt(R)!; 2 P × Kt(Q). =

361—1 Kte3†, Kh8!; 2 Bh7!, a1: Q; 3 g6, any; 4 Ktc4, any; 5 Kte5, any; 6 Ktf7† mate.

362—1 Kd1, Bd2; 2 Ktc6, Kd3; 3 Kte5†, Ke3; 4 Ktc4† +

363—1 Ktc7!, B × Kt; 2 Be5. =

If 1 Ktd6?, B × Kt; 2 Be5, Ba3†. +

364—1 Ktb5!, B × Kt; 2 Bh6, Kf6; 3 Bd2, a1 (Q); 4 Bc3†. =

365—1 Ktd7, Bc7; 2 Ktf8, Be5; 3 Kg4, Bb2!; 4 Bc5!, Bd4!; 5 g7!. +

366—1 d5, B × P; 2 Ba3, Kd4; 3 Kte4, B × Kt; 4 Bd6, g1(Q); 5 Bc5† =

367—A: 1 Bh6, Kg8; 2 Kte4, Kf7; 3 Ktc5, Kg6; 4 Bf8, h5; 5 Kc2, Kf5 (5, h4; 6 Kd3, Kf5 [6, h3; 7 Bd6, Kf5; 8 Ke3, Kg4; 9 Kf2]; 7 Bd6, Kg4; 8 Ke3); 6 Bd6, Kg4; 7 Kd2, Kf3; (7, h4; 8 Ke2); 8 Ke1 (8 Be7, Kf4!); 8, Kg2 (8, Ke3; 9 Be5); 9 Be7, Kg3; 10 Kf1, Kf3 (10, h4; 11 Kg1); 11 Bd6, Ke3; 12 Be5, Kd2; 13 Kg2, Kc2; 14 Kh3. +

B : 3, Ke7; 4 Bf4, Kf6; (4, Kd8?; 5 Kc2, Kc8; 6 Kd3); 5 Kc2, Kf5; 6 Bd6, Kg4; 7 Kd2, Kf3; 8 Ke1, Kg2; 9 Ke2, h5; 10 Be7, Kg3; 11 Kf1. +

C : 2, c5; 3 Ktd6, any; (3, c4?; 4 Kc2, Bd5; 5 Kc3, Be6; 6 Kd4, Bf7; 7 Ke5, c3; 8 Kf6, Bh5; 9 Ktf5(c8)); 4 Kc2, any; 5 Kd2, any; 6 Ke3, any; 7 Kf4, c4; 8 Ke5, c3; 9 Kf6, Bh3!(g4, d7); 10 Kte4, c2; 11 Ke7, c1:Q; 12 Ktf6†!, Kh8; 13 B×Q, Kg7!; 14, Kth5†; (Kt×Bg4, d7), Kg6!; (14, Kh8(g8); 15 Bh6!); 15 Ktf4†. +

D : 1, c5; 2 Ktb5!, Be4; 3 Kb2, any; 4 Ktd6. +

E : 1, Bb7; 2 Kte4, Kg8; 3 Ktd6! +

368—1 Ktd3, c2!; 2 B×P, Kh5!; 3 Kte1!, Bb6; 4 Ktg2!, Bd8; 5 Bd1!, B×P!; 6 Ke3†, Kg5; 7 Kf3!, Kh5; 8 Kf4†!.. +

369—1 g8(Q), h1(Q)†; 2 Kg4, Bd1†!; 3 Kte2, B×Kt†; 4 Kg5, Qg1†; 5 Bg3, Q×B†; 6 Kh6. =

370—1 Ktg3, B×Kt; 2 e7, Bd6†; 3 Ka4, B×P; 4 Bc4. =

371—1 Ktd2, Bd5; 2 Bd8, Kc5; 3 Ktb3†, B×Kt; 4 Bg5. =

372—1 Ktc6†, Ka8; 2 Bc8, f4; 3 Ba6, f3; 4 Kf2, g1:Q†; 5 K×Q, Bg2; 6 Kh2! +.

If 6 Bc8?, f2†; 7 K×B, f1:Q†; 8 K×Q. =

373—A : 1 f6, P×P; (1, P:Q; 2 f7!); 2 Ktf5, d1:Q; 3 Bc2†. =

B : 2, Kc3; 3 Kte3, Kd4; 4 Bc2, K×Kt; 5 K×P. =

374—1 Kb7, Bd8; 2 Kc8, Be7; 3 Kd7, Bf8; 4 Ke8, Bg7; 5 Kf7, Bh8; 6 Kg8. +

375—1 B×B, P×P; (1, K×B; 2 h4!); 2 Be7!! , h2; 3 Kte2, h1:Q; 4 Ktc3†, Ka5; 5 Kb3. +

376—A : 1 Kth8, B×P; 2 Kt×B, K×P; 3 Ke2!, a3; 4 Kd3!, a2; 5 Bc3†, Kb1; 6 Ba1!, f5; 7 Kte5, f4; 8 Ktc4, f3; 9 Ktd2†, Kc1; 10 Bd4, f2; 11 Ke2. +

B : 3, Kc2; 4 Bb4, Kb3; 5 Bc5, a3; 6 Kte7, a2; 7 Bd4, Kc2; 8 Ktd5, Kb1; 9 Ktc3†. +

C : 1, Bg4; 2 Bh4, K×P; 3 B×P†. +

377—A : 1 c3, (1 h4?, Bd6); 1, Be7; 2 Be1, (2 Bg3?, h4); 2, Bg5; 3 Bg3, (3 Bf2?, Be7; 4 Bg3, h4); 3, Be7; 4 h4, Bf8; 5 Be1, Bh6; 6 Bf2, Bf8; 7 Bg3. +

B : 1, Bd6; 2 h4, Bf8; 3 Bg3. +

378—1 Bf6!, Kd6; 2 Be7†, Ke5; 3 Bd8!, Kd6; 4 Be7†, Kc6; 5 f6!, h2; 6 Bf8!, (6 Kf8?, h1(Q); 7 Kg7, Kd7; 8 Bf8, Qa8!! +); 6, h1(Q); 7 Bh6. =

If 1 f6?, h2; 2 Kf8, h1(Q); 3 Kg7, (3 Kg8, Qg2; 4 Bf8, Qa8; 5 Kg7, Kd7; 6 Kg8, Ke6; 7 Kg7, Kf5; 8 Kg8, Bb3; 9 Kg7, Qh1! +); 3, Kd7; 4 Bb4, Ke6; 5 Bd2, Kf5; 6 Be3, Qf3; 7 Bd2, Qe2; 8 Bc1, Qe1; 9 Be3, Qd3; 10 Bc1, Qc3. +

379—1 Bc6!, P × B; 2 a6, Bg6†; (2, B × Kt; 3 a7, B × P†; 4 g6!); 3 Kh8!, B × P; 4 g6!, P × P; 5 Ktg5, Bd5; 6 Kte6†, Ke7; 7 Ktc5! +

380—1 Kte4†, Kd3; 2 Ktc5†, Kc3; 3 Ktb3, Be5!; 4 f4, Bf6(g7); 5 e8:Kt, Bh8; 6 f5, Be5; 7 Bh2, B × B; 8 b7, Be5; 9 b8:B!, (9 b8:Q?, Kc4†!); 9, B × B; 10 Ktc7, B × Kt; 11 e7, Be5; 12 e8:R!, Bg7; 13 Re6, Bd4; 14 Rc6†. +

381—1 Kta2, B × Kt; 2 Bg5, Kb4!; 3 Bd2†. +

382—1 Ktc3!, e1:Q; 2 g7, (2 a7?, P × P; 3 g7, Bc6†; 4 any, Qg1); 2, Qg1; 3 a7, P × P!; (3, Qd4†; 4 Kb5!, Qb4†; 5 Ka6,); 4 Bg2!, Qd4†!; 5 Kb5!, Qb4†; 6 Ka6, Qc4†; 7 Kb6!, B × B; 8 Ktd5! +

383—A : 1 e7, P-Kt; 2 P-R!! +

B : 1, P-Q; 2 P-B!! +

384—A : 1 Bg6†, Ka1; 2 Kf7, Ktc4(d1); 3 Bd4†, Ktb2; 4 Bg7!, a3; 5 Kf6, Kt any; 6 Ke6†, Ktb2; 7 Ke5, Kt any; 8 Kd5†, Ktb2; 9 Kd4, Kt any; 10 Kc4†, Ktb2†; 11 Kc3, Kt any†; 12 Kb3†, Ktb2; 13 Bf8. +

B : 2, a3; 3 Bh6, Ktc4; 4 Bg7†, Ktb2; 5 Kf6. +

385—1 Bh8!, Kt × P; 2 Kg7, Ktd1; 3 Kf7†, Ktb2; 4 Kf6. +

386—1 Ktf4†, P × Kt; 2 Ktb4†, Ke5; 3 Ktc6†, Kd5;
4 Kte7†, Ke5; 5 Ktg6†, Kd5; 6 Ba6!, Kc6; 7 Be2! +
If 2 Ba6?, Kc6; 3 Be2, d3! +

387—A: 1 Ktg1!, K × Kt; 2 Kc4†!, Kf1; 3 Bf2, K × B;
4 Ktc5. =
B: 3, P × Kt; 4 Bh4, e1:Q; 5 B × Q, K × B;
6 Kc5. =

388—A: 1 Kt(e4) × d6†, P × Kt; 2 Bh6!! , b2; 3 Kt × P†, Kd8; 4 Bd2, Kc7; 5 Ktb5†. +
B: 2, a2; 3 Kt × P†, Kd8; 4 Be3, Kc7; 5 Bd4. +
If 2 B × d6?, Kd8; 3 Kta7, a2!; 4 Be7†, Kc7; 5 B × P, f4! =
If 2 Kt × P†?, Kf8; 3 Bh6†, Kg8; 4 Kte8, Kh7!; 5 Bf8, a2; 6 Kf7, a1(Q). +

389—1 Bd2, b2; 2 Bh7!, b1(Q); 3 Bc3†, Qb2; 4 Ktg6, Kb1;
5 Kte5†, Ka1; 6 Ktd3. +

390—1 f5, B × P; 2 Ktd4, Bh7(g6); 3 Ke2, Ktg2; 4 Kf3, Kth4†; 5 Kg4, Ktg2; 6 Kf3. =

391—1 a7, Ktc7; 2 Kt × P†, Kd7; 3 Ktc5†, Ke8(c8); 4 Kte4, Bd8; 5 Ktd6†, Kd7; 6 Ktb7, Bf6!; (6, Bg5; 7 Ktc5†, any; 8 Kte6!); 7 Ktc5†. =

392—1 Kb2, B × P!; 2 Ktf5, Kt × P!; 3 K × Kt, Bg6;
4 Kd3, Bg1; 5 Ke4, Bh2; 6 Kd5! =

393—A: 1 Ktd1, Bg3; 2 Kte3, Ba4; 3 Ktc4, Bh4!; 4 Kte5, Bb3; 5 Ktd7, Bf2(e1); 6 Ktf6. +
B: 1, Bh4; 2 Kte3, Ba4; 3 Ktd5, Bg3(f2); 4 Kte7, Bc2; 5 Ktc6. +

394—A: 1 g7, Bd5; 2 b7, Ktd7; 3 Ktb6, Bg8; 4 Kt × Kt, Bd6; 5 Ktf6, Bb3; 6 Kte4, Bh2; 7 Ktc5, Bg8; 8 Ktd7.
=

B: 3, Ba2 (b3); 4 Kt × Kt, Bd6; 5 Ktc5, Bg8;
6 Kte4, Bh2; 7 Ktf6. =

395—A: 1 b7, Kt × b7; 2 B × P, Ktc8 × P; 3 Bf2†. =

B: 2, Ktb7 × P; 3 Bc3, Bg3; 4 Be1. =

- 396—A : 1 Ktf5†, K × P; 2 a7, Bb3†; 3 Kh7, Bd5; 4 Ktg7†, Kg5; 5 Kte6†, Kf5; 6 Kt × P†, K any; 7 Ktc6. +
 B : 1, Kg5; 2 h6, a3; 3 h7, a2; 4 h8 : Q; a1 : Q; 5 g4, Bb3†; 6 Kg7, Kf4; 7 Qh2†. +
- 397—1 h5 !, Kth8; 2 B × Kt, Bb7; 3 Ba1, Bd4; 4 B × B, Ba6; 5 Bg1, Bf1; 6 B × h2. + (Amended position).
- 398—A : 1 Ktf6†, Kh8; 2 Ktf3, Bc3; 3 Ktd5, Ba5; 4 Ka4, Ktb7; 5 Kb5, Bd8; 6 Kc6, Kta5†; 7 Kd7, Ktb7; 8 Kc8. +
 B : 1, Kf8; 2 h7, Kg7; 3 Kth5†, Kh8; 4 Ktf4, Kg7; 5 Ktg6, Ktf7; 6 Kt × Kt. +
 If 1 h7†?, Kg7!; 2 Ktf6, Bh4!; 3 Ktf6-e4, B × Kt; 4 Kt × B, Ktb7(c6); 5 Kb4, Ktd6; 6 Kc5, Kte8. =
- 399—A : 1 c4†, B × P; 2 Kt × B, K × Kt; 3 e6, f3; 4 e7, f2; 5 e8 : Q, f1 : Q; 6 Qe4†, Kb5; 7 Qb7†, Ka4!; 8 Kt × P†!, Ka5; 9 Ktb3†, Ka4; 10 Qe4†, Kb5; 11 Qd5†, Kb6; 12 Qc5†, Kb7; 13 Kta5†, Kb8; 14 Qb6†, Kc8; 15 Qb7†, Kd8; 16 Ktc6† +
 B : 2, f3; 3 Ktb-d2, f2; 4 Kc2, Kc6; 5 Kd3, Kd5; 6 Ke2, a5!; 7 K × P, a4; 8 Ktf3!, K × Kt (8, Ke6; 9 Ke2, a3!; [9, Kf5; 10 Kth4†!]; 10 Kt × P, Kf5; 11 Kd3, K × P; 12 Ke4, Bg7; 13 e6, Kf6; 14 Kd5, Ke7; 15 Ktc4, Bf6; 16 Ktf-e5, Bg5; 17 Ktg6†!, Ke8; [17, Kf6; 18 e7!]; 18 K × P, Kd8; 19 Kd5, Bf6; 20 Ke4, Ke8; 21 Kf5. +); 9 e6, a3; 10 Ktd2†!! , Kb4; (10....., B × Kt; 11 g7!, a2; 12 g8 : Q, a1 : Q; 17 e7† +); 11 e7, a2; 12 e8 : Q, a1 : Q; 13 Qb8†. + (Dedicated to Dr. E. Voellmy).
- 400—1 Kte7†, Ke4!; 2 Bg6†!, Kt × B!; 3 Ktf5. =
- 401—1 Kte5, d2; 2 Ktc4, d1 : Q, R; 3 Ktb6†, Kb8; 4 Bd6†. =
- 402—1 f6, B × B; 2 f7, Be8; 3 P × B=(B). +
- 403—1 Kd1, Kf5; 2 Ke2, Bf6(g3); 3 Kf3, B × P!; 4 B × Kt†, Kg5; 5 Bd5!, Kh5; 6 Bf7†, Kg5; 7 Be8! +
- 404—1 Ktc8, Ba5†; 2 Kd3, Ktb6; 3 K × P, Kt × Kt; 4 b6†, Kb4; 5 b7, Ktb6!; 6 b8(Kt)!. +

405—A: 1 Ba2†, Kd4; 2 c4!, Ktc3†; 3 Kd2!, B × P; 4 B × B, P × P!; 5 Bd3!, Kt × P; 6 Kte6 mate.

B: 2, B × P; 3 B × B, P × P!; 4 Bb3!, Ktc3†; 5 Kf2!, Kt × P; 6 Kte6†, Ke4; 7 Bc2 mate.

406—1 d7†, K × Kt; 2 Bf4†, e5!; 3 B × P†, Ka7; 4 Bd4†, Ka6!; (4, Kb8?; 5 Kb5, Kc7; 6 Bb6†, Kd6; 7 d8(Q)†, Kt × Q; 8 c7); 5 d8(Kt)!, Kt × Kt; 6 c7, Ktb7!; 7 c8(R)!. +

407—1 Kf2, Bh1; 2 Kg1, Bf3; 3 Ktg5†, Ke3; 4 Ba7†, Ke2; 5 Kte6, Bh6(e7)(d6)(b4)(a3); 6 Ktd4†, Ke3; 7 Ktf5 resp. c2†. + (Dedicated to the "Cavalier and Dame Club, Cannes.").

408—1 Ktc5†, Kc6!; 2 d7!, B × P; 3 Ktd3, Bg5; 4 Kte5†, Kd6; 5 Ktf7†, Ke6; 6 Kt × B†, Kf6; 7 Kth7†!, K × B; 8 Ktf8†. +

409—A: 1 a7, Kb7; 2 Bb5!, B × P; 3 Kg3, Be6; 4 a8(Q)†, K × Q; 5 Ktc7†. +

B: 3, Bc8; 4 Ba6†. +

C: 2, B × B; 3 Ktc7, K × P; (3, K × Kt; 4 a8(Q), Bf6; 5 Qa7†, Kc6); 5, Kd6; 6 e5†!); 6e5, B × P; 7 Q × P. +); 4 Kt × B†. +

410—A: 1 Kte5!, Bh5!; 2 Kf1!, (2 Bg8?, Be2!); (2 Bd5?, Be3; 3 Ktc4†, K × B!); 2, Be8; 3 Bg8!, any; 4 Ktc4†!, Kc6; 5 Bd5†. +

B: 2, Bd1; 3 Bd5!, Be3; 4 Ktc4†, K × B; 5 Kt × B†. +

411—1 a7, Bg5†; 2 Kd3!, Bf5†!; 3 Kc3!, Bf6†!; 4 d4†!, B × P†; 5 Kb3, Be4; 6 Bc6!, B × B; 7 Ktd7†! +

412—1 Bd6†, Kf7; 2 Bf4!, (2 Bc5?, Kg6; 3 K × B, Kg5); 2, Kf8; 3 Bh6†, Kf7; 4 Be3, Kf8; 5 Bc5†, Kf7; 6 B × Kt, Kf8; 7 Bc5†. +

413—1 Bc3†, Kg8; 2 Bc4†, Kt × B; 3 a6, b5; 4 Ba5!, Kt × B; 5 a7. +

414—1 Kta3, Kt × Kt; 2 Kc8!, a1:Q; 3 Bc3!, Qd1; 4 Ktc7†, Ka7; 5 Bd4†, Q × B; 6 Ktb5†; Kt × Kt. =

- 415—1 Bf7!, Bg6!; 2 Ba2!, B × Kt; 3 Ktf5†, Kg6;
4 Bb1. +
If 1 Be8?, Bg6; 2 Bb5, B × Kt; 3 Ktf5†, Kg6; 4 Bd3,
Be2. =
- 416—1 Kta8!!, h3; 2 Bh2, Bd7!; 3 Ktb6(c7), Kh1; 4 Kf3,
K × B; 5 Kf2, Kh1; 6 Ktc4, Kh2; 7 Kte3, Kh1; 8 Ktf1,
Be6; 9 Ktc6, Bc4; 10 Ktg3†, Kh2; 11 Ktd4. Be2;
12 Ktg × B. +
If 1 Ktd5?, h3; 2 Ktf4†, Kf1; 3 Kth5(e2), Kg2; 4 Bh2,
Bg4!; 5 Ktf6, K × B; 6 Kf2, Bd7!; = (4 Ktg3, h2;
5 Kth1, Be4!; 6 Ktf2, Bb7; 7 Kth1, Kg1! =)
If 1 Ktc7—b5(e8), h3; 2 Bh2, K × B; 3 Kf2, Be6(c8);
4 Ktc6, Bd7. =
- 417—1 Be2!!, Kb7†; (1, Ka5†; 2 Kg2, Bd4;
3 Ktb3†); 2 Kg2!, Bd4; 3 Ktb3, B × Kt; 4 Kta5†,
Ka8; 5 Ktc6, B any; 6 Ba6, g5; 7 Kf3, B any; 8 Kg4,
Bc5; 9 Kf5. +
If 1 Bd3?, Kb7†; 2 Kg2, Bd4; 3 Ktb3, B × Kt;
4 Kta5†, Kb6!; 5 Ktc4†, Kc5; 6 Kt × B, Kd4. =
If 1 Bf1?, Kb7†; 2 Kg2!, Bd4; 3 Ktb3, B × Kt;
4 Kta5†, Kc8!; 5 Ba6†, Kd7. =
- 418—1 Bd4, Kc2; 2 B × P, B × B; 3 Ktb6, Bc1†; 4 Ke2, b2;
5 Kta4. =
- 419—1 Bg4!, Bb6†; (1, B × Kt?; 2 Bf2†, Kf1; 3 Bh3
mate); 2 Kf4!, B × B; 3 Ktf3†, Kf1; 4 Bh3†, Kf2;
5 Kg4!. +
If 5 Ke4?, Kg3; 6 Kt × B, Kh2. =
- 420—1 Ktb3, d3; 2 Bg5!, P × B; 3 Kh6!, c1 : Q; 4 Kt × Q, d2;
5 Ktb3, d1 : Q; 6 Bc2!, Qg4!; 7 Bf5!, Qd1; 8 Bc2! =
- 421—1 h7, Bb1; 2 d3, Kt × e2; 3 Ba1!, Kt × P†; 4 Ka3!,
Bc5†; 5 Kb3, Kt(d)c1†; 6 Kb2!, B × P. =
If 4 Kb5?, Ktd4†; 5 Ka5, Ktc6†; 6 Kb5, Kta7†;
7 Ka5, Bb6†; 8 Ka4, Bc2†; 9 Ka3, Bc5†; 10 Ka2,
Ktb4†; 11 Kb2, B × P. +
- 422—1 Ktg5†, K × P!; 2 Kt × B, Kg6!; 3 c7, Ktd5†!;
4 Kt × Kt, Bd6†; 5 Kg4!, B × P; 6 Ktf8†!, (Kt × B?,
e3. =); 6, K × P; 7 Kte3!, Kg7!; 8 Kte6† +

423—1 Bd2, Ktb3; 2 Kta6, Bd6†; 3 Kf7!, Kt × B; 4 Ke6, Bf4; 5 Kf5, Bh6; 6 Kg6, Bf8; 7 Kf7. =

424—1 Ba4†, Kc8; 2 Bc6, Be6†; 3 Kf8!, Ktf5; 4 a7, Be7†; 5 Ke8, Bd7†; 6 B × B†, Kb7; 7 Bb8, Ktd6†!; 8 K × B, Ktc8†; 9 B × Kt†, K × B; 10 a8:R! +

425—1 Kb6, Ktc8†; 2 Kb7, Kte7!; 3 Bg3†, Kd7; 4 Kt(g8)f6†, Kd8; 5 Bc7†!, Kt × B; 6 Kte5! +

426—1 Ktf3†, Kc3!; (1, Kd3?; 2 e7, Ktd7; 3 Kt × P, Ktf5; 4 Bb1†); 2 e7, Ktd7; (2, d1(Q)?; 3 P × Kt(Q),); 3 Kt × P, Ktf5!; 4 Kte4†!, Kd4; 5 e8(Kt)!, K × Kt; 6 Bb1†, Ke5!; 7 Ktg6†, Ke6; 8 Ba2 mate.

If 4 e8(Q)?, Ktf6†; 5 Kg5, Kt × Q; 6 Kte4†, Kb2. =

427—1 Bg2†, Ka7; 2 Ktc6†, Kb7(a8); 3 Kf8, Bh7; 4 Kg7, Bb1; 5 Ktc3. +

428—A: 1 Ktg7†, Kf8; 2 Ktf5!, Kte5†!; 3 K × B, Ktc6†; 4 Kc5, Kt × B; 5 Kth7†!, Ke8!; 6 Ktf6†!, Kd8; 7 Kb6, Ktc8†; 8 Kb7, Kte7; 9 Ktd4. +

B: 6, Kf8; 7 Ktd5!, Ke8; 8 Kb6, Ktc8†; 9 Kc7, Kta7; 10 Ktd4!, f5!; 11 Ktf4! +

C: 2, Be7; 3 Kth7†, K any; (3 Kt × B?, Kte5†; 4 Kd5, K × Kt; 5 K × Kt, f6†. =); 4 Kt × B. +

D: 2....., Bd2; 3 Kth7†, Kg8; 4 Ktf6†, K any; 5 K × Kt. +

E: 2, f6; 3 Kte6†, Kf7; 4 Kt(e)d4. +

F: 1, Ke7; 2 Bd4, f6; 3 Ktf5†, Kd7; 4 Kte4, Ke6; 5 Kt(e)g3, Kte5†; 6 K × B, Ktc6†; 7 Kc4, Kt × B; 8 K × Kt. +

429—1 Ktb5†, Ke5; 2 Bh1!, Bf8; 3 Kta7, B × P; 4 Ktc6†, Kf4!; 5 Kt × B, Kg3; 6 Ktf1†, Kf2!; 7 Ktd2, Ktg2; 8 Ktd3†, Kg1; 9 Ktf3†!, K × B; 10 Ktf2 mate.

430—1 Kth8!, Kd7; 2 Ktf6†, Kc7; 3 Ba6!! , Bd4; 4 Kt × P†, Kd6; 5 Ktg6!, K × Kt; 6 e4†, K × P; 7 Bb7 mate.

If 1 Ktd8†?, Kd7; 2 Ktc6, Be3†. =

If 1 Ktg5†?, Ke7; 2 Bc8, Be3†. =

- 431—1 Ktg5†, Kh6!; 2 Bc1, Ba5; 3 Ka4, Bb6; 4 Kb5, Ba7;
5 Ka6, Bb8; 6 Kb7. +
- 432—1 Ktd5, Bd4!; 2 Bb5, d1:Q; 3 Be2†. =
- 433—1 b5, Bf2†!; 2 Kc4, B×P†; 3 Kt×B†, Ka4; 4 Bc7,
B×Kt; 5 Ktc3†, Ka3; 6 Be5!, Bf2(e3); 7 Bd6†, Kb2;
8 Ktd1†. +
- 434—1 P×P†, K×P!; (1, K any; 2 Ktg2, Bc6; 3 d5);
2 Ktg2, Bc6; 3 Bd5!, B×B; 4 Ktg1, Kd3!; 5 Kt×P,
K×Kt; 6 Kg1, Bg5; 7 Ktf4†. =
- 435—1 Bd1, Ktg5; 2 Bg4, h2; 3 Bc8, Kta4; 4 Ktc4—a5,
Ktc5; 5 Ktc4. =
- 436—1 Ktd3, Bb1; 2 h6!, Kt×P; 3 Bh5†, Kc2; 4 B×Kt,
K×Kt; 5 Kb3!, Bc2†; 6 Kb4!! +
- 437—1 Bf6†, Kc8; 2 B×P, Be4†; 3 Kb6, B×Kt; 4 B×P†,
Kb8; 5 Be5†, Ka8; 6 Bg3. +
- 438—A: 1 Ktd4†, Ke3; 2 Kt×Kt, Kt×P; 3 Ktc4†,
Kf4(f2); 4 B×Kt, K×Kt; 5 Ka5! +
B: 1, Kf2; 2 Kt×Kt, Kt×P; 3 Kte4†, Ke3;
4 B×Kt, K×Kt; 5 Ktc5! +
- 439—1 Kte2†, P×Kt; 2 e7, B×P; 3 Bb3!, Bh4†; 4 K×P,
Ktc3†; 5 K×P, Bg5†; 6 Kd4, Bf6†; 7 Kc4, B×P;
8 h8:Q. =
- 440—1 Ktd3†, Kc4!; 2 Bd5†!, K×B; 3 Ktb4†, Kc4!,
4 Kt×B, Kb3; 5 Ktc1†, Kb2; 6 Ktd2!, Bd8†!;
(6, Bd4†?; 7 Kc6, K×Kt; 8 Ktf3†); 7 Kc6!,
K×Kt!; 8 Kd7. +
- 441—1 Ktc6†, Kb7!; 2 Ktf3-e5!, Kt×B†; 3 Kb3, Ktd3!;
(3, Bd7; 4 Ktd4); (3, Ktd1; 4 Kt×B);
4 Kt×Kt, Bd1†!; 5 Kc3!, K×Kt; 6 Kd2! +
- 442—1 Bf4, B×B; 2 Kt×P†, Kg6; 3 Kt×B†, Kg5; 4 Ktd5,
Ba4†; 5 Kc5, K×Kt; 6 Kb4. +
- 443—1 Ktf1†, Kh3; 2 Kt(b)d2, K×B; 3 Ktf3†, Kh3;
4 Kt×B†, Kg2; 5 Kte2, Be8†; 6 Kc7!, K×Kt;
7 Kd8, Bf7; 8 K×P, Bg8; 9 Kf8, Bh7; 10 Kg7. +

444—A : 1 f3 !, Rf2 ; 2 d4, R × P† ; 3 Kc4, Kc2 ; 4 d5, Rd3 ;
5 Kc5. =

B : 1, Rh4 ; 2 d4, Rf4 ; 3 Kc4, Kc2 ; 4 Kc5, Kd3 ;
5 d5. =

If 1 f4 ?, Rf2 ; 2 d4, R × P ; 3 Kc4, Kc2. +

If 1 d4 ?, R × P ; 2 Kc4 (2 d5, Rf4) ; 2, Kc2 ; 3 d5,
Rd2. +

445—1 a4, Rb2† ; 2 Kc5, Ka3 ; 3 e4 !! =

If 3 a5 ?, Ka4 ; 4 a6, Ka5 ; 5 a7, Rc2† ; 6 Kd6, Rc8. +

446—1 f7, Rf8 ; 2 e6, b6 ! ; 3 Kb7, Kc5 ; 4 e7 !, (4 Kc7 ?, Kd5 ;
5 Kd7, Ke5 ; 6 Ke7, Ra8 ! +) ; 4, R × P ;
5 Ka6 ! =

447—1 g7, Rc1 ; 2 Kg5, Rf1 ! ; 3 e4, Ke3 ; 4 e5, Ke4 ;
5 g8(Q), Rg1† ; 6 Kf6, R × Q ; 7 K × P, Rh8 ! ; 8 e6,
Kf5 ; 9 e7, Rh7† ; 10 Kf8, Kf6 ; 11 e8(Kt)† =

448—1 f3 !, Ra7 ; 2 g6, R × P ; 3 f7†, Kf8 ; (3, R × P ;
4 P × R†, K × P ; 5 Kg5. +) ; 4 Kg5, Ke7 ; 5 Kh5,
Kf8 ; 6 Kh6, R × f7 ; 7 P × R, K × P ; 8 Kg5. + .
If 1 f4 ? . =

449—1 Kd7 !, Rh8 ; 2 Kd6, Kc4 ; 3 c6, P × P ; 4 Ke5, Kc5 ;
5 Ke6. +

If 5 Kf6 ?, Kd6 ; 6 Kg7, Ke7. =

450—1 d7, Kh5 !! ; 2 c7 !, Rc6 ; 3 c8(R) !, Rd6 ; 4 d8(R) ! +

451—A : 1 Rd2(d3) !!, d4 ; 2 Rd1 !!, Kd5 ; 3 Kd7, Ke5 ;
4 Kc6, Ke4 ; 5 Kc5. +

B : 3, Ke4(c4) ; 4 Kd6. + (Amended position).

452—1 Rd7†, Kg6 ; 2 Rd1, Kg5 ; 3 Ke5, Kg4 ; 4 Ke4, a2 ;
5 Rg1†, Kh3 ; 6 Kf3, Kh4 ! ; (6, Kh2 ? ; 7 Ra1 !) ;
7 Kf4. =

453—A : 1 Kh7 !, h4 ; 2 Kg6, h3 ; 3 Kg5, h2 ; 4 Kg4, h1(Q) ;
5 Kg3. +

B : 4, h1(Kt) ; 5 Kf3, g5 ; 6 Rd2, g4† ; 7 K × P,
Ktf2† ; 8 Kf3, Kth1 ; 9 Ra2. +

C : 1, g5 ; 2 Kg6, g4 ; 3 Kg5, g3 ; 4 Kh4 !, g2 ;
5 Kh3, Kh1 ; 6 R × P. +

454—1, Ra1†, Kb8; 2 Rb1†, Kc8; 3 Ra1, Kd8; 4 Kd6, Ke8; 5 Ke6, Kf8; 6 Kf6, Kg8; 7 Ra8†, Kh7; 8 Ra7†, Kh6; 9 Ra8, Kh5; 10 Kf5, Kh4; 11 Kf4. =

455—1 Rd2†, Kb1!; 2 Kc3!, Kc1; (2, g2 or h2; 3 Rd1†, Ka2; 4 Rg1 resp. h1, +); 3 Ra2, Kd1; 4 Kd3, Kc1; (4, Ke1; 5 Ke3); 5 Ke3, h2; (5, g2; 6 Kf2); (5, Kb1; 6 Re2,); 6 Ra1†, Kb2; 7 Rh1. +

456—1 Rb8†, Kd7; 2 Rb7†, Kd6; 3 Rb6†, Kd5; 4 Rb5†, Kd4; 5 Rb4†, K×P; 6 Rb3†, Kd4; 7 Rb4†, Kd5; 8 Rb5†, Kd6; 9 Rb6†, Kd7; 10 Rb7†, Kc8; 11 Rb5! =

457—A: 1 Rd2, Kg3; 2 Rd3†, Kg2; 3 Kf5, h3; 4 Kg4, h2; 5 Rd2†, Kg1; 6 Kg3, h1:Kt†; 7 Kf3. +

B: 2, Kg4; 3 Ke3, Kg3; 4 Ke2†, Kg2; 5 Rd5(d4) +

C: 1, g4; 2 Ke3, g5; 3 Rd4, Kg3; 4 Ke2, h3; 5 Kf1. +

D: 2, Kg3; 3 Ke2, Kg2; 4 Rd4. +

E: 1, g6; 2 Kf3, g4†; 3 Kf2, Kh2; 4 Kf1† +

F: 1, Kg4; 2 Rg2†. + (Amended position).

458—1 Rg8!, g3; 2 Rg4, b4; 3 R×P, b3; 4 Rf1, g2; 5 Rg1, b2; 6 Kg7, Kd4; 7 Kf6, Ke3; 8 Rb1, Kd3; 9 Rg1. =

459—1 Kf2, Ke4; 2 K×e2, Kd4; 3 Rg1(a1), Ke4; 4 Re1!, Kd4; (4, Ke5; 5 Ke3,); 5 Kd2. +

If 1 K×P?, Ke4; 2 Kf2, e1:Q†!!; 3 K×Q, Kd3. =

460—A: 1 c6, c2; 2 Rh1†, c1:Q; 3 R×Q†, K×R; 4 c7, a1:Q; 5 c8:Q†, Kb2; 6 Qb7†, Kc1; 7 Qc7†, Kb2; 8 Qb6†, Kc1; 9 Qc5†, Kb2; 10 Qb4†, Kc1; 11 Qd2†. +

B: 1, P×P; 2 K×P, a1:Q†; 3 Kb3. +

C: 2, a1:Kt; 3 Rg2, c5; 4 Re2, c4; 5 K×P. +

461—1 Kc6, e4; 2 Kd5, e3; 3 Ke4, e2; 4 K×P, e1(Q); 5 Rh6†, Kg1; 6 Rh1† =

462—1 h6!, P×P; 2 Kc3, a1:Kt!; 3 Rb2†, Kc1; 4 Ra2, Kb1; 5 R×P, h5; 6 Ra4, h6; 7 Rh4, Ka2; 8 Rh2†, Ka3; 9 R×P, Ka2; 10 R×P, Kb1; 11 Rh2. +

463—1 Re4†, Kc5(c3); 2 Rd4, K × R; 3 d7, Ke3; 4 d8: R, Ke2; 5 Kh3, d1:Q; 6 R × Q, K × R; 7 Kg4. +

464—1 Rb6†, Kg5; 2 Rb5†, Kg4; 3 Rb4†, Kg3; 4 Rb3†, Kg2; 5 Ka2!!, h1(Q); 6 Rb1, Qh6; 7 Rb2†. =
If 1 a6?, h1(Q); 2 a7, Qg2†; 3 Kb3, Qd5†. +

465—1 Rg5!, P × R; (1, b2; 2 R × f5, b6; 3 Rb5,); 2 h6, b2; 3 h7, b1:Q; 4 h8:Q†, Ka2; 5 Qa8†, Kb2; 6 Q × b7†, any; 7 Q × Q, K × Q; 8 P × P. +

466—1 Kd3!, Kd5; 2 Kc3†!, Ke4; 3 Rc2. =
If 1 Rc2†?, Kd6!!; 2 Re2, Kd5!; 3 Rd2†, Ke5; 4 Re2, Kf5!; 5 Rf2†, Kg4. +

467—1 Ke7, Ka7; (1, Kb7; 2 Kd7,); 2 Ke6, Ka6; 3 Ke5, Ka5; 4 Ke4, Ka4; 5 Ke3, Ka3; 6 Kd2, Kb3; 7 Kd3, Ra2; 8 Kd2. =
If 1 Kd7?, Kb7. +

468—A: 1 d7, Rd5; 2 Kg2, Kc2; 3 Kf3, Kd3; 4 Kf4, Kd4; 5 Rc7!, Kd3!; 6 Rb7!, Kd4!; 7 Ra7!, Kd3!; 8 Rc7, Kd4; 9 Rc1. +
B: 7, Rd6; 8 Kf5, Kd5; 9 Rc7!, Kd4; 10 Rc1, Ke3; 11 Re1†, Kd2; 12 Re7. +

469—A: 1 Rf3, Kg5; 2 Ka2!!, Ra8†; 3 Ra3, Rb8; 4 Ra6, Kf5; 5 Ka3, Ke5; 6 b4, Kd5; 7 Ka4, Kc4; 8 Rc6†, Kd5; 9 b5. +
B: 2, Kg4; 3 Rb3, Rh8; 4 Rb5, Ra8†; 5 Kb3, Kf4; 6 Kb4, Ke4; 7 b3, Kd4; 8 Rb6. +
C: 1, Rh8; 2 Kc2, Rc8†; 3 Kd3, Rb8; 4 Kc3, Rc8†; 5 Kd4, Rd8†; 6 Kc5, Rc8†; 7 Kd5, Rd8†; 8 Kc6, Rb8; 9 b3, Kg5; 10 Kc5, Kg4; 11 Rd3, Rc8†; 12 Kb6, Rb8†; 13 Kc7, Rb4; 14 Kc6, Rb8; 15 Rd4†, Kf5; 16 b4, Ke5; 17 Rh4. +

470—A: 1 Kb2, Rb8†; 2 Kc3, Ra8; 3 Kb3, Rb8†; 4 Kc4, Rc8†; 5 Kb5, Rb8†; 6 Kc6, Rc8†; 7 Kb7, Rc3!: 8 Rg8!, Rf3; 9 a4, Rf7†; 10 Kb6, Rf6†; 11 Kb5, Rf5†; 12 Kb4, Rf4†; 13 Kb3, Rf3†; 14 Kc2, Rf2†; 15 Kd3, Rf3†; 16 Ke4, Ra3; 17 Ra8, Kg6; 18 a5, Kg7; 19 a6. +

B : 6, Ra8; 7 Ra1, Ra3; 8 Kb5, Kg6; 9 Kb4, Ra8; 10 a4, Kf7; 11 a5, Ke7; 12 a6, Kd8; 13 Ka5, Kc7; 14 Rc1†, Kb8; 15 Rh1, Ra7; 16 Rh8†, Kc7; 17 Kb5. +

C : 8, Rg3; 9 a4, Rg5†; 10 Kc6, Rg6†; 11 Kd5, Rg5†; 12 Ke6, Rg6†; 13 Kf7, Ra6; 14 a5, Kg5; 15 Ke7 Kf5; 16 Kd7, Ke5; 17 Kc7, Kd5; 18 Kb7, Rh6; 19 a6, Rh7†; 20 Kb6, Rh6†; 21 Kb5. +

471—A : 1 h7, Rh2; 2 Rf1†, K any; 3 Rf2†. +

B : 1, Rd8; 2 Rc6†, K any; 3 Rd6†!. +

472—1 Re7!, Kb5; 2 Kb7, Rf8!; 3 Rg7!, Kc5; 4 Kc7, Kd5; 5 Kd7, Ke5; 6 Ke7, Rh8; 7 Rg5†, Kf4; 8 Rh5, Kg4; 9 Rh1, Kg5; 10 Kf7. +

If 1 Rd7?, Kb5; 2 Kb7, Kc5; 3 Kc7, Ra8!; 4 Rg7, Kd5; 5 Kd7, Ke5; 6 Ke7, Kf5; 7 Kf7, Rh8. =

473—A : 1 Kd2!!, Kb8; 2 Ke3!, Kc8; 3 Rh8†, Kb7!; 4 Kf4, Kc7; 5 Kf5, Rf1†; 6 Kg6, Rg1†; 7 Kh7, any; 8 Rg8. +

B : 2, Re1†; 3 Kf4, Rf1†; 4 Kg5, Rg1†; 5 Kf6, Rf1†; 6 Kg6, Rg1†; 7 Kf7, Rf1†; 8 Kg8, Rh1; 9 Rh8, Kc7; 10 Kg7, Rg1†; 11 Kh7. +

C : 1, Rh5; 2 Ke3, Re5†; 3 Kf4, Re6; 4 Kg5. +
If 1 Kd3?, Rd1†; 2, Rd6. =

If 1 Rh8†?, Kb7; 2 Kd2, Rg1; 3 Rh7†, Kb6; 4 Rg7, Rh1; 5 h7, Kc6. =

474—1 Kb3, Rf3†; 2 Kb4, Rf4†; 3 Kb5, Rf5†; 4 Kc6, Rf6†; 5 Kd5, Rf5†; 6 Ke6, Ra5; 7 Ra1!, Ra4; (7, Kg7; 8 a4, Kf8; 9 Kd7,); 8 Kd5, Kg6; 9 Kc5, Kf6; 10 Kb5, Ra8; 11 a4, Ke6; 12 a5, Kd7; 13 a6, Kc7!; (13, Rb8†; 14 Ka5, Rh8; 15 a7, Kc7; 16 Ka6!); 14 Rc1†!!, Kd7; (14, Kd8(b8); 15 Rh1!); (14, Kd6; 15 Rc6†, Kd7; 16 Rh6.); 15 Rh1, Rb8†; 16 Ka5, Rb2; 17 a7, Ra2†; 18 Kb6, Rb2†; 19 Kc5, Rc2†; (19, Ra2; 20 Rh8!); 20 Kb4, Rc8; 21 Ra1, Ra8; 22 Kb5, Kc7; 23 Ka6. +
(Amended Position).

475—1 Rc8!, Kd6; (1, Kd7; 2 Rb8, Rh1; 3 Kb7, Rb1†; 4 Ka6, Ra1†; 5 Kb6, Rb1†; 6 Kc5. +); 2 Rb8, Rh1; 3 Kb7, Rb1†; 4 Kc8, Rc1†; 5 Kd8, Rh1; 6 Rb6†, Kc5; (6, Ke5; 7 Ra6, Rh8†; 8 Kc7, Rh7†; 9 Kb6, Rh6†; 10 Ka5. +); 7 Rc6†!, Kb5; 8 Rc8, Rh8†; 9 Kc7, Rh7†; 10 Kb8. +.

476—1 Kb7, Rb2†; 2 Ka7, Rc2; 3 Rh5†, Ka4!; 4 Kb7, Rb2†; 5 Ka6, Rc2; 6 Rh4†, Ka3; 7 Kb6, Rb2†; 8 Ka5, Rc2; 9 Rh3†, any; 10 R × P. +

477—1 Kg8, Rg3†; 2 Kh8!, Rf3; 3 Rh7!, Kb6!; 4 Kg8!, Rg3†; 5 Kf8, Kc6!; 6 Ke7, Re3†; 7 Kf6, Rf3†; 8 Kg7, Rg3†; 9 Kh8, Rf3; 10 Kg8, Rg3†; 11 Rg7, R × R†; 12 K × R. +

478—A: 1 Kf6, a3; 2 h7, Rh2; 3 Kg7, a2; 4 Re6†!, Kd8(d7); 5 Ra6, Rg2†; 6 Kf6, Rf2†; 7 Ke5, Re2†; 8 Kf4, Rh2; 9 R × P. +

B: 3, Ke7; 4 Rg6!, a2; 5 Ra6!, Rg2†; 6 Kh6, Rh2†; 7 Kg6, Rg2†; 8 Kf5, Rh2; 9 R × P. +

If 1 h7?, Rh2; 2 Ra6, Rh6†; 3 Kf5, R × P. =

479—1 Rh3†, Kg7!; 2 Rg3, R × R; 3 a7, Rg1; 4 Kb2, Rg2†; 5 K × P, Rg3†; 6 Kb4. +

480—1 Rg1†, Kh2; 2 Rg2†, Kh1; 3 Kg3, Rh6!; 4 h8:Q, R × Q; 5 Ra2. +

481—A: 1 Rh7, Ka3; (1, Re2†; 2 Kd3, Re6; 3 Rh2†); (1, a5; 2 Kd3, Rd5†; 3 Ke4, Rd1; 4 Rh2†); 2 Kc3, Ka4; (2, Ka2; 3 Kd3); (2, a5; 3 Kd4); (2, Re3†; 3 Kd4); 3 Kd3, Kb3; (3, Ka5; 4 Rh5!); (3, a6, a5; 4 Rh4†, Kb3; 5 Re4); 4 Kd4, Re6; 5 Rh3†, K any; 6 Re3. +

B: 2, Rc5†; 3 Kd4, Rc8; 4 Rh6, a5; 5 Re6, Re8; 6 Kc5, a4; 7 Re3†, Kb2; 8 Kb4, a3; 9 Re2†, Kc1; 10 K × P, Kd1; 11 Re6. +

482—A: 1 Rb1, Rc2; 2 Kf7, Rf2†; 3 Kg6, Rg2†; 4 Kf6, Rf2†; 5 Ke5!, Re2†; 6 Kf4!, Rg2; 7 R × P!. +

If 6 Kd5?, Rg2; 7 R × P, Rg5†!; 8 K any, Ke6. =

If 6 Kf5?, Rf2†; 7 Ke4, Re2†; 8 Kf3, Re8; 9 R × P, Rg8!; 10 Kf4, Ke6! =

B: 1, Rb3; 2 Kf7, Rf3†; 3 Kg6, Rg3†; 4 Kf6, Rf3†; 5 Ke5, Rg3; 6 R × P, Ke7; 7 Rb7†, Ke8; 8 Kf6. +

483—1 R × P†, R × R; 2 f7, Rc6†; 3 Ke5!, Rc5†; 4 Ke4, Rc4†; 5 Ke3, Rc3†; 6 Kf2, Rc2†; 7 Kg3. +

484—1 Kf5!!, Re8; 2 Kf4!!.. +
If 1 Kf4?, Re8!!.. =

485—1 Rb5, Rf1; 2 Rg5, Rf8; 3 Kb5(b4), K × P; 4 Kc5, Kc7; 5 Kd5, Kd7; 6 Ke5, Ke7; 7 Rf5. +

If 1 Ka5?, Rf2; 2 Rg1, Rf8; 3 Ka6, (3 Kb6, Rf1); 3, Rg8; 4 g7, R × P. = (4 Kb5, K × P; 5 Kc5 Kc7; 6 Kd5, Kd7; 7 Ke5, Ke7; 8 Kf5, Rf8). =

486—A: 1 Rd2†, Ke7; 2 Rd6!, K × R; 3 Kc8, Rc3†; 4 Kd8, Rh3; 5 b8(Q)†. +

B: 2, Rc3; 3 Rc6!, R × R; 4 Ka7. +

487—A: 1 R × P†, Kg4; 2 Rh5!, Rc2†; 3 Kd7!, Rd2†; 4 Ke7, Re2†; 5 Kf7, K × R; 6 h7, Rf2†; 7 Ke7, Re2†; 8 Kd7, Rd2†; 9 Kc7, Rc2†; 10 Kb7, Kb2†; 11 Ka8. +

B: 2, Rf2; 3 Rh1!, Rf8†; 4 Kd7, Kg5; 5 h7, Rh8; 6 Ke6!, (6 Ke7?, Kg6; 7 Rg1†, Kf5. =); 6, Kg6; 7 Rg1†, K × P; 8 Kf7. +

C: 1, Ke4; 2 Rh5, Rf2; 3 Kd7!, Rf8; 4 Ke7, Rh8; 5 Kf7, Kd4; 6 Kg7, Rb8; 7 Rf5, Kc4; 8 h7, Kd4; 9 Rf8, Rb7†; 10 Rf7, Rb8; 11 R × P. +

488—1 Rb7†!, Ka3; 2 g7, Rg1; 3 R × P, Kb4!; 4 Kh4, Rg5! (4, f5; 5 Kh5, f4; 6 Kh6, f3; 7 Rf7, Rg3; 8 Kh7, Rh3†!; 9 Kg8, Kc4; 10 Kf8); 5 Re7!, Kc5; 6 Re5†!! +

If 1 g7?, Rg1; 2 Rb7†, (2 R × P, Rg5!; 3 Re7, Kc1!; 4 Re1†, Kd2); 2, Kc3; 3 R × P†, Kd4; 4 Ra7, Ke5. =

489—1 Kb8, Rc6; 2 Rf6, c4!; 3 Rh6†!, Kg2; 4 R × R, P × R; 5 g6. +

- 490—1 Rg7†, Kf3; 2 Rc7, Rh5†; 3 Kd4, Rc5!; 4 R × R, P × R†; 5 Kd3! =
- 491—1 Kb1, Rf2(d2); 2 Rc4, Rh2; 3 h4, Rf2; 4 Rc5, Rh2; 5 h5, Rf2; 6 Rc6, Rh2; 7 h6, Rf2; 8 h7, Rh2; 9 Ra6, Kc7; 10 Ra8. +
- 492—1 d7, Ke7; 2 Rd6, Kd8; 3 a6, Ra3; 4 Kf2!, (4 Kf1?, Ra2!; 5 Kg1, g3; 6 Kf1, Rf2†. =) (4 Kg1?, Rg3†); 4, Rf3†; 5 Ke2, (5 Ke1?, g3!); 5, Ra3; 6 Ke1!; (6 Kd2(d1), g3!); 6, Re3†; 7 Kd2, Ra3; 8 Ke2!, Ra2†; 9 Kf1, Ra1†; 10 Kf2!, Ra3; 11 Kg2, Ra2†; 12 Kg3, Ra4; 13 Kh4, Rb4(c4); 14 a7, Ra4; 15 Rh6!, K × P; 16 Rh8. +
- 493—1 b4, Kb3; 2 Ra5!, R × R; 3 P × R, Kb4!; 4 a6, Ka5!; 5 a7, Kb6; 6 a8(R). +
- 494—1 Rd5!, Ra7; 2 Kd4, Ra4†; 3 Ke5, Ra7; 4 Kf5, Rc7; 5 Rd4, Ra7; 6 Kf4, Rb7; 7 Ke5, Ra7, 8 Rd5, Rc7; 9 Kd6 Kd8; 10 Rf5, Rd7†!; 11 Ke5, Rd1; 12 Rf8†, Ke7; 13 Rf7†, Ke8; 14 R × P, Re1†; 15 Kf5, Rf1†; 16 Kg4, Rg1†; 17 Kh3, Kd8; 18 Kh4, Rh1†; 19 Kg3, Rg1†; 20 Kf2, Rg5; 21 Rd7†, Ke8!; 22 g7, Rf5†; 23 Ke3, Re5†; 24 Kd4, Re4†; 25 Kc5, Rc4†; 26 Kb6, Rb4†; 27 Ka7, Ra4†; 28 Kb8, Ra8†; 29 Kc7, Rc8†; 30 Kd6, Rc6†; 31 Ke5, R × P†; 32 Kf5. +
- 495—1 Kc6, Kc8!; (1, Rg8?; 2 Rd8†!); 2 Re6, Kd8; 3 Re5, Rg6†; 4 Kb7, Rg7†; 5 Ka6, Re7; 6 Rd5†, Rd7; 7 Re5, Rd2; 8 Kb7, Ra2; 9 Kc6, Rc2†; 10 Kb7, Rc7†; 11 Ka6, Re7; 12 Rd5†, Ke8; 13 Rd8†. =
- 496—1 e6, Rd3†; 2 Ke5!, e3; 3 R × P, e2; 4 R × P†, Kf2!; 5 Re4, Re3; 6 R × R, K × R; 7 e7, e1 : Q; 8 Ke6! =
If 4 Re4?, Kf2; 5 e7, e1 : Q; 6 R × Q, K × R; 7 Kf4, Rf3† +
If 5 Rf4†, Rf3.
If 5 Kf4(f5), g3!; 6 e7, Rf3†; 7 Ke5, g2!; 8 e8 : Q, g1 : Q. +

497—1 e7, P × P; 2 Rh2, Re3; (2, Rc3†; 3 Kd1, Re3(c8); 4 R × P†, any; 5 Rc2(f8),); 3 R × P†, Ka1!; (3, Ka3; 4 Rf3,); 4 Rf3!, Re1†; 5 Kc2, Ke2†; 6 Kb3, Rb2†; 7 Kc3, Re2; 8 Rf1†, Ka2; 9 Rf2! +

498—1 Ra4, Ke8; 2 Rh4, Re5†; 3 Kd2, Kd8; 4 Ra4, Rd5†; 5 Ke3, Ke8; 6 Rh4, Re5†; 7 Kd4. +

499—1 Kb5, f4; 2 Kc6, (2 K × P?, f3!); 2, Kf2!; 3 K × P, f3; 4 Kc6; (4 c4?, Ke2; 5 Kc6, f2; 6 Kd6, R × P!); 4, Rf7; 5 Kd6, Rf6†; 6 Kd5!, Rf5†; 7 Ke6!, Rh5; 8 Kd6, Rh6†; 9 Kc5, Rh5†; 10 Kb4. +

500—1 d4†, Ke6; 2 d5†, Ke5; 3 a7, Rc7; 4 d6, Rd7; 5 Re8, R × a7; 6 R × P†. +

501—A: 1 Rg7, Kc2; 2 Rg2†, Kb3!; 3 Ra2, K × R; 4 a7. +

B: 1, Re1; 2 Rg1. +

502—1 Ka4, Kc8; 2 Kb4, Ra7; 3 Kb5, Rc7; 4 Kb6, Re7; 5 Kc5, Ra7; 6 Rd4!, Ra5†; 7 Kc6, Ra6†; 8 Kd5, Ra5†; 9 Ke4, Ra6; 10 Ke5, Ra5†; 11 Kf4, Ra7; 12 Rd5. +

503—1 h7†, Kh8; 2 Rc8†, K × P; 3 R × P, Rb4†; 4 Ka5, b2; 5 Rh5†, Kg6; 6 Rh1, b1:Q (6, Rb3; 7 Rh6†); 7 R × Q. =

504—1 Ra7, Re8; (1, Rh7; 2 P × P); 2 d7, Re7; 3 d6. +

505—A: 1 Ra3!, Rg7; 2 Rh3†, Kg8; 3 Rg3. +

B: 1, R × R; 2 d7, Ra1†; 3 Kg2, Ra2; 4 d8(Q), R × P†; 5 Kf3, Kg6; (5, Rc3†; 6 Ke4, Re3†; 7 Kf5); 6 Qe7, Rc3†!; 7 Kg4, Re3!; 8 Qd6†, Kf7; 9 Kf5. +

C: 1, Rg6; 2 d7!, Rd6!; 3 R × P, Kh6; 4 Ra6! +

If 1 R × P†?, Kg6; 2 d7, Rh3†; 3 Kg2, Rh8; 4 Ra5, Kf6; 5 Rd5, Rd8; 6 Kf3, Kf5. +

506—1 Rc8†, K × R; 2 b7†, Kb8; 3 d5, Kc7; 4 P × R(B), Kb8; 5 Bb7. +

507—1 e6, Rf6 ; [1, Rf8; 2 R × P, f3; (2, Re8; 3 Ke5, c5; 4 Kd6, Kc4; 5 Rf7, Kd3; 6 R × P, K × P; 7 Rc4,); 3 Rb7†, Ka6; 4 Rf7, Rd8†; 5 Kc5, R × P; 6 e7, Re2; 7 K × P, f2; 8 R × P]; 2 Rb7†, Ka6; (2, Ka4; 3 P × P, Rd6†; 4 Kc5, R × Pd2; 5 Rb4†); (2, Ka5; 3 P × P, Rd6†; 4 Kc5); 3 P × P, Rd6†; (3, Rf8; 4 Rc7 Rd8; 5 Kc5, f3; 6 Kd6, f2; 7 R × P†); 4 Kc5, R × Pd2; 5 Rb2!, Rd3!; (5, R × R; 6 d8(Q), Rc2†; 7 Kb4, Rb2†; 8 Kc4, Rb5; 9 Qc7); (5, Rd1; 6 K × P, Rc1†; 7 Kd6, Rd1†; 8 Kc7, Rc1†; 9 Kd8, f3; 10 Rd2!); 6 Rb3!, Rd2; 7 K × P, Rc2†; 8 Kd6, Rd2†; 9 Kc7, Rc2†; 10 Kd8, Re2; 11 Rf3, Re4; 12 Kc7, Rc4†; 13 Kd6, Rd4†; 14 Kc6, Rc4†; 15 Kd5. +

508—1 h7, Rh8; 2 Rg8, R × P; 3 Rg1, Rh6; 4 Kf5. +

509—A : 1 Re4†, Kg5; 2 d7, R × P†; 3 Kc4, Rf8; 4 R × P†, Kg4; 5 Re8. +

B : 1, Kh3; 2 P × P, Rg8; (2, R × P†; 3 Re3,); 3 R × P, h4; 4 Rg5. +

510—1 Rh8, Rd2†; 2 Kf1, (2 Kf3?, Rg2; 3 P × P, Rg7; 4 Kf4, a3; 5 Kf5, a2; 6 Ra8, R × P; 7 R × P, Rh3; 8 K × P, Re3); 2, Rd1†; 3 Ke2, Rg1; 4 R × P†, Kg3; 5 Rh1!, Rg2†; 6 Ke3, (Kf1?, Rf2†; 7 Ke1, Rg2); 6, Kg4; 7 Rh2!, (7 Ke4?, f5†; 8 Ke5, Kf3; 9 K × P, Ke3; 10 Rh4, c3; 11 R × P, Kd2; 12 Ra2, Kc1); 7, Rg3†; 8 Kf2!, (8 Ke4?, f5†; 9 Ke5, Kf3; 10 K × P, c3; 11 Kf6, a3; 12 g7, a2; 13 Rh1, Ke2; 14 Ra1, Kd2; 15 R × P, Kc1); 8, Rf3†; 9 Kg1, Rg3†; 10 Rg2. +

511—1 g3, Rg8; 2 Rb4!!, g4!; 3 Rb1, Rg5†; 4 K × P, Rg6†; 5 Kf7, d2; 6 a4!, d1:Q!; 7 R × Q, Rf6†; 8 Kg7, Rf5!; (8, Rg6†?; 9 Kh7); 9 Rb1, Kg5; 10 Rb6!!, Re5; 11 Rb5. + (Dedicated to 'Dr. A. Mandler—Amended Position).

512—I e5, e6×P!; 2 P×P, Rb6; 3 f7, Rf6; 4 Rd7, f4;
5 Kf3, h3; 6 Re7!, Rf5; 7 Rc7, Rf6; 8 Rd7!, Rf5;
9 Ke4, Rf6; 10 Ke5. +

513—A: 1 g6, Rg2; 2 g7, R×g7; 3 b8: B, Rg1†; 4 Ka2,
Kb7; 5 Bh2, Rg2; 6 Rh8. +
B: 3, Rg8; 4 R×P†, Kb6; 5 Rc7, R×B;
6 R×P. +

514—I Re5!, R×R; 2 d7, Re6†; 3 Kg5, R×P; 4 d8(Kt) +

515—A: 1 e5, R×e5; 2 f7, Rf5; 3 Rh5. +
B: 1, P×e5; 2 f7, Rf6; 3 R×P. +
C: 1, Re8; 2 f7, R any; 3 e6. +

516—I f6†, Kf8; 2 Kd7, Ra1; 3 Ke6, Ra6†; 4 Kf5, Ra4;
5 Rh7. +

517—I Rh8†, Kd7; 2 b7, g3; 3 Ra8!, Rc5; 4 Rd8†!, Ke6;
5 Rd6†!, Ke5!; 6 Rc6!, Rb5!; 7 Rc5†!. +

518—I g7, Rg6!; 2 d5†!, K×P; (2, P×P; 3 f5);
3 f5!, P×P; 4 Rf6!, Rg3! 5 Rf8, b4; 6 g8:Q†,
R×Q; 7 R×R, b3; 8 Rg7, Kc4!; 9 R×P. +

519—I Rf8!, h3; 2 Kg3, h2; 3 f4†, Kh5; 4 K×P. =

520—I Re2, Kh7; 2 Kf7, Rh1!; 3 Re6!, b2; 4 Rg6, Kh8;
5 R×P, Rh7; 6 R×R†, K×R; 7 g6†, Kh6; 8 g7,
b1:Q; 9 g8:Q, Kh5; 10 Qg3!, Qd1; 11 Kf6!, Qa1†;
12 K×P, Qb1†; 13 Kf6, Qa1†; 14 Kf7, Qd4; 15 f4! +

521—A: 1 a5, P×P; 2 b4, a4; 3 P×P, P×P; 4 Ra2!
(4 b6?, a3); 4, Rb4; 5 Rb2. +
B: 1, Rb4; 2 a6, R×b5; 3 b4, P×P†; 4 Kb3,
Ra5; 5 Ra2. +

522—I Kd3, Re5; 2 Kd4, d6; (2, e2?; 3 P×P, Kc7;
4 K×R, f3!; 5 Ke6, f2; 6 Ra7†, Kb6; 7 d8:Q†,
K×R; 8 Qc7†, Ka6; 9 Qc6†, Ka5; 10 Qb7. +);
3 d3, any; 4 Ra7† =

523—1 Rf8†, Kd7; 2 Rf7†, Ke6; 3 Rf5. =

524—1 a5, R × P; 2 a6!, R × R; 3 a7. =

If 2 R × R?, K × R; 3 a6, Kb5; 4 a7, Kb6; 5 Kb8, Rh1; 6 a8(Kt)†, Kc6; 7 Ka7, Rb1. +

525—1 h7, Rh1; 2 a7, Ra1; 3 Rd1! +

526—1 b5, R × b5; 2 Rf7, Rb1†; 3 Ke2, Re8†!; 4 Kf2, Ra1; 5 Rf8, R(a)a8; 6 g8(Kt)†!, Kg7; 7 R × R, R × R; 8 Kte7. +

527—A: 1 Rg2!, Re4†; 2 Kb3, Rb4†!; 3 Kc3, Rc4†; 4 Kd3, Rd4†; 5 Ke3, Re4†; 6 Kf2, Rf4†; 7 Kg1, Rf1†; 8 Kh2, Rh1†; 9 Kg3, R × P†; 10 Kf4, Rf3†; 11 Ke5, Re3†; 12 Kf6, Rf3†; 13 Ke7, Re3†; 14 Kf8, Rf3†; 15 Kg8. +

B: 2, Re3†; 3 Kc4, Re4†; 4 Kd5, Re5†; 5 Kd6, Re6†; 6 Kd7, Re7†; 7 Kd8, Rd7†; 8 Ke8, Re7†; 9 Kf8, Rf7†; 10 Kg8. + (Dedicated to R. O. B. Oelschläger).

528—A: 1 Rd6†, Kf7; 2 Ra7†, Ke8; 3 Rh6, Rc3†; 4 Ke2, Rb2†; 5 Kd1, Rd3†; 6 Kc1, Rf2!; 7 Rh8†, Rf8; 8 Ra8†, Rd8; 9 R × R† +

B: 3, Rb3†; 4 Ke4, Re2†; 5 Kd4(d5), Rd2†; 6 Kc4, Rf3!; 7 Rh8†. +

529—1 Re7†, Kh8; 2 Kh6, R(g)e8; 3 R(d1)d7, Kg8; 4 Rg7†, Kh8!; 5 Rh7†, Kg8; 6 R(d)g7†. +

530—A: 1 f7, Kg7; 2 f8(Q)†, K × Q; 3 Rf1†, Ke8, e7; 4 R(f)e1! +

B: 3, Rf3; 4 R(e)f2. +

C: 3, Kg8(g7); 4 Rg2†, Rg3; 5 R(f)g1. +

D: 4, Kh6; 5 Rh1†, Rh3; 6 R(g)h2. +

531—A: Ra3, h2; 2 Re3†, Kf8; 3 Rg2, Rc8†!; 4 Kd7, Rd8†!; 5 K × R, Kf7†; 6 Kd7, Rd8†!; 7 K × R, h1(Q); 8 Rf2†, Kg7; 9 Rg3† +

B: 1, Kf8; 2 Rg1!, Ke7!; 3 Re1†, Kf6, f7; 4 Rf3†, Kg5; 5 Rg1†. +

- C : 1, h6; 2 Re3†, Kf8; 3 Rg1, Rd4, d5; 4 Rf3†, Ke7; 5 Re1 †. +
- D : 1, h4; 2 Re3†, Kf8; 3 Rg1, Kf7; 4 Rf3†, Ke6; 5 Re1†, Kd5; 6 Rd3†, Kc4; 7 R × R. +
- 532—1 Rf8†, Kb7; 2 Rc7†, Kb6; 3 Rb8†, Ka5; 4 Re2, Ra1; 5 Ra2†, R × R; 6 Rb5†. =
- 533—1 h5!, c1: Q†; 2 Rb1 × Q, P × R: Q†; 3 R × Q, R(b8)g8; 4 Rc8!, Rg6†; 5 Pf5 × R, R × R; 6 g7, Kg8. = (From actual play).
- 534—1 e4, R(a) × e4; 2 Rb8†, K × R; 3 g8(Q)†, R × Q; 4 R × R†, any; 5 K × R. +
- 535—1 c7, Rh8; 2 Ktd8, Rh6†; 3 Kb5, Rh5†; 4 Kb4, Rh4†; 5 Kb3, Rh3†; 6 Kc2, Rh2†; 7 Kd3, Rh3†; 8 Kd4, Rh4†; 9 Kd5, Rh5†; 10 Kd6, Rh6†; 11 Ke7, Rh7†; 12 Ktf7. +
- 536—1 b7, Rd5†; 2 Kb6, Rd8; 3 Ktd6†, Ke3; 4 Ktc8, Rd1; 5 Ktd6. +
- 537—A : 1 Ktd4, Rd8; 2 Kg2!, R × P; 3 Ktf3†, Kg4; 4 Kte5†. =
- B : 2, Kg4; 3 Ktc6, R × P; 4 Kte5†. =
- 538—1 Ktf4†, Kh6; 2 Kte6, Re8; 3 g8:Q, R × Q; 4 Ktf8, Rg5; 5 Ktg6! +
- 539—A : 1 d4, R × d4; 2 e7, Rd6†; 3 Kg7!, Rd8; 4 Kf7. +
- B : 2, Re4; 3 Kte6, Kd7; 4 Ktc5†. +
- C : 1, Kd8; 2 Kf7, Kc8; 3 e7. +
- D : 1, Kc7; 2 d5, R × d5; 3 e7. +
- 540—A : 1 Ktc1, R × b5; 2 c7, Rd5†; 3 Ktd3!, R × Kt†; 4 Kc2, Rd4!; 5 c8:R! + (5 c8:Q?, Rc4†!!).
- B : 1, Rd5†; 2 Kc2!, Rc5†!; 3 Kd3!, R × b5; 4 c7, Rb8; 5 c7 × R:B! +.
- If 3 Kd2?, R × b5; 4 c7, Rb2†; 5 Kd1, Rc2! =

541—A : 1 e6, Re1; 2 Kte5. +

B : 1, Kd4; 2 Kte5, Ra1(h1); 3 e7, Ra8(h8);
4 Ktf7, Re8; 5 Ktd6. +

C : 1, Kf4; 2 e7, Re1; 3 Ktf6. +

D : 1, Ra1; 2 e7, Ra8; 3 Ktf6. +

542—1 e6, Re7; 2 d6, R × P; 3 d7, Rf6†; 4 Kg2!!, Rg6†;
5 Kf3, Rf6†; 6 Kg4, Rg6†; 7 Kf5, Rg5†; 8 Ke6,
Rg6†; 9 Kd5, Rg5†; 10 Kc6, Rc5†; (10, Rg8;
11 Ktd6); 11 Kd6, R × Kt; 12 Ke5, Rc5†; 13 Ke4!,
Rc4†; 14 Ke3, Rc3†; 15 Kd2. +.
If 4 Ke2?, Rf8; 5 Ktd6, Kg7; 6 Kte8†, Kf7; 7 d8:Q,
R × Kt†. =

543—A : 1 d6, d3!; 2 P × P!, Rg6; 3 d7, Rd6; 4 d8(R)!,
R × Kt; 5 Rb8, Ka5; 6 Kd2, Ka6; 7 Ke3, Ka7;
8 Rb1, Rc8; 9 d4, Rb8; 10 R × R. +

B : 5, Rd6; 6 Kd2, Rd7; 7 Kc3, Rc7†; 8 Kd4,
Rd7†; 9 Kc5!, R × P; 10 Kc4. +

C : 2, Rg7; 3 Kte5, Rg8; 4 Ktf7, Kb4; 5 d7,
Kc3; 6 Ke2, Rg2†; 7 Kf3, Rg8; 8 Ke4, Rg4†;
9 Ke5, Rd4; 10 Ktd6. +

544—A : 1 Ktd7, R × Kt; 2 b7, Rd8†; 3 b8:R!, Rd7;
4 Rb7, Rd8†; 5 Ka7. +

B : 1, K × P; 2 b7, R × Kt; 3 b8:Kt†! +

If 1 c5?, R × P; 2 P × R, K × b6; 3 a7, Kc7. =

545—1 c6, R × P; 2 c7, Rf6†; 3 Ke3!!, Re6†; 4 Kf2!!,
Rf6†; 5 Kg1!, Rf8; 6 Ktc6, Re8!; 7 Kf2, Rf8†;
8 Ke3!!, Re8†; 9 Kf4!!, Rf8†; 10 Ke5!, Re8†;
11 Kd6, Kf6; 12 Ktd8, Re1; 13 c8:Q, Rd1†; 14 Kc7,
Rc1†; 15 Ktc6. +

546—A : 1 c7, Rc1; 2 Ktd6, R × P; 3 Kf8. +

B : 1, h4; 2 Kte7, Rc1; 3 c8:Q, R × Q; 4 Kt × R,
h3; 5 Kf8. +

547—1 Kte7†, Kd7; 2 Ktg8, Rh1; 3 Kth6, Rf1†; 4 Kf5,
R × Kt; 5 K × R, Ke7; 6 Kg6, Kf8; 7 Kf6, a3; 8 Kg6,
a5; 9 Kf6, a4; 10 Kg6. +

548—1 Ke6, Re1†; 2 Kd6, Re6†; 3 Kd7, Rd6†; 4 Ke8, Rd8†; (4, Rd7; 5 Ktf5, Rd5; 6 Kt×P, K×Kt; 7 c7, Rc5; 8 Kd7, Rd5†; 9 Kc6 +); 5 Kf7, Rf8†; (5, Rd7?; 6 h6! +); 6 Ke6, Rf6†; 7 Kd5, Rd6†; 8 Kc5. +

If 1 Ke8?, Rc2!; 2 Kd7, Rd2†; 3 Ke6, (3 Kc7, Rd7†); 3, Rd6†; 4 Kf5, Rd7. =

If 1 h6?, Rf1†; 2 Ke6, P×P; 3 c7, Re1†; 4 Kd7, Rd1†; 5 Ke8, Rc1; 6 c8:Q, R×Q; 7 Kt×R, Kg7; 8 Kte7, h5. =

549—1 Kte3, d4; 2 Ktf5, h4; 3 Ktg3!, P×Kt; 4 Ke2. =

550—A: 1 h7, Kg5†; 2 Ke7, Re1†; 3 Kd7, Rd1†; 4 Kc7, a1:Q; 5 Kt×Q, Rc1†; 6 Kb7, b8, Rb1†; 7 Ktb3!, R×Kt†; 8 Kc7, Rc3†; 9 Kd7, Rd3†; 10 Ke7, Re3†; 11 Kf7. +

B: 4, Rc1; 5 h8:Q, a1:Q; 6 Q×Q, R×Q; 7 Kt×R, Kf4; 8 Ktc2, Ke4; 9 Kd6, Kd3; 10 Ke5, Ke2; 11 Kf4. +

If 2 Kg7, (g8)?, a1:Q; 3 Kt×Q, R×Kt; 4 h8:Q, Ra7, (a8).

551—1 e7, Re3; 2 Ktc3†, Kc6; 3 Kte4, Kd7; 4 Ktf6†, K×P; 5 Ktd5†. +

552—A: 1 f6, Rg6; 2 f7, Rf6; 3 f5, Kb3; 4 c4, K×P; 5 Ktg4. +

If 4 K×P?, K×P; 5 K×P, R×Kt†; 6 Kg5, Rh8; 7 any, Kd4. =

B: 3, Kb5; 4 K×P, (4 c4†?, Kc6; 5 K×P, Kd6; 6 K×P, R×Kt†; 7 Kg5, Rh8; 8 Kf6, Rc8; 9 c5†, K×P. =); 4, Kc6; 5 K×P, R×Kt†; 6 Kg5, Rh8; 7 Kf6, Kd6; 8 Kg7, Ke7!; 9 c4, Rc8; 10 c5, any; 11 c6. +

553—A: 1 Ktd4†, Kb6; 2 e7, Kc7; 3 e8:Kt†. +

B: 1, Ka4; 2 e7, Rf8†; 3 P×R:R. +

C: 1, Kc4; 2 e7, K×Kt; 3 e8:Q. +

554—1 b6, c×b; 2 P×P, Rg8; 3 Kte7. +

555—1 Ktc6, Rc7; 2 a7, Rc8; 3 Ktb8, Rc5†; 4 Kg6, Ra5;
5 Ktc6, Ra6; 6 K × P, c3; 7 Kg8!, Kd7; 8 Ktb8† +

556—A: 1 Ktg7, Rd5! 2 f7, Ke7; 3 f8:Q†, K × Q; 4 Kc6,
Ra5!; 5 Kb6, Ra8; 6 Kb7, Rd8; 7 Kc7, Ra8; 8 Kb7,
Ra5; 9 Kb6, Rd5; 10 Kc6. =

B: 7, Ke7; 8 Ktf5†, Ke8; 9 Ktg7, (d6)†, Ke7;
10 Ktf5†. = (Dedicated to V. Marin).

557—A: 1 Kte6†, P × Kt; 2 d7, a2; 3 d8:Q, a1:Q;
4 Q × P†, Kh8; 5 Qf8†, Kh7!; 6 Qf7†, Rg7; 7 Qf1!,
Q × Q. =

B: 7, Qa2, (b2); 8 Qb1†. =

C: 7, Qc3, (d4, a3); 8 Qd3† =

D: 7, Q × e5; 8 Qf5†. =

E: 7, Qa4; 8 Qd3†, Kg8; 9 Qd8†, any; 10 Qf8,
(h8)†, K × Q. =

558—A: 1 a5, R × P; 2 e4†, Kd4; 3 Ktd8, Rb5; 4 a6, c3;
5 P × P†, Kc4; 6 Ktb7(f7), Rb6!; 7 a7, Ra6; 8 a8:Q
or Ktd6†. +

B: 5, K × P; 6 Ktb7, Rb6; 7 a7. +

C: 4, Rb6; 5 a7, Ra6; 6 Kte6†, K × P;
7 Kt × P†. +

D: 4, K × P; 5 Ktb7, Rb4(b6); 6 a7. +

E: 3, Rb3; 4 Kte6†, K × P; 5 Kt × P†, Kf3;
6 Kt × R, P × Kt†; 7 K × P, K × P; 8 a6. +

F: 1, Kc6; 2 a6, Kb6; 3 Kt × P, K × P; 4 Ktd7,
R × P; 5 Kt × P†. +

559—1 Kf4, Kth3†; 2 Kf3!, Ktg5†; 3 Ke3, Kc4; 4 Kf4,
Kth3†; 5 Ke4!, Ktg5†; 6 Ke5!, Kth3; 7 Rf3, Ktg5;
8 Rf4†, Kc5; 9 Rf5, Kth3; 10 Ke4†, any; 11 Ke3. +
(Dedicated to L. Collijn).

560—1 Rb3!, f4!; 2 Rf3, g2; 3 R × P, Kte5; (3, g1:Q;
4 Rh4†, K any; 5 Rg4†, Q × R =); 4 Rf5!, g1:Q;
5 Rh5†, K any; 6 Rg5†, Q × R. =

561—1 c8(R), Ktf7†; 2 Kd5, K × R; 3 R × P. +
If c8(Q)?, Ktc6†; 2 Q × Kt, K × R. =

- 562—A : 1 Rb2, f5†!; 2 Kd3, Kta3; 3 Rb3. +
 B : 2, Kte1†; 3 Ke3, f4†; 4 Ke4, K × P; 5 Re2. +
 C : 4, f3; 5 Rd2, Ktg2; 6 K × P, Kth4†; 7 Ke4, Ktg6; 8 Rg2, Kth4; 9 Rg4 + (8, Ktf8; 9 Rg7†, K × P; 10 Kf5, any; 11 Rf7 +)
- 563—A : 1 c5!, Ket6; 2 P × P!, Kt × R; 3 P × P, Ktb7!; 4 c8(R)!, Kt × P; 5 Rc5, Ktb7; 6 Rc6. +
 B : 1....., P × P; 2 Rd7, Kte6; 3 Re7. +
- 564—1 d8 : Kt, P × P; 2 Ktf7, any; 3 Kth6, any; 4 g7, any; 5 g8 : Kt, any; 6 Ktf6, any; 7 e7, any; 8 e8 : Kt, any; 9 Ktd6, any; 10 c7, any; 11 c8 : Kt, any; 12 Ktb6, any; 13 a7, any; 14 a8 : Kt, b4; 15 Ktb6, b3†; 16 Ka3, b2; 17 Ktc4, b1 : Q; 18 R × Q, d1 : Q; 19 R × Q, d2; 20 Ktb2, d3; 21 Ra1, d1 : Q; 22 Kt × Q. +
- 565—1 b6!, K × c6; 2 b7, Rd8†; 3 b8 : Kt†! = (if 3 b8 : Q?, Rc8!; if 3 b8 : B?, Ktc8).
- 566—A : 1 Rc2†, Kb3!; 2 Rc1, a1 : Q!; 3 R × Q!, Kb2; 4 Rf1!!, a2; 5 Kc4!, a1 : Q; 6 Ktd3!, Ka2; 7 Ktb4†, Kb2; 8 Rf2†, Kb1; 9 Kb3.
 B : 2, Kb2; 3 Kd2, a1 : Q; 4 Ktd3†, Ka2; 5 Ktb4†, Kb2; 6 R × Q!, K × R; 7 Kc1. +
- 567—A : 1 Ke1, Kc3; 2 R × P, b3; 3 Ra3, Kc2; 4 Ktf2, b2; 5 Ktd1!. +
 B : 1, b3; 2 Ktf2†, Kc2; 3 Ktd1, d4; 4 Ke2, d3†; 5 Ke1, d2†; 6 Ke2 +
 C : 2, Kc3; 3 Ktd1†, Kc2; 4 Ke2, d4; 5 Kf3, Kd3; 6 Kf4, Kd2; 7 Ke4, d3; 8 Kf3 +
- 568—1 Ra5, h4; 2 Rh5, g2; 3 R × P†, Kg1; 4 Ke1, e3; 5 Rh8, e2; 6 Kth7, Kh2; 7 Ktf6†, Kg1; 8 Kth5. +
- 569—1 g3†, Kf5; 2 Rd5†, Ke6; 3 Rd8, Ke7; 4 Rd3 +
- 570—1 Ktc5†, Kf3; 2 R × P†, P × R; 3 Kte4!, K × Kt; 4 Kg2! Ke3; 5 Kf1! =

571—1 Ka3, h2; 2 Re8, h1Q; 3 Kte4†, Kc2 (c1); 4 Rc8†, Kbl; 5 Ktd2†, Ka1; 6 Kt × P†, Kbl; 7 Ktd2†, Ka1; 8 Rc2 + (Amended position, dedicated to Dr. E. Lasker).

572—A. Rd8, d1 (Q); 2 R × P†, Q × R; 3 e4† +
 B: 1, Ke4, (e6); 2 Ktf4† or × P†, any; 3 R × P. +
 C: 1, Ke5; 2 e4, K × P; 3 Kt × P† +

573—1 Kte6†, Kd5!; 2 Ktd4, a1 (Q); 3 Rd8† +

574—1 Ktd8, Kt × Kt; 2 P × P, Kt × P; 3 e8:Q, R × P†; 4 Kf3, Ktd4†; 5 Kf4. =

575—A: 1 f5!, P × P; 2 Ktf4, Ktd7!; 3 P × Kt, R × d7; 4 b8(R)!, Rd4; 5 Rb6† +

B: 3, R × b7; 4 d8 (R)!, Rh7†; 5 Kg8, Rh8!†; 6 K × R. +

576—A: 1 d6, Kt × a6; 2 d7, Rg3†; 3 P × R, Kt × P; 4 d8:Kt. +

B: 1, P × P; 2 P × P, Kt × P; 3 d7, Rg3†; 4 P × R, Ktc5; 5 d8:B! +

577—1 Kth5†, Kh8; 2 Ktf6, Rf8; 3 Ktd7, Re8; 4 Ktf6, Re7; 5 Ktd5, Rd7; 6 Ktb6!, Rd6; 7 Ktc4 (c8), Rd5; 8 Ktb6, Rd6; 9 Ktc4 (c8), Rd7; 10 Ktb6, Rc7; 11 Ktd5, Rc8; 12 Ktb6, Rb8; 13 Ktd7, Ra8; 14 Ktb6, Ra7; 15 Ktc8, Ra8; 16 Ktb6. =

578—1 c7, Rc6; 2 e7, R (h) e6; 3 Ktd6!, R (c) (e) × Kt†; 4 Kc4, (e4) Rd6—c6, (e6)†; 5 Kd5, Kg7; 6 e8 (Q), R × Q; 7 K × R. =

579—1 b7, Rd7; 2 Ktd5†!, Ke5!; 3 Ktb6, Rc7!; 4 Ka8, R × g2!; 5 Ktc8!, Rg8; 6 b8: B! =

580—1 c7, Rc5; [(1, Ra5†?; 2 Kb7! (2 K × b6?, Ra8; 3 Kb7, Rd8)]; 2 h6, R × g3; 3 Kte4, Ra3†; 4 Kb7!; (4 K × P, Rc6†; 5 any, Rh3); 4, R × c2!; 5 Ktc3! +

581—A : 1 Rf5†, Kg6 (g4 or any); 2 Rc5, Ktd7; 3 Rc3, Ktb5; 4 Rb3, Ktd4,d6, c7, a7; 5 Rd3, b7. +

B : 2, Kf6(f4); 3 Rc3, Ktb5 (b1); 4 Rb3. +

582—1 b5, Ktb8; 2 Rh8, Kt (f), d7! (2, Kt(b), d7; 3 Ke7, any; 4 R × Kt! +); 3 Kc7, Ka7; 4 Re8!!, Ktf6 (4 Rd8?, Ktc5!; 5 R × Kt, Kte6†; 6 Kc8, Ktc5 =); 5 R × Kt, Kte8†!; 6 Kd7!, Ktc7!; 7 Ra8†!, Kt × R; 8 Kc8! +

583—1 Rb8, Kc4; 2 R × Kt, Kt × R; 3 g6, b3; 4 P × P, b2; 5 P × Kt (Q), b8 (Q); 6 h7, Qe4†; Kd6†, any; h8 (Q) +

584—A : 1 Ra8†, Ktf8†; 2 R × Kt†, Kh7; 3 f7, Kg6; 4 Ke7, g2; 5 Rh8, g1 : Q; 6 f8 : Kt†, Kg5; 7 Kte6†, Kg6; 8 Ktf4†, Kg5; 9 Kth3†. +

B : 3, g2; 4 Rh8†, Kg6; 5 Ke7, Kt × P; 6 f8 : Q, g1 : Q; 7 Qf7†, Kg5; 8 Rh5†. +

C : 5, g1 : Q; 6 f8 : Kt† +

585—1 Rh1†, Kc2; 2 e6 (2 c6?, Kt × P†; 3 Kc7, Ktc6 × P); 2, P × P!; 3 f7, Kte5!; 4 Rh2†, Kb3; 5 R × P† (5 Rh3†?, Ka2; 6 Rh2, h1, Kt × P); 5, K × R; 6 f8 : Kt!, Kt(e5), c6†; 7 Ka8!, e5; 8 Ktd7, e4!; 9 Ktf6, e3; 10 Ktd5, e2!; 11 Ktf4, e1 : Kt!; 12 Ktd3†! =

586—1 R × P†, Kf7; 2 h7, Rb2†; 3 Kg3, Rb3†; 4 Kg4, Rb4†; 5 Kh5, R × P†; 6 Kh6, Rb1; 7 Rg7†! (7 Rf6†?, Ke7!; 8 Rf5, Rb8; 9 Rg5, Rh8 =); 7, Kf6; 8 Rg1!! + (Dedicated to Dr. E. Voellmy).

587—1 b8 : Q†, K × Q; 2 g7, Re5†; 3 Kf1!!, Re8; 4 Rf3!, Rc8!; 5 Rf7!!, g4; 6 Kg1, g3; 7 Kg2. +
If 3 Kf2?, Re8; 4 Rf3, Rc8; 5 Rf7, Kte5; 6 Rf8, Ktg4†; 7 K any, Kth6!

588—A : 1 a3!, P × P; 2 a7, Ra6; 3 Rh6!, Ra5; 4 Rh5!, Ra4; 5 Rh4! =

B : 1, b3; 2 Rh3, b2; 3 Rb3, Ktd3; 4 a7, Ra6; 5 R × Kt† =

If 1 Rh4?, Ktd3; 2 a7, Ra6; 3 Rd4†, Kc6; 4 R × Kt, R × a7 +

589—A : 1 Rb6†, Ka4; 2 d8 : Q, Rd2†; 3 K × P. +
 B : 1, Ka5; 2 Rb2 !, Rg4†; 3 Kc5. +

590—1 c7, Rg8†; 2 Kf7, Rc8; 3 P × Kt (B) !, Rf8†; 4 Ke6, Re8†; 5 Kd5, Rd8†; 6 Kc4, Rc8†; 7 Kd4, Rd8†; 8 Kc3, Rc8†; 9 Kb2 !, Rc2†; 10 Kb 3, Rb2† !; 11 Kc4, Rc2†; 12 Kd5, Rc5†; 13 Kd4, Rd5†; 14 Kc4, Rc5†; 15 Kb3, Rc3†; 16 Ka2, R × P†; 17 Kb2 + (Dedicated to Dr. A. Krämer).

591—A : 1 e7, Rc8; 2 Ktc4†, R × Kt†; 3 Ktd4. +
 B : 2, Ka6; 3 Ktb4†, Ka7; 4 Ktc6†, Ka6; 5 Ktd8. +

592—1 e7, Rh8; 2 Kte6, Re8; 3 Ktc7 ! +
 If 3 Ktc4† ?, Kb5; 4 Ktd6†, Kc6; 5 R × Kt, Kd7. =

593—A : 1 d7, Rd1; 2 Ktf5†, Kh5; 3 Ktf6†, Kg5; 4 Ktd6. +
 B : 3, Kg6; 4 Ktd5 ! +
 C : 2, Kh3; 3 Ktg5†, Kh2; 4 Ktd4. +

594—1 Ktf4 !, R × Kt; 2 a7, Rf3†; 3 Kb4, Rf4†; 4 Kb5, Rf5†; 5 Kb6, Rf6†; 6 Kc7, Rf7†; 7 Ktd7. +

595—A : 1 Ktg3, R × Kt; 2 f8 : Q, Re3†; 3 Kd7, Rd3†; 4 Kc6, Rc3†; 5 Kb5, Rb3†; 6 Ka4. +

596—1 f7, Rd8; (1, R × Kt; 2 Ktf6†, K any; 3 Kte8); 2 Ktf6†, K any; 3 Ktd6 !, Ra8 !; 4 Ktc8 !, R × Kt; 5 Kte8. +

597—1 Kte5, R × Kt; 2 Ktf6, Re2†; 3 Kg3, Kf1; 4 h7, Rg2†; 5 Kh3, Kg1; 6 Kth5, Rh2†; 7 Kg4, Rg2†; 8 Kf3, Rf2†; 9 Ke3 ! +

598—A : 1 Kta4† !, Kb4 (b3); 2 Ktg6, K × Kt; 3 Kf6, c5; 4 Ke7, Ra8 (b8, c8); 5 Ktf8, Ra7 (b7, c7)†; 6 Ktd7, Ra8 (c8); 7 Ktb6† +

B : 1, Kc4; 2 Ktg6, Kd5 !; 3 Kte7†, Kc4; 4 Ktg8, Rd5†; 5 Kg6, Rd6†; 6 Ktf6, Rd8; 7 Ktd7 ! (7 Kg7 ? Kd4 ! =); 7, Rh8; 8 Kta4—c5, c6; 9 Kg7, R × P†; 10 K × R. +

C : 1, Kb4; 2 Ktg6, c5; 3 Kf6 !, c4; 4 Ke7, Rc8; 5 Ktb6, c3; 6 Kt × R, c2; 7 h8 : Q. +

599—1 f7, Ra8; 2 Ktf5, Kg4; 3 Ktf6†, Kh3; 4 Kte8. +

600—1 Ktd3, R × Kt; 2 Kte5† Kc8; 3 Ktc4, Ra6; 4 Ke6, Rc6; 5 Ktb6†, R × Kt; 6 Ke7. +

601—A : 1 Kte4!, R × Kt; 2 Ktd2†!, R × Kt!; (2, Kc2; 3 e7, Rf4†; 4 Ke2, Rf5; 5 Ktf3! +); 3 e7, Rd1†; 4 Kf2, Rd2†; 5 Kf3, Rd3†; 6 Kf4, Rd4†; 7 Kf5, Rd5†; 8 K × P, Rd6†; 9 Kf5, Rd5†; 10, Kf4, Rd4†; 11 Kf3, Rd3†; 12 Ke2. +

B : 1, Ra8; 2 Kt × P, b5; 3 e7, b4; 4 Kte6, b3; 5 Ktd8, b2; 6 e8 : Q, Ka1; 7 Qe5. +

602—1 Kt(c3), e4†, R × Kt; 2 Kt × R†, Ke6; (2, Kf7; 3 Kh7, h5; 4 Kh6, h4; 5 Kh5, h3; 6 Ktg5†, Kf6; 7 Kt × P +); 3 c6, h5; 4 Kg8, h4; 5 Kf8, h3; 6 Ke8, h2; 7 c7, h1 : Q; 8 c8 : Q†, Ke5; 9 Qc7†, Kd5; 10 Qc5†, Ke6; 11 Q × P†, Kd5; 12 Qc5†, Ke6; 13 Qd6† +

603—A : 1 Ktf5, R × P; 2 P × P, Re5, e7; 3 f8 : R +

B : 2, Rg4; 3 Kd7, Rg8; 4 Ke7. +

604—1 f3, Re5; 2 Ktb6, Ra5; 3 Kte6†. +

605—1 Ktf3, Rd5; 2 g3!, f4; 3 g4!, a5; 4 a4. +

606—A : 1 Rf7, d1 : Q; 2 Ktc6, Qg4†; 3 Kf8, Qc8†; 4 Kg7, Q × Kt; 5 Rf8†. +

B : 2, Qb3; 3 Kf8!, Qa3†; 4 Kg8!, Qa2; 5 Kf8! =

If 5 Kg7?, Qg2†; 6 any, Q × Kt. +

607—1 Ra6†, Kb2; 2 Rb6†, Kc2!; 3 Rc6†, Kd2; 4 Rd6†, Ke2; 5 Rd1, K × R; 6 Ktg4. =

608—A : 1 Ktf3, Kc1; 2 Re1†, Kb2; 3 Re2†, Kb1; 4 Ktd2†, Kc1; 5 Kte4, a1 : Q; 6 Ktc3, Qb1†; 7 Kt × Q, K × Kt; 8 Kc3, Ktc6; 9 Re1†, Ka2; 10 Re6, Ktd8; 11 R × P, Ktf7 or b7; 12 Kd4 or c4. +

B : 3, Ka3; 4 Ktd4, a1 : Kt; 5 Kc3, Kt(a1), b3; 6 Ktb5†, Ka4; 7 Ktd6, Ka3; 8 Re4, Ktc5; 9 Ktb5†, Ka2; 10 Re2†, Ka1; 11 Kb4, Kt(a5), b3; 12 Ktc3, Ktd3†; 13 Ka3, Kt(b3), c1; 14 Rg2, Kte5; 15 Rg1, Ktd3; 16 R × P, Kte1; 17 Rb6. +

609—A: 1 Ke6†, Kb6; 2 Rg1, Kte1; 3 Rg4, d1:Q; 4 Rb4†, Ka5; 5 Ktc6† = (4, Kc5; 5 Kta6† =).

B: 1, K×Kt; 2 Rg1, Kte1; 3 Rg8†, Kc7; 4 Rg7†, Kc6; 5 Rd7. =

610—1 Rf1, g3; 2 Ktf5, Kg2; 3 Kte3†, Kh1; 4 Rc1, g2; 5 Ktd1. +.

611—1 Rh1, f1:Q; 2 R×Q, e2; 3 Rg1!, P×Kt:Q†; 4 Kh3†!, Q×R = (3, P×Kt:R; 4 Kh5†, R×R. =)

612—1 Ra5†, Kb1; 2 Ktf3!!, Kt×Kt†; 3 Kg3!, f1(Q); 4 Ra1†. =

613—A: 1 Ktf4, d1(Q); 2 Kte2, Qa4; 3 R×P†. +
B: 1, d4; 2 Ktd3†, Ke4; 3 Ktb2. +

614—1 Rc2, d1:Q; 2 R×Kt, Qd5†; 3 e4, Qa2; 4 Ra1! +

615—1 Ktd5, d1(Q); 2 Rg4, Q×Kt; (2, Kh6; 3 Kte7, Kh7; 4 Ktd5,); 3 Rh4†, Kg6; 4 Rh6† =

616—1 Rb8!, Ktc7; 2 K×c3!, h1(Q); 3 a8(Q)!, Kt×Q; 4 Rb1!, Qc6; 5 Ktd3†, Ke2; 6 Re1† +

617—A: 1 Ka8, b2; 2 Ktb8, b1(Q); 3 Kt×P, Q×P!; 4 Re7†, Kd5; 5 R×Q, K×R; 6 Kt×Kt, P×Kt; 7 c6. +

B: 2, Ke5; 3 Kt×P†!, K×P!; 4 Re7†, Kd5!; 5 Kt×Kt†, P×Kt; 6 Re1, K×P; 7 Rb1, Kc4; 8 R×P, Kc3; 9 Rf2, b3; 10 Kb7. +

C: 2, f5; 3 g4×f5†, Kf6!; 4 Ktd7†, Ke7!; 5 Kte5†, Kd8; 6 f6, b1(Q); 7 f7, Qf1; 8 f8(Q)†, Q×Q; 9 Rb8† +

618—1 Kth5, Rf1†; 2 Ktf6, Ra1; 3 Re7, Re1; 4 Kte4, Kh7; 5 Re6, Rf1†; 6 Ktf6†, Kh6; 7 Re5!, Rf5!; 8 Re4!, Rf1; 9 Rg4. +

619—A: 1 Kte6†, Rg8; 2 Rb7, Ra8; 3 Kf5!, Ra6; 4 Ktc7, Rh6; 5 Kte8!, Rh7; 6 Rb8, Rf7†; 7 Ktf6† +

B : 2, Rg6; 3 Kf5, Rh6; 4 Ktf8, Kg8; 5 Ktd7, any; 6 Ktf6. +

C : 2, g4; 3 Kf6, Ra8; 4 Ktf4, Ra6†; 5 Kg5, Kg8; 6 Kth5, Ra5†; 7 Kg6, any; 8 Ktf6. +

620—1 Ktc3, Rh1; (1, Rd6†; 2 Ktd5, R any; 3 Ktb6+); (1, Rh4†; 2 Kte4, Rg4(f4); 3 Ke5, Rh4; 4 Ktc5(f6) +); 2 Ktd5, Rh4†; 3 Kc3, Rh3†; 4 Kc4, Rh4†; 5 Kb3, Rh3†; 6 Ka4, Ra3†; 7 Kb5, Ra5†; 8 Kc4, Rc5†; 9 Kd4, Rc4†; 10 Ke3, Re4†; 11 Kf3, Re6; 12 Ktb6. +

621—1 Kte2!, Re8!; 2 Ktc1, Re1†; 3 Kg2, R × Kt; 4 Kf3!, Kf5; 5 R × P. =

622—1 Kb3, Rb5†; (1, Ra5; 2 Ktd7); 2 Ka4, Rb6; 3 Ktd5!; (3 Ka5?, R × Kt; 4 Rh7, Kc4!; 5 R × P, Rf5†!; 6 Ka4!, Kc5!); 3, R × P†; 4 Kb5, Rd6; 5 Kc5, Rd8; 6 Rd1†. +

If 1 Ktd7?, Kc4!; 2 Rc1†; (2 Rh6, Rd5!; 3 Ktf8, Ra5†; 4 K any, Kb5. =); 2, Kb5; 3 Ktb8, Ka5; 4 Ka3, Rb5; 5 Rc8, Kb6; 6 Rc6†, Ka5; 7 Ktd7, Rb1. =

If 1 Rd1†?, Kc4; 2 Rd6, Re5!; 3 Ktd7, Rd5; 4 Rc6†, Kb5; 5 Ktb8, Ka5. =

623—A : 1 Kte2, Rc2†; 2 Ktc3†, Ka3; 3 Re1, a4; 4 Ra1†; Kb2; 5 Rb1†, Ka3; 6 Rb4, e3; 7 R × P†, Kb2; 8 Rb4†. +

B : 1, Ra1; 2 Ktc3†, Ka3; 3 Re2. +

624—A : 1 P × P, Rc1†; 2 Kf2!, R × R; 3 e7, Rh2†; 4 Kf3, Rh3†; 5 Kf4, Rh4†; 6 Kf5, Rh5†; 7 K × P, Rh6†; 8 Kf5, Rh5†; 9 Kf4, Rh4†; 10 Kf3, Rh3†; 11 Ke2, Rh2†; 12 Kd3, Rh3†; 13 Kd4, Rh4†; 14 Kd5, Rh5†; 15 Kd6, Rh6†; 16 Ktf6!, R × Kt†; 17 Kd5, Rf5†; 18 Kd4, Rf4†; 19 Ke3, Rf1; 20 Ke2. +

B : 15, Rh1; 16 Ktf6, Rh8; 17 Ktd7†, any; 18 Ktf8, Rh6†; 19 Kd7. +

625—A : 1 Rh7!, P × P; 2 Re7†, Kd8; 3 Ra7, Ke8; 4 Kth6, Kd8; 5 Ktf7†, Ke8; 6 Kth8!!, f4; 7 Ra8†, Ke7; 8 Ktg6† +

B : 4, f4; 5 Ktf5, f3; (5, Rg8; 6 Ra8†, Kf7; 7 Kth6†); 6 Ktg7†, Kd8; 7 Kte6† +

626—A : 1 Ktc6, R × P; 2 Kt × d4, Kg1!; 3 Kte2†, Kf1;
4 Kf3, Ke1; 5 K × P, Kd1; 6 Rc4!, Ke1; 7 Ktd4!,
Kd1; 8 Ktb3!, Ke1; 9 Ktc5!! +

B : 7, Kf1; 8 Kf3, Ke1; 9 Rci†, Kd2; 10 Ktb3†,
Kd3; 11 Rdi† +

C : 1, d3; 2 Kte5!, Kg1; 3 Kf3† Kf1! 4 Rh4,
Kg1; 5 K × P, d2; 6 Ktf3†, Kf1; 7 Rh1†, Kg2;
8 Rh2†, Kg3; 9 R × P. +

627—A : 1 Rh1, c6; 2 Kte6, Rf7†; 3 Kg1, Rf5; 4 Ktf4†,
R × Kt =

B : 1, g3†; 2 P × P†, Kg4; 3 R × P†, K any;
4 R × P. =

C : 1, Ra8; 2 Kte6, g3†; 3 P × P†, Kg4;
4 R × P†, Kf5; 5 Kt × P, Ra5; 6 Kt × P =

628—1 Rg6†, K × P; 2 R × Kt, h1 : Q; 3 Rg7, Kh6;
4 R(g7), g2, Qe1; 5 R(g2), e2, Qf1; 6 Rh2†, K any;
7 R(d2) g2† + (Dedicated to H. D. Herbstmann).

629—1 b6, Ktf3†; 2 K × h5, Ktf4†; 3 Kh6, R × R; 4 b7† =

630—1 Kf6!, Ktd6; 2 Ke6, Ktc4; 3 Ktb5!, Rc5; 4 Ktd6†!,
Kt × Kt; 5 Kte4! = (Dedicated to H. Rinck).

631—A : 1 e7, Ktg2†; 2 Kh5!; (2 Kg4?, Kte3†; 3 Kh5,
Ra8; 4 Ktf7†, Kh7; 5 Ktd8, Ktd5); 2, Ra8;
3 Ktf7†, Kh7; 4 Ktd8, Ktf4†; 5 Kg5, (5 Kg4?, Ktd5);
5, R × Kt!; 6 P × R(B), Kt × P†; 7 Kg4,
Ktf2†; 8 Kf3, Kth3!; 9 Ktd3, Kg6; 10 Kg4, Ktg1;
11 Ktf4†, any; 12 Bb6. +

B : 7, Ktg1; 8 Ktd3, Kte2; 9 Bf6, Kg6; 10 Bb2,
K any; 11 Kf3, Ktg1†; 12 Kg2, Kte2; 13 Kf2. +

632—1 Rh5, Ktg8; 2 Rh8, Kte7†; 3 Kb5, Ke8; 4 Kc5,
Ktf5(c8); 5 Ktg6, Kf7!; 6 Kt × Kt, Kg7; 7 Rh5(h1). +

633—A : 1 Rd4!, e1 : Q; 2 Rb4†!, K × P; 3 Ktc6† =

B : 2, Ka6; 3 Rb6†, K × P; 4 Ktc4† =

C : 1, Kc5; 2 Rc4†, Kd5; 3 a6, e1 : Q; 4 Rd4† =

D : 3, Kte4†; 4 R × Kt, K × R; 5 a7. =

634—A : 1 Rd8†, Kc5; 2 c7, Kt×P; 3 Ktd3†, Kb6!;
4 Rb8†, Ka7!; 5 Ktb4!, a1(Q); 6 Ktc6†, Ka6;
7 Ktb4†, Ka5; 8 Ktc6†, Ka4; 9 Rb4†, Ka3;
10 Ktd4!, Qfgh1; 11 Ktc2†, Ka2; 12 Ra4†, K any;
13 Rb4† =

B : 3, Kc4; 4 Rd4†, K×R; (4, Kb5;
5 Rb4†, Ka5; 6 Ktc1); 5 Ktb4. =

635—1 Re5†, Ktd5; 2 R×Kt†, Kb6; 3 Kte3, a1:Q; 4 Rd1,
Qa2; 5 Rd2, Qe6; 6 Rd6†. =

636—A : 1 Ktc2, Ktd3†; 2 Kb1, Kt×P; 3 Kt×b4, Kt×Kt;
4 Kt×P!, P×Kt; 5 R×g2† =

B : 4, Ktd2†; 5 Ka1, P×Kt; 6 R×g2†, K×R. =

C : 5, Ktc2†; 6 Ka2, P×Kt; 7 R×g2†, K×R =

D : 1, Kt×P†; 2 Kd1!, Ktd3; 3 Kt×d4 Kt×Kt;
4 Kt×P, P×Kt; 5 R×g2†, K×R. =

E : 4, Ktf2†; 5 Ke1!, P×Kt; 6 R×g2†,
K×R. =

F : 5, Ktc2†; 6 Ke2, P×Kt; 7 R×g2†; K×R. =

637—1 Rd3†, Ka4!; (1, Ka2, b2; 2 c7, Rc4; 3 Rd2†,
any; 4 Rc2 †); 2 c7, Rc4; 3 Rd4!, R×R†; 4 Ktd3,
R×Kt†; 5 Kc2. †

638—A : 1 Kt×Kt†, P×Kt†; 2 Kd2!, Re6; 3 K×P, Kc5;
4 Rc7†, K×P; 5 Kd4, Kb6; 6 Kd5 †

B : 2, Re5; 3 K×P, Kc5; 4 Rc7†, Kb6 (4,
Kd6; 5 Kd4, †), 5 Kd4, Re1; 6 Rd7. †

639—A : 1 Rc6†, Kd4; 2 Kte2†, Ke4; 3 Ktg1, Rh1;
4 h8 (Q), Ktf5†; 5 Kc5 †

B : 1, Kb4; 2 Ktd3†, Ka4; 3 Rc3, Ktf5†;
4 Kc5. †

640—1 Re2, Rb8†; 2 Ka5, Rb2!; 3 Re4!, R×P; 4 Kte3,
Re2; 5 P×Kt, f5; 6 Kt×P. †

If 3 Re1?, R×P; 4 Kte3, Ktc6†; 5 Kb5, Re2!!

641—1 Rg1!, Kt×R; 2 Kb2, Kte2!; 3 K×P, Ktd4†;
4 Kb2!, (4 Kd3?, Ktc6!; 5 Ra6, Ktb8; 6 Ra8, Ktf7;
7 R×Kt, Ktd6; 8 Kd4, a4; 9 Kd5, Kt×P =); 4,
Ktc6; 5 Ra6, Ktb8; 6 Ra8, Ktf7!; 7 R×Kt, Ktd6!
8 Rd8!, Kt×P; 9 Rd7! †

642—1 Rf1, Ktb3; 2 Rb1, Rd4!†; 3 Ke3, Rb4; 4 Rb2, Ka4, (a5); 5 Ra8†(Ra2†), Kb5; 6 Rb8†, Kc4; 7 Rc2† +

643—A: 1 Ra1, Ke7; 2 Ke2, Kf8!; 3 Kf3, Ke7; 4 Ke4, Kf8; 5 Rd7!, Re8†; 6 Kf5, Ktc6; 7 Kf6, Kte7 (7, Kte5; 8 Rg7, Ktf3; 9 R(a1), a7, Kte5; 10 Rg5+); 8 Rf1!, Kg8; 9 Rh1, Kf8; 10 R × Kt. +

B: 2, Kf6; 3 Kf3, Ke5; 4 Ke3, Kf5; 5 Rd5†, Kf6; 5 Kf4, Ke6; 7 Ke4, Ke7; 8 Rd2, Kf6; 9 Rd6†, Ke7!; 10 Kd5, b5; 11 Rh1, Ktc8; 12 Rh7†, Ke8; 13 Ke6. +

644—1 Rh5†, Kg2; 2 Rc2†, Kg3; 3 Rh1!! (3 R(c)h2?, Ktg4!!; 4 R × R, Kt × R); (4 R(h2)h3†, Kg2; 5 R × R, Ktf2†; 6 K any, Kt × R); 3, Kg4; 4 Rg2†, Kf5; 5 Rf1†, Ke5(e6); 6 Rh2!, any; 7 Rf1, h1 +

645—1 g8:Q; P × R:Q†; 2 Q × Q, Kb3; 3 c8:Kt, Rb5! (3, e1:Q†; 4 Q × Q, R × P; 5 Qb1! +); 4 d8:B, (4 d8:Q?, Ra5†; 5 Q × R, e1:Q†; 6 Q × Q, c1:Q†; 7 Q × Q. =) 4, Re5; 5 e8:R, R × R; 6 Be7, R × Kt (c8); 7 f4, R × Kt†; 8 Ba3, Ra6!; 9 Ktf7, Rf6 (9, Re6; 10 Kte5, Rf6; 11 Ktd7); 10 Ktd6, c1:Q†; 11 Q × Q, R × P; 12 Ktb7, Ka4; 13 Ka2. +

If 1 g8:R?, P × R:Q†; 2 R × Q, Kb3; 3 c8:Kt, e1:Q†; 4 R × Q, R × P!; 5 e8:Q, Ra7†; 6 Kt × R, c1:Q†; 7 R × Q. = (Dedicated to André Cheron).

646—A: Rf3†!, Kg2!; 2 Rb3, Kt(a)c3†; 3 Kc1!, R × Kt; 4 Rb2†, K any; 5 Ra2! =

If 1 Rc2?, Rd8† +

647—1 Rc4, b2; 2 R × P, P × R:Q; 3 f3†, (3 f4†?), 3, Kg1; 4 Kh3, Kt × P; 5 Rh2, f5 (d5); 6 f4, d5(f5); 7 a3!, Q × a3; 8 Rg2† =

648—1 Rc7†, Ka8; 2 Ra7†, K × R; 3 Ktc6† + (Composed from actual play, Vienna Tney, 1908).

649—1 a7, Rg2†; 2 Kb1!, Rg1†; 3 Be1!, R × B†; 4 Kb2, Re2†; 5 Kb3, Re3†; 6 Kb4, Re4†; 7 Kb5. +

650—A : 1 Bd6 !, Rh1†; 2 Bh2 !, R × B†; 3 Kg3, Rh1; 4 Kf2 !, Rh2†; 5 Kf3, Rh3†; 6 Kf4, Rh4†; 7 K × P; Rh5†; 8 Kf4, Rh4†; 9 Kf3, Rh3†; 10 Kg2 +

B : 1, Rd4†; 2 Kh5, Rg4; 3 Bf4†, K any; (3, R × B; 4 g8(Q), Kd2; 5 Qg5, Ke3; 6 Qh6, Ke4 !; 7 Qe6†, Kd3; 8 Kg5, Rf2; 9 Qe1, Rf3; 10 Kh4); 4 Bg5 +. (Dedicated to P. Bobrov).

651—I Bc3, Rh5; 2 Bb4. +

652—I Bf7 !, K × P; 2 Be6 !, Rd6; 3 Bh3 !, Rd2; 4 Bg2, any; 5 K × P. =

If 1 Bh5 ?, Rd6, d8; 2 Be2†, K × P; 3 K × P, Rd2. +

If 1 Bg6, c6 ?, Rd6; 2 any, Rh6. +

If 1 Ba4 ?, Rd4; 2 any, Rh4. +

653—I h7†, Kg7; 2 h8 : Q† !, K × Q; 3 Kf7, Rf1†; 4 Bf6†. +

654—A : 1 Kb4 !, Rf5 !; 2 c6, R × P; 3 c7, Rh4†; 4 Kb5, Rh5†; 5 Kb6, Rh6†; 6 Bd6 !, R × B†; 7 Kb5, Rd5†; 8 Kb4, Rd4†; 9 Kb3, Rd3†; 10 Kc2, Rd4 !; 11 c8(R) !, Ra4; 12 Kb3. +

B : 1, Rb1†; 2 Kc4 !, (2 Ka5 ?, Rh1 =); 2, Rc1†; 3 Kd5, Rd1†; 4 Ke6. +

655—I b6, R × P !; 2 Bd3, Rh5; 3 Bc4†, Ka1 !; 4 b7, Rh7; 5 Bf7 !, Rh8†; 6 Bg8. +

If 1 Bd3 ?, R × B !; 2 e6, Rf3† !; 3 Kg7, Rg3† !; 4 Kf6, Rf3† !; 5 Ke5, Rb3 ! =

656—I e6 !, R × B; 2 Kd7 !, Rf4; 3 e5, Re4; 4 Kd6, Rd4†; 5 Kc5, Re4; 6 Kd5, Ra4; 7 e7, Ra8; 8 Kd6. +

If 2 e5 ?, Rh6; 3 Kd7, Rh5 =

If 2 Ke5 ?, Rf8; 3 e7, Ra8; 4 Kd6, Kc2; 5 Kd7, Kd3 =

657—I a7, Re8; 2 Bc6, Rf8; 3 a8 : Q, R × Q; 4 B × R, Kd3; 5 Kb3, a4†; 6 Ka2 !, c2; 7 Be4†, K × B; 8 Kb2, Kd3; 9 Kc1. =

658—I Be5 !, Re1; 2 g7, Rg1; 3 Bf6, Rg6; 4 Kb7, Kd5; 5 f5, Rg1; 6 Kc8, Ke4; 7 Bg5 !, R × B; 8 f6. +

659—1 a8(Q)†, K × Q!; 2 h7, Re1†; 3 Kd7, Rd1†; 4 Kc7, Rc1†; 5 Bc4!, R × B†; 6 Kd7, Rd4†; 7 Ke7, Re4†; 8 Kf7, Rf4†; 9 Kg7. +

660—1 Be7, K × P; 2 Bg5, K × B; 3 g7, Re2†; 4 Kd7, Rd2†; 5 Kc7, Rc2†; 6 Kb7, Rb2†; 7 Ka7. +

661—1 Bg2, R × c5; 2 d7, Rc7; 3 Kh6!, R × P; 4 Bh3†, g4; 5 B × P†. =

662—A : 1 Kg6, R × B; 2 f7, Ke7!; 3 a7, Ra4; 4 Kg7. +
 B : 1, Ra2; 2 Be2!, R × B; 3 f7, Re6†; 4 Kf5!, Ke7!; 5 f8:Q†. +
 C : 1, Rf2; 2 a7, Ra2; 3 f7, Ra6†; 4 Be6! +

663—A : 1 g7, K × P; 2 Be2†, Kh6; 3 g8:R. +
 B : 2, Rg4†; 3 B × R†, Kh6; 4 g8:Kt† +
 If 1 Be2†?, Kh4!; 2 g7, Rf5; 3 g8:Q, Rg5† =

664—1 Bd1!, R × B; 2 Ke7, Re1†; 3 Kd6, Rd1†; 4 Ke6, Re1†; 5 Kf5, Rf1†; 6 Kg5, Rg1†; 7 Kh5!, Rg8; 8 P × R:Q†, K × Q; 9 Kg6. +
 If 1 Bd3?, Rf2; 2 Ke7, R × f6. =

665—1 b7, Rg4†; 2 Kf2, Rg8; 3 d6, Kc4!; 4 d7, Kb5!; 5 d8:Q, R × Q; 6 B × R, Ka6!; 7 b8:B! +
 If 7 b8:Kt†?, Kb7; 8 Ktd7, Kc8; 9 Ktf6, K × B; 10 Kt × P, Ke7!; 11 Kf3, Kf7; 12 Ktg5†, Kg6; 13 h7, Kg7. =

666—1 Kb8!! , Ra1; 2 Be4!, Re1; (2, P × B; 3 e7,) 3 d3, P × B; 4 d4. +
 If 1 Kb7?, Ra1; 2 Be4, Rf1!; 3 e7, Rf7!

667—1 Bb4, e1(Q)†; 2 B × Q, R × P†; 3 Kg1, Ra8; 4 Bc3, Rh8; 5 B × P, R × P; 6 Kh1!, Rh5; 7 Kg1!, Rh7; 8 Kh1! =

668—1 g7†, Kg8; 2 Bd5!, h1:Q; 3 f3, Ra1!; 4 Be4, Qb1; 5 Bf5. =

669—1 Bc4, Re1; 2 Ba6, Re7; 3 Bf1, Re3; 4 Bg2, Rb3; 5 Be4, Rb4; 6 Bd3, Rb3!; 7 Bc4!, Re3; 8 Bf1, Rf3; 9 Ba6!, Rf7; 10 Bc4, Re7; 11 Bg8! +

670—A : 1 Re5, Bh7; 2 Re6! (2 Re7?, Bf5; 3 Rf7, Bg6; 4 Rf6, Bh5!); 2, Bf5; (2, Bg8; 3 R × P, Bf7; 4 Rh4); 3 Rf6, Bd7; 4 Rf7, Bb5; (4, Ba4(e8); 5 Ra7); 5 Rb7, Ba6; 6 Rh7. +

B : 1, Bf7; 2 Ra5!, Kc8; 3 Ke7!! , Bg6!; 4 Rg5, Bh7; 5 Rh5, Bg6; 6 Rh8†, any; 7 Kf6. +

If 1 Rg5?, Bc4. =

671—1 Rf6, Be8; 2 Rh6, Bh5; 3 Kg7, K × P; 4 Kf6, Kg4; 5 Rh8!, Kh4; 6 Kf5. +

672—1 Kf4, Bd6†; 2 Kf5, Bc5; 3 Rc1, Be3; 4 Rc4!, Bg1!; 5 Ra4, Bb6; 6 Re4, Bg1; 7 Rc4, Be3; 8 Ke4, Bd2; 9 Rc2, Bh6; 10 Rh2, Bg7; 11 Kf4!, Bf8; 12 Kf3!, Ba3; 13 Ra2, Be7; 14 Re2, Bd8; 15 Rd2!, Bc7; 16 Rd4, Bb8; 17 Kg2. +

673—1 Rh3†, Kg7; 2 Rg3†, Kh6; 3 Rd3!, Bf3†; 4 Ka7!, d1(Q); 5 R × P†. = (Dedicated to H. Rinck).

674—A : 1 Re4, h3; 2 R × P, Bf2; 3 Ka8, h2; 4 Rd1, Bg1; 5 Rd5!, h1(R); 6 Rh5, Bh2; 7 Rh8†. =

B : 1, d3; 2 Rc4†, K any; 3 Rd4†, K any; 4 R × P. =

C : 1, Bf2; 2 Rf4, Bg1; 3 R × h4, d3†; 4 Ka8, d2; 5 Rd4. =

675—1 Rf2†, Kh3(h1); (1, Kg3(g1); 2 Rc2!), 2 Kd1!, Kg3 (g1); 3 Rc2, Bb3; 4 Kc1. =

676—1 Rf5†, Ke7; 2 Re5†, Kf6; 3 Re1!, B × R; 4 Kh3! =

677—1 Rg2, Bf4!; 2 Rf2, Be3; (2, Ke5?; 3 R × B!); 3 Rf3, Bc1!; 4 Rf1, Be3; 5 Rd1†, Kc5; 6 Re1, B any; 7 Re6, any; 8 R × P. +

678—1 Kf5, e2; 2 Kg4, e1:Q; 3 R × Q, B × R; 4 Kh3, g1:Kt†; 5 Kg2, Kte2; 6 Kf1. =

679—1 Rb3, e2; 2 Re3, Bh5; 3 Kb4, f5; 4 Kc3, f4; 5 Kd2!, P × R†; 6 Ke1, Kd7; 7 d5. =

680—1 e4 !, Bh3†; 2 Ke1, Bg2; 3 Rf4, Kg1; 4 Rh4, B × P; 5 R × B, h1 : Q; 6 Rg4†, Kh2†; 7 Kf2, Kh3; 8 Rh4†, K × R. =

681—A : 1 Rb3†, Ka4; 2 Rb7, B × P; 3 Rb4†, Ka5; 4 Rb3, a1(Q)(R); 5 Ra3†. =

B : 4, Bc5; 5 Rb8, Ka6; 6 K × B, Ka7; 7 Rb4, a1(Q); 8 Ra4†. =

682—A : 1 R × P, Bb6†; (1 Rb4?, h5 !); 2 K × B, b2; 3 Rg7†, Kf2; 4 Rf7†, Ke2; 5 Re7†, Kd2; 6 Rd7†, Kc2; 7 Rc7†, Kb3; 8 R × b7, b1 : Q; 9 Kc5†. =

B : 1, b6†; 2 Kb4, b2; 3 Rg7†, Kf2; 4 Rf7†, Kg3; 5 Rf1, Bb8; 6 Kb3, Be5; 7 Kc2, Kg4; 8 Rf7, h5; 9 Re7, Bf6; 10 Re6. =

683—A : 1 R × f7, Bc4; 2 Kh8, Kg6; 3 Rf8, Bf7; 4 Rg8†, B × R; 5 f7. =

B : 1, b2; 2 Rb7, b1(Q); 3 R × Q, B × R; 4 f7, Ba2; 5 Kh8. =

C : 1, Kg6; 2 Kh8, b2; 3 Rb7, b1(Q); 4 R × Q, B × R; 5 f7, K × P. =

684—A : 1 P × P†, Be4; 2 R × B†, K × P; 3 Rb4, P × R; 4 Kc2, Ke4; 5 K × P, Kd4; 6 Kb3, Kc5; 7 Ka4, Kc4; 8 b6 =

B : 1, Kg5; 2 R × P, Bd3; 3 Rc1, K × P; 4 Kd2, Ke4; 5 Rb1, B × R; 6 Kc3. =

C : 1, K × P; 2 R × Pch., Ke4; 3 Rc2 ! =

685—1 Rh8, d2; 2 g8 : Q, d1 : Q†; 3 Ka2, Qb3†; 4 Q × Q†, P × Q†; 5 Ka3!, Kg3; 6 R × P, K × R; 7 b5, P × P; 8 Kb4, Kg2; 9 Kc3, Kf2; 10 Kd2. =

686—1 Rh7, B × R; 2 d7, h1 : (Q); 3 d8 : (Q)†, K any; 4 Qa5†(g5†), Kd4, (d6); 5 Qd2†, (d8†). =

687—A : 1 Kc6, a6; 2 R × P†, b5; 3 Rd4. +

B : 1, Ka6; 2 b4, b5; 3 a4 !, P × P; 4 R × d5, any; 5 Ra5† +

688—A : 1 g8(Q), c5†!; 2 Kd3!, e1(Kt)†!; 3 Ke4!
 (3 Ke2?, Kt×R; 4 Qd5, h1(Q)!; 5 Q×d7† Kb6+);
 3, h1(Q); (3, Kt×R?; 4 Qd5, h1(Q);
 5 Q×d7†!); 4 c4†, Ka4!; 5 Qe6!, P×Q; 6 Ra3†. =
 B : 5, Qh4†; 6 g4, P×Q; 7 Ra3†. =

689—I Rh8!, b2†; 2 Kbl, Kb3; 3 d8:Q, a3; 4 Qg8† +
 1, h3; 2 d8:Q, h2; 3 Qa8! +

690—A : 1 h7, Rb2†; 2 Ka3!, Rb3†; 3 Ka2, K×P;
 4 Kai! =.
 B : 1, K×P; 2 Kc3!, Rg3†; 3 Kb2!, Rb3†;
 4 Kai! =

691—A : 1 Rg5†, Kh7; 2 Rg7†!, Kh6; 3 Kf7, h1(Q);
 4 Bg5† +
 B : 1, Kh6; 2 Rg8, h1(Q); 3 Bg7†!, Kg5;
 4 Be5† +

692—A : 1 Rd3†, Ke1; 2 Rf3, Kd1; 3 Bg4, e1:Q(Kt);
 4 Rd3. +
 B : 2, Kd2; 3 Bf1, e1:Q; 4 Rd3. +
 C : 3, P×B:Q; 4 R×Q, Ke3; 5 Kc2, f3;
 6 Re1†, + (Amended Position).

693—I Bf5†, Kd8; 2 Bd3(d7), e1:Q; 3 Bb5. +
 If 2 R×P?, e1:Q =
 If 1 Bc6†?, Kd6; 2 R×P, e1:Q =

694—I Bd2, Ka2; 2 Rc2, Kb3; 3 Rc3†, Ka4; 4 Bcl! +

695—I Re2, Kcl; 2 Bc2!, K×B; 3 Ke3. +

696—I Bd6, h1:Q; 2 Be5, Qa1†; 3 Kd5, Q×P†; 4 Kd6,
 Qa3†; 5 Kc6, Qcl†; 6 Kd5, Qa3; 7 Ke4, Qb4†;
 8 Kf5, Qa3; 9 Rd7†, Kg8; 10 Kg6. +

697—I a4†!, Kb6; 2 Bf2, cl:Q; 3 R×c5, Q×R; 4 Kh1! =

698—I Rg8†, Kf5!; 2 Rg5†, Ke6; 3 Re5†, Kd6; 4 Bg5,
 d1(Q); 5 Bf4, Qg4†; 6 Bg3. +

699—1 Rh6†, P × R†; 2 Kh5, Kg7; 3 Bb6, a1 : Q; 4 Bd4† =
(Amended position).

700—1 Ra3†, Kb6; 2 Bc3, c5!; 3 Ra1, g3; 4 Be1, f1(Q);
5 Ba5† +

701—1 b6, P × P!; 2 Rh5†, K × P; 3 Rh1, f3†; 4 Kh2, Kh4
or P2. = (Dedicated to Mr. A. C. White).

702—1 Be5, Rb4†; 2 Kd5, Rb5†; 3 Kc6, R × B; 4 d7,
Re6†; 5 Kb7, Rd6!; 6 Kc8!, Rc6†; 7 Kb7, Rc7†;
8 Ka8! =

703—A : 1 Bf3, Rc4; 2 Bd5!, B × B; 3 d7, Rc7; 4 Kh8. =
B : 2, Rg4†; 3 Kf8, B × B; 4 d7. =

704—A : 1 h7, Rg2†; 2 Ke1, Rg1†; 3 Kd2, Rg2†; 4 Kc1,
Rg1†; 5 Kb2, Rg2†; 6 Ka1, Rg1†; 7 Bc1, R × B†;
8 Kb2, Rb1†; 9 Kc3!, Rc1†; 10 Kb4!, Rb1†;
11 Ka5, Ra1†; 12 Kb6, Rb1†; 13 Kc7, Rc1†;
14 Kd8. +
B : 8, Rc2†; 9 Kb1, Bg6; 10 h8(Q)†; +

705—1 a7, Bg2; 2 d7, Rd2; 3 Bd5. +

706—1 f7, Rf5; 2 d6, B × P; 3 B × P†!, Kg3!; 4 d7, Rf1†;
5 Kd2!, Bh5; 6 Bf3!, B × B; 7 d8 : Q!, Rd1†;
8 Ke3! =

If 3, Kh2; 4 d7, Rf1†; 5 Kd2!, Bh5; 6 Ke3!!
(6 Ba4?, Rf8!; 7 Ke3, Bg4!!); 6, Rd1!; (6,
Rf8; 7 Kd4!.) 7 Ba4!! (7 Kf4?, Kh3; 8 Ke5 (f5),
Bg4!); 7, Rd6; 8 Kf4!!; Kh3; 9 Ke5!!; Rd2;
10 Ke6, Bg4†; 11 Ke7. =

707—1 Bc6†!, K × P!; 2 Bd5, (2 g7?, Rg6; 3 Bd5, R × g7;
4 Kh5, Kf8 +); 2, R × P; 3 Kh5, Rg7; 4 g6,
Kf6; 5 Bf7, Kf5; 6 Kh4!, Kf4; 7 Kh3!, Be7; 8 Kg2,
Bh4; 9 Kf1! =

708—1 b7, Bg8†; 2 b3!, R × P; 3 h7, Bd5; 4 Be6, B × B;
5 h8(Q), Rh3†; 6 Ka1. =

709—1 Bd1, Re3; 2 Bf3, Bh2; 3 B × P, B × P; 4 e8(Q),
R × Q†; 5 K × P, Rg8; 6 Bd5†. =

710—A : 1 f7, Ba3; 2 h6, Ra5; 3 Bc5!, B × B; 4 h7. +
 B : 2, Ra6; 3 Bg3†, K any; 4 Bd6! +

711—A : 1 a7, Be4; 2 d7, Rd2; 3 Bd5! +
 B : 2, Kg6†; 3 Kg8, Rd2; 4 Bc2!.. + (Dedicated to A. A. Troitski).

712—I c7, Ra8; 2 Ba2, e6; 3 Kb1, Bf4; 4 g6, Be5; 5 g7, B × g7; 6 h8(Q), B × Q; 7 c8(Q), R × Q; 8 b3†. =

713—A : 1 f7, B × P; 2 d7, Rd5; 3 Be4, Bg6†!; 4 K × B!, Rd6†; 5 Kf7, R × P†; 6 Ke6!, Rc7; 7 Kd6, Rc8; 8 Bb7!, Rb8; 9 Bc6†, Rb5; 10 Bd7, h3; 11 Kc6. +
 B : 1, Rh5†; 2 Kg7!! , B × P; 3 d7, Rd5!; 4 Be4!, Rd6; 5 d8:Q. +
 C : 1, Rc8; 2 Kg7, B × P!; 3 K × B, Kb5; 4 d7, Ra8; 5 Ke7, a4; 6 d8:Q, R × Q; 7 K × R, a3; 8 P × P, Ka4; 9 Kd7, K × P; 10 Kd6, Kb2; 11 Bf5. +

714—I c7, Kb7; 2 c8:Q†, K × Q; 3 Bg4, Kd7; 4 Kf7, Ra6; 5 Bh3, (f5). =

715—I Bc4†!, Kh8!; 2 c7, Rg3†; 3 Kb4!, R × P†; 4 Kc5, Rg8; 5 B × R, Rb8!; 6 P × R:B! +

716—A : 1 c6, Be8; 2 c7, Bd7!; 3 Rd5, Be6!; 4 Re5, Bg4; (4, Bd7; 5 Re8†); (4, Bb6; 5 R × B,); 5 Rh5†. +

717—A : 1 Kc8!, Bg4†; 2 R × B, B × P; 3 Ra4†, Ba7; 4 Rb4, d2; 5 R × P, d1:Q; 6 Rb8† =
 B : 1, B × P; 2 R × B, d2; 3 R × P, Ba6†; 4 Kc7!, d1:Q; 5 Rb8†, Ka7; 6 Rb7†! =
 If 1 Kc7?, Bg3†; 2 Kc8, Bd1; 3 b7†, Ka7; 4 b8:Q†, B × Q; 5 R × B, Bb3! +

718—I Rd5†, Kg4; 2 R × B, e3; 3 Rd3, b2; 4 Rb3, e2; 5 R × P, e1(Q)†; 6 Rb4† =

719—A : 1 e7, Bd4†; 2 R × B, Re6; 3 Rd8†, Kc7; 4 e8(R)! +
 B : 1, Kc7; 2 e8(Kt)†! +
 If 2 e8(Q)†?, Bd4†; 3 R × B, Ra6† =

720—1 Rg8!, B × P†; 2 Kc4. =

721—1 Rg6!, Rf8; 2 Re6, Ba5; 3 Re7, Bd8; 4 Re8, Rh8;
5 Rg8, R × R; 6 P × R(B). +

If 1 R × B?, Rh6† =

If 1 Re6?, Bd8!; 2 Re8, Rf8; 3 Re6, Bc7! =

If 1 Rf6?, Bd8; 2 Re6, Be7! =

722—1 b7, Rb5; 2 Rd8, Bg2!; 3 b8:Q, R × Q; 4 c7!,
Rb2†; 5 Kc1, Rb6; 6 Rg8†!!, Kf7; 7 R × B. +

723—1 a7, Bf3; 2 Re1†, Kc2; (2, Kb2; 3 Rd1,); 3 d7,
Rd2; 4 Re2. +

If 1 Re1?, Rd2!; 2 a7, R × P†; 3 Kg5, Ra6! =

If 1 d7?, Rd2; 2 a7, Bf3; 3 Re1†, Kb2!; 4 Re2, B × R;
5 a8:Q, R × P; 6 Qb8†, Ka3(a2); 7 Qe5, Bg4(c4). =

724—1 d7, Rd2; 2 a7, Bf3; 3 Rh5†, Kb6 (any); 4 Rd5! +

725—1 Rb8†, K × P; 2 h7, Rh1; (2, B × P†; 3 Kg2!!,
Bf3†; 4 K × B,); 3 Rb2†!, Kc1; 4 Rh2, R × R;
5 Kg3! +

726—1 c3!, B × P; 2 Rd2!, Rf1†!; 3 Kg2!, Rf6; 4 Rd6!,
R any; 5 Rc6† +

727—1 c3, Ka3; 2 g7, Re8; 3 g8:Q, R × Q; 4 R × R, Be6†:
5 Kc5, B × R; 6 P × P, Bd5. =

728—1 h7, Rg5†; 2 K × P, R × P; 3 Kc7, Be6; 4 Kb8,
Bd5!; 5 R × B, R × R; 6 h8:R!, Rd6; 7 Kc7. +

729—1 Rg2, B × P; 2 Kf5, R × P; 3 Kf6, R × P; 4 Rg8† =

730—1 Rg8†, K × P; 2 Rg7†, K × P; 3 Rg6†, K × P;
4 Rg5†, K × P; 5 Rg4†, K × P; 6 Rg3†, K × P;
7 Rg2†, K any; 8 P × R. +

731—A: 1 Bd7, Kc4; 2 Be6, Kc5!; 3 Kc7, R × P; 4 Bf2†,
Rd4; 5 Bg1(e3). +

B: 1, R × P; 2 Be6, Kc4; 3 Bf2. +

732—A : 1 Bd6, Rf7; 2 Be6, Rf3; 3 Ke2, Rc3; 4 Be5, Kb2;
5 Kd2. +

B : 1, Rh7; 2 Bf5, Rh6; 3 Bf4(f8), Rh8(f6);
4 Be5(g7)† +

733—1 h7†, K × P; 2 Ba4, R × B†; 3 Bc2†, R × B†;
4 Kf3! +

734—1 Bf5†, Kb8; 2 Bg3†, R × B; 3 a6, Rg6†; 4 B × R,
d1(Q); 5 a7†, Kc8; 6 a8(Q)†, Kd7; 7 Qe8† +

735—1 Ba8, a4; 2 Kd6, R × g2; 3 Kd5, R × P†; 4 Kc4†,
Rg2; 5 Bf2, any; 6 Kd3, any. +

736—1 Rd4†, Kc5; 2 Rd7, Kc6; 3 Rd8!, Kc7; 4 B × P! =
If 1 B × P?, c1(Q); 2 Rb8†, Ka4; 3 B × B, Qc6†;
4 Ka7, Ka5; 5 Rb7, Qa6†; 6 Kb8, Qd6†; 7 Kc8, Ka6;
8 Rc7, Qd5; 9 Bh7, Qa8†; 10 Kd7, Kb6. +

737—1 Bd3, P × B; 2 Rb3, d2; 3 R × P, d1:(Q); 4 Rb7† =

738—1 Rc6, Bd4!; 2 Ke2, Ba7; 3 Rci†, Bg1; 4 Kd1,
B any; 5 Rb1, B any; 6 Bf3, Bg1; 7 Kci, Be3†;
8 Kc2†, Bg1; 9 Bd1, B any; 10 Bg4†, Bg1; 11 Kd1,
B any; 12 Ke2†, Bg1; 13 Rf1. + (Dedicated to M
Marijai).

739—A : 1 c6†, Kb8!; 2 Rh8†!, Kc7; 3 Rh7†!, K × P;
4 Rc7†!, K × R; 5 Bh2. =

B : 3, Kd6; 4 Bc5†!, K × B; 5 c7, Bf5; 6 c8(Q)†,
B × Q; 7 Rc7† =

C : 1, Ka6; 2 c7†, Kb7; 3 Rb6†, Kc8; 4 Rb8†,
K × P; 5 Rb5. =

740—1 Re6, Kg1; 2 Rei†, Kf2; 3 Bf3! =

741—1 Rg5, K × R; 2 Ke4, any; 3 f4. =

742—1 Rei†, Bf1; 2 R × B†, Kg2; 3 Ke2!, h1:Q; 4 R × Q,
P × P; 5 Rf1, h2; 6 R × P†, Kh3; 7 Rf3†, Kg2; 8 Be5,
h1:Q; 9 Rg3†, Kh2; 10 Kf2, Qe4; 11 Re3†. +

743—1 Re1!, b1:Q; 2 R×Q, B×R; 3 e7, a2; 4 Be3†, g5;
5 Bd4. +

744—1 Kb5, g2; 2 Bc6, P×B†; 3 Ka6, g1:Q; 4 a5, Bd6!,
5 P×B, Qg8; 6 d7, Qb8; 7 Rf8, Q×R; 8 d8:Q†. =

745—1 h7†, Kh8; 2 Bg7†, K×P; 3 Ba1†, Kg6(h6);
4 R×P†, Kh5; 5 Kb2!, h1:Q; 6 Rh6†. =

746—1 Rb7, b2!; 2 Kh2, b1:Q; 3 Bc5, Q×P; 4 Re7†,
Kd5; 5 R×Q, K×R; 6 B×B, (6 h6?, Bc3!); 6,
P×B; 7 h6. +

747—1 Kc8†, Kc2; 2 Rb7, f1:Q; 3 Rc7†. = Perpetual
check. (Dedicated to M.se Rosselli Del Turco).

748—A: 1 Bc5, Rc8; 2 Bb6†, Ke8; 3 Bc7. +

B: 1, Ke8; 2 Ba7, a5; 3 Kd1. +

C: 1, Rb8; 2 Rh8†, Kc7; 3 Bd6†. + (Amended).

749—1 Rh1!, Re1; 2 Rf1!!, R×R; 3 B×P, Kb2; 4 Kb4,
Kc2; 5 Kc4, Kd1; 6 Kd3, Ke1; 7 Bd2†, Kd1;
8 Be3. =

If 1 Rf4?, Rb2!+ (1, Re1?; 2 Rf3. =)

750—A: 1 Bh4!, Rb1†; 2 Be1. =

If 1 Ba5?, Rb3!; 2 Bd2, Rg3! +

751—1 Bf5!, P×B; 2 Kc5, f6; 3 Kd6, Rg8; 4 Ke6, Kf8;
5 K×P. +

752—1 Rg7†, K×B; 2 Rh7†, Kg8; 3 g7! +

753—1 Rh8†, Kc7; 2 Bd8†, Kc6; 3 Bb6!, K×B; 4 Rc8. +

754—1 Bf2!, Rg5; 2 Rb1!, Rb5; 3 Bc5!, a2!; 4 Rb3†,
Kg4; 5 Bd4, Kf4; 6 K×P, Ke4; 7 Ba1, Kd5; 8 Rb2!,
b3; 9 Kg3, Kc5; 10 Rd2!, Rb4; 11 Bf6, Re4;
12 Rd8. =

If 1 Bc5?, a2!; 2 Bd4, Kg3!; 3 Be5†, Kf3; 4 Rf1†!,
Rf2; 5 Rc1, Ke4!!; 6 Rc4†!, Kd5!; 7 Rd4†!, Kc5!;
8 Rd1, Kc4; 9 Re1, Kb3; 10 Bb2!, Rc2!; 11 Ba1,
Ka3. +

755—1 Bd5!, Rc8!; 2 K×P!, Rc2†; 3 K×P!, Rc3†; 4 K×P, Rc4†; 5 Kg5!, Rd4; 6 Bh1, Rg4†; 7 Kf5, Rh4; 8 Bf3, Rh3; 9 Bd5, Rd3; 10 Be4. +

756—A: 1 f8(Q), R×Q; 2 Bf7. +
If 1 Bb5?, Rb2†; 2 Kc1, Rc2†; 3 Kb1! = (Kd1?, Rf2†).

757—1 Ra1, (1 Bf4?, Rb8!); 1, Rc8; 2 Bf4, c1(Q)!; 3 B×Q, Rc7†; 4 Ke6!!, (4 Ke8?, Rc8†; 5 Ke7?, Ra8!; 6 R×R, h2; 7 Ra5, h1(Q); 8 Rh5†, Kg6!); 4 Rc6†; (4, Ra7; 5 R×R, h2; 6 Bb2); 5 Kd7, Ra6!; 6 Rb1!, Rb6!; 7 R×R, h2; 8 g5, g6; 9 Rb4, h1(Q); 10 Rh4†. +

758—1 Rh1, Kb5; 2 d6, Kc6; 3 h6, a1:Q; 4 R×Q, R×R; 5 h7, Rh1; 6 Bd5†! +

759—1 Bb5!, P×B; 2 Ra4! P×R; 3 Ra8!!, Kf2; 4 h8:Q!, e1:Q; 5 Qb8! +

760—1 Bh4!, Rb7; 2 Bf5!, Rb5; 3 Bg4!, Rb4; 4 Bg3!, R×B; 5 Be5†. =

761—1 Bf5†, Kb7; 2 Bf6, Be5; 3 B×B, Rd5; 4 Be4, Kc8; 5 Bf6, Re5†; 6 Kf7, R×B; 7 h7. +

762—1 Ba4†, Kd5; 2 B×P, Ra3; 3 Kb6, R×B; 4 Bg5, B×B; 5 d8:Q†, B×Q†; 6 Kb5. =

763—A: 1 Bg7†, Rb2; 2 c8:R!!, R×h6(h5); 3 Rf8(e8), Rf6(e5); 4 R×R. +

B: 2, R×g4; 3 Rd8, R×B; 4 Rd1†, Rb1; 5 P×R, R×R†; 6 B×R, Kb2(b1); 7 g8:Q, a1:Q; 8 Qg7(g6)†, Ka2; 9 Qf7†, Kb1; 10 Qg6†, Ka2; 11 Qe6†, Kb1; 12 Qe4†, Ka2; 13 Qc4† +

764—1 Bf2, Be6; 2 Rg6!, Bd5; 3 Rg5!, Bc4!; 4 Rg4!, Bb3!; 5 Rg3!, Ba2; 6 Rf3, Be7; 7 Re3!, Bd6!; 8 Rd3!, Bb4; 9 Rd4. +

765—1 Ke2, Bg3!; 2 Rb5†, Ka7!; 3 Rc5, Bb1; (3, Bh7; 4 Rg5,); 4 Ra5†, Kb6!; 5 Ra3. +

766—1 Rb2, Ba4; (1, Bd3†; 2 B × B, Be5; 3 Rb5);
2 Ra2, Bd7; 3 Bg4! + (2, Be8; 3 Bh5!)

767—1 Bf3†, Kh2; 2 Bd1!, c1(Q); 3 Rh4†, Kg3; 4 Rg4†,
Kh3; 5 Rh4†, Kg2; 6 Rg4†, Kh1; 7 R × B†; Kh2;
8 Rg2†, Kh3; 9 Rg3†, Kh4; 10 Rg4†, Kh3;
11 Rg3† =

768—1 Rf2, Bc4; 2 a6, B × P; 3 Ra2†, Kb5; 4 Ka7, Bc8;
5 Rb2†, Kc6; 6 Rb8, Kd7; 7 R × B. +

769—1 Rb3†, Rb6!; 2 R × R†, Kc7; 3 Bd8†, K × B;
4 Rb8†, Ke7; 5 Kg6! +

770—1 Bc5†, Kg2; 2 Rf2†, Kh3; 3 R × R†, K × R;
4 Bd6†! +

771—1 f8(Q)†, B × Q; 2 Re1, Be7; 3 Ra1. +

772—1 Bf1, Bf3; 2 Bg2!, R × B; 3 R × P, R × R†; 4 Kh4. =

773—1 Ba6!, Ra8; 2 Bb7, Rg8; 3 Bc6, Rc8; 4 Bd7, Rg8;
5 Be6, Re8; 6 Bf7. +

774—1 Be5, B × B†; 2 R × B†, Kf8; 3 Re8†, K × R; 4 g7,
Rg8; 5 f6. +

775—1 Ra6†!, K × R; 2 P × R, Ba7; 3 b8:Kt†, (3 b8:Q?,
c6†!); 3, B × Kt; 4 Kc6, e3; 5 Bc4†, Ka7; 6 b5,
Ka8; 7 Bd5, e2; 8 b6. +

776—1 d7, Rb8; 2 Re6, Rd8; 3 Bb5, Bh3; 4 Re8, B × P;
5 R × R, B × B; 6 Rd5† +

777—1 Rg8!, K × P; 2 Ke5†!, Ke7; 3 Rg7†, Kd8!; 4 Kd6,
Bc4!; 5 B × B, Rd1†; 6 Bd5, R × B†; 7 P × R, e1(Q);
8 Rg8†, Qe8; 9 Rh8! =

778—1 d7, Rd3; 2 Rh1†, B × R; 3 Bd5. +

779—1 f5†, P × P; 2 P × P†, Kd6; 3 R × B (3 Bc5†?, B × B;
4 R × R, K × P. =); 3, R × R; 4 Bc5†, K × B;
5 c7. +

If 1 Rb7?, P × P†; 2 B × P, g5!; 3 Bb8, Rg1†; 4 Kf3,
Bd6; 5 c7, Kd7. =

780—1 Rf4†, Kb3; 2 e7, Re3; (2, Bd5†; 3 Kf2); 3 Rf3, Bd5; 4 Be6, K × P; 5 e8 : Q, R × B; 6 Q × h5. +

If 1 e7?, Re3; 2 Rf4†, Kb5!

781—A : 1 e8 : Q, R × Q; 2 Bg2!, Rc8; 3 Re8! +

B : 1, B × Q; 2 Bg2†, Ka7; 3 Rc7†, Ka6; 4 Bf1†, b5; 5 R × B! +

If 1 Bg2?, B × B; 2 e8 : Q, P × R; 3 Q × P, Rc8†; 4 K any, Rc5. =

782—1 Rb1†, Ka2; 2 Rc1, Rb2; 3 Rd1, Rc2; 4 Re1, Rd2; 5 Rc1, Kb2; 6 Re1. =

783—1 Ba7, h1 : Q; 2 b8 : Kt†!, Kb5; 3 Rb7†, K any; 4 g8 : Q(†), R × Q. =

784—A : 1 Bd5, R × b2; 2 Rc1, R × R; (2, Rb2, b5; 3 Bc6!); 3 Bc4! +

B : 1, Ra4; 2 b3, Rb4; 3 Rc1. +

785—1 Rd3†, Kh2!; 2 R × P, Bc1; 3 Kh4, B × R; 4 Rg2†!, Kh1!; 5 R × P, Be1!; 6 Kh3! =

786—1 Rg6†, Ke7, f7; 2 Ra7†, Ke8; 3 Rg8†, Bf8†; 4 Kh7, Rc8, b8; 5 Rh8, Rc8; 6 Kg8, Rd8!; 7 Rb7, c7, Ra8, b8; 8 Rf7, Be7; 9 Kg7† +

787—1 Rg × P, Rh4; 2 Rb1, Re4; (2, Rg4; 3 Rf3, Rg1†; 4 Kf2); 3 Rf3, Rh4; 4 Rb4. + (Dedicated to Dr. M. Lewitt).

788—A : 1 Be3†, Kg7; 2 Bf3, Ra4†; 3 Kb6!, K × R; 4 Kb5, Ra3; 5 Bd4†, Kg8; 6 Bd5†, Kf8; 7 Bc5† +

B : 4, Ra2; 5 Bd4†, Kg8; 6 Bd5† +

C : 4, Rh4; 5 Bg5, Rd4; 6 Bf6† +

D : 2, h2; 3 Rc8, Rg3; (3, Rg1; 4 Rc1); 4 Bd4†, Kh6; 5 Be4, Rg4; (5, Rg1; 6 Rc7); 6 Rc6†, Kg5; 7 Be3†, Kh4; 8 Rh6†, Kg3; 9 Bd5. +

789—A : 1 Ke4, Bg2†; 2 Ke5, Bc6; 3 Kd6, B × P; 4 Kc7!, b5; 5 K × P, b4†; 6 Kd6, b3; 7 Kc5!, b2; 8 Kb4!, Be8; 9 Ka3! =

B : 4, d5; 5 K × P, d4; 6 Ka5, Bd7; 7 Kb4, Be6;
8 Ka3, d3; 9 Kb2. =

790—1 Rg7!, f1(Q)†; 2 B × Q, Rb3†; 3 Kc2, Rb2†; 4 Kd3,
Rb3†; 5 Kd4, Rb4†; 6 Ke5, Rb5†; 7 Kf4, Rb4†;
8 Kg3, Rb3†; 9 Kh2, Rh3†; 10 Kg2, Rh2†; 11 Kf3,
Rf2†; 12 Ke4, Re2†; 13 Kd5, Rd2†; 14 Kc6, Rc2†;
15 Kd6, Rd2†; 16 Kc7, Rc2†; 17 Kd8, Rc8†; 18 Kd7,
Rd8†; 19 Ke7, Re8†; 20 Kf6, Re6†; 21 Kg5, Re5†;
22 Kg4, Re4†; 23 Kg3, Re3†; 24 Kg2, Re2†; 25 Kg1.
+

791—A : 1 Ka4!, B × B†; 2 Ka3, Rb1; 3 d8(Q), B × Q;
4 Ra5†. =
B : 1, R × B; 2 Ra5†, Kb7; 3 d8(Q), B × Q;
4 Ra7†. =

792—1 Bg2, R × B!; 2 K × R, f4; 3 b7, f3†; 4 Kh1!, f2!;
5 Bb6†, Ke2; 6 B × P, K × B; 7 b8:Kt!, B × P;
8 e8:R!, B × R; 9 a7, Bg6!; 10 a8:B! +

793—1 Rh5†, Kg7; 2 Rg4†, Kf6; (2, Kf8; 3 Rh8†,
Ke7; 4 Rh7†, Kd8; 5 Rd7†, B × R; 6 e7†,); 3 Rh6†,
Ke7; 4 Rh7† =

794—A : 1 b3!, B × P; (1, Be2; 2 Rd2, Bf1; 3 Rc1,);
2 R × P, Ra7—a8; 3 Ra1!, Bc2; 4 Rb2, Bd3; 5 Ra3,
Bc4; 6 Rb4, Bf1; 7 Kf2, B × P; 8 R × b8†, R × R;
9 Ra1, g5; 10 Rh1, g4; 11 P × P, B × P; 12 R × P. +
B : 6, Be2; 7 Kf2, Bd1; 8 Ke1, Bc2; 9 Rb2. +
C : 5, Bf1; 6 Rb1, Be2; 7 Kf2, Bc4; 8 Rb4. +
D : 6, Bc4; 7 Rb4, Bf1; 8 Kf2, B × P;
9 R × b8† +

795—1 Ktc4†, Ka4; (1, Kb4; 2 d7, Rb1†; 3 Kd2, Bb3;
4 Kte3); 2 d7, Rb8!; (2, Rb1†; 3 Kf2, Rb8;
4 Ktb6†, K any; 5 Ktc8, Rb2†; 6 Ke3,); 3 Ktb6†,
Ka3!; 4 Ktc8, Rb1†; 5 Ke2, Bc4†; 6 Kd2, Bb3;
7 Ktd6, Rd1†; 8 Kc3. =

796—1 a7, Rf1†; 2 Ka2, Rf2†; 3 Kb3, Rf3†; 4 Ka4, Rf4†;
5 Kb5, Rf5†; 6 Ka6, Rf6†; 7 Ktc6, R × Kt†; 8 Kb7,
Rf6; 9 a8(Q), R × P†; 10 Ka6!†, Kg1; 11 Qc6!! +

797—1 Ktd6, Bg6; 2 Ktf7†, B × Kt; 3 e8:Q†, B × Q†;
4 Kc5. =

798—1 Ktf7†, Kg8; 2 a7, Re6†; 3 Kd1, Re8; 4 Ktd6,
Rd8!; 5 Ktf5!! (5 b6?, Bd4; 6 Ktc8, R × Kt; 7 b7,
Rc1†!; 8 K × R, B × a7 =); 5, Bf8; 6 b6, Bc5;
7 Kte7†, Kf8; 8 Ktc8!, R × Kt; 9 b7! +

799—1 Ktg5†, K × P; 2 d7, B × P†; 3 Kte4†, B × Kt†;
4 Kc1, Rg1†; 5 Kd2, Bf3; 6 d8:Q, Rd1†; 7 Kd3! =

800—A: 1 e7, Kc5; 2 a8(Q), R × Q; 3 Ktd8, B × Kt!;
4 e8(Q), Ba5†; (4, Bg5†; 5 Kd1!); 5 Kd3! =

B: 1, Bc7; 2 Kd3!, Kb6; 3 a8(Q), R × Q;
4 Ktd8, Ka5; 5 Kc4! =

C: 1, Bc5; 2 Ktd8, B × Pa7; 3 Kte6, Kc4;
4 Ktg7!, (4 Ktf8?, Rg2†!; 5 Kd1!, Kd3); 4,
Bd4; 5 e8(Q), R × Q; 6 Kt × R, B × P; 7 Ktd6†. =
(Dedicated to Karl Behting).

801—1 Ktc3†, K any; 2 g7, Rg5; 3 b7, Bd6; 4 Kte4, Rg1†;
5 Ke2, B × P; 6 Ktg3! +

802—1 h7†, R × P; 2 c7, Rg7†; 3 Kh5, Rh7†; 4 Kg4,
Rg7†; 5 Kh3, Rh7†; 6 Kg2, Rg7†; 7 Kh1, Rh7†;
8 Kth3, R × Kt†; 9 Kg2, Rg3†; 10 Kh2!, Be5;
11 c8(Q)†, Kf7; 12 Q × P†, Kf6; 13 Kh1. +

803—1 d7, Rd4; 2 a7, Bf3; 3 Ktg4†, Kh5; 4 Ktf6†,
K × P(g6, h6); 5 Ktd5. +

804—A: 1 c7, Bh3; (1, Be2†; 2 Kc1! [2 Ke1?, Bg4;
3 P × P, Re2†; 4 any, Re8]; 2, Bg4; 3 P × P),
2 P × P, Bg4†; 3 Kc1!, Rf7; 4 Ktd7†, B × Kt; 5 a7. +

B: 3, Rf4; 4 a7, Rc4†; 5 Kb2, Bf3; 6 Ktc6 +

C: 3, Bf5; 4 a7, Rc2†; 5 Kd1, Be4; 6 Ktc6. +

805—1 c7, Bh3; 2 Ktc4†, Kd5; 3 Kte3†, Ke4; 4 Ktf5,
R × Kt; 5 c8:Q, Rf2†; 6 Ke1. + (Dedicated to A. O.
Herbstmann).

806—A : 1 b7, Rc4†; 2 Kb3!, R×P†; 3 Ka2, P×P;
4 Kt×P!, (4 b8:Q?, f2!; 5 Qb1†, Ke2!); 4,
Rc2†; 5 K×B, Rc5!; 6 b8:R!, R×P; 7 Rb1† +
B : 6, Ra5†; 7 Kb2, R×P; 8 Rd8† +

807—A : 1 Ktd4, R×Kt; 2 f7, Rc4†!; 3 Kd1, Rd4†!;
4 Ke2, e1, Re4†!; 5 Kf1, Rf4; 6 b8:Q. +

B : 2, Bf4†; 3 Kc2, Rd2†; 4 Kb3, Rd3†; 5 Ka4,
Rf3; 6 f8:Q. +

C : 1, Bf4†; 2 Kc2, Rd2†; 3 Kb3, R×P;
4 Ktf5†, Kg5; 5 f7. +

808—1 c7, Re4†; 2 Kd2, R×P†; 3 Kc3, Bg4!; 4 P×B,
Rd7!; 5 Ktd6, R×P†; (5 c8(Q)?, Rc7†!); 6 Kb4. +

809—1 a7, Bc4†!; 2 Ka1!, Bd5; 3 h6, R×P (3,
Rf1†?; 4 Kb2, Rh1; 5 Kt×P, B×P; 6 Kth5);
4 Kt×P, Ra4†; 5 Kb2, B×P; 6 Kte4, B×Kt; 7 h7.
Rb4†; 8 Ka3, B×P; 9 a8:Q†, Kc7; 10 Q×P†, Rb6;
11 Qe5†, Kc6!; 12 Qe8† +

810—A : 1 a7, (1 h7?, Rb8†; 2 Kg7, Kc6); 1, Bg2;
2 h7, R×P; 3 Kte4, R×Kt; 4 a8:Q, Re8†; 5 Q×R†,
K×Q; 6 Kg7. +

B : 3, B×Kt; 4 Kg7, Rd2; 5 h8:Q, R×P;
6 Qh3†!, Kd6; 7 Qg3†, Ke6!; 8 Qe3, Kf5!; 9 Qc5†,
Kf4; 10 Qc4, Rg2†; 11 Kf7, a2; 12 a8:Q. + (11,
K any; 12 Q×B†!).

C : 9, Ke6; 10 Qc4†, Bd5; 11 Q×R. +

D : 2, Rb5; 3 d5!, R×P; 4 a8:Q, R×Kt;
5 Q×P† +

E : 3, B×P; 4 Kg7, Rb2; 5 h8:Q, R×Kt;
6 Qh3†, Kd8!; 7 Q×P. +

F : 2, Rb3; 3 Ktf3!, R×Kt; 4 a8:Q. +

G : 3, B×Kt; 4 Kg7, Rb2; 5 h8:Q. +

H : 2, Rb6; 3 Kg7. +

811—A: 1 Ktf7†, Kh7; 2e7, Rd1†; 3 Kh2!, Re1; 4 Ktg5†, Kg6!; 5 c7, Bf5; 6 Kte6!, R×Kt; 7 c8: Q, R×e7; 8 Q×P. +

B: 1, Kg6; 2 c7, Rc5; (2, Rd1†; 3 Kh2, Be4; 4 f3); 3 Kte5†, Kf5; 4 e7, Ba4; 5 Ktc6! +

812—1 e7, Rh5; 2 e8(B)!, R×B†; 3 Bb5† =

813—A: 1 Kd2!, (1 Rb5†?, Kc1!); 1, Ktc1!; 2 Rb5†, Ka2; 3 Ra5†, Kb3; 4 Rf5, Bc7; 5 Rf3†, Kb2; (5, Ka4; 6 Re3, Bf4; 7 Ke1!); 6 Rf2, Ba5†; 7 Ke3, Bb6†; 8 Kd2! =

B: 3, Kb2; 4 Ra4, Bc7; 5 Rb4†, any; 6 Re4. =

C: 1, Bf4†; 2 K×P, Ktc3†; 3 Kf3, Kt×R; 4 Ke4. =

814—A: 1 f7, Bc4; (1, Bd3; 2 Ke3,); (1, Ba6; 2 Rh6); 2 f8: Q!, Kte6†; 3 Kf5, Kt×Q; 4 R×B, Ktd7; 5 Rc7. +

B: 1, Bb5; 2 Rh6, (2 Kf5?, Bd3†); 2, Ktd7; 3 Rd6, Ktf8; 4 Rd8, Kte6†; 5 Ke5, Bc4; 6 Rc8, Bb3; 7 Ra8†, Kb2; 8 Rb8. +

C: 1, Kte6†; 2 Ke5, Ktf8; 3 Rh8, Ktd7†; 4 Kd4. +

D: 1, Ktd7; 2 Ke3, Kb3; (2, Bb5; 3 Rb4, Bc6; 4 Rd4, Ktf8, 5 Rd8); 3 Rd4, Ktf8; 4 Rd8, Ktg6; 5 Kd4, Bh3; 6 Rd6, Ktf8; 7 Ke5, Bf1; (7, Bd7; 8 Kf6); 8 Rd8. +

E: 1, Kb2; 2 Ke5, Ktd7†; 3 Kd6, Ktf8; 4 Rg4, Bd3; 5 Ke7. +

F: 1, Kb3; 2 Ke3, Ktd7; 3 Rd4, Ktf8; 4 Rd8, Ktg6; 5 Kd4, Bh3; 6 Rd6, Ktf8; 7 Ke5, Bf1; 8 Rd8. +

G: 2, Kte6; 3 Rh6, Ktf8; 4 Rh8, Ktg6; 5 Kd4, Bc4; (5, Ktf4; 6 Rh6,); 6 Rb8†, Ka2; (6, Ka4; 7 f8: Q, Kt×Q; 8 K×B); (6, Ka3; 7 K×B, Kte5†; 8 Kc3); 7 K×B, Kte5†; 8 Kc3, Kt×P; 9 Rb2†, Ka1; 10 Rf2, Kt any; 11 Kb3. +

815—A: 1 Rb3, Ktc6; 2 Rb5, Bd8; 3 Rd5, Be7; 4 Rd7, Kg6; 5 Rc7. +

B: 1, Bc7; 2 Rb7, Kta6; 3 Ra7. + (Dedicated to V. and M. Platov).

816—1 Ke3, Ba6; 2 Ra5, Bb7; 3 Rb5, Ba6!; 4 Rb6, Bf1;
5 Rg6† +
if 1 Rg5†?, Kf8; 2 Ke3, Ba6!; 3 Ra5, Bb7!; 4 Rb5,
Bg2!; 5 Kd2, Kta2; 6 b3, Be4; 7 Ra5, Bb1! =

817—1 Kf3, Ba2; 2 Ra4, Bb3; 3 Ra8†!, K × R; 4 d7 +

818—A: 1 Rc1, Bf4; 2 Rf1, Ktd5; 3 Rd1, d2; 4 Ka4, Ktf6;
5 Kb3, Kte4; 6 Kc2, K any; 7 Rf1 =
B: 1, d2; 2 Rd1, Bf4; 3 Kb4, Ktd5†; 4 Kb3, Kc6;
5 Kc2, Kc5; 6 R × P = (Dedicated to L. Collijn.)

819—1 a7, Bd5†; 2 Kh2!, Ba8; 3 Rb3, Ka4; 4 Rb6, Ka5;
5 Rb3 =

820—1 g7!, Bc4; 2 Rh2†, Kg6; 3 Rg2†, Kh7; 4 g8: Q
B × Q; 5 Ra2!, P × R†; 6 Ka1 =

821—1 Kc8, f2; 2 b8(B) =

822—1 Bf4, Ra1!; 2 b6!, R × Kt; 3 b7, Rd8; 4 Bc7, Rh8!;
5 Be5, Rd8; 6 Ke7, Rg8!; 7 Kf7, Rd8; 8 Bc7, Rh8;
9 Bd6†, K any; 10 Bf8, Rh7†; 11 Bg7 +

823—A: 1 Bh5, Ra1; 2 f7, Rf1; 3 Ktc7!, Rh1†; 4 Kg3,
Rf1; 5 Kte6!, K × B; 6 Ktf4† +
B: 1, Ra4†, 2 Kg3, K × B; 3 f7, Ra3†; 4 Kf4 +

824—1 Bf4, Rc7!; 2 Be5, Re7; 3 Ktf7†, R × B; 4 Ktd8 +
if 2 Bg3?, Rg7; 3 Be5, Rg5! =

825—1 Ktc6†, Ke3!; 2 h4!, R × P; 3 Kte7 +
if 2 Kte7?, Kf2; 3 h4, Rg1† =

826—1 Kth5!, K × Kt; 2 g7†, Rg6†; (2, Kh6;
3 g8: R!) 3 B × R†!, Kh6; 4 g8: Kt†! +

827—1 Ktd6, R × P; 2 Ktc4†, Kb3; 3 Kta5†, Ka3; 4
Bf2! +

828—1 Ktb4†, Kc4; 2 b6, P × B; 3 b7, Rd8; 4 Ktc6, Rg8;
5 Kf7, Rh8; 6 Ke7, Rg8; (6, h5; 7 Ktd8, Rh7†;
8 Ktf7); 7 Ktd8, Rg7†; 8 Ktf7, Rg8; 9 Ktd6†, K any;
10 Kte8 +

829—1 Bd1, Rg5; 2 Kh2, e3!; 3 Be2, e4; 4 b4 +

830—1 h7, R × P; 2 Ktb5!, R × Kt; 3 Be5! +

831—A: 1 Kd3, g3; 2 f4, Kf1; 3 Kd2†, Kg1; 4 Bd7, Kf1; 5 Bh3, Kg1; 6 Bg4, Kf1; 7 Be2†, Kg1; 8 Ktc3, Kf2; 9 Kte4†, Kg1; 10 Ktg5 +

If 2 f3?, Kf1; 3 Kd2†, Kg1; 4 Bd7, Kf1; 5 Bh3, Rg1; 6 f4, h1:B! =

B: 1, Kf1; 2 Kd2†, Kg1; 3 f4!, P × P; 4 Ktc3, f2; 5 Kte2†, Kf1; 6 Ktf4† +

If 1 Ktc3?, g3; 2 Ke3, P × P; 3 Kte2†, Kf1; 4 Kd2, g1:Kt! =

832—A: 1 Ktd5, Rc4; 2 g7, Kf7; 3 g8(Q)†, K × Q; 4 b3 +
B: 1, Ra4; 2 Bc5, f2; 3 Ktf6†, Kd8; 4 B × P +

833—1 a8·(R)!, Ra1; 2 R × R, h1 (Q); 3 R × Q +

834—1 f6, Rf8; 2 Kt × d7, Rf7; 3 Bh5, R × Kt; 4 Be8, Rd1; 5 f7, Re1†; 6 Kf2, Re5; 7 B × P†, Ka7; 8 Be4. +
If 5 B × P†?, Ka7; 6 f7, Re1†; 7 Kf4, e5†; 8 Kg4, h5†; 9 Kg3, Rf1; 10 Bf3, e4. =

835—A: Bf3†, Kc5; 2 Be4, Ra2!; 3 Kt × R, P × Kt; 4 Kc1, a1:Q†, 5 Bb1. =
B: 1, Ke5; 2 B × P, Rb1; 3 B × P, R × P; 4 B × P! =

836—1 Kt × P, K × Kt; 2 Bc2, b4; 3 Kc6, d4; 4 Kd6, b3; 5 Bb1, b2; 6 Ke6, d3; 7 B × d3, b1:Q; 8 B × Q, Kh5; 9 Kf7, Rg5; 10 Bh7, f5; 11 Kf6, f4; 12 P × R, P × Pg3; 13 P × g3, P × P; 14 Kg7. +

837—1 Rg8†, Kb7; 2 Ktc5†, Kb6!; 3 Kta4†, Kb5; 4 Ktc3†, Kb4; 5 Kta2†, Kb3; 6 Ktc1†, Kb2; 7 K × P!, K × Kt; 8 Rg1 +

838—1 Ktf4!, B × Kt; 2 R × P†, Kb2; 3 Rg3!, B × R†; 4 Kh3! =

839—A: 1 Ktc3, Ke1; 2 Rb1†, Kd2; 3 Kt × P†, Kc2; 4 Rf1, B any; 5 P × P. +
B: 1, Bd2!; 2 Rb1†, Be1; 3 P × P, any; 4 Ra1, any; 5 Ktb1 +

840—A : 1 b7†, Kb8!; 2 Ktc6†, K×P; 3 Kta5†, Ka6;
4 Re1, h1:Q; 5 R×Q, B×R; 6 Ktb3, Bd5; 7 Ka1. =
B : 4, K×Kt; 5 b4†, Ka4; 6 Kb2, Be4; 7 Kc3. =

841—1 Ra6!, g2; 2 Rg6, d2; 3 R×P, d1:Q†; 4 Rc2†! =

842—1 Ktc5!, f2; 2 Kte4†, Kg6; 3 Kt×f2, P×Kt; 4 Kg2,
Bb7†; 5 K×P, B×R; 6 Kg3, Kh5; 7 h4, P×P†;
8 Kh3. =

843—1 Rg3, a3; 2 Ktg6†, Kf7; 3 Kte5†, Ke6; 4 Ktc4, a2;
5 Rg1, Bb1; 6 Kta3, a1(Q); 7 R×B, Qa2; 8 K×P +

844—1 Ktc4, B×Kt!; 2 Ra1, Bd5; 3 e4!, B×P; 4 Kb3,
Ka7; 5 Kc4, Kb6; 6 a7, h1:Q; 7 a8:Q, B×Q; 8
Rb1†!! =

845—1 e7!, B×P; 2 a4!, Bc5; 3 d4!, B×P; 4 R×P, b2;
5 Rb3, B×Kt; 6 R×P, Bf2; 7 R×B, g1(Q); 8 Rf6†,
Qb6; 9 Rd6! =

846—1 Rc2, Bb2!; 2 Rg2, Ke8; 3 Rg8†, Kd7; 4 Ktf7, c5;
5 Rd8†, Kc6; 6 Rd2!, c4; 7 Ktd8†, Kc5; 8 Kt×P†,
Kc6; 9 Ktd8†, Kc5; 10 R×B, a1:Q; 11 Rb5† +

847—1 Be5†, Kb1; 2 Rb8†, Kc1; 3 B×P†, Kt×B; 4 Kh4!,
Ktg6†; 5 Kh3, g1(Q); 6 Rb1† =

848—1 Bd3†, P×B; 2 Rh5, d2; 3 R×P, d1:(Q); 4 Rb2†,
Ka1; 5 Ra2† =

849—1 Bd3, Kt×B; 2 Kc2, Ktc1; 3 R×P, e1(Q); 4 Rb1†,
Ka2; 5 Ra1†, K×R. =

850—1 Rb8†, Kc7; 2 Ra8, Kb7; 3 Rb8†, K×B; 4 Rb2,
a1(Q); (4, Ktf4†; 5 Kh2, a1(Q); 6 Rb7†, Ka6;
7 Ra7†); 5 Ra2† =

851—A : 1 Ra3! g2; 2 Ba2†, Kb4!; 3 Rb3†, Ka5!;
4 R×Kt, g1:Q†; 5 Bb1!, Qd4; 6 Ka2. =

B : 2, Kd4; 3 Kb2!, Ktd1†, 4 Kc1, Kte3!;
5 Rd3† Ke4!; 6 Bd5†! =

If 1 Rb2?, g2; 2 Ba2†, Kc5; 3 Rb3, g1:Q† +

852—1 Be4 !, P × B ; 2 Rd1, h1(Q) ; 3 Rd8 !, Qh4 ; 4 Ra8 ! +
 If 1 Ra1 ?, h1(Q) ; 2 Ra8, d4. +
 If 1 Rb1 ?, h1(Q) ; 2 Rb8, Qh2 ! ; 3 Rc8 ! Qh3 ! ; 4 Ra8,
 Qe6† +

853—1 d7, f3 ! ; 2 d8(Q), Kt × Q ; 3 e7, Rd4 ; 4 Kc1, Bb5 ;
 5 Ktd7 ! +

854—1 e7, B × P† ; 2 Kd2 !, Bd7 ; 3 e8(Q), B × Q ; 4 b7, Ktf1† ;
 5 Kc2 ! (5 Ke2 ?, Bh5†) (5 Ke1 ?, Rb5), 5, Rg8
 (5, Ba4† ; 6 Kc1, Rb5 ; 7 Bd3†, K × B ; 8 b8(Q),
 R × Q) ; 6 Bd5† !, K × B ; 7 b8(Q), Ba4† (7, Bg6† ;
 8 Kc3 !) ; 8 Kc1 ! =

855—A : 1 Rg6†, Kh7 ; 2 Rf6, Bg4 ; 3 Rf7†, Kg8 ; 4 Re7. =
 B : 1, Kh8 ; 2 Rf6, Bg4 ; 3 Rf8†, Kg7 ; 4 Re8. =

856—1 Ra7, Bd2† ; 2 Kg4, Bc8† ! ; 3 Kh5, Bb4 ; 4 R × Kt† =

857—1 Rd7, Rd2 ; 2 b7, Kte4† ! ; 3 Kf3 !, Ba7 ; 4 b8 : Q† !,
 B × Q ; 5 Rb7, Ktg5† ; 6 Kg4, Rg2† ; 7 Kf5, Bd6 ;
 8 Rg7† ! =

858—1 Rh5†, Kg3 ; 2 R × B, Rg1† ; 3 K × P, Ktc3† ; 4 Kd2,
 Kt × R ; 5 d7, Ktc3 ! ; 6 d8 : Q, Rd1† ; 7 Ke3. =

859—A : 1 Ktc6, Rd2 ; 2 Ktd5, R × Kt ; 3 Kte7† +
 B : 1, Rh8 ; 2 Ktg8, R × Kt ; 3 Kte7† +
 C : 1, Ra2† ; 2 Kb4, Ra8 ; 3 Kte7†, any ; 4 Ktc8. +

860—1 Kth2, B × Kt ; 2 Ktd4, R × Kt ; 3 f7. + Dedicated
 to A. Chéron.

861—A : 1 g7 !, R × Ktg3 ; 2 Ktd4 !, Bd1 ; 3 c7 ! +
 B : 1, B × Kt ; 2 Kte4 !, R × Kt ; 3 c7 ! +

862—A : 1 Ktb3, R × Kt ; 2 Kte1, B × Kt ; 3 f7. +
 B : 2, Ke5 ; 3 f7, Bc5 ; 4 Ktd3†, Kf6 ; 5 Kt × B. +

863—1 b7, Kte5 ; 2 B × Kt†, K × B (2, P × B ; 3 e3† !,
 K any ; 4 Kf7), 3 Ktc5 !, Rg8† ; 4 Kf7, Rd8 ; (4,
 Rh8 ; 5 Ktd7†, any ; 6 Ktf8), 5 Ke7, Rg8 ; 6 Ktd7†,
 K any ; 7 e4. +

864—1 f5†, K × P; 2 Kth6†, R × Kt; 3 f7, Ktg5†; 4 B × Kt, K × B; 5, h4†, Kg6!; 6 f8(B)!! +

865—1 Bg6, Rg2; 2 Bh5, Ra2†; 3 Kb7, Rb2†; 4 Kc6, Rc2†; 5 Kd6, Ba3†; 6 Ke6, Rc6†; 7 Kf5!! =

866—1 Bg4!, B × Kt; 2 Kc6!, Ba4; 3 Bd1!! =

If 1 Bf3, Rb3; 2 Bd5, Rd3†

If 1 Be2?, Re5!; 2 Ktc3, Re3†

If 1 Kte3?, Ba4!; 2 Bd1, B × B†

867—1 Kc2!, B × B†!; 2 Kb2, Ra4!; 3 d7!, Rb4†; 4 Ka1!, Ke7; 5 Ktc3, Be4!; 6 Ktd5†, B × Kt; 7 d8(Q)† =

868—1 Bg7, Rh7; 2 Bf6, Rf7; 3 Bg5, Rf5; 4 Bc1!, Re5†; 5 Kd2! = Amended position.

869—1 Kf6, Kc2; 2 Ke7, Kd3; 3 Ke6, Kc3; 4 Kd7, Kb4; 5 Kc6, Ka5; 6 Bc4, Kb4; 7 Be2, Ka5; 8 Bb5, Kb4; 9 Kb6, Kc3; 10 Kc5, Kb3; 11 Bc6, Kc3; 12 Bd5, Kd3; 13 Bf3, Kc3; 14 Be2, Kb3; 15 Bb5, Kc3; 16 Bc4, Kb2; 17 Kb4, Kc2; 18 Bb5, Kb2; 19 Ba4, Ka2; 20 Bd1, Kb2; 21 Bb3, Ka1; 22 Kc3, Kb1; 23 Bd5, Ka1; 24 Bc4, Kb1; 25 Ktd2†, Kc1; 26 Bf1, Kd1; 27 Ktf3, Kc1; 28 Ktd4, Kb1; 29 Ktb5, Ka1; 30 Kta3, Ka2; 31 Ktc4, Kb1; 32 Kd2, Ka1; 33 Kc1, Ka2; 34 Kc2, Ka1; 35 Kb3, Kb1; 36 Ktb2, Kc1; 37 Kc3, Kb1; 38 Ktd3, Ka1; 39, Kb4, Ka2; 40 Ka4, Ka1; 41 Ka3, Kb1; 42 Kb3, Ka1; 43 Ktc1, Kb1; 44 Kta2, Ka1; 45 Ka3, Kb1; 46 Bd3†, Ka1; 47 Ktc1. +

870—1 Ktd6†, Kb4!; 2 Ba5†!, Kc5; 3 Kt × P, Bb5†; 4 Kb7, Rg7; 5 b4†, Kc4!; 6 Kb6! =

871—A: Bd5†, Kh8; 2 b7, Be8; 3 Bf7, Rh3†; 4 Kg6, B × B†; 5 K × P, Rh6†; 6 Ke7, P × Kt; 7 b8:Q†, Bg8; 8 Qe5†, Kh7; 9 Kf8, Rg6; 10 Qh2†, Rh6; 11 Qc7†, Kg6; 12 K × B, Rh5; 13 Qc6† +
B: 1, Kf8; 2 b7, Be8; 3 Kte6†, Ke7; 4 Ktf4. +

872—1 Bd4†!, K × B; 2 a8:Q, Re1†; 3 Kb2!, c3†!; 4 K × P, Rb1†; 5 Ka2!, Rb2†; 6 Ka3, Bd6†; 7 Ka4, Ra2†; 8 Kb3! =

873—Ktd5†, Kd7; 2 c8(Q)†, R × Q; 3 Bg4†, Kc6; 4 B × R, Bb7; 5 Kd3!, Ba8; 6 Kc4, Bb7; 7 a8(Q)!, B × Q; 8 Ba6! +

874—A: 1 Ba4!, B × B; 2 Kta7, Rc3; 3 Ktc6. +
B: 1, R × B; 2 Ktb6, Rc4; 3 Kt × R, Kd7.
4 Ktd6. + Dedicated to F. Amelung.

875—I a7, c5; 2 Kte4, B × Kt; 3 Kf2!, R × P; 4 Bf5. =

876—I f6, K × P; 2 h7, Kg6, (e6); 3 f7, Kg7 (e7); 4 f8: Q†, R × Q; 5 h8: Q(†) =

877—A: 1 Ktc7†, R × Kt; 2 P × R, b1: R†; 3 Kh2, Rb7; 4 c8: R, Rb4; 5 R × B, Kb7; 6 Rc8, R × P; 7 Bd7, R any; 8 c6† +
B: 2, b1: Q†; 3 Kh2, Qb7; 4 c8: Q, Q × Q; 5 B × Q† +
C: 3, Qe4!; 4 c8: Q†, Bb7; 5 Qe6†, Qc6; 6 Q × Q†, B × Q; 7 Bc8† +
D: 5, Bc6; 6 Q × Q, B × Q; 7 Bc8† +
E: 5, Q × Q; 6 B × Q, B any; 7 Bc8† +
F: 4, Qb7; 5 Bd7. +
G: 3, Bb7; 4 c8: Q, B × Q; 5 B × B† +

878—I Kte8, Kg6; 2 h5†, R × P; 3 f5†, R × P; 4 g4, R any; 5 Bf5†, R × B; 6 Ktg7. +

879—I Bf2†, Kh1; 2 h7 (2 Bc5?, R × B; 3 h7, Rh2), 2, c2†; 3 Be3!, R × B†; 4 Kf2, Rh3; 5 Bd5†! (5 P × Kt(Q), Rh2†; 6 Kf3, c1(Q)), 5, P × B; 6 P × Kt(Q), Rh2†; 7 Kf3, c1(Q); 8 Qg2† =

880—I Bd7†, K × P; 2 Bd6†, Ka2; 3 Be6†, Ka1; 4 P × Kt, e1(Q)†; 5 K × Q, R × P; 6 Ke2! +

881—I Bf4, Kt × B; 2 e7, Rc7; 3 Bc6†!, K any; 4 Bd7, R × B; 5 K × P. =

882—A: Ktf7†, Kf5!; 2 Ktd6†, Kf4!; 3 Rh1!, Be7!; 4 Rf1†, Ke5!; 5 Ktc8, Ktc4; 6 Re1† +
B: 1, Kf6; 2 Rh1!!, Ktc4; 3 R × B, Kte3†; 4 Kd3, Ktf5; 5 Rf4! +
C: 1, Kg6; 2 Kth8†!, Kg7; 3 Rg1†!, K × Kt; 4 Rh1. +

883—A : 1 Ktf4, Ktc4†; 2 Kd3, Ktb2†; 3 Kc2, Bf2;
4 Kc3 !!, Bg3 (4, Kd6; 5 Rf1), 5 Ktg6†, Kf6;
6 Kt × Kt. +

B : 3, Bg5; 4 Ktd5† !, Kd6; 5 K × Kt. +

884—1 Rb3, Bd6; 2 Kt e4, Bc7; 3 Rb7, Ktd5; 4 Ktc3 +

885—A : 1 Kc2, Bd4; 2 Ktf5 !, Ktf8; 3 Re7, Bc5; 4 Re5 !,
Bb4; 5 Kb3. +

B : 1, Ba1; 2 Kb1 !, Bd4; 3 Ktf5 !, Ktf8; 4 Re7 !,
Bc5; 5 Rc7 !, Bb4; 6 Rc4. +

886—1 Ra2, Bg1 !; 2 Rg2, Kf3; 3 R × B, Kf2; 4 Re1, e4;
5 Kte6, e3; 6 Ktc5 ! (6 Ktf4, (d4)?, e2†; 7 Kt × P,
Ktf1 =), 6, e2†; 7 Kd2, Ktf1†; 8 Kc1. +

887—1 Rd1, Ktb3; 2 Rb1, Ktc5; 3 Ktc4 !, Bd8; 4 Kc8, Be7;
5 Re1, Bf8; 6 Re8, Bg7 !; 7 Rg8, Bh6; 8 Rh8 +

888—1 Ktc4, Bb8†; 2 Kb6, Ba7†; 3 Ka6 !, Ktb8†;
4 R × Kt†, K × R; 5 Kte5, Ka8; 6 Kt × P. +

889—1 Rb4, Ktc2 (1....., Pd1 : Q; 2 R × Kt =), 2 Ktf3†,
Kg3; 3 Kt × P, Kt × R !; 4 Ktc4, Kf3; 5 Ke1, Ke4;
6 Kd1, Bb2 (6, Kd4; 7 K × B =), 7 c6, Kt × P;
8 Kt × B. =

890—1 Rh8†, Kf7; 2 Rb8, Ktb5; 3 Rf8† !, Kg6; 4 Ktf4† !,
Kh7; 5 Rh8† =

891—1 f4, a2 !; 2 Ra3, a8 : Q; 3 Ra8† !, Q × R; 4 Kta7†,
Kb8; 5 P × B, c5 !; 6 c4, Q × Kt; 7 P × Q†, K × P;
8 K × P, Ktf7; 9 e6, Kte5† !; 10 Kd6, Ktc6; 11 K × P,
Kte7; 12 Kd6, Ktf5†; 13 Kd7, Kb6; 14 e7, Ktg7;
15 e8 : Q, Kt × Q; 16 Kt × Kt, Kc5; 17 Kf7. +

892—A : 1 Rf3, Bc8†; 2 Kb6, Bb4 !; 3 Rf4, Bd6; 4 Rd4,
Be7 !; 5 Re4, Bd8† !; 6 Ka7, Bd7 or K any; 7 Rd4,
resp., e8(†) +

B : 3, Ba3; 4 Ra4, Ba3 any; 5 Ra8. +

893—A : 1 Ra1, Be3; 2 Rf1†, Kg5; 3 Rf3, Bf4; 4 Kt × B. +

B : 1, Bh5; 2 Rf1†, Bf4; 3 Ktd3. +

894—A : 1 Ra7, Bf1 !; 2 Ra2, Bh8; 3 Ra8†, Kg7; 4 Ra1. +
 B : 2, Bf6; 3 Rf2, Be7†; 4 Kb3, Ba6(b5);
 5 Ktd5†, Ke8; 6 Ktc7†. +
 C : 2, Bg7; 3 Rf2, Ba6; 4 Kte6, h5, (d5)†, Kg8;
 5 Rg2. +

895—1 Ra6, Bh7; 2 Ra8†, Kd7; 3 Ra7†, Bc7 ! (3, Ke6;
 4 Ktg7†, Kf6; 5 Kte8†, Kg6; 6 R × Ba5), 4 Kte7 !,
 Kd6 !; 5 Rb7 !! +

896—1 Ktf4 !, Bf1 !; 2 Kte6†, Kg8 !; 3 Rg4, Bh3 !;
 4 Rg3 !! + (4 R × B† ?, Kf7 !!)

897—A : 1 Rd7, Bc8 !; 2 Kg4, g2 !; 3 Kh3, g1 : Q; 4 Ktf6†,
 Kf8; 5 Kth7†, Ke8; 6 Ktf6† =
 B : 3, g1 : R; 4 Kh2, Rc1; 5 Rd8. =
 C : 4, B × R; 5 K × R, Bg7; 6 Kf2, Kf7; 7 Ktd6† =

898—1 Kc5, Kc7; 2 Kd5 !, B × Kt; 3 h4 !!, P × P; 4 Rc4†,
 Kb6 (4, Kd7; 5 R × P !), 5 K × B, Rh5; 6 Rb4†,
 Ka5; 7 Rb1, h3; 8 Rh1, h2; 9 Ke6, Kb4; 10 Kf6, Kc3;
 11 Kg6, Rh8; 12 Kg5, Kd2; 13 Kf4 !, Ke2; 14 Kg3,
 Rg8†; 15 Kf4 !!, Rg2; 16 Ra1. = If 13 Kg4 ?, Ke3;
 14 Kg3, Kg8†; 15 K × P, Kf2. +

899—A : 1 Ktf5, Ka4; 2 Ktd4, Re4; 3 Ra1†, Kb4; 4 Rc1,
 Ka5; 5 Rc5†, Kb4; 6 Re5. +
 B : 5, Ka6(b6); 6 Rc6†, any; 7 Re6. +
 C : 4, Ka3; 5 Rc3†, Kb4; 6 Re3. +
 D : 1, Re4; 2 Ktd4, Ka6; 3 Ktc2, R × P; 4 Ktb4†.
 +
 E : 1, Re5; 2 Ktd4, Re4; 3 Ktb3† +
 Amended position.

900—A : 1 Ktf5, Ka5; 2 Rb1, d4; 3 Kt × P, Ka4; 4 Ra1†,
 Kb4; 5 Rc1, Ka5; 6 Rc5† +
 B : 3, Ka6; 4 Ktc2, R × P; 5 Ktb4† +
 C : 2, Re5; 3 Ktd4, Re4; 4 Ktb3† +
 D : 3, Re3; 4 Ra1†, Kb6; 5 Ktf5, Re6 (any);
 6 Ktd6. +

901—1 Ka4 !, Be5 !; 2 Rh2 !, B × R; 3 Ktg3† +

902—A : 1 e7, h5; 2 Rf5†, Kb6; 3 Rf6†, Kc7; 4 Kte6†, Kd7(b7); 5 Ktc5† +
 B : 2, Ka4; 3 Rf4. +
 C : 2, Kb4; 3 Ktc6†, Kc4; 4 Re5, Rf4; 5 Re1, h4; 6 Kte5† +
 D : 3, Kc3 (a3, b3); 4 Re5, Rf4; 5 Re3†, K any; 6 R × P, Re4; 7 K × B. +
 E : 1, Re3; 2 Ra1†, Kb6; 3 Ktf5, Re2†; 4 Kf1, Re6(any); 5 Ktd6 +
 F : 1, Kb4; 2 Re1, R × R; 3 Ktc2† +
 Amended position.

903—1 Rc8†, R × R; 2 Ktf1, Kf7!; 3 b7, Re8; 4 Kc7, Kf6; 5 b8:Q, R × Q; 6 K × R, Kf5; 7 b5, Kf4; 8 b6, Kf3; 9 b7, Ke2; 10 Ktg3†, Kf3; 11 Kc8, K × Kt; 12 b8:Q†, Kf3; 13 Qb5, Kg2; 14 Qd5†, Kg3; 15 Qd3†, Kg2; 16 Qe4†, Kg3; 17 Qe2, Kg2; 18 Qg4†, Kf1; 19 Qe4, any; 20 Q × P. +

904—1 e7, Re8; 2 Re6, any; 3 R × B + Dedicated to Dr. Em. Lasker.

905—A : 1 Rh3†, Kg6!; 2 Rg3† (2 Rh1?, Kf7!), 2, Kf7!; 3 e6†!, Ke8!; 4 Rg8†, Ke7; 5 Rg1! (5 Rg7†?, Kd6!; 6 e7, Ktb3†; 7 Ke2, Ktc1†; 8 K any, Kd7), 5, a1:Q; 6 R × Q, Ktb3†; 7 Kc2, Kt × R†; 8 Kb1!, Ktb3; 9 B × P†, Kt × B. =
 B : 1, Kg5; 2 Rh1, a1:Q; 3 R × Q, Ktb3†; 4 Kc2, Kt × R†; 5 Kb1, Ktb3; 6 B × P, Kt × B; 7 e6, Ktc6; 8 e7!, Kt × P; 9 Kc2. =

906—1 Bf6†, Kh7; 2 Rg7†, Kh6!; 3 Rf7, Kg6 (3, Ktc6, 4 B × B, Kt × B; 5 Rd7, Kte6; 6 Rd6), 4 Rf8, Ktc6!; 5 B × B, Kg7; 6 Re8, Kf7; 7 Rh8, Kg7; 8 Bf6†!, K × B; 9 Rh6† +

907—A : 1 Rg4, Be1; 2 Kf1, Ba5; 3 Ra4, Ktb7; 4 Bc3. +
 B : 1, Be7; 2 Rg8†, Kb7; 3 Rg7, Ktc8; 4 Bf6. +
 C : 1, Bd8; 2 Rg8, Ktb7; 3 Bf6. +

908—A : 1 Rc1, Bd5; 2 Rc5, Ktd4!; 3 Ke5, Kte6; 4 Ra5†, Kb7; 5 Bd6, Bc4; 6 Ra4, Bb5; 7 Rb4 +
 B : 2, Ba8; 3 Ra5†, Kb7; 4 K × Kt. +

- 909—1 Re6†, K × B; 2 Rc6, c1(Q)†; 3 R × Q, B × R†; 4 Kh5. =
- 910—1 Rd8, Bf7!; 2 Rd7†, Ka8!; 3 Kc5!, Bg6; 4 Kb6. +
- 911—A: 1 Rd5, B × P; 2 Bc6, Pa1:Q; 3 Rd1†, Q × R; 4 B × B† =
 B: 1, Ktd4; 2 R × Kt, B × P; 3 Bc6, Pa1:Q; 4 B × B† =
- 912—1 Rc7†, Kb8!; 2 Rb7†, Ka8; 3 Be8, Kt × P; 4 R × P, Ktb4!! (4, Ka7; 5 Rb1!), 5 Bf7, Be8!!; 6 K × Kt, B × B; 7 Rh6!, Bd5; 8 Kc5, B any; 9 Kb6. +
- 913—1 Re5, Ktd2!; 2 R × P, h1(Q)†; 3 K × Q, Kte4!; 4 Bf2, Bd1; 5 Re1, Kt × B†; 6 Kg2, Ktd3; 7 R × B, Kt × P; 8 Rd4. +
- 914—1 d7, K × P; 2 R × Kt, Bg6†!; 3 K × B, P × P; 4 Rd4†, Ke8!; 5 Be7!, d1:Q; 6 Bg5. +
- 915—1 Rh8†, Kg7; 2 Rg8†, Kh7!; 3 B × P!, R × B†; 4 Kb1, Ktc3† (4, Rb2†, 5 Ka1!), 5 Kc1, Ra1†; 6 Kb2, Rb1†; 7 Ka3! =
- 916—1 e7, Kg4†; 2 Kg2, Re6; 3 Re2, R × R; 4 Be4, R × B; 5 f3† +
- 917—1 Rc4, Kte5 (1, Ra2; 2 Ba4†, Kb7; 3 B × P, Ktd6; 4 Kh3, Kt × R; 5 Bb3, Rc2; 6 B × Kt), 2 R × P, Ktg4†; 3 Kh3 (3 Kgi?, Ra1†), 3, Kte3; 4 Bd7!†, K × B; 5 Rc3, Ktf1; 6 Rf3, Ra1; 7 Kg2. =
- 918—1 Kf2, Ra1; 2 Kte-c1, Kc6!; 3 Bg6, Kb5; 4 Bc2. +
- 919—1 Ktb4†, Ka7!; 2 Ktc4, Rd7; 3 Ktc6†, Kb7(a8); 4 Kte5† +
- 920—1 Ktd2, Re5; 2 Ktc4, Rf5, (e4); 3 Ktd6, Re5; 4 Bf3, Ra5; 5 Kte6†, Ke5; 6 Ktc4† +
- 921—1 Bc6†, Kb3; 2 Bf3 (2 Bd5†?, Ka4 =) (2 Ktd4†?, Kc3; 3 Ktb5†, Kd3 =) 2, Kc3; 3 Be5† (3 Kth4?, Rf1†; 4 Bd1, R × B =) 3, Kd3; 4 Bd1, (4 Bh5?, Ke4!; 5 Kth6, Rf1†! =) 4, Ke4; 5 Kth6 + (5Bg3?, R × Kt; 6 Bc2†, Kf3 =)

922—A : 1 Be4, Rg1; 2 Bh6!, K × Kt; 3 Kf2, Rg8; 4 Bd5!.
+

B : 1, Re1†; 2 Kf2†, K × Kt; 3 Bf3† +

C : 1, Rh5; 2 Bf4, Rh4; 3 Ktc3, Rh5; 4 Bd3. +

923—1 Bf5, Rb7; 2 Ktc7†, K × B; 3 Kta6†, Ka8; 4 Be6, f5;
5 Kf3!, f4; 6 K × P. +

924—1 Bb6, Kb7; 2 Ba5, Ka6; 3 Ktd2!, Re8 (3,
K × B?; 4 Kt × P†, Ka4; 5 Ktb6†), 4 Bf1!, K × B;
5 Kt × P†, Ka4; 6 Bg2!, Re6; 7 Bd5, Ra6; 8 Bf7!,
Kb5; 9 Be8†, Rc6; 10 Kd3, f5; 11 Kte5. +

925—A : 1 Kg7!, Rh4; 2 Be5, Rh7†; 3 Kf8, Re7!; 4 Bg3,
Re5; 5 Bf4! +

B : 4, Rg7; 5 Bf4, Rg8†; 6 Ke7, Rg4; 7 Be5. +

If 1 Kg5?, Rh4; 2 Be5, Rh5† =

If 1 Kg6?, Rf6†; 2 Kh5, h7, Rh6† =

926—1 Be7, Rd8!; 2 Bd6, Re8; 3 Be5, Rd8; 4 Bd4, Re8;
5 Be3, Rd8; 6 Bd2, Re8; 7 Be2, P × B; 8 Be1, Rh8;
9 Ktc1, Re8; 10 h8:Q†, R × Q; 11 Kt × P. +

927—1 Rf1, Bf2; 2 Rh1, Bg1; 3 Ktb6!, Ke5; 4 Ktd6!,
Kf4! (4, K × Kt; 5 Ktc4†, any; 6 Ktd2), 5
Ktd5†, Kf3; 6 Ktf5, Kg2; 7 Ktf4†! +

928—1 Bf5, B × B†; 2 K × B, e6†; 3 K × P!, P × R:Q;
4 Ktg6†, Kg4; 5 Kte5†, Kf4; 6 Ktd3†, Ke4;
7 Ktc5† =

929—1 Bg1, P × Kt(Q); 2 R × Q, f4†; 3 Kh3!, Bb3!; 4 h7,
Be6†; 5 Kh2, Kg6!; 6 h8(R)!! +

930—1 Ba8, Rf7†; 2 Kb6, Rf6†; 3 Kc5, Rf5†; 4 Kd4, Rf4†;
5 Ke3, Rf3†; 6 Ke2, Re3†; 7 Kd1, Re1†; 8 Kd2,
Rd1†; 9 Kc3, Rd3†; 10 Kc4, Rc3†; 11 Kd4, Rd3†;
12 Kc5, Rc3†; 13 Kb6, Kb3†; 14 Ka7. +

931—1 Rf6, R × Kt; 2 Bg2†, Ka7!; 3 R × P†, Kb6; 4 Rf2,
Kc7!; 5 Rd2, Kb6; 6 Rc2, Ka5; 7 Rb2. +

932—1 Bf2, b6†; 2 Kb4, P × R†; 3 Ka5!, e1(Q)†!; 4 B × Q,
c1(Q); 5 Rc3†! =

933—1 Kte5†, Kd4; 2 g8:Q, Be4†; 3 Kd6. +

934—1 e3, Rd3; 2 Kte4 † = Amended position.

935—1 Bg7, Rh7!; 2 Kg4!, K × Kt; 3 Kh5!, Ktf5; 4 B × B, R × P† (4 Kg6? ?, R × B), 5 Kg5, Rh2! (5, Rb6; 6 Be5!, Kte7; 7 Bd4 =), 6 Be5!, Rf2; 7 Bf4! Ktd4!; 8 Be3, Rf5†; 9 Kg4, Rd5; 10 Kf4, Kb6; 11 Ke4, Kc5; 12 Kd3. =

936—1 Ktc7†, Kd6 (1, Kc5; 2 Ba3†, Kb6; 3 Kb1, Bb3; 4 a8(Kt)†!, Ka7!; 5 Ktb5†), 2 Ktb5†, K × P (2, Kc5; 3 Ba3†, Kb6; 4 Kb1, Bb3; 5 a8(Kt)†, Ka6; 6 Ktc7†), 3 Kta3, Rh1†; 4 Ktb1, Rh8; 5 Ba3†, K any; 6 a8(Q), R × Q. =

If 4 Bc1?, R × B†!; 5 Ktb1, Rc2; 6 a8(Q), Ktc5!; 7 Kta3, Rc1†; 8 Ktb1!, Bd3; 9 Qh8, R × Kt†; 10 Ka2, Rb5. +

937—1 Be2†, Kc5; 2 e8:Q, Be5†; 3 d6, B × P†; 4 Kb7, Bd5†; 5 Ktc6. +

938—1 a7, Be3†; 2 Kh4, Kf6; 3 Bf1, R × P; 4 a8:Q, g5†; 5 Kh3, Rh7†; 6 Kg2, Bb7†; 7 Ktf3. =

939—1 d7, R × d5 (1, Rb3; 2 Bc3†, R × B; 3 d8(Q),) 2 Bh4, Ra6; 3 Ktd6, R(a) × Kt (3, R(d) × Kt; 4 Bf6†, R × B; 5 d8(Q), Rd6; 6 Qc7), 4 d8(Q), R × Q; 5 Bf6†, Rd4; 6 P × R, Rd6; 7 Bg7, Rd5; 8 e4, Bf3; 9 P × R, g3; 10 d6, Bd5; 11 Be5. +

940—1 Bf7, Rb7; 2 Bc3, Rc7; 3 Bd4, Rd7; 4 Be5!, Re7; 5 Ba1. +

941—1 Ba4†, K × B; 2 b3†, Kb5; 3 c4†, Kc6; 4 d5†, Kd7; 5 e6†, K × B; 6 f5. =

942—1 Rg8†, R × R; 2 Ktf7†, B × Kt; 3 Kh6. =

943—1 Ke3, Rg4; 2 Ke2, Rg6; 3 Kd2, Rg5; 4 Kc1, Rg6; 5 Kc2!, Rg4; 6 Kd1, Rg5; 7 Kd2, Rg6; 8 Ke2, Rg4; 9 Ke3, Rg5; 10 Kf3, Rg6; 11 Kf4, a6; 12 Ke3. +

944—1 Ktf7, Re8; 2 Ktd6†, P × Kt; 3 Rf3†, Kg6; 4 Rg3†, Kf7; 5 Rf3†, Ke7; 6 Re3†, Kd8; 7 R × R, K × R; 8 a3!!, Bb7; 9 Kd1, Kf7; 10 Ke1, Ra8; 11 Kf1, Rh8; 12 Kg1! =

945—A: 1 Rc8†!, Kt × R; 2 P × P, Kte7; 3 d8(Q)†, Ktg8†; 4 K × P, Kte6†; 5 Kg6!, Kt × Q; 6 Be5† =
B: 2, Rh3†; 3 K × P, Kte6†; 4 Kg4, Rc3; 5 Be5† = Dedicated to V. and M. Platov.

946—1 b8(Kt)†, R × Kt; 2 Rc6†, Kb7; 3 Rc7†, Kt × R; 4 P × Kt, R(b)e8; 5 c8(Q)†, K × Q; 6 Bf5. =

947—A: Rb4†, Kc8; 2 R × f2, Rf8†; 3 Ke6, R × R; 4 d7†, Kc7!; 5 R × P†, Kt × R; 6 d8:Q† =
B: 3, Bh3†; 4 Ke7, R × R; 5 R × P†, Kt × R; 6 d7† =

948—1 Rc8†, Kb7; 2 Rf4-c4, Ka6!; 3 Rb4!, Ktb7; 4 R × P† +

949—1 Ba3†, Kc4!; 2 Ktb6†, Kb3; 3 Kt × B, Re2!; 4 Ktc5†!, K × B; 5 e8:R!! +

950—1 Bg2†, Kb8!; 2 a7†, K × P; 3 Ktd6!, Bd1†!; (3, Bb5; 4 Kt × B†, Kb8; 5 Ktd4, R × Kt; 6 Kd2), 4 K × B, R × Kt†; 5 Bd5!, R × B†; 6 Ktd3!, R × Kt†; 7 Ke2. +
If 5 Ktd3?, Re6!; 6 Ktb4, Kb6; 7 Bh3, Re5; 8 Bd7, R × P; 9 Ktd5†, Kc5; 10 Kt × R, Kd6. =

951—1 d6, B × P; 2 Ktd5, Be5; 3 Kt(h)f6†, B × Kt; 4 Ktc7†, K × B†; 5 Kt × R, Bd4; 6 Ktb6. +

952—A: 1 f7, R × Kt; 2 Be8, Rb5†; 3 B × R, Kh1; 4 Bf2, g1(Q); 5 B × Q, Bg8; 6 P × B(Kt). +
B: 1, R × B†; 2 Kt × R, Kh1; 3 Bf2, g1(Q); 4 B × Q, Bg8; 5 P × B(B). +

953—A: 1 Bd5!, P × B; 2 Kth6!, Rg2; 3 Bg5! +
B: 2, Rc8; 3 Bd8!, Kc5; 4 Be7†, any; 5 Bf8. +

954—1 b8:Kt, R × Kt; 2 P × R:Kt, Bd5; 3 d8:R (3 d8:Q?, Kg4†), 3, Be4; 4 e8:R. +
If 3 Bc4?, Kg4†; 4 B × B, f1:Q†; 5 Bg1, Qg2† =

955—1 c7, Rc6†! (1, R × B; 2 c8:Q, Rc6†; 3 Q × R, Rc4; 4 Ktc3!), 2 B × R, Rc4†; 3 Kd2, R × B; 4 Bd6!, R × B†; 5 Ktd4!, R × Kt†; 6 Kc3, Rd1; 7 Kc2, Rd4!; 8 c8:R!, Ra4; 9 Kb3. +

956—1 Ktg3†, Kh6; 2 Ktf5†, Kh7; 3 Rg7†!, Kh8; 4 Kt × B, K × R; 5 Kt × P. +

957—A: 1 Bd2, K × B; 2 R × Kt†, Kc2; 3 Rd2†, K × R; 4 Ktg1. =

B: 2, Kc3; 3 Rd3†!, K × P (3, Kb4; 4 Re3!, Ktg4†; 5 Kh7, Kt × R; 6 Ktf4 =), 4 Rd4†!, Kb3; (4, Kc5; 5 Ktf4), 5 Rb4†, K × R; 6 Ktf4. =

C: 1, Ktf5†; 2 Kg5! =

958—1 Ra7!, b2†; 2 Kc2, b1(Q)†; 3 K × Q, Ktc3†; 4 Kc1, Kt × B; 5 Ktf6!, Ktg5; 6 Re7†, Kf2; 7 Kth7!, Kt × Kt; 8 R × B† + (6, Be6; 7 Kte4, Kt × Kt; 8 R × B.)

If 6 Kth7?, Kt × Kt; 7 Re7†, Be6!!; 8 R × B†, Kf2; 9 Rg6, Ke3! =

If 1 Ra3?, b4!; 2 Ra7, b2†; 3 Kc2, Ktc3! =

959—1 P × P†, Ke6; 2 Rc1, P × R: Kt!; 3 B × P†, Kt × B; 4 Ktg5† =

960—A: 1 Bc8, g2! (1, Bg5?; 2 Kd2, g2; 3 Rb1), 2 Kt × g2, Bg5†; 3 Kbi (3 Kb2?, Bc6; 4 Rg7, Bf6†), 3, Bc6; 4 Rg7! (4 Rb2?, Be4†; 5 Ka2, Bd5†), 4, Be4†; 5 Ka2!, Bd5†; 6 Ka3!, Bc1†; 7 Ka4! (7 Kb4?, Bd2†), 7, B × Kt; 8 Bb7†!, B × B; 9 Rg8†, Bc8; 10 R × B† +

B: 7, Kb8; 8 B × P, B × Kt; 9 Rg8†, Kb7!; 10 Bc8†, Kc7; 11 R × B, K × B; 12 Rc2† +

961—A: 1 a6, R × P; 2 R × R, Kt × R; 3 Bc4, Ktc5; 4 Ktc3, Kg2!; 5 Kc7, Kf3; 6 Kc6. +

B: 1, Kt × P; 2 Rg5, Ra4 [C, b1, b2]; 3 Ktc3, Ra3; 4 Bd5†, Kh2; 5 Kte2, Kh3! [b3, b4]; 6 Bf3!! , Ra4; 7 Rh5†, Rh4; 8 Ktf4†, Kg3; 9 R × R, K × R; 10 Ktd3! +

C : 2, Kh2; 3 Kd7 !!, Kh3 [D, c1, c2, c3]; 4 Kc6, Ktb8†; 5 Kc7, Kta6†; 6 Kb7, Kh4; 7 Rb5, Kg4; 8 Kc6!, Kf4; 9 Bb3, Ke3 [c4]; 10 Ktc3, Ra1; 11 Kb7, Rc1; 12 Ktd5†. +

D : 3, Ra4; 4 Rb5, Rg4 [d1, d2, d3]; 5 Bf7 !!, Rg7 [d4, d5]; 6 Ke7, Ktc7 [d6]; 7 Rc5, Kta8!; 8 Rc6, Rg4; 9 Ktc3, Rb4; 10 Ktd5, Rb7†; 11 Ke6, Rb8; 12 Kd6, Rd8†; 13 Kc5, Rb8; 14 Be6, Re8; 15 Bc8, Re1; Bb7. +

b1 : 2, Rd3†; 3 Kc8, Rd4; 4 Rb5, Rg4; 5 Bd5†, Kg1; 6 Kb7, Rg6; 7 Ra5, Rd6; 8 Bc4. +

b2 : 2, Re3; 3 Ra5, Ktb8; 4 Bd5†, K any; 5 Kc7, Re8; 6 Ra8, Re5; 7 Bg8. +

b3 : 5, Ktc5; 6 Ktf4, Ra4; 7 Rg2†, Kh1; 8 Rf2†, Kte4!; Re2. +

b4 : 5, Re3; 6 Rg2†, Kh3; 7 Ktf4†, Kh4; 8 Be6, Rg3; 9 Ktg6†. +

c1 : 3, Rd3†; 4 Kc6, Ktb8†; 5 Kc7, Ktd7; 6 Ktb4, Rd4 [c5]; 7 Ktc6, Rd2; 8 Rf5, any; 9 Be6. +

c2 : 3, Re3; 4 Ra5!, Rg3; 5 Be6, Rg7†; 6 Kd6, Ktb8!; 7 Ra8, Rb7; 8 Bc8, Rb2; 9 Kc7, any; Be6! +

c3 : 3, Rf3; 4 Kc6, Rf8; 5 Bb3, Ktb8†; 6 Kc7, Kta6†; 7 Kb7, Ktb8; 8 Rd5, Rf3; 9 Bc4, Rf4; 10 Bb5, Rf2; 11 Ktc3, Rf3; 12 Kta4, Rf8; 13 Ktb6, any; 14 Ktc8. +

c4 : 9, Kg4; 10 Ktc3, Ra1; 11 Kta2!, Rb1; 12 Bc4!, Rh1; 13 Kb7, Rh6; 14 Ra5. +

c5 : 6, Rd2; 7 Rf5, Rb2; 8 Ktd5, Ktb8; 9 Rf6, any; 10 Rd6, any; 11, Be6, any; 12 Bc8, any; 13 Bb7. +

d1 : 4, Rf4; 5 Bd5, Rf8; 6 Kc6, any; 7 Ra5, Ktb8†; 8 Kc7, any; 9 Ra8, Rf5; 10 Bg8. +

d2 : 4, Re4; 5 Kc6!, Kg1! [d7]; 6 Bb3, Re7 [d8]; 7 Bc4, Re4; 8 Rb1†, K any; 9 B × Kt. +

d3 : 4, Rd4†; 5 Bd5, Rd2!; 6 Kd6, Rc2; 7 Bb3, Rc8; 8 Be6, Rc2; 9 Ra5, Ktc7!; 10 Bd7, Rc4; 11 Ra4, Rc2; 12 Ktb4, Rc4; 13 Bc6. +

d4 : 5, Rh4; 6 Bd5, Rh6; 1 Ktc3, Rh3 [d9, d10]; 8 Rb2†, Kg3!; 9 Kte4†, Kf4!; 10 Kc6, Ke5 [d11]; 11 Ktd6, Rc3†; 12 Bc4!, Kd4; 13 Rb6, Ktc5; 14 Ktb5†. +

d5 : 5, Rd4†; 6 Kc6, Rd8; 7 Bb3, Rd3; 8 Rb6, Rg3; 9 Be6, Rg6; 10 Kd6. +

- d6 : 6, Rh7 [d12]; 7 Ktc3, Rh6 [d13, d14]; 8 Ktd5, Rc6 [d15]; 9 Be8, Rh6 [d16;] 10 Ra5, Ktb8; 11 Ktb4!, Rh7†; 12 Kd6, Rh6†; 13 Kc7, Re6; 14 Bb5! Re4; 15 Ktd3. +
- d7 : 5, Rg4; 6 Bb3, Rg7; 7 Bc4, Ktc7 [d26]; 8 Re5, Rg4 [d27]; 9 Bd3!, Rg3; 10 Ktb4, Rg4; 11 Be4, Rg7; 12 Bf5, Rf7; 13 Bc8!, Rf4; 14 Ktd3, Rf3; 15 Ktc5, Rf7; 16 Bb7, any; 17 Ktd7. +
- d8 : 6, Re8; 7 Kb7, Ktb8; 8 Ba4!, Rd8!; 9 Ktc3, Rd3; 10 Rg5†, Kh2; 11 Ktd5. +
- d9 : 7, Rh4; 8 Kte4, Rh7†; 9 Kc6, Ktc7; 10 Rb2†, Kg1; 11 Ktg5, Rg7; 12 Ktf3† +
- d10 : 7, Rh7†; 8 Kd6, Ktc7; 9 Rb2†, Kg3!; 10 Bc6, Kta6; 11 Kte2†, Kh4; 12 Ktf4, Rh6†; 13 Kte6, Kg3; 14 Bd5!, Rh7; 15 Rb6, Ra7; 16 Bc4. +
- d11 : 10, Rh6†; 11 Ktd6, Ke5!; 12 Re2†, Kd4; 13 Re4†, Kc3; 14 Rc4†, Kd3; 15 Ra4, Ktb8†; 16 Kc7, K any; 17 Ra8. +
- d12 : 6, Rg4; 7 Kd6, Rg7; 8 Be6, Ktc7; 9 Rh5†, Kg1; 10 Bd7, Kta6 [d20]; 11 Re5!, Ktb8 [d21]; 12 Be6!, Rb7!; 13 Bc8, Rb2; 14 Ra5, Rc2; 15 Bb7, Rb2; 16 Bd5, Rc2; 17 Ktb4, Rc8; 18 Rb5, K any; 19 Rb6, K any; 20 Be6. +
- d13 : 7, Rh3; 8 Ktd5, Rh6 [d22]; 9 Be6, Rh7†; 10 Kd6, Rh8; 11 Rb6, Ktb8!; 12 Kc7, Re8; 13 Ktf6, Rf8; 14 Bc8. +
- d14 : 7, Ktc7; 8 Rb7!, Kta6 [d23]; 9 Kte4, Rh6!; 10 Rb2†, Kg1; 11 Ktg5, Rh8!; 12 Ktf3†, Kh1; 13 Bd5, Ktc7; 14 Be4, any; 15 Kth4!, Kg1; Rg2† +
- d15 : 8, Rh7; 9 Kf6, Kg3!; 10 Bg6, Rd7!; 11 Bf5, Rd8; 12 Kg5, Rg8†; 13 Bg6, Rg7; 14 Ktf4, Kf3 [d24, d25]; 15 Rb3†, Kf2; 16 Kg4, Ktc5; 17 Rb2†, Ke1; 18 Kf3, Kd1; 19 Rg2, Rd7; 20 Bf5, Rd8; 21 Ke3, Re8†; 22 Kte6!, R × Kt†; 23 B × R, Kt × B; 24 Rg6, Ktf8; 25 Rf6, Kth7; 26 Rf5, any; 27 Kf4. +
- d16 : 9, Rc5; 10 Kd6, Rc8; 11 Bd7, Rc1 [d17]; 12 Ra5, Ktb8; 13 Bb5, Rc8; 14 Ktb6, Rh8; 15 Kc7, Rh6; 16 Ktc8. +
- d17 : 11, Rd8; 12 Ke7!, Rh8; 13 Be8, Rh7† [d18]; 14 Kd8, Rh8; 15 Ra5, Ktb8 [d19]; 16 Ktb4. +
- d18 : 13, Rh6; 14 Bd7, any; 15 Be6, Rh8; 16 Ra5, Ktb8; 17 Kd6, Rd8†; 18 Kc7, Re8; 19 Bc8, Ktc6; 20 Ra2†, any; 21 Bd7. +

d19: 15, Rh6; 16 Ba4!, Rh5!; 17 Rb5!, Rh4; 18 Bb3, Rh7; 19 Bc4, Rh5; 20 Kc8, Rh8†; 21 Kb7, Ktb8; 22 Rb2†, any; 23 Bb5, Rd8; 24 Ktb6, Rd6; 25 Ktc8. +

d20: 10, Kta8; 11 Rc5!, Rg6† [d28]; 12 Be6, Ktb6; 13 Ktc3, Rg7; 14 Rc7, Rg3; 15 Rc6, Rf3; 16 Kc7, Kta8†; 17 Kb7. +

d21: 11, Rg6†; 12 Be6, Rg7; 13 Bc4, Ktb8!; 14 Bb5, Rg2; 15 Ktb4, Rg7; 16 Re7, Rg6†; 17 Kc5, Rg5†; 18 Ktd5, any; 19 Rb7, Rg8; 20 Kte7, Rg7; 21 Kb6, Rh7; 22 Ka7. +

d22: 8, Ra3; 9 Be8, Rh3; 10 Bd7, Rh6; 11 Be6, Rh8; 12 Kd7, Ktb8†; 13 Kc7, Re8; 14 Bc8, Ktc6; 15 Bd7. +

d23: 8, Kta8; 9 Kte4, Rg7; 10 Kf6, Rg2; 11 Bd5. +

d24: 14, Rg8; 15 Rb3†, Kf2; 16 Kg4, Ktc5; 17 Rb2†, Ke1; 18 Kf3, Rf8; 19 Ke3, Rd8; 20 Rb1† +

d25: 14, Rd7; 15 Rb3†, Kf2; 16 Kg4, Rd2; 17 Rf3†, Ke1; 18 Bd3, Ra2; 19 Rf1† +

d26: 7, Rc7†; 8 Kd5, Rd7† [d29]; 9 Ke5, Ktc7 [d30]; 10 Rb7, Rh7 [d31]; 11 Ktc3, Rh5†; 12 Kd4, Kte8; 13 Kte4, Rh6 [d32]; 14 Ke5!, Rc6 [d33]; 15 Rb2†, Kg1; 16 Bd5, Rh6!; 17 Ktg3, Rh2; 18 Rb1†, Kf2; 19 Kth1†, Ke3; 20 Rb3† +

d27: 8, Kta8; 9 Re4!, Rc7† [d38]; 10 Kd6, Rh7; 11 Ktc3, Ktb6; 12 Be6, Ra7; 13 Kc6, Kta8; 14 Ktd5, K any; 15 Bc8. +

d28: 11, Ktb6; 12 Bb5, Rg6†; 13 Kc7, Rf6; 14 Ktc3, Kta8†; 15 Kb7, Ktb6; 16 Bc6. +

d29: 8, Ra7; 9 Kd6, Ktc7 [d36]; 10 Rb8, Ra4; 11 Bb3, Ra7; 12 Kc6, Kta8!; 13 Kb5, K any; 14 Bd5, Ktc7†; 15 Kb6. +

d30: 9, Re7†; 10 Kf4, Ktc7; 11 Rb6!, Kte8; 12 Ktc3, Rg7!; 13 Kte4, Rg2; 14 Ktg5, Rc2; 15 Rh7†, Kg2; 16 Bd5†, Kf1; 17 Rh1†, Ke2; 18 Rh2† +

d31: 10, Rg7; 11 Ktc3, Rg5†!; 12 Kf4, Rc5; 13 Rb2†, Kg1; 14 Kte4, R×B; 15 Kg3, Rc1; 16 Rg2†, Kf1; 17 Ktd2†, Ke1; 18 Ktf3† +

d32: 13, Rh4; 14 Kd5!, Rh5†; 15 Ke6, Rh6† [d35]; 16 Ke5, Rh5†; 17 Kf4, Rh6; 18 Rb2†, Kg1; 19 Kf3. +

d33: 14, Rh5†; 15 Kf4, Rh4†; 16 Kf3, Rh3†; 17 Kf2, Rh5 [d34]; 18 Be6!; 19 Ktg5. +

d34: 17, Rh6; 18 Ktg5, Rf6†; 19 Ktf3†, Kh3;
20 Rb4!, Ktd6; 21 Be6† +

d35: 15, Rh4; 16 Kf5, Ktf6; 17 Rb2†, Kg1;
18 Ktg5!, Rh6!; 19 Ktf3†, Kh1; 20 Bf1, Rh5†;
21 Kg6!! +

d36: 9, Rh7; 10 Re5, Ktb8; 11 Bb5, Rb7 [d37];
12 Ktc3, Ra7 [d39]; 13 Re2†, any; 14 Ra2, Rb7;
15 Ra5, K any; 16 Kta4, K any; 17 Ktc5, Rh7; 18
Ra8, Rh6†; 19 Kte6, Rh8; 20 Kc7, Rh6; 21 Ktd8. +

d37: 11, Ra7; 12 Ktb4, Rb7; 13 Ktc2!, Ra7;
14 Ktd4, Ra1; 15 Rg5, Kta6; 16 Ke5, Ktc7; 17 Kf4,
Kt×B; 18 Ktf3†, Kh1; 19 Kg3. +

d38: 9, Ktc7; 10 Ktb4, Kg3; 11 Ktd3, Kf3; 12
Re1, Kta8; 13 Kte5†, Kf2; 14 Re2†, Kg3; 15 Ktd7,
Rg4; 16 Bb5, Rg8; 17 Kb7, Rg5; 18 Rb2, Rg8; 19
Ra2, Rg5; 20 Bc6. +

d39: 12, Kta6; 13 Kte2!, Ktb8; 14 Rg5, Rf7;
15 Bc4, Rf2; 16 Rh5†, Kg2; 17 Bd5†, Kf1; 18 Ktg3†,
Ke1; 19 Rh1†. +

Dedicated to H. M. Lommer and M. Sutherland.

962—1 Kte4†, Ke5; 2 Ktg5!, Bf7†; 3 Kt×B†, Kf6;
4 Ktd8!., Rb5†; 5 Kh6, R×B; 6 Rf8†, Ke5;
7 Ktc6† +

963—1 Kte4†, Ke5 (1, Kc6; 2 R×B, Rb5†; 3 Rg5),
(1, Kd5; 2 Ktc3†, K any; 3 R×B), 2 Ktg5!,
Bf7†!; 3 Kt×B†, Kf6; 4 Kte5! Rh2†; 5 Kg4,
K×Kt; 6 B×P† +

964—1 Rb5†, Ktb6!; 2 B×Kt, Rh2†; 3 Kg4!, R×B;
4 Bg1†, K any; 5 Rb1, Kd7; 6 Re1!, Kc6; 7 Rd1,
Kb5; 8 Rc1, Ka4; 9 Rb1. +

965—A: 1 h7!, Kt×h7; 2 Kte5†, Kg5; 3 Kt×R, Kh6;
4 Kte8, Bd7; 5 Ktd4, B×Kt; 6 Ke2, Ktg2; 7 Kf3,
Kth4†; 8 Kg4. =

B: 3, Kg6; 4 Kte8, Bd7; 5 Kte5† =

C: 1, Ktc2†; 2 Kd2. =

D: 1, Ktg2†; 2 Ke4. =

E: 1, Ktg6; 2 Kte5†, Kg5; 3 Kt×R, Kh6;
4 Kte7. =

If 1 Kte5†?, Kg5!; 2 h7!, Rh6!; 3 Ktf7†, Kg6;
4 Kt×R, K×g7; 5 Ktf7!, Kt×P! +

966—1 Bg8†!, Kc5!; 2 P×P (c), Bd4†; 3 Kh2 (3 Kf1, Kte3†) (3 Kh1, Ktf2†; 4 Kh2, P×P†; 5 K×P Be5†), 3, P×P†; 4 Kh3!, Kt(d1)f2†; 5 Kh4, Bf6†; 6 Kh5, Ktf4†; 7 Kh6, Ktg4†; 8 Kh7, R×b7; 9 Ktf7, =

967—1 b7†, Kb8; 2 Ktd4! B×Kt; 3 Bf2, Be5†; 4 Kf5, B×Kt; 5 B×Kt, Re5†; 6 Kf6!, Re4†; 7 Kf5, Rh4; 8 Kg5. =

968—1 Kta7†, Kb8; 2 Kta7-c6†, Kc8!; 3 Kte7†, Kb8; 4 Kta5-c6†, Ka8! (4, Kb7; 5 Kt×R†, K×P; 6 B×Kt, Kc7; 7 Ba4), 5 b7†!, K×P; 6 Kt×R†, Kc7; 7 Kte6†, Kd6; 8 Ktc8†, K×Kt; 9 Bb3.†

969—1 b7, B×P; 2 Kt×P†, R×Kt†; 3 P×R, Rc8†; 4 c6, Ba8; 5 Kta6, R×P; 6 Ktb4, Rc4†!; 7 Ktd5, B×Kt†; 8 Ke3!, Re4†; 9 Kf3, Rd4†; 10 Ke3, Rd1; 11 Ke2, Rd4; 12 Ke3, Re4†; 13 Kf3, Re5†; 14 Kf4, Rh5; 15 Kg4, Kg6; 16 f7, Rg5†; 17 Kh4, Rh5†; 18 Kg4, Rg5†; 19 Kh4, B×P; 20 B×B†, Kf5; 21 Kh3!, Kf4; 22 Kh2, Kf3; 23 Kh3, Rf5; 24 Be8. =

970—1 Bb1!, R×Kt; 2 a7, Bc3†; 3 Ka2, Ra5†; 4 Ba3† =

971—1 Ktb6†, Kb8; 2 Bg3†, Ktd6; 3 B×Kt†, Kb7; 4 Bd7!! (4 Bc5?, R×B; 5 Ktc4, Ra6!; 6 Ktd6†, Kc6; 7 Kt×R, K×B; 8 Ktg7, Rf6!; 9 Kth5, Rf5; 10 Ktg7, Re5), 4, K×Kt; 5 Be5, Rh4!; 6 Bg3, Rd4!; 7 Bf2, R×B; 8 Kc3, Kc5; 9 Be3. =

972—1 Kg2, Bd3; 2 Rd1, Ktf2! (2, Bc2; 3 Rd8, Bf4; 4 Rd4 +) (3, Ba7; 4 Kf3, Ktd2†; 5 R×Kt, B×B; 6 Rg2† +) (3, Bd6; 4 Kf3, Ktd2†; 5 Ke2, B×B; 6 R×B +) (3, Be5; 4 Kf3, Ktd2†; 5 R×Kt, B×B; 6 Rd5, Kf6; 7 Kt×B +), 3 K×Kt, Ba7†!; 4 Ke1!, B×B; 5 Rd7, Bb8!; 6 R×P, Kh6!; 7 R×B†, Kh7; 8 Re6, Bg3†; 9 Ke2!, K×Kt; 10 Kf3. +

973—1 f8:B (1 f8:Q?, Rh6†; 2 Q×R, Rb1†; 3 R×R, d1:Q†; 4 R×Q, f1:Q†; 5 R×Q =), 1, Rg5! (1, R×B; 2 Kt×R, Rf5, f7; 3 Kt×P, R×Kt; 4 h8:Q +), 2 e8:B, Rd5!; (2, R×B; 3 P×R:B +), 3 d8:R (3 d8:Q?, Rb1†; 4 R×R, d1:Q†; 5 R×Q, Rh5!† [5, f1:Q†?; 6 R×Q, Rh5†; 7

Qh4†! +] 6 B × R, f1 : Q†; 7 R × Q =) (3 Rd1?, Rb1!;
 4 R × R, d1 : Q† +), 3, Rb × R; 5 P × R : R (4
 Rd1?, R × B; 5 B × R, f1 : Q†; 6 R × Q, d1 : Q; 7
 Re-e1, Qc2 +), 4, R × R; 5 Ba-d7, Ra8; 6 Rd1. +
 Dedicated to A Chéron.

974—1 Kc2, P × B†; 2 Kb1, B × R; 3 f7 × Kt : B!, R × B; 4
 P × R : B!, B × B; 5 h8 : Kt!, B × P; 6 a8 : B!, B × B;
 7 e8 : R! +

975—1 b8 : Kt, Kt × Kt; 2 c7 × Kt : Kt (2 a7 × Kt : Kt?, Be4!),
 2, R × Kt; 3 P × R : Kt, Bd5; 4 g8 : B (4 g8 : Q?,
 Ktf7!; 5 Qd8 [5 Q × Kt†, Ke3†!; 6 Q × B =] 5,
 Ktd6! [5, Kt × Q?, 6 P × Kt : R +]), 4,
 Kt × B; 5 P × Kt : B, Be4; 6 e8 : R. + (6 e8 : Q?,
 K × B†!; 7 Q × B. =)

Dedicated to J. C. H. De Watteville.

976—1 P × R : R, Rh5; 2 Rh8, R × R; 3 a8 : R, Rh5; 4 Rh8,
 R × R; 5 c8 : R, Rh5; 6 Rh8, R × R; 7 e8 : R, Rh5;
 8 Rh8, R × R; 9 d8 : R, Rh5; 10 Rh8, R × R; 11 f8 : R,
 Rh5; 12 Rh8, R × R; 13 Ra7, Kg3†; 14 Rh7, Re8;
 15 Kte7, Rd8; 16 Kt × P†, Kg4; 17 Kth6†, Kg3;
 18 Kte4†, Kh4; 19 Ktg8†, Kg4; 20 Ktg8-f6†, Kf5;
 21 Kt × P†, R × B; 22 R × R. +
 If 1 P × R : Q?, Rh5; 2 Qh8, Kg3†; 3 Q × R, b1 : Q†;
 4 B × Q, d1 : Q†; 5 Kt × Q. =
 If 1 f8 : Q?, Rh5; 2 Qh6, Rh8; 3 Q × Rh8, Kg3† =

977—A : 1 Qa8, Kg1; 2 Qa7†, Kh1; 3 Qb7, Kg1; 4 Qb6†,
 Kh1; 5 Qc6, Kg1; 6 Qc5†, Kh1; 7 Qd5, Kg1; 8 Qd4†,
 Kh1; 9 Qe4, Kg1; 10 Qe3†, Kh1; 11 Qf3, Kg1; 12
 K × P, h1 : Q (12, Kh1; 13 Qe4, Kg1; 14 Qe1
 mate), 13 Qg3. +

B : 12, h1 : Kt; 13 Q × h3, Ktf2; 14 Qf5, Kh1;
 15 Qh5†, Kg1; 16 Ke3, Kth1; 17 Qh4, Kf1; 18 Qf6†,
 Kg1; 19 Qf4. +

C : 13, Kf1; 14 Qf5†, Kg1; 15 Qf4, Ktf2; 16 Ke2,
 Kth3(h1); 17 Qg3(h4). +

978—1 Qe3, f4; 2 Qf2, d1 : Q (2, f3; 3 Qe3), 3 Kc3. +

979—A : 1 Kf3, f1 : Q†; 2 Kg3†, Kg1; 3 Qa7†, Kh1;
 4 Qb7†, Kg1; 5 Qb6†, Kh1; 6 Qc6†, Kg1; 7 Qc5†,
 Kh1; 8 Qd5†, Kg1; 9 Qd4†, Kh1; 10 Qh4† +

B : 1 , Kg1 ; 2 Qg8†, Kf1 ; 3 Qg2†, Ke1 ; 4 Q × P†, Kd1 ; 5 Q × P†, Kc2 ; 6 h6. +

C : 1 , Kh2 ; 2 Qb8†, Kh1 ; 3 Qb7, Kh2 ; 4 Qc7†, Kh1 ; 5 Qc6, Kh2 ; 6 Qd6†, Kh1 ; 7 K × Pe2. +

980—1 Qb4, Qh1 ! (1 , Q, d5, f3 ; 2 Qa4†, Kb6 ; 3 Qb3†) (1 , Qg2 ; 2 Qa3†, any ; 3 Qb2†), 2 Qa3†, Kb6 (2 , Kb5 ; 3 Qb2†, Kc4 [3 , Ka6 ; 4 Qa2†, any ; 5 Qb1†] 4 Ka7, Qg1† ; 5 Ka6, Qg6† ; 6 Qb6), 3 Qb2†, Ka6 (3 , Kc7 ; 4 Qh2†, any†) (3 , Kc5 ; 4 Ka7, Qh7 ; 5 Qb6†, any ; 6 Ka6), 4 Qa2† ; 5 Qb1†

981—Ka1 !, Kh6 ; 2 Qc1†, Kh7 ; 3 Qc2. = From actual play.

982—1 Kg6, Qc6 ! ; 2 Q × Q, P × Q ; 3 a4, f4 ; 4 a5, f3 ; 5 a6, f2 ; 6 a7, f1(Q) ; 7 a8(Q)†, Qf8 ; 8 Qa2†, Kh8 ; 9 Qb2†, Kg8 ; 10 Qb3†, Kh8 ; 11 Qc3†, Kg8 ; 12 Qc4†, Kh8 ; 13 Qd4†, Kg8 ; 14 Qd7. +

983—A : 1 Qc3, Qg8† ; 2 Ke7, g1 : Q ; 3 f7†, Qg1-g7 ; 4 Q × P†, Qg8-h7 ; 5 Qc8†, Qg7-g8 ; 6 Qc3† =
B : 2 , Qg5 ; 3 Q × P†, Kg8 ; 4 Qe6 (c8)†, Kh7 ; 5 Qh3†, Kg6 ; 6 Qd3†. =
C : 1 , Kh7 ; 2 Q × P†, Kg6 ; 3 Qg4†, K × P ; 4 Qf4†, Kg6 ; 5 Qg4†. =

984—1 h6†, K × P ; 2 Kf6, Qh5 ; 3 Qd3, Qe8 ; 4 Qh3†, Qh5 ; 5 Qf5, d3 ; 6 Q × d3, Qe8 ; 7 Qh3†, Qh5 ; 8 Qf5, d4 ; 9 Qd3, Qe8 ; 10 Qh3†, Qh5 ; 11 Qf5, d3 ; 12 Q × d3, Qe8 ; 13 Qh3†, Qh5 ; 14 Qf5, g4 ; 15 Qf4† +

985—1 Qf3†, Ke5 ! ; 2 Qe3†, Kf5 ! ; 3 Qf2† !, Ke5 (3 , Kg5 ; 4 Qg2† !), 4 Qh2† ! +

986—1 Qb1, Kd4 ; 2 Qb3, Q × P† ; 3 Kd6, Qa8 (3 , Qg2, h1 ; 4 Qc3†, Ke4 ; 5 Qc6†), 4 Qe3†, Kc4 ; 5 Qe3†, Kb5 ; 6 Qb3†, Ka6 ; 7 Qa4†, Kb7 ; 8 Qb5†, Ka7 ! ; 9 Kc7. +

987—1 Qf7†, Ke5 ; 2 Qf6†, Ke4 ! ; 3 Qf3†, Ke5 ; 4 e4, P × P ; 5 Qf6†, Kd5 ; 6 Qe6†, Kd4 ; 7 Qg4†, Kc3 ! ; 8 Q × Q, Kb2 ; 9 Qb5†, any ; 10 Q × P(†) +
Dedicated to A. C. White.

988—1 c4, Q × c4; 2 Qc2!, Qb4; 3 Qb3!, Qb5; 4 Kb2, e3!;
5 Kc1! =

989—1 g5†, Kh7(g7); 2 Ktf6 (†), Kh8; 3 Kd6, Qg7; 4
Ke7. =

990—1 d3†, Kc5!; 2 d4†, Kc4!; 3 Kb2, b3; 4 h4, Qe6;
5 Ktc-b6†, Kd3, (b5); 6 Ktf4, c7† + After Horwitz.

991—A: 1 Ktg4†, Kd4; 2 Ktd8, Q any; 3 Ktc6†, Kd5;
4 Kt† +

B: 1....., Kd5; 2 Ktd8, Qg6; 3 e4†, Kd4; 4 Ktc6†,
K × P; 5 Kte5† +

992—1 Ktf7, Qe6† (1....., Kd4; 2 c3†, Kc4; 3 Ktf-e5†)
(1....., Kb4; 2 c3†, Ka5; 3 b4†), 2 Kh2!, g4; 3 Kgi!,
g5; 4 Kfi!, Qa6! (4....., f3; 5 Kgi!!), 5 (Ktf-e5†?,
Kd4; 6 c3†, K × P; 7 Ktc5†, K × Kt; 8 Kt × Q, K × Kt;
9 Kgi, g3!; 10 P × P, g4), 5 Kg2!, Qe6; 6 Kgi, a5;
7 Kfi, Qa6; 8 Kg2, Qe6; 9 Kgi, g3; 10 Kt(f)e5†, Kd4;
11 Ktf3†!, Kc4; 12 Ktd2†, Kd4; 13 c3†, Kd3; 14
Ktc5.† +

993—1 Kte6†, Kc4; 2 Kt × P, Qb6; 3 d3†, Kd4!; 4 Ktd8,
Qf6, P any; 5 Kt(d)e6†, Kc3, e3; 6 Ktd5† +

994—A: 1 Ktf4†, Kf5; 2 b7, Qg8; 3 b8:Q, Qa2†; 4 Kb4,
Qb2†; 5 Kc5, Q × Q; 6 Ktg7†, Kg5!; 7 Ktg7-e6†,
Kf5; 8 Ktd4†, Kg5; 9 Ktf3†, Kf5; 10 Kth4†, Ke5;
11 Kth4-g6†, Kf5; 12 Kte7† +

B: 1....., Kg5; 2 Kte6†, Kf5; 3 Kte6-g7†, Kg6, g5;
4 b7, Qg8; 5 c4. +

995—1 h7, Q × P; 2 Qb4†, Kd7!; 3 Qa4†, Kd6; 4 Qc6†,
Ke5; 5 Qc3†, Kf4!; 6 Qg3†, Ke4; 7 Qe3†, Kd5;
8 Q × b3†, Kd6; 9 Qb4†, Kd7; 10 Qa4†, Kd6; 11
Qc6†, Ke5; 12 Qc3†, Kf4; 13 Qg3†, Ke4; 14 Qe3†,
Kd5; 15 Qc5†, Ke4; 16 Qc2† +

996—A: 1 Qe7, Qh8; 2 Qd7†, Ke4; 3 Qg4†, Kd5; 4 Qf3†,
Ke6; 5 Qe4†, Kf7; 6 Ktd6†, Kg7; 7 Qe5†, Kg8;
8 Qe8†, Kh7; 9 Qh5†, Kg7; 10 Ktf5†, Kg8; 11
Qe8† +

B : 5, Kd7; 6 Kte5†, Kc7; 7 Qc6† +

C : 1, Qh2; 2 Qe3†, Kd5; 3 Kb5, Qb8†;
4 Ktb6† +

D : 1, Qh6; 2 Qe5†, Kd3; 3 Kb3. +

E : 1, Qf3, f5; 2 Qa7† +

997—1 Qc7†, Ka8; 2 Qa5†, Kb7; 3 Ktc5†, Kb8; 4 Qb6†,
Kc8!; 5 Qb7†, Kd8; 6 Kd2. +

998—A : 1 Ktc5, Qa2; 2 Ktd7†, Kg7; 3 Kte5†, Kg8;
4 Qb8, c8†, Kg7, h7; 5 Qb7†, Kg8; 6 Kf6, Qf2†!;
7 Ktf3, Qg2, g3; 8 Qc8, b8, a8†, Kh7; 9 Ktg5† +

B : 3 Kf8, h8; 4 Ktg6†, Kg8; 5 Qd8†, Kf7; 6 Qe7,
f8† +

C : 2, Ke8, g8; 3 Ktf6†, Kf8; 4 Qd8, d6†, Kg7;
5 Kth5†, Kf7!; 6 Qd7†, Kf8; 7 Qg7†, Ke8; 8 Ktf6† +

D : 2, Ke7, f7; 3 Kte5†, Ke8; 4 Qd7†, Kf8;
5 Ktg6† +

E : 1, Qa8; 2 Ktd7†, Kg8, e8; 3 Ktf6†, Kf8;
4 Qd6†, Kf7!; 5 Qd7†, Kf8; 6 Ktd5, Qa3; 7 Qc7,
Kg8, e8; 8 Ktf6† +

999—1 Kte1†, Ke2; 2 Qg4†, Ke3 (2, Kf1; 3 Qh3†,
Kg1; 4 Ktf3†, Kf2; 5 Qh2†, Kf1; 6 Qg1† +), 3 Qf3†,
Kd4; 4 Qf4†, Kc3 (4, Kc5; 5 Ktd3†, Kb6; 6
Qb8† +), 5 Qe3† (5 Qe5†?, Kb3 =), 5, Kb2;
6 Ktd3† + Dedicated to J. Moravec.

1000—A : 1 Ktc3†, Ka1; 2 Qa4†, Kb2; 3 Qa2†, Kc1;
4 Qb1†, Kd2; 5 Qb2†, Ke1; 6 Qc1†, Kf2; 7 Ktd1†,
Kf3; 8 Qc3†, Ke2; 9 Qb2†, Kd3; 10 Qb3†, Kd2(e2);
11 Qa2†, Kd3; 12 Ktb2†, Ke3; 13 Ktc4†, Kf3; 14
Kte5† +

B : 8, Kf4; 9 Qf6†, Ke4; 10 Qd4†, Kf3;
(10 Qc6†?, Kd3), 11 Qd5† +

1001—A : 1 Qf1†, Kh2!; 2 Qf4†, Kh1!; 3 Qf3†, Kg1;
4 Qg3†, Kh1; 5 Ktg4, Qg2!; 6 Qe1† Qg1; 7 Qe4†,
Qg2; 8 Qb1†, Qg1; 9 Q×P†, Qg2; 10 Qb1†, Qg1;
11 Qe4†, Qg2; 12 Qe1†, Qg1; 13 Qe2!! , c6; 14 Qe4†,
Qg2; 15 Qh7†, Kg1; 16 Qb1†, Qf1; 17 Qb6†, Kh1;
18 Q×P†, Qg2; 19 Qh6†, Kg1; 20 Qc1†, Qf1; 21
Qc5†, Kh1; 22 Qh5†, Kg2; 23 Kte3† +

B : 13, c5; 14 Qf3†, Qg2; 15 Qd1†, Qg1; 16 Qd5†, Qg2; 17 Qh5†, Kg1; 18 Q × P†, Kh1; 19 Qc1†, Qg1; 20 Qc6†, Qg2; 21 Qh6†, Kg1; 22 Qc1†, Qf1; 23 Qc5†, Kh1; 24 Qh5†, Kg2; 25 Kte3† +

1002—1 Qe8†, Kb7; 2 Qb5†, Ka8; 3 Ktd7!, Qc3†; 4 Kf7!, Qf3†; 5 Kg8!, Qb7; 6 Qa4†, Qa7; 7 Qe4†!, Qb7; 8 Qe8†, Ka7; 9 Qe3†, Ka8; 10 Q × P†, Qa7; 11 Qf3†, Qb7; 12 Qf8†, Ka7; 13 Qa3†, Qa6; 14 Qe3†, Ka8; 15 Qe8† + Dedicated to H. Grossen.

1003—A : 1 Kte5†, Kd6!; 2 Ktd3, Qf7; 3 Qd4†, Qd5; 4 Qf6†, Qe6; 5 Qg7!, Qf5!; 6 Ktf4, Kc5; 7 Qc3† +
 B : 1, Kc5; 2 Ktd7†, Kd6; 3 Qf4†, Kc6; 4 Qf6†, Kb7; 5 Qb6† +
 C : 1, Kb7; 2 Qc8†, Ka7; 3 Ktc6†, Kb6; 4 Qc7†, Kc5; 5 Kta5† +
 D : 1, Kb6; 2 Qd4†, Kb7; 3 Qd7†, any; 4 Qc8† +

1004—A : 1 Qf4†, Kd5; 2 Qf3†, Kc4; 3 Q × Q, b1(Q); 4 Qg8†, Kc5!; 5 Qc8†, Kd5!; 6 Ktc3†, Kd4, e5; 7 Qh8† +
 B : 2, Ke5; 3 Q × Q, b1(Q); 4 Qh8† +
 C : 2, Kc5; 3 Q × Q, b1(Q); 4 Qc8† +

1005—A : 1 Qg2, Q × P; 2 Ktc6, Qa4; 3 Kte5†, Ke3!; 4 Qf3†, Kd2; 5 Qf2†, Kd1!; 6 Ktd3. +
 B : 2, Qc7; 3 Ktb4†, Kd4!; 4 Qg4, d2† +
 Dedicated to Th. von Scheve.

1006—1 Kte5†, Ke6; 2 Qh6†, K × Kt; 3 Q × Q, P × Q; 4 b5, Kd6; 5 P × P, Kc6; 6 Kd2. +

1007—1 Kte3†, Kg3 (1, Kh2; 2 Qf2†, Kh3, 3 Qg2†), 2 Qg4†, Kf2; 3 Qf4†, Ke2; 4 Qf1†, Kd2; 5 Qd1†, Kc3; 6 Qc2†, Kb4; 7 Qb2†, Ktb3; 8 Qa3†!! +

1008—A : 1 Ktc6†, Kb5!; 2 Qb1†, Kc5!; 3 Kt × P, Qg3; 4 Qb6†, Kd5; 5 Qc6†, Kd4; 6 Qc4†, K × Kt; 7 Qc7† +
 If 3 Qb6?, Kd5!; 4 d3, e4!; 5 Kte7†, Ke5; 6 Ktg6†, Kd5. =

B : 3, Qh5; 4 Qb6†, Kd5; 5 Qc6†, Kd4; 6 Qc4†, K × Kt; 7 Qc5, b5†. +

C :, 3 Qe2; 4 Qb6†, Kd5; 5 Qc6†, K × Kt; 6 Qe8† +

D : 5, Kd4; 6 Ktf3†, Kd3; 7 Qb5, a6, d5† +
Dedicated to J. Berger.

1009—A : 1 Kte4, Q × P or Qc4; 2 Qh4†, Ke2, d1; 3 Ktg3, f2† +

B : 1, Qc6, d5; 2 Qh1†, Ke2; 3 Ktg3† +

C : 1, Qe5, e8; 2 Qe3†, Kd1; 3 Ktf2†

D : 1, Qa4; 2 Qe3†, Kd1; 3 Ktc3† +

E : 1, d2; 2 Qg3†, Kd1; 3 Q × Kt†, Ke1; 4 Qg3†, Kd1; 5 Ktc3†, Kc2; 6 Kt × Q, d1 : Q; 7 Qc3†, Kb1; 8 Kta3†, Ka2; 9 Qc2† +

F : 2, Ke2; 3 Ktc3†, Kf1; 4 Qf3† +
Amended position.

1010—A : 1 Qf8†, Ke6!; 2 Ktb7, Qd2; 3 Ktc5†, Ke5; 4 Qh8†, Kd6; 5 Kt × P†, P × Kt; 6 Qd8† +

B : 2, Qe1; 3 Ktc5†, Ke5; 4 Ktd3†! +
Amended position.

1011—1 Qh6†, Kf7; 2 Kte5†, Ke6!; 3 d7!, Ke7; 4 Qf8†, K × Q; 5 Ktg6†, Kf7; 6 d8; Kt. ‡

1012—A : 1 Qe8, Q × f2; 2 Qf7†, Ke3; 3 Qa7† +

B : 1, Qe4; 2 Qf8†, Ke5; 3 Ktf3†, Kd5; 4 Qa8† +

1013—A : 1 Qh2†, Qh7; 2 Qe5†, Qg7; 3 Ktf6, Qg6; 4 Qe7, Qh6; 5 Qf7. +

B : 3, Qh6; 4 Qe8†, Kg7; 5 Kth5†, Kh7; 6 Qf7†, Kh8; 7 Ktf6. +

1014—A : 1 Kte6†, Kg4; 2 Qf4†, Kh3; 3 Ktg5†, Kg2; 4 Qf3†, Kg1!; 5 Kth3† (5 Qe2?, Ktd2; 6 Q × Kt, Qd7!), 5, Kh2; 6 Ktf4! (6 Ktf2?, d3!), 6, Qg7; 7 Qf2†, Kh1; 8 Kte2, Qg2; 9 Qh4†, Qh2; 10 Qe4†, Qg2; 11 Q × Kt†, Kh2; 12 Qh7†, Qh3; 13 Qc7†, Kh1; 14 Qc1† +

B : 1, Kg6; 2 Qg5†, Kh7; 3 Qh5†, Kg8; 4 Qg6†, Kh8; 5 Ktg5, Qg7!; 6 Qe8†, Qg8; 7 Qe5†, Qg7; 8 Qh2†, Kg8; 9 Qb8†, Qf8; 10 Qb3†, Ktc4; 11 Q×Kt†, Kh8; 12 Q×P†, Kg8; 13 Qc4†, Kh8; 14 Qh4† +

1015—A : 1 b3†, Kb5; 2 Be8†, Kc5; 3 b4† +

B : 1, Ka3; 2 Bc1†, Ka2; 3 b4† + Dedicated to the organisers of the Barcelona Tourney.

1016—A : 1 Q×b2, e2†; 2 Kb8, e1(Q); 3 Qc3† =

B : 2, Bh2†; 3 Kc8, e1(Q); 4 Qd2† =

C : 3, Bf5†; 4 Kd8, e1(Q); 5 Q×P† = Dedicated to M. Havel.

1017—I Qh7†, Bf7!; 2 Qh4†, Ke6!; 3 Qh3†, Kd5!; 4 Qb3†, Kc6!; 5 b8:Kt†!, Kd6; 6 Qg3† +

1018—I Qd4†, Ka3! (1, Ka5; 2 Qd8†, Kb4; 3 Qf8†, Kc3, a5; 4 f7), 2 Qa1†, Kb4; 3 f7, Q×Q; 4 f8(Q)†, Ka5; 5 Qd8†, Kb4; 6 Qd6†, Ka5; 7 b4† +

1019—A : 1 Qd7†, Ke5; 2 Qg7†, Ke6; 3 Qe7†, Kf5; 4 Qf6†, Kg4; 5 Qg5† +

B : 1, Kc4; 2 Qb5†, Kd4; 3 Bf2†, Kc3; 4 Be1†!, Kd4; 5 Qb2†, Kc5; 6 Qb6†, Kc4; 7 Qb4†, Kd3; 8 Qc3†, Ke2; 9 Qd2† +

1020—A : 1 Qc5, Ke6; 2 Bc8†, Kf7; 3 Bf5, Qb3; 4 Qc7†, Kf8!; 5 Qd8†, Kf7; 6 Bg6†, Kg7; 7 Qe7†, Kg8; 8 Kh6, Qh3†; 9 Bh5. +

B : 3, Qa2; 4 Qc7†, Kg8!; 5 Qd8†, Kf7; 6 Qd7†, Kf8; 7 Qd6†, Kf7; 8 Kh6. +

C : 3, Qa6; 4 Qc7†, Kf8, g8; 5 Qd8†, Kf7; 6 Be4, Ke6; 7 Qf6† +

D : 3, Qd1; 4 Bg6†, Ke6!; 5 Qc8†, Ke5, e7; 6 Qe8† +

E : 3, Qa8; 4 Qc7†, Kf8; 5 Qd6†, Kg8; 6 Be6†, Kg7!; 7 Qe7† +

1021—1 Qc3†, Ke4; 2 Qd4†, Kf5!; 3 Qd7†, Kg5; 4 Bf6†, Kf4!; 5 Q×P†!, Ke4; (5 Qd4?, Kg3!), 6 Qe5†, Kf3(d3); 7 Qc3†, Ke4!; 8 Qd4†, Kf3; 9 Qd3†, Kf4; 10 Kf2!, Q×P; 11 Qd4†, Kf5; 12 Qe5†, Kg6; 13 Qe8†, Kh6; 14 Bg7†!, Kg5; 15 Qe5†, Kg4; 16 Qe4†, Kg5; 17 Kg3, h6; 18 Qe5†, Kg6; 19 Qe8†, Kg5; 20 Bf6† +

1022—A : 1 Qa5†, Kc4; 2 B×P†, Kd4; 3 Q×P† +
B : 1, Kd4; 2 Qb4†, Ke3; 3 Qe1†, Kd4; 4 Qg1† +

1023—1 Qd4†, Kg5!; 2 Qf6†, Kg4; 3 Qf3†, Kg5; 4 Qg3†, Bg4; 5 Qh4†!, Kf4; 6 Qf2†, Bf3†!; 7 Q×B†, Kg5; 8 Qg3† +

1024—A : 1 Qd3†, Kb2 (1, Kb4; 2 Ba2), 2 Qd2†, Kb1; 3 Kb5, h3; 4 Bd3†, Ka1; 5 Qc3†, Ka2; 6 Bc4†, Kb1; 7 Qd2, f2; 8 Bd3†, Ka1; 9 Qa5†, Kb2; 10 Qb4† +
B : 3, f2; 4 Bd3†, Ka1; 5 Qa5† +

1025—1 Qe1†, Kg2; 2 Bh3†!, K×B; 3 Qg1!, Kh4; 4 Qh2†, Kg5; 5 f4† +

1026—1 Qf6†, Kh5; 2 Qf5†, Kh6; 3 Be3†, Kg7; 4 Qg5†, Kf8; 5 Bc5†, Bd6; 6 Qe5!, Kg8; 7 B×B, Qd8; 8 Qg3†, Kh8; 9 Be5†, f6; 10 Qg5! +

1027—1 Bd3†, K×P; 2 Bh7†, Kf4!; 3 Qd4†, Kg3; 4 Qg7†, Kh2; 5 Qh6† =

1028—A : 1 Qh5†, Ke4; 2 Bc6†, P×B; 3 Q×P†, Ke5; 4 Qf4†, Kd5; 5 e4†, Kc5!; 6 Qf8† +
B : 2, Ke3; 3 Qh6†, K×P; 4 Qh2† +

1029—A : 1 Qa2†, Kb4; 2 Qc4†, Ka3; 3 Qc3†, Ka2; 4 Bc4†, Kb1; 5 Qd2, g5; 6 Ba2†, Ka1; 7 Bd5, Kb1; 8 Be4†, Ka1; 9 Qa5†, Kb2; 10 Qb4† +

B : 5, Be5; 6 Bd3†, Ka1; 7 Qa5†, Kb2; 8 Qb4† +

C : 5, Qc5; 6 Qd1†, Kb2; 7 Qb3†, Kc1; 8 Qc3† +

D : 3, Ka4; 4 B×P, Kb5; 5 Bc6†, Kb6; 6 Be8, Qc5; 7 Qb3†, Ka6; 8 Qa4†, Qa5; 9 Qc6†, Qb6; 10 Qc4† +

1030—A : 1 Qh6, Kc5; 2 d4†, K × P; 3 Qc1, Q × B; 4 Qc3†, Ke4; 5 Qf3†, Kd4!; 6 Qf2†, Ke5; 7 Qf4† +
 B : 3, Ke5; 4 Qf4†, Ke6; 5 Bc8†
 C : 3, B any; 4 Qc3†, Ke4; 5 Bd3† +

1031—I B × P†, K × B; 2 Qb2†, Qd4; 3 Qb8†, Qd6; 4 Qh8†, Qf6; 5 Qh2†, Kd4; 6 Qb2† +

1032—I f4, B × P; 2 Be1†, Kg4; 3 B × B†, K × P; 4 Bd2†, Ke5; 5 Bc3† =

1033—I d7, Ba5; 2 Bf4†!, Ke6!; 3 d8(Kt)†!!, B × Kt; 4 Bc4†, Kd7; 5 Bb5†, Kc8!; 6 Ba6† =

1034—I Bb3, Q × B; 2 Q × Q, Bc8†!; 3 Kh5!, c1(Q); 4 Q × B, Qc5†; 5 Kg6, Qf5†; 6 Kf7, Qh7†; 7 Ke8!, Q × B; 8 Q × P†! =

1035—I a8 : B, Ktb8 (1, Qb8; 2 b6), 2 b6, Ktc6; 3 b8(Kt), Qc5; 4 B × Kt†, Q × B; 5 Kt × Q, Bd6; 6 Ktd4, a3; 7 Kt × P, B × P; 8 Ktd4, a2; 9 Ktc2. =

1036—I a7, Qa4; 2 f7, Qa3; 3 Ktb4!, Q × f3; 4 Ktd5, Qa3; 5 Kte7!, Qf3; 6 Ktg6† +

1037—I b7, Bd6; 2 Ktf7, Qa1† (2, Q × P; 3 Kt × B†, Kf8; 4 b8 : Q†, Kg7; 5 Kte8†, Kh6; 6 Qe5!), 3 Kg2, B × P; 4 Kte5! +

1038—I Bf6, Q × B; 2 g5†, Q × P; 3 g8(Kt)†, Kg6; 4 d8(Q), Q × Q; 5 e7!, Ktd6; 6 P × Q(Kt), Ktf7†; 7 Kt × Kt, K × Kt; 8 Kth6†, Kf8; 9 Ktf5, a2; 10 Kt × P, a1(R)!; 11 Kte6†, Kf7; 12 Ktd8†, Kg6; 13 Kg8, Ra8; 14 h8(Kt)†, Kf6; 15 Ktf7, =

1039—I Bc3†, Kg8; 2 h7†, K × P; 3 Ktf6†, Kh6; 4 Bd2†, Qg5; 5 Be3!, a5!; 6 Kd7!, Q × B; 7 Ktg4†, Kg5; 8 Kt × Q, Kf6; 9 Kd6, a4; 10 Kd5, a3; 11 Ke4. +

1040—I a8(Q), Q × Q; 2 b7, Qa7; 3 Bf2, Qb8; 4 Bg3†, K × B; 5 Ktc6, Q × P. =

1041—A : 1 d7, Q × d7; 2 Bb3†, Kb5; 3 Ba4† +
 B : 1, Qe6†; 2 Bg6!!, Q × P; 3 Bf7†, Kb5; 4 Be8! +

1042—I Kf5, Qf8; 2 Ktg7†, Q×Kt; 3 Be8†, Qg6†; 4 B×Q†, P×B†; 5 K×P, g5; 6 Kf5, g4; 7 P×P†

1043—I Kte5, Qb7(e8); 2 Ktc4†, Ka4; 3 b3†, Kb5; 5 Ktd6†
+

1044—I Bg3, Q×P (1, Q×B; 2 f4†), 2 Kte6†, Kh6;
3 Bf4†, Kh7; 4 Ktf8†, Kh8; 5 Be5† +

1045—I Ktb5, Qe7; 2 Ktc7†, Ka7; 3 Ba3, Qe3!; 4 Bb2! +

1046—I Kte5†, Kc8!; 2 Ktc6, Qa8; 3 Ke3!, Qa6; 4 Bg2!,
a4; 5 Kd2!, Qc4; 6 Bh3†, Kb7; 7 Kta5† +

1047—I Bd3†, Kh6; 2 Kte3, b5!; 3 h4, Q×P; 4 Ktf5† +

1048—I Kth6, Qa3†; 2 Kb1, Kg7; 3 Bd6!, P×P; 4 B×Q,
P×P†; 5 K×P, K×Kt; 6 Bd6. +
If 3 Ktf5†?, Kf6; 4 Bd6, P×P; 5 B×Q, P×P†; 6
K×P, K×Kt. =

1049—I Kte4†, K×P; 2 Ktf6, K×Kt; 3 e4, e5; 4 Bg7†,
Ke6; 5 f5†, K×P; 6 Bf8†, Qe7; 7 f6. =

1050—A : 1 b7, Qf1†; 2 Kb2, Qb5; 3 Bf7†, Kd7!; 4 Be8† +
B : 2, Qe2†; 3 Bc2, Qb5; 4 Bb3†, Kd7!; 5 Ba4. +
C : 1, Qh1†; 2 Kb2, Q×P; 3 Bf5†, Kd5!; 4
Be4†, K×B; 5 Ktd6†, K×P; 6 Kt×Q, P×P; 7 f5. +

1051—A : 1 Ktd7†, Ke6; 2 Ktc5†, Kf6; 3 Bc3†, d4; (3,
e5; 4 B×e5†), 4 P×P†, K×P; 5 Bd2. +

1052—I Ktd6†, Ke5; 2 Ktf7†, Kf5; 3 Kth6†, Ke5; 4
Ktg4†, Kf5; 5 e4†, Q×P; 6 Kth6†, Ke5; 7 Ktf7† +

1053—I Kt×b4, Q×P; 2 Kc7, Qd1; 3 f3, f4; 4 Be1, f5; 5
Bc3, f6; 6 Be1, +

1054—I Be2†, Kf5; 2 Ktd5!, Q×e6 (2, Qg7; 3 e7, any;
4 eg(Q)) (2, Qe8; 3 Bd3†, K any; 4 Kt×P,) 3
Bd3†, Kg4; 4 Be4!, Qh6!; 5 Ktf4, Qf6, g7, h8;
6 Ktd3, Q×P; 7 c6, a5!; 8 b5!, a4; 9 b6. +

1055—1 h7 !, Q × P (1 , Qb8; 2 Bc7 !, Q × B; 3 Ktf3† !),
 2 Ktf3†, Kg4; 3 h3†, Kf4 !; 4 Bb6, Qe7 !; 5 Bd4 !,
 Qe6 ! (5 , Qe8; 6 Ba7), 6 Ba7 ! (6 Bc5 ?, d4 !; 7
 B × P, Q × P†), 6 , Qe8; 7 Bc5 ! (7 Bb6 ?, Qe7;
 8 Bd4, Qe6; 9 Ba7, Qe8), 7 , Qe6; 8 Bd4 !, Qe7 !
 (8 , Qe8; 9 Ba7, a5; 10 Bc5 !, Qe6; 11 Bd4), 9 Bb6,
 a5; 10 Bd4, Qe6 !; 11 Ba7, Qe8; 12 Bc5, Qe6; 13 Bd4,
 Qe7; 14 Bb6, a4; 15 Bd4, Qe6; 16 Ba7, Qe8; 17 Bc5,
 Qe6; 18 Bd4, Qe7; 19 Bb6, h4; 20 Bd4, Qe6; 21 Ba7,
 Qe8; 22 Bc5, Qe6; 23 Bd4, Qe7; 24 Bb6, d4; 25 B × P,
 Qc5, (a7); 26 Ke2 !, Qe7†, (any); 27 Be5†, Q × B; 28
 Kt × Q, K × Kt; 29 Ke3(f3). + Amended position.

1056—1 c3 !, Be3; 2 Kh4, g1 : Q; 3 Q × Q, B × Q; 4 Kh3,
 Be3; 5 Kg2, Ktf2; 6 Kf3, Ktd1; 7 Ke2. =

1057—A : 1 g7, Bd5†; 2 Ktc4, B × Kt†; 3 Ka3, Qg2; 4 d5,
 Q × P; 5 g8 : Q†, Q × Q; 6 a8 : Q†, Kd7; 7 c6†. +
 B : 4 , B × P; 5 a8 : Q†, B × Q; 6 g8 : Q†, Kd7;
 7 e6† +

1058—1 b8(Q)†, K × Q; 2 Kd7† !, Ka7; 3 Bg1†, Kb7 !; 4
 Bc5 ! !, Qg8; 5 Bf8. =

1059—1 b3, Qc7†; 2 Ka6, B × P !; 3 P × B, Qb8 !; 4 d8 : Q† !,
 Q × Q; 5 Ktd5†, Kd7; 6 g8 : R ! (6 g8 : Q ?, Qa8†;
 7 Kb5, Qc6†; 8 Kb4, Qc5†; 9 Ka4, Qa7† =), 6 ,
 Q × R; 7 Ktf6† +

1060—1 Ktg4 × B†, Q × Kt†; 2 Kt × Q†, P × Kt; 3 c4, c5; 4
 a4. = From actual play.

1061—1 a3†, Kc5; 2 b4†, Kc4; 3 Bd5†, Kb5; 4 Bc6†, Ka6;
 5 B × Kt† +

1062—1 Ktg4 (1 Bc3 ?, Qf6†; 2 Kg4, Kg8; 3 Ktd7, Qh6;
 4 Ktf6†, Kf7. +), 1 , Qf8; 2 Bc3†, Kg8; 3 Ktf6†,
 Kf7 !; 4 Ktd7, Qg8; 5 Ktf6, Qg7; 6 Ktd7, Qh6;
 7 Kte5†, Ke8(g8) (7 , Kf8 ?, 8 Ktg4 !), 8 Ktg4,
 Qf8; 9 Ktf6†, Kf7; 10 Ktd7. =

1063—1 P × P, Ktc7; 2 B × Kt, Q × B; 3 e8 : Kt !, Qh7†;
 4 Kg3, Qh8; 5 Ktd6† +

1064—1 Ktd7, Bd6; 2 f8(Q), B × Q; 3 Kte5, Qg8; 4 Bc4!, Qh7; 5 Bd3!, Qh6; 6 Be2†, Kh4; 7 Ktf3†, Kh5; 8 Kte5† =

1065—A : 1 b7, B × P; 2 Ktf5†!, Q × Kt; 3 g3† =
B : 1 b7, Qe1†; 2 Ktf1, B × P; 3 g3† =

1066—1 Be4†, Ktb7; 2 Kc8, Qa6!; 3 Bd5, b4; 4 Bc6. =

1067—1 Ktd4†, Kd5 (1, Kd3; 2 Qe2†, Kc3; 3 Qc2†, Kb4; 4 Ktc6†) (1, Be3; 2 Qh1†, Kd3; 3 Qb1†, Kc4; 4 Qb3†), 2 Qh1†, Kc4 (2, Kd6; 3 Qc6†, Ke7; 4 Qe6†), 3 Qf1†, Kc3 (3, Kd5; 4 Qf3†, Kc4; 5 Qb3†), 4 Qf3†, Kd2; 5 Qe2†, Kc3; 6 Qc2† +

1068—1 Ktd5†, Q × Kt!; 2 Qg3†, Kf5; 3 Qg5†, Ke4; 4 Qg2†, Kd4; 5 c3†, Kc4; 6 Qa2† +

1069—A : 1 Qe2!, Qa4!; 2 Qc2!, Qd7!; 3 Qc6!, Qd8; 4 Qg6†, Kf4; 5 Qg3†, Ke3; 6 Kt × B†, K × Kt; 7 Qc3† +
B : 5, Kf5; 6 Qg5†, Ke6; 7 Qg4†, Kd5!; 8 Kt × B, K × Kt; 9 Qd1† +

1070—A : 1 Qf7†, Kc3!; 2 B × P†, Kd3; 3 Kd1!, a5; 4 Qb3†, Ke4; 5 Qb7†, Kd3; 6 Qb1† +
B : 3, Qh2; 4 Qd5†, Ke3; 5 Bd4† +

1071—1 Qf4†, Kc5; 2 Qe5†, Kb6; 3 Qb8†, Ka5; 4 Q × P†, Kb4; 5 Qe7†, Kb3; 6 Bc4†, Kb2; 7 Qe5†, Kb1; 8 Bd3†, Ka2; 9 Qd5†, Kb2; 10 Qd4†, Ka2; 11 Bc4†, Kb1; 12 Qg1† +

1072—A : 1 Qa4†, Kd5; 2 Qb5†, Ke4; 3 Qd3†, Ke5!; 4 Bg7†, Kf4; 5 B × P. +
B : 1, Kc3; 2 Bg7†, e5; 3 B × P† +

1073—1 c4†, K × B (1, Ka3; 2 Qa1†, Kb3; 3 Qc3†, Ka2; 4 Bb4), 2 Qb3, Qf7†; 3 Ke2, Qh5†; 4 g4!!; Q × P†; 5 Kf1!, Ka6; 6 Qa4†, Kb6; 7 c5†! +

1074—1 Kc6†, Ka8!; 2 Bg3, Ka7!; 3 Ktc7, Qh4!; 4 Ktb5† +

1075—1 Ktb4, Q any; 2 Ktd3† +

1076—1 Be1†, Kc5; 2 Bf2†, Kd6; 3 Bg3†, Ke7; 4 Bh4† =

1077—1 Kte5, Qf5!; 2 Kte6†!, Q × Kt; 3 Kh7, h5!; 4 Ktg6†, Q × Kt†; 5 K × Q, h4; 6 Kh7, h3; 7 Kh8, h2; 8 Bh7. =

1078—1 b5†, Q × P!; 2 Ktd3!, Q × Kt† (2, Qf5; 3 Ktb4†) (2, Qb1; 3 Ktc5†) (2, Qb8; 3 Ktc5†, Kb5; 4 Kte5†), 3 Ktf4. +

1079—1 Ktf7†, Ke4!; 2 Bd5†, Kf5!; 3 Kth6†, Ke5; 4 Ktg4†, Kf5!; 5 Kte3†, Ke5; 6 Ktc4†, Kf5!; 7 Be6†, Ke4; 8 Bc8, Qc6, a8; 9 Bb7(†) +

1080—1 Ktc5†, Ka5; 2 Be7!, Qb4†; 3 Kc2, Qe1, f4; 4 Bd8† +

1081—1 Bd4, Qa5; 2 Bb3, f3; 3 Kd7, f2, f4 (3, Qb4, a3; 4 Bc5†), 4 Kte6†, Kg8 (4, Kf7; 5 Ktf4†), Ktg5† +

1082—1 Bg2, Qe3,(b3, e6); 2 Kt × P†, Ka7; 3 Bg1, Qe8 (3, Qd3; 4 Ktc6†), 4 Ktb5†, Kb8!; 5 Ba7, h2† +

1083—1 Bc5†, Kd8 (1, Q × B; 2 d8 : Q†), 2 Kte6†, K × P; 3 Be8† +

1084—Ktf8†, Kh8; 2 Ktg6†, Q × Kt; 3 f8 : Q†, Kh7; 4 Bb1, Bc3†; 5 Ke3!, Bd4†; 6 Kd2!, Be3†; 7 Kc3!, Bd2†; 8 Kd4, Q × B; 9 Qf5† =

1085—1 Qb4†, Kg3; 2 Ktf5†, Kg2; 3 Qg4†, Kh1; 4 Kt × Q, f2†; 5 Kf1, B × Q; 6 Kt × B. +

1086—1 Be1†, f2!; 2 Q × P†, Kg4!; 3 Qh4†, Kf3; 4 Qg3†, Ke4; 5 Bb4!, Qh8! 6 Qg2†, Ke3; 7 Bc5† Kf4!; 8 Bd6†, Ke3!; 9 Qe2†, Kd4; 10 Qb2† +

1087—A : 1 Qh2†, Kf3; 2 Qh3†, Kf2; 3 Qf1†, Kg3; 4 Qg1†, Kf4; 5 Qe3†, Kg4; 6 Be2†, Kh4; 7 Qf2†, Kh3; 8 Bf1†, Kg4; 9 Qe2†, Kg3; 10 Qg2†, Kf4; 11 Qh2†, Ke4; 12 Bg2†, Kd4; 13 Qd6†, Kc4; 14 Bd5†, Kd4;

15 Be6†, Ke4; 16 Qd3†, Kf4; 17 Q × P†, Kg3; 18 Qh3†, Kf2; 19 Qe3†, Kg2; 20 Bd5†, Kh2; 21 Qf2†, Kh3; 22 Bg2† +

B : 2, Ke4; 3 Bb7†, Kf4; 4 Qf3† +

C : 1, Ke4; 2 Bb7†, Kd4; 3 Qd6†, Kc4; 4 Bd5† +

1088—1 Bb5†, Q × B; 2 Ktc3†, K × P; 3 Kt × Q†, Kt × Kt; 4 h6, Ktd6; 5 Ktc4† +

1089—1 g5†, K × P; 2 Bd8†, Kf4; 3 Bc7†, Kg5; 4 Bd8†, Bf6; 5 B × B†, Kf5; 6 Bd7†, Kg6; 7 Be8†, Kf5; 8 Bd7†, Kf4; 9 Be5†, Kg5; 10 Bf6† =

1090—1 g3†, Kg4! (1, Kh5; 2 g4†, K × P; 3 f7), 2 f7, Ba3†; 3 K × B, Qb5!; 4 Kte5†! (4 Ktf6†?, Kf5; 5 e4†, Kg6; 6 B × P, Q × B; 7 f8(Q), Qb3†), 4, Q × Kt; 5 Bh3†! (5 f8(Q)?, Qc5†) (5 h3†?, Kh5; 6 f8(Q), Qd6†), 5, Kh5; 6 Bg4†! (6 f8(Q)?, Qd6†) (6 g4†?, Kg6; 7 f8(Q), Qe7†), 6, Kg6; 7 Bh5†!, Kh7; 8 Bg6†, Kg7; 9 Bh6†! +

1091—1 Bf7†, Kd7; 2 Be6†, Kd6; 3 Bf4†, Kc5; 4 Be3†, Kb4; 5 Bd2†, Ka3; 6 Kb1, Q × Kt; 7 Ka1! =
If 1 Ktc7†?, Q × Kt; 2 Bf7†, Q × B! +
If 7 Bc1†?, Kb4; 8 Bd2†, Kc5; 9 Be3†, Kd6; 10 Bf4†, Ke7; 11 Bg5†, Ke8!; 12 Bf7†, Kd7; 13 Be6†, Kc7. +

1092—A : 1 Kte3!, Qg5†; 2 Ktg4†, Kh5; 3 Qf8, Ktg6; 4 Qh6†!, Q × Q; 5 Ktf6†, Kg5; 6 Kte4† +
B : 2, Kg6; 3 Qf8, Ktf5†; 4 B × Kt†, Q × B; 5 Qg8†, Kh5; 6 Qh8†, Kg6; 7 Kte5† +
C : 1, Qd8; 2 Ktg4†, Kg7; 3 Qe5†, Kg6; 4 Qe6†, Kg7; 5 Qh6†, K any; 6 Be6† +

1093—A : 1 Bc4, Bb3; 2 B × B, Qd3†; 3 Kc5†, Q × B; 4 Qf5†! =

B : 2, Qb5†; 3 Kd4†, Q × B; 4 Qd7†! =

1094—1 Ktf4†, Kd7; 2 b8 : Kt† (2 b8 : Q?, Qe8† +), 2, Kd6; 3 Ktc8†, Kc5!; 4 Ktd7†, Kb5; 5 Ktd6†, Ka6; 6 Ktc5†, Ka7; 7 Ktb5†, Kb8; 8 Kta6†, Kc8; 9 Kta7†, Kd7; 10 Ktb8†. =

1095—1 Kte2!, Kte4†; 2 Kg2!, Kt×Q; 3 Ktc3†, Kc1;
4 Ktc5. +

1096—Qg5!, Ke6†! (1, B×P; 2 Ktf4!), 2 Kg1!
(2 Ke1?, K×P; 3 Ktc5†, Kc8; 4 Qe5, Qh6!), 2,
K×P; 3 Ktc5†, Kc8 (3, Kd6; 4 Qg3†, Ke7;
5 Qe5†, Kf7; 6 Bc4†, Kg6; 7 Bd3†), 4 Ba6†, Kb8;
5 Qg3†, Ka8; 6 Bb7†!, B×B; 7 Ktd7!, Qd8; 8
Qb8†!! +

1097—A: 1 Q×P†, Kt×Q; 2 B×P†, Q×B; 3 Ktd6†, Kd8;
4 Ktc6†, Kd7; 5 Kte5†, Ke7!; 6 Kt×Q, Kf8; 7
Ktf6. +

B: 1, K×Q; 2 Kta6†, Kd7!; 3 Kt×Q, g3;
4 Ktc5†! + In memoriam L. Hoffer.

1098—A: 1 Be6†, Kd3; 2 Bf5†, Ke2; 3 Bg4†, Kf1; 4 Bb6!,
Q×Kt; 5 Be2†!, Ke1; 6 Ba5†, Kf2; 7 Bb6† =
B: 4, Qh2; 5 Kt(h)f4, B×Kt; 6 Be2†, Ke1;
7 Ba5† =

1099—A: 1 e4, Qd2†; 2 Ka6, Qe2†; 3 K×P, P×P; 4 Bg7,
Qa2; 5 Bf8, Q×P†; 6 Kta5†, Kb5; 7 Bc6† +
B: 2, Qd3†; 3 K×P, P×P; 4 Kt×P. +
C: 1, P×P†; 2 Ktc5†, K×Kt; 3 Kt×P† +

1100—A: 1 Qc3†, K×Ktf5; 2 Q×B†, Kg6; 3 Qg4†, Ktg5;
4 Qh5† +
B: 1, K×Ktd5; 2 Qd4†, Kc6; 3 Q×P†, Ktc5;
4 Qb5† +

1101—1 Ktc8†, Kb7; 2 Be4, Q×B; 3 Ktd6†, B×Kt; 4
Qa8† =

1102—1 B(h)×P, Kt×B; 2 Qh7†, Ktf7; 3 Q×Kt†, K×Q;
4 B×P† =

1103—1 Ktd7†, Kd6!; 2 Bf4†, K×Kt; 3 Bg4†, Ke8 (3,
Kd8; 4 Bc7†, Ke8; 5 Bh5!), 4 Bh5, Q×B; 5 Ktf6†,
Kf7; 6 Kt×Q, Kg6; 7 Bg3!, Kt×B; 8 Ktf4†, K any;
9 Ktd3, Ktc4†; 10 Kb3!, Kta5†; 11 Kc2! =

1104—1 Rc5, Qd7†; 2 Kb6, Qa4!; 3 Rb5!, Qd4†; 4 Rc5, Qb4†; 5 Ka6!, Qb7†; 6 Ka5, Qb3!; 7 Rc6! (7 Ka6?, Qb4!), 7, Qd5†; 8 Kb6, Qb3†; 9 Ka5. =

1105—A: 1 f7, Qh6; 2 Rh4† =

B: 1, Qf1; 2 Re1. =

C: 1, Qg1†; 2 Kb7! (2 Ka8?, Qf2; 3 Re1†, Kg2; 4 Re2, Q×R; 5 f8Q, Qf3† +), 2, Qg7; 3 Rh4†, K any; 4 Rg4† =

1106—1 Re8!, Q×P†; 2 Kd7†, Kf5!; 3 e4†, Kf4; 4 Re6. =

1107—1 Qg1†, Kf8; 2 Qc5†, Kg8; 3 Qe7, Rd3; 4 Qe8†, Kg7!; 5 Qe5†, Kh7; 6 Qe4, R(h)d8!; 7 Kf6† +

1108—A: 1 Rh7†, Kg8; 2 R(h)e7, Kh8!; 3 R(b)c7, Kg8; 4 R(c)a7, d7, Kh8!; 5 R(e)f7, Qe8†; 6 Kf2, Kg8; 7 R(f)g7†, Kf8!; 8 Rh7, Kg8; 9 R(a7, d7) g7†, Kf8; 10 Rh8† +

B: 3, Qg8; 4 Kf1, Qf8†; 5 Rf7, Qg8!; 6 R(c) any 7, Q any 8; 7 Rh7†, Kg8; 8 R(a7, e7) g7†, Kf8; 9 Rh8† +

1109—A: 1 Ra3†, Kg2; 2 Rd2†, Kf1; 3 Ra1, Ke1; 4 Rh2, Qf6; 5 Kc2† +

B: 3, Qf6; 4 Kb1, Ke1; 5 Rh2. +

1110—A: 1 Rcb6, Qa4; 2 Ke5, Ka2; 3 Rb2†, Ka3; 4 Rb1, Qa5†; 5 K×P. +

B: 3, Ka1; 4 Rb1†, Ka2; 5 R(b6)b2† +

Dedicated to K. A. L. Kubbel.

1111—1 Rb4†, Kc8; 2 Ke8, Kc7!; 3 Ke7, Kc6!; 4 Ke6!, Kc7; 5 R(e)c4† +

1112—1 Rb8†, Kc2; 2 Rc8†!, Kd2; 3 Ra2†, Kd1; 4 Rc1†!, K×R; 5 Ra1† +

1113—1 Rf7 (1 Rh1?, Qe3; 2 Rg3, Qf2†; 3 Kh3, e3; 4 Rh2, Qf1† =), 1, Qe5†; 2 Rg3, Qb2†; 3 Kh3, Qh8; 4 Rc7!, Qg8; 5 Rg4!, e3; 6 Rh7†! +

1114—A: 1 Qc2!, h1(Q)!: 2 Qc8†, Qf8; 3 Q×P†, Kh8;
 4 Qe5†, Kg8; 5 Q×P†, Kh8; 6 Q×P†, Kg8; 7 Qc4†,
 Kh8; 8 Qc3†, Kg8; 9 Qb3†, Kh8; 10 Qb2†, Kg8;
 11 Qa2†, Kh8; 12 Rh2† +
 B: 1, Qf7†; 2 Kh6†, Kf8; 3 R×P, Qf4†; 4 Kg6,
 Qf7†; 5 Kg5, Qg7†; 6 Kf4, Qf6†; 7 Kg4. +
 C: 3, Qg7†; 4 Kh5, Q any; 5 Kg4. +
 D: 3, Qf6†; 4 Kh5, Qf3†; 5 Kg5, any. +
 E: 1, Qb8; 2 Qf2! +
 If 1 Qh1?, Kf8; 2 Q or R×P, Qf5† =

1115—I Rc7†, Rd7; 2 Qc5†, Kd8!; 3 Kh6! +

1116—I Qd1†, Ke7; 2 Q×R, Rf1†!; 3 K×R, Q×Q; 4
 Kg1, Qb2; 5 R×P, Q×R; 6 Kh2. =

1117—A: 1 f6, Qf1; 2 Rg2, Q×P; 3 Rg8† =
 B: 1, Qa7†; 2 Kg6, Qb6; 3 Rg2, Qe6; 4 Kg7,
 Qe5; 5 Kh7. =

1118—I Rh8†, Kg5!; 2 Ktd6, Qc6; 3 Ktf7† +

1119—A: 1 e7, Qe2; 2 Rg3†, K any; 3 Re3! +
 B: 1, Qh2†; 2 Kc6, Qe2!; 3 Ktb5†, Kd2 (3,
 Kb2, 4 Kbi†) (3, Kb4; 4 Rg4†, K×P; 5 Ra4†),
 4 Rdi†! +

1120—I Ktf6†, Kf4, d4; 2 Rh4†, Kg5, f5, e5; 3 Rh5†,
 Kf4!; 4 Ktd5†, Ke4; 5 Ktc3†, Kf4!; 6 Kte2†, Ke4;
 7 Ktg3†, Kf4!; 8 Rf5† +

1121—I Re2, Qg8; 2 Ktg7!! +
 If 2 Ktf6?, Qg1; 3 Re8†, Kg7; 4 Rg8†, Kh6; 5
 R×Q. =

1122—I Rc8!, Qa3!; 2 Ktd4†, Kb6!; 3 Rb8†, Kc5!; 4
 Rb5†, Kd6; 5 Rd5†, Ke7!; 6 Ra5! +

1123—I Rb8!, Qd5†; 2 Kb2!, Q×P; 3 Rb7† Ka8; 4 Ktc6!
 +

1124—A: 1 e6!, P×P; 2 Rg5, Qc6; 3 Rg8†, Kf7; 4 Ktg5†,
 Kf6; 5 Ktf3! +
 B: 2, Qb7; 3 Rg8†, Kf7; 4 Ktd6† +
 C: 1, d5; 2 Rc2, P×Kt; 3 Rg2. +

1125—I Rf8!, Qc5† (1, Qh7†, Rf5†!), 2 Ktc4†!,
Q × Kt†; 3 Kd1. +

1126—I Kth6†, Kf8; 2 Rf7†, Ke8; 3 Rh7, Qc7 (3,
Qh4†; 4 Ktg4!), 4 Rh8†, Ke7; 5 Ktf5†, Ke6; 6 Re8†,
Kf7; 7 Rc8. +

1127—A : 1 P × P, Q × R; 2 b8(Q)†, Kh7; 3 Ktf8†, Kh6;
4 Qh2† +
B : 1, Qf3†; 2 Ka2, Q × P; 3 Kte5!, Qh1 (3,
Qa8, b8, c8; 4 Rd8†), 4 Rh4† +

1128—I R × P!, P × R (1, Qe8; 2 Kth6!, Qa8; 3 g6,
Qa7†; 4 Ke4, d5†; 5 Kf3), 2 g6!, Q × Kt; 3 Kc5!,
d6†; 4 Kd4, d5; 5 Kc5, d4; 6 K × P. +

1129—A : 1 Rh8, Qa1; 2 Rg8!, Qa2; 3 Rf8!, Qa3; 4 Re8!,
Qa4; 5 Rd8, Q × Pf4; 6 Kd7† +
B : 4, Qd6; 5 f5, h4; 6 f6. +

1130—I Ktd6†, Kd8; 2 Rh6, e4†!; 3 Kb1, P × P; 4 P × P,
Qc3; 5 Rh8†, Ke7; 6 Re8† +

1131—I Kte6†, Ke8!; 2 Rb8†, Ke7; 3 Rb7†, Ke8; 4 Rf7!,
h6; 5 Rf8†, Kd7 (5, Ke7; 6 Ktf4), 6 a3!, a5;
7 a4, Ke7; 8 Ktf4. +

1132—A : 1 g6, P × P; 2 Ra1!, Q × Pd5; 3 Ra4†, Ke5;
4 Ra5! +
B : 2, Qg2; 3 Rg1!, Q × Pd5; 4 Rg4†, Kc5;
5 Rg5. +

1133—I Re8†, Kd5; 2 Re6!, Qc4; 3 Re4!, Qc6!; 4 d3,
Qg6(f6); 5 Re5†, Kc6; 6 Re6† +

1134—I b3†, Kc5; 2 Rh5, e5; 3 Ktg5, Qg2, d3 (3,
Qd1, g8; 4 Kte4†), 4 Kte6† +

1135—I d8:(Q), Q × Q (1, Q × R; 2 Qd7), 2 Rb7†, Kc5;
3 d4†, Q × P; 4 R × P. +

1136—A : 1 Ktd6, e3†; 2 Kf3, e4†; 3 Kf4, Qb8! 4 a4, f5;
5 h3, Qc7!; 6 R × Q. =
B : 4, h3; 5 Kf5, Qc8†!; 6 R or Kt × Q. =

1137—A: 1 Rd4, Qg3; 2 Rd5†, Kf4; 3 Kth3†, Ke4; 4 Kt×P†, Kf4; 5 Kth3†, Ke4; 6 Ktg5†, Kf4; 7 Kte6†, Ke4; 8 Ktc5†, Kf4; 9 Rg5!, Qh2; 10 Kte6†, Ke4; 11 Ke2, Qd6; 12 Ktc5†, Kf4; 13 g3† +
 B: 1, Qf6; 2 Rd7!, Qc6!; 3 Ktf3†, Kf6; 4 Rf7!† +

1138—1 Re2†, Kf4; 2 Ktf6 (2 Ktc7, g7?, g3†; 3 Kh3, g4†; 4 Kh4, Qd8), 2, g3†; 3 Kh3, g4†; 4 Kh4, Qd8; 5 Re6, b4 (5, d5; 6 b4), 6 Re7!, d5; 7 Re6, Qe7, d7; 8 R or Kt×Q. =

1139—1 Rg8†, Ke7; 2 Ktd5†, Kd6; 3 Rd8†, Kc6; 4 Rc8†, Kd7; 5 Re8, Qg6; 6 Rg8, Qa6; 7 Ra8, Qc6; 8 Rc8; Qd6; 9 d3, Ke6; 10 Re8†, Kd7; 11 Rd8† =

1140—1 Rh3†, Kd4; 2 Kd2. +

1141—1 h7, Qh2; 2 Kth5, Q×Kt; 3 Ra6†, Ke7; 4 Ra8. +

1142—1 Rh7, Qd8†; 2 Kc2, Qc8†!; 3 Kb2, Qe6!; 4 f5. +

1143—1 Kta5, Qc8, a8; 2 Rb8, Qd7; 3 Rd8, Qf1, h7; 4 Ktc4†, Ke4; 5 Ktd2†, Ke5; 6 Ktf3†, Ke4; 7 Ktg5† +

1144—1 Re6†, Kf5!; 2 Re1, Qh3!; 3 Ktd4†, Kg5†; 4 Kte6†, Kh5; 5 Rh1!, Q×R; 6 Ktg7†, Kg5; 7 Kte6†, Kf5; 8 Ktd4†, Ke5; 9 Ktc6†, Kd5; 10 Ktb4†, Kc5; 11 Kta6†, Kb5; 12 Ktc7†, Kc5!; 13 Kta6† =

1145—1 Re1†, Kf8; 2 g7†, Q×P!; 3 Rf4†!!, Ktf5!; 4 R×Kt†, Kg8; 5 Re8†, Kh7; 6 Rh5†, Kg6; 7 Re-h8!!, Kf6; 8 Rh8-h6† +

1146—1 Qa3†, Kb5; 2 Qb3†, Kc6; 3 Qc4†, Kd6!; 4 Kb7, e4; 5 Ktf4, R×Kt (5, Ke5; 6 Ktg6†), 6 Qc6† +

1147—1 Qa7†, Kf6!; 2 Qa6†, Kf5; 3 Qd3†, Kf6; 4 Qd6†, Kf5; 5 Qd5†, Kf6!; 6 Qe6†, Kg7; 7 Qe7†, Kg8; (7, Kg6; 8 Qf7†, Kg5; 9 Kte6†), 8 Kte6. +

1148—1 Kte6†, Qg8; 2 Qa1†, f6; 3 Q×P†, Kh7; 4 Qf5†, Kh8; 5 Qe5†, Kh7; 6 Qe4†, Kh8; 7 Qd4†, Kh7; 8 Qd3†, Kh8; 9 Qc3†, Kh7; 10 Qc2†, Kh8; 11 Qb2†, Kh7; 12 Qb1†, Kh8; 13 Qh1†, Qh7; 14 Qa1†, Kg8; 15 Qa8† +

1149—1 Ktc3†, Kc5; 2 Rh5!, Qf1; 3 Rh4, Qf7†; 4 Ktd7† +

1150—1 Rf1†, Kd2; 2 Ktc4†, Kc3; 3 Rc1†, Kb4; 4 Rb1†, Ka4; 5 Ra1†, Kb4; 6 Ktc6†, Kc3; 7 Ra3†, Kc2; 8 Kte3†, Kb2; 9 Kt × Q, K × R; 10 Kth2. +

1151—A: 1 P × Kt†, Q × P; 2 P × R : Q †

B: 1, K × P; 2 P × R : Kt† +

C: 1, Kg7; 2 P × R : B† +

D: 1, Kh8; 2 P × R : R† +

If 1 P × Kt†, Kg7; 2 P × R : Q†?, K × P; 3 P × Q, Re3†; 4 Kg4, Re4†; 5 Kh5, Rh4† =

1152—A: 1 Kth4†, Kg3!; 2 e8(Q), Ktg7†; 3 K × Kt, Kt × Q; 4 Ktf5†!, Q × Kt; 5 Ra3† =

B: 4, Kf2; 5 Rf4†, Kg1; 6 Rg4†, Kh1, h2; 7 Rh4† =

1153—1 c7!, Ktd6; 2 c8 : Q, Kt × Q; 3 Ktg6†, Q × Kt; 4 Rh3† =

1154—A: 1 Ktg2†, Q × Kt; 2 Q × Q, Rc3†; 3 Kd5, e1(Q); (3, Ktc7†; 4 Kd4, e1(Q); 5 Qg4†), 4 Qg4† =

B: 3, Rd3†; 4 Kc4 (4 Ke4?, Rd4†; 5 Kf5, Ktd6† +), 4, Rd4†; 5 Kb3, e1(Q); 6 Qf2† =

Dedicated to Dr. Z. Mach.

1155—A: 1 Kte5†, Ke6; 2 R × Kt†, K × Kt; 3 f8 : Kt!, Qg8; 4 Ktd7†, Ke4; 5 Ktf6† +

B: 1, Ke7 or any; 2 R × Kt!, Qh1!; 3 Kte3, Qc1†; 4 Kt(e3)c4, Qc2; 5 Rd6. +

1156—1 Ra4!, Ke7; 2 Ra7†, Kd6; 3 Ra8! =

1157—1 Kd5†, Kf8!; 2 Rh1, Kg8; 3 Re1. =

1158—1 Kg5, Bg8; 2 Qf3, Bf7; 3 Qh3. +

1159—1 Kh6!, Be5; 2 Kg7!!, Bh2; 3 c4!!, P × P; 4 e5!!, B × P; 5 P × P, B × Q†; 6 P × B, Rh8; 7 K × R, Kd7; 8 Kg8! +

1160—1 $Q \times P!$, $Rf3+$; 2 $Q \times R$, $P \times Q$; 3 $b5$, $B \times P$; 4 $b6$, $B \times P$; 5 $b7$, $Ba7$; 6 $b8:Q+$ =

1161—1 $Bg3!$, $Qe3$; 2 $Bf2!$, $Q \times B$; 3 $Rd8+$, $Ke7$; 4 $Re8+$ =

1162—1 $Be6+$, $Kh7$; 2 $Bg8+$, $Kh8$; 3 $Bb3+$, $Kh7$; 4 $R \times P+$, $Kh8$; 5 $Rb8+$, $Kh7$; 6 $Bg8+$ +

1163—A : 1 $g3+$, $Ke4$; 2 $Bc2$, $Qg4+$; 3 $Kf2$, $Kf5$; 4 $Rd4+$, $e4$; 5 $R \times P$, $Q \times R$; 6 $g4+$!, $P \times P$; 7 $Kg3!!$ =
 B : 2, $Qc4$; 3 $Kd2$, $Qb4+$; 4 $Ke2$, $Qc4$; 5 $Kd2$, $Q \times R+$; 6 $B \times Q+$, $Kf3$; 7 $Be2+$, $K \times P$; 8 $B \times P$. =
 C : 1, $Kg4$; 2 $Bd7$, $Q \times B$; 3 $R \times Q$, $K \times P$; 4 $Ke3$, $h4$; 5 $Re7$, $h3$; 6 $R \times P$, $g4$; 7 $Rh5$, $h2$; 8 $Rh8$, $Kg2$; 9 $Kf4$, $g3$; 10 $Kg4$, $Kf2$; 11 $Rh3$. =

1164—1 $Rc4+$, $Kd8$; 2 $Bf6+$, $Ke8$; 3 $Re4+$, $Kf8$; 4 $Be7+$, $Kg7!$; 5 $Rg4+$, $Kh6$; 6 $Bg5+$, $Kh5$; 7 $Bf4$, $Qb4!$; 8 $Rg5+$, $Kh6$; 9 $Bc1!$, $Qb1!$; 10 $Rg1+$, $Kh5$; 11 $Be3!$, $Qa2$; 12 $Rg5+$, $Kh6$; 13 $Kh4$, $Qa3$; 14 $Rg3+$ +

1165—1 $f7$, $Qe5!$; 2 $Ra8+$, $Kb3$; 3 $Ra3+$!, $K \times R$; 4 $f8(Q)+$, $Kb3$; 5 $Qb4+!!$, $K \times Q$; 5 $d4+$ +

1166—1 $Ra8$, $Qa2!$; 2 $R \times P$, $Qg8$; 3 $Ra8$, $Qh7$; 4 $Bg6$. +

1167—1 $f5+$, $K \times P$; 2 $Bd7+$, $Ke5$; 3 $f4+$, $Kd5$; 4 $Bc6+$, $Kc5$; 5 $b4+$ +

1168—A : 1 $Bc2$, $Qa8$, $g8$, $f7$; 2 $R \times P$, $Qa2$; 3 $Be4$, $Qc4$, $e2$; 4 $Re5+$, $Kf7$; 5 $Bd5+$ +
 B : 1, $K \times P$ (1, $Qc8$; 2 $B \times P+$), 2 $R \times P+$, $Q \times R$; 3 $B \times Q$, $K \times B$; 4 $Kh2$. +
 If 1 $R \times P?$, $Q \times P!$

1169—1 $Re7+$, $Q \times R$; 2 $P \times P+$, $Q \times P$; 3 $Bg3$, $K \times P$; 4 $B \times Q$, $K \times B$; 5 $K \times P$, $Ke5$; 6 $Kg3$, $Kf5$; 7 $Kh4$. =

1170—1 $Bc6+$, $Kf7$; 2 $g6+$, $Kg8!$; 3 $Rc4$, $Q \times P+$; 4 $R \times Q$, $P \times R$; 5 $Kc7$, $a5$; 6 $Kd6$, $a4$; 7 $Ke7$, $b3$; 8 $P \times P$, $P \times P$; 9 $Bd5+$, $Kh8$; 10 $B \times P$. =

1171—1 $P \times Q:R$, $Bd5$; 2 $d8:R$, $Be4$; 3 $e8R$, $Bf3$; 4 $f8:R$. +
 If 1 $P \times Q:Q?$, $Rg3+$; 2 $Q \times B$, $Rg1+$ =
 If 1 $d8:Q?$, $Rg3+$; 2 $d5$, $B \times P+$; 3 $Q \times B$, $Qa8!$ =
 Dedicated to R. Lommer.

1172—A : 1 Bb8†!, K×B; 2 c7†, Kb7; 3 c8:B†! +
(3 c8:Q†?, Ka7!; 4 Kt×Q, Rf1† =)

B : 2, Ka8; 3 c8:R† +

C : 2, Ka7; 3 c8:Kt† +

1173—I g7, Bh7!; 2 g8(Q), B×Q; 3 d6†, Q×P; 4 Be5. =

1174—I h×g†, Kh7; 2 g8(Q)†, K×Q; 3 Rd8†, Kh7; 4
R×B, Qh4!; 5 Bf5†, Kh6; 6 Rh3!, Q×R; 7 g5† +
If 2 R×B?, Q×R!; 3 Bf5†, Kg8! =

1175—I h8:Q†, Q×Q; 2 Be5!, Q×B; 3 Rg8†, K×P;
4 Bc4†, Kf6; 5 Rg6†, K×P; 6 Bd3†, Kf4; 7 Rg4† +

1176—I Bc4!, Q×B; 2 Rh1!, B×R; 3 d5! +

1177—A : 1 Bf7, Ke7†; 2 Be8†, Kd8!; 3 B×P, Kc7†;
4 Bc8†, Kb8; 5 Bb7. +

B : 3, Bh7; 4 K×B, Qe4†; 5 g6. +

C : 2, Kf8; 3 Bh5, Bh7; 4 Rf7†, Ke8; 5 Kg7. +

D : 1, Qc8; 2 Bh5, Q×c5; 3 R×P, Bc6; 4 Rc7,
Qa5; 5 R×P, Qc5; 6 Rh7, Qa5; 7 a7. +

1178—A : 1 Rf5†, Kb6; 2 Rb5†, Ka6; 3 Re6!, Q×R; 4
Rb6† =

B : 1, Kc6; 2 Rc1†, Kd7; 3 Rd1, Q×R; 4
Rd5† =

1179—A : 1 Kc5†, Ka5; 2 Ra4†, K×R; 3 Rf3, Bb3; 4
Rf6. =

B : 1, Kb3?; 2 Rf2, Bb1; 3 Rb4†, Ka2; 4
Ra4† +

1180—I Bd3†, Kb7; 2 B×P!, b1:Q!; 3 B×Q, Rb2†; 4
Kg3, h4†; 5 K×P, R×Q; 6 Be4†, K any; 7 Bg2!! =

1181—A : 1 e4 (1 Qg3?, Rf1†) (1 Bb8†?, Ka6; 2 Qf3,
d1(Q)), 1, R×P† (1, d1(Q); 2 Qa3†, Kb7;
3 Qb4†), 2 Be5, d1(Q); 3 Qa3†, Kb6; 4 Qb3† =
B : 2, R×B†!; 3 K×R, d1(Q); 4 Qd7† =
(4 Qa3†?, Kb6). Dedicated to Mr. Filo.

1182—1 Qb7, e4!; 2 Q×e4, Re8!; 3 a7!, h1:Q!; 4 a8:Q!, R×Qa8; 5 Q×Q, Re8!; 6 Be2!, Rd8!; 7 Bd3, Re8; 8 Be4!, Rd8; 9 Bd5, Re8; 10 Be6!, Rd8; 11 Bd7! +

1183—A: 1 Qb1†, Ka4; 2 Q×R, Q×Q; 3 K×Q, a2; 4 f:R! +

B: 2, Qe7†; 3 Qd6, Qe3, g5†; 4 Kc6, Qc3, c1†; 5 Kb7, Qb3, b2, b1†; 6 Qb6, Q×Q; 7 K×Q, a2; 8 f8:R! +

C: 4, Qe4, f3†; 5 Kc7, Qc4, c3†; 6 Qc6†, Q×Q; 7 K×Q, a2; 8 f8:Q. +

D: 4, Qg2†, 5 Kc7, Qg7!; 6 Kb6, Qb2†; 7 Ka7, Qf2†; 8 Qb6, Qf3; 9 Qa6†, +

E: 4, Qb5†; 5 Kc7, Qa5†; 6 Kb8!, Qb5†; 7 Kc8, Qc4†; 8 Kd8, Qh4†; 9 Kc7, Qc4†; 10 Qc6†, Q×Q; 11 K×Q, a2; 12 f8:Q. +

F: 1, Kc3; 2 Q×R, Q×Q; 3 K×Q, a2; 4 f8:B!, Kb2; 5 Bg7†, Kb1; 6 Bh7† +

1184—A: 1 Bh7!, Q×B; 2 Qd4†, Kg8; 3 Q×P†, Kh8; 4 Qe5† =

B: 1, Qh1†; 2 Bb1, Q×P; 3 Qb8†, Kg7; 4 Qc7†, Kf6; 5 Qd6† =

1185—1 Re2†, Kf8; 2 Re8†, K×R; 3 Qf5!!, B×P†; 4 Kg8, g2!; 5 Qh5†, Kd8; 6 Qa5†, Ke8; 7 Qh5† =

1186—A: 1 Bh7†, Kh8; 2 P×R(R)†, Bg8; 3 R×B† +

B: 1, Kg7; 2 P×R(B)† +

C: 1, K×B; 2 P×R (Kt)†, Kg8!; 3 Kt×Q. +
If 3 R×Q?, K×Kt; 4 h6, Kg8; 5 h7†, Kh8. =

1187—1 Bb3†, Kf5!; 2 Bc2†, Kg5; 3 h4†, Kh5; 4 P×R(Q), Qa7†; 5 Kd8!, Qb8†; 6 Ke7!, Q×Q; 7 Kf7!!, Ktf4; 8 Bg6.† =

1188—1 Re7†, Kb8; 2 Ktb4, Qa3!; 3 Kb6, Q×Kt; 4 Rb7† =

1189—1 c7†, Q×P!; 2 Ktc6†, Ka8, c8; 3 Rf8†, Kb7; 4 Rf7, Q×R; 5 Ktd8† =

1190—1 Ktd8, Qc8; 2 Ra6†, Q×R; 3 Ktf7†, Kg6; 4 Kte5†, Kf6; 5 Kt×B† =

1191—A : 1 Ktc6†, Kf4; 2 Kte7, g4†; 3 Kh4, Qd8; 4 Rf6, Q × Kt; 5 g3† =
 B : 4, Bh7; 5 R × P†, B × R; 6 g3† =
 C : 4, Ke5!; 5 Ktc6†, K × R; 6 Kt × Q. =

1192—A : 1 Bb2!, Qa2; 2 R × P†, Kh8; 3 Bf6 (3 Bc3?, Qa3; 4 Bf6, Qc1!), 3, Kta3!; 4 Rb7†, Kg8; 5 Rb2! +
 B : 1, Qb4; 2 R × P†, Kh8; 3 Rb7†, Kg8; 4 R × Q, Kt × R; 5 Ba3, Kt × P; 6 B × P. +
 C : 1, Qc5; 2 R × P†, Kh8; 3 Rg5†, Kh7; 4 R × Q, P × R; 5 Bc3. +
 If 1 R × P†?, Kh8; 2 Bf6, Qc1!; 3 Kh3!, Qh1†

1193—A : 1 Re4†, Kf5; 2 Bc2!, Q × P; 3 Re2†, Kg4; 4 Bd1, Qb1; 5 Re1†, K any; 6 Bg4† +
 B : 1, Kf3; 2 Bc6, Qb6; 3 Re6†, Kg4; 4 Bd7, Qb7; 5 Re7†, Kf3; 6 Bg4† +

1194—I Kb3, b4; 2 Ra8†, Kb5; 3 Rc8!, Qg7; 4 Bh5!, Ktg4; 5 Ka2, K any; 6 Ra8†, Kb5; 7 Rc8. =

1195—A : 1 Qb5, c2†; 2 K × P, Kta3†; 3 K × P, Kt × Q; 4 b7, R × B†; 5 Kc1!, Re1†; 6 Kb2!, Kta3; 7 b8(Q)!, Rb1†; 8 Kc3. =
 B : 6, Ktc3; 7 b8(Q), Rb1†; 8 Ka3. =
 C : 1, R × B; 2 Qc5†, Kd3; 3 Qd5†
 D : 1, b1(Q)†; 2 Q × Q, R × B; 3 Qc1†, Rd2†! (3, Kd3; 4 Q × P†), 4 Ke1, Kd3; 5 Qb1†, Ke3 (5, c2?; 6 Qb3†, Kd4; 7 Q × Kt†); 6 Qc1. =
 If 1 Qa2?, R × B; 2 Qb3, Kd3. +
 Dedicated to G. Levinfuchu.

1196—I Kta5†, Kc3; 2 Rb4, Qg8; 3 Rb3†, Q × R; 4 Bd2† +

1197—A : 1 P × Kt†, Q × P; 2 P × B : Q. +
 B : 1, Kg7; 2 P × B : B† +
 C : 1, Kh8; 2 P × B : R† +
 D : 1, K × P; 2 P × B : Kt†, Kg8!; 3 P × Q, R × P; 4 Kc1, Rb5!; 5 Ktd7, Kf7; 6 Bd6, Ke8; 7 Ktf6†, Kf7; 8 Ktd5. + Dedicated to Mr. M. Lommer, Sen.

1198—A : 1 f7†, Kt×P; 2 P×Kt†, Kh8; 3 f8:R!† +
 B : 2, Kg7; 3 f8:B†! +
 C : 2, K×Kt; 3 f8:Kt†! +

1199—1 b6†, Kb7; 2 Bc4!, Q×B; 3 R×P†!, Kt×R
 (3, Kc8; 4 P×B(Q)†, K×Q; 5 Rd8†, Kb7; 6
 Rd7†, Kt×R), 4 a8(B)†!! , Kc8; 5 b7† =

1200—1 Rg7†, Kf8; 2 Rb8†, Q×R; 3 Rg8†, Ke7!; 4
 R×Q, B×P†; 5 K×Kt, f2; 6 Rf8. =

1201—1 Kte4, Q×B!; 2 Rg5†, Kf8; 3 Rf5†, Ke8; 4 R×P!,
 Qb2!; 5 Rb5!, Qh2!; 6 Rh5. =

1202—1 Rd8, Qg5; 2 Ra8, Qg2; 3 Rb8, Qh2; 4 Rc8, Qh3;
 5 Rd8, Qh4; 6 Re8, Q×Kt; 7 Ra8. +
 Dedicated to M. Sutherland.

1203—A : 1 Re4†, Kg5; 2 R×B†, Q×R; 3 f4†, K×P;
 4 Bc7!, Q×B; 5 Kte6† +
 If 4 Ktd3†?, Ke4; 5 Kt×Q, P×Kt. =
 B : 2, P×R; 3 Bd8. +

1204—1 Ra2†, K×R; 2 B×P†, Q×B; 3 Pg8:B!! =

1205—1 Ktd5†, R×Kt; 2 a8(Kt)†!, Kb7; 3 R×Q, Rd3†;
 4 Kg2!, Rd2†; 5 Kf3!, K×Kt; 6 Ke3!, Rb2!;
 7 Bc6†, Ka7; 8 Ra8† +

1206—1 Bc6, Rb1†; 2 Ke2, R×Q; 3 Bg2†!, K×B; 4
 Ktf4†, Kg1; 5 Ke1. +

1207—A : 1 R×P, P×R; 2 B×P, K×B; 3 Q×P, Ra7;
 4 Qe2†, Kd5; 5 Qb5†, Ke4; 6 Qc4†, Kf3; 7 Qd3†,
 Kg2; 8 Qe2†, Kg3; 9 Qe3†, Kg2; 10 Q×R, h3; 11
 Qe3, Ktf4; 12 Q×Kt, h2; 13 Qg4†, Kf2; 14 Qh3,
 Kg1; 15 Qg3†, Kh1; 16 K any. +
 B : 3, Rg1; 4 Qe2†, Kd5; 5 Qd3† +

1208—1 h8(B), Ke5; 2 g8(R)†, K any; 3 g7. =

1209—1 h8:Q†, K×Q; 2 Kf8, Bd5; 3 Ktf7†, B×Kt; 4
 Be5†, R×B; 5 P×B. =

1210—1 Kta7†, Kc4; 2 Ktb6†, Kc5; 3 Ba5!, Q × Kt; 4 b4†, Kb5; 5 c4† =

1211—1 Bc4†, Kh7; 2 Bd3†, Kh6; 3 P × P†, Kh5!; 4 Be2†, Kg6; 5 Bd3†, Kf7; 6 Bc4†, Ke8; 7 Bb5†, Kd8!; 8 Bf6†, Kc8; 9 Ba6†, Kd7; 10 Bb5†, Ke6; 11 Bc4†, Kf5; 12 Bd3†, Kg4; 13 Be2†, Kh3; 14 Bf1† =

1212—A: 1 Rg4†, Kh2; 2 Rg2†, Kh1!; 3 R × Kt†, Kg1; 4 Ktf3†, Kh1; 5 Kth4†, Kg1; 6 Rg2†, Kh1; 7 Rg4†!, Kh2; 8 Ktf3†, Kh1; 9 Ktg5†, Kh2; 10 Rg2†, Kh1; 11 Rf2†! +

B: 6, Kf1; 7 Bc4†, Ke1; 8 Ktf3†, Kd1; 9 Bb3†, Kc1; 10 Rc2†, Kb1!; 11 Ktd2† +

C: 2, Kh3; 3 Be6†, Kh4; 4 Ktf3†, Kh5; 5 Bf7†, Kh6; 6 Rg6†, Kh7!; 7 Ktg5† +

1213—1 Ktf5†, K × P; 2 Be8†, Kg4; 3 Kte3†, B × Kt; 4 Bh5†, K × B; 5 R × P† =

1214—1 Ktd8†, Ke7; 2 R × P†, K × Kt!; 3 Kg1!, Bd4†; 4 Kg2!. =

1215—1 Re4†, Kf5; 2 g4†, Kg6; 3 Be8†, Kh6; 4 Ktf7†, Kg6; 5 Re6†, Bf6; 6 Kte5†, Kh6!; 7 g5†, K × P; 8 Ktf3†, Kg4; 9 Kt × Q, Ktc5†; 10 Kb5, Kt × R; 11 Bd7, Kf5; 12 Kc6, Ke5; 13 f4† +

Dedicated to A. O. Herbstmann.

1216—1 Ktd6†, B × Kt; 2 Bb3†, Kd4; 3 e3†, Ke5; 4 Qg7†, Ke6; 5 B × P† +

1217—A: 1 Ktc6†, Ka6; 2 Kt × Kt†, P × Kt; 3 Ra2†, R × R; 4 K × R, d1:Q; 5 Q × P† =

B: 4, b3†; 5 Ka3, d1:Q; 6 Q × P† =

C: 5, b4†; 6 Ka4, d1:Q; 7 Q × P† =

1218—A: 1 Qe4†, Kb8; 2 Rb6†!, B × R; 3 Ka6!, Rd7; 4 Qa8†!, K × Q; 5 Kt × B† +

B: 3, Rd5; 4 Q × R, Qc8†; 5 K × B, Qc7†; 6 Kb5. +

C: 2, Kc8; 3 Qb7†, Kd7; 4 Kte5†, Ke7; 5 Q × B†, Ke8; 6 Qc6†, Ke7; 7 Ktg6† +

1219—A : 1 Kt(e2)c3†, Ka1; 2 Rd7!! , Q × R; 3 Bc1, Ktd3;
4 Bb2†, Kt × B; 5 Ktc5; Qf7; 6 e6. +
If 2 Rg7?, Qa6!; 3 Rg1, Qf1; 4 R × Q! = (4 Bc1?,
Qg2†; 5 R × Q, f × R†)

B : 1, K × P (1, Kb3; 2 Rb7†), 2 Bc1†, Kb3;
3 Rb7† +

1220—1 Ktd5†, K × Kt!; 2 Ktf6†, Ke6; 3 Re8†, K × Kt;
4 Bd8†, Qe7!!; 5 R × Q, Bb6!; 6 Re8†, Kf7; 7 Rh8,
Kg7; 8 Bf6† +

1221—1 Rd2†, Kc1 (1, K × R; 2 Qh6†, any; 3 Q × P),
2 Rd1† (2 Rc2†?, Kb1; 3 Rci†, Kt × R; 4 Bf5†, Ktd3;
5 B × Kt†, B × B), 2, K × R; 3 Ba4†, b3!; 4
B × P†, Ke1; 5 Bb4†, Ktc3; 6 B × Kt†, Kf1; 7 Bc4,
B × B; 8 Qc5!, Bd3; 9 Qb5!, B × Q; 10 b8(Kt)!, Bd3;
11 a8(B)! (11 a8(Q)?, Be4†), 11, Be2; 12 f8(R)! +

1222—1 Ktb1†, R × Kt; 2 Qa6, Rh4; 3 g4, R × P; 4 f4,
R × P; 5 e4, R × P; 6 d4, R × P; 7 c4, R × P; 8
Q × P† =

1223—1 Kte2†, Ke4; 2 Bh5†, K × P; 3 g4† =

1224—A : 1 e8(Q)†, K × Q; 2 f7†, Kf8!; 3 P × Kt(Q)†,
K × Q; 4 Ba2†!, Kf8; 5 Rf7†, Ke8; 6 Re7† =
B : 3, B × Q; 4 Ba3†!, Ke8; 5 Re7† =

1225—A : 1 f4†, K × P; 2 Ktg3†!, K × P; 3 g8(Q), R × Q†;
4 Qe4† =
B : 1, Kh4; 2 Bg3†!, Kh3; 3 Q × Q!, B × Q;
4 g8(Q). =

1226—1 Ra4†, Kb8; 2 R × Kt†, K × R; 3 Qa1†, Kb8; 4
Q × R, Q × Q; 5 d4, Qd8; 6 Be1. =

1227—A : 1 Qf3, Qc3; 2 Qf4, R(g)e5; 3 Q × d4, B(Q) × Q;
4 c7. =
B : 3, R(e)d5; 4 Q × d5, Qd3; 5 c7† =
If 1 Qf4?, R(g)e5; 2 c7 (2 Q × d4, B × Q; 3 c7, Bc3. +),
2, Qb1. +

1228—A : 1 Qe2†, Kd4; 2 Qe3†, Kc4; 3 Qb3†, Kd4; 4 Ktf6!, B × Kt; 5 Qc3†, Ke4; 6 Qe3†, Kf5; 7 Qf3†, K × P; 8 Qf5†! +

B : 4, R × Kt; 5 Qc3†, Ke4; 6 Qe3†, Kf5; 7 Qf3†, K × P; 8 Qg4† +

1229—I Ke7, Bg5†; 2 Kd6, Bf4†; 3 Kc5, Be3†; 4 Kb4, Bd2†; 5 K × P, Bc1†; 6 Kb4, Bd2†; 7 Kc5, Be3†; 8 Kd6, Bf4†; 9 Ke7, Bg5; 10 Kf8, Bh6; 11 Qa8, B × R†; 12 Ke7† +

1230—I a × Q : B (1 a × Q : Q?, Ra7†; 2 Q × R, Rf1†; 3 R × R, c1 : Q†; 4 R × Q =), 1, R × Kt; 2 c8 : B, R × Bb8; 3 e5, Rb5; 4 d8 : B, R × B; 5 P × R : B. +

1231—I Rc4!, Kte5; 2 Kte2, B × R; 3 B × P† =

1232—I Be3, Bc2†; 2 K × B, Kte1†; 3 Kb1!, P × Kt(Q)†; 4 Q × Q, Rb7†; 5 Ktb2. =

1233—I a8(Q)†, Q × Q; 2 Re7†, Kt × B; 3 Rd8†, K × R; 4 Ktc6†, Kc8; 5 Kta7† =

1234—R d6!

1 Kf6, d2; 2 Rd8†, Kh7; 3 Rd7†, Kh6; 4 Rd4! (4 Rd8?, Qb1!), 4, Kh5; 5 Rd5† =

If R a7, c7, d7, e7, f7, g7, b6, e6, g6, b5, c5, d, f5, g5, a4, b4, d4, e4, f4, g4. ?

1 Kf6, e2! +

If Rb7 ?

1 Kf6, g2! +

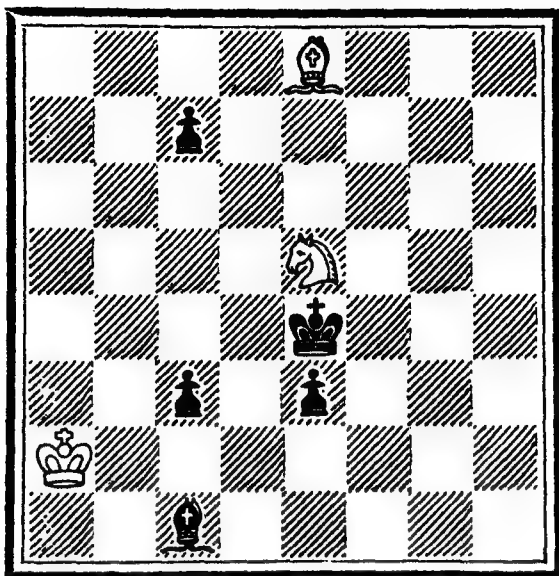
If Ra6 ?

1 Kf6, f2! +

APPENDIX.

1

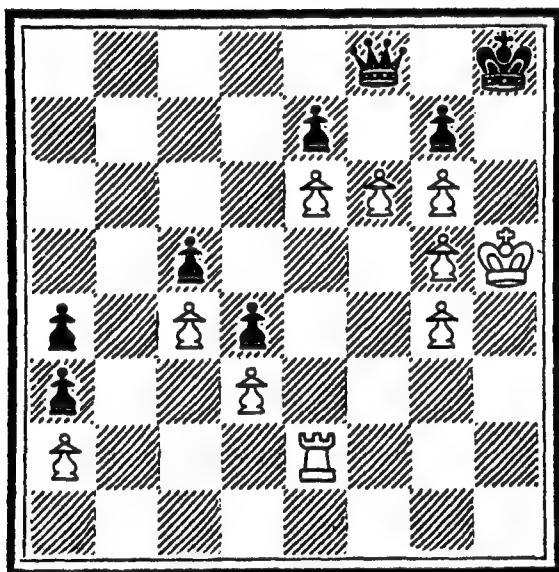
C. J. F. Böttcher.
 "Tijdschrift K.N.S.B. 1934."



=

3

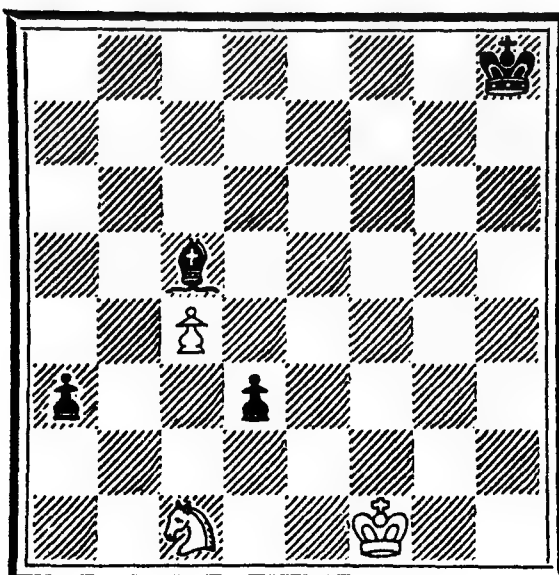
N. Cortlever.
 "De Schaakwereld," 1938.



+

5

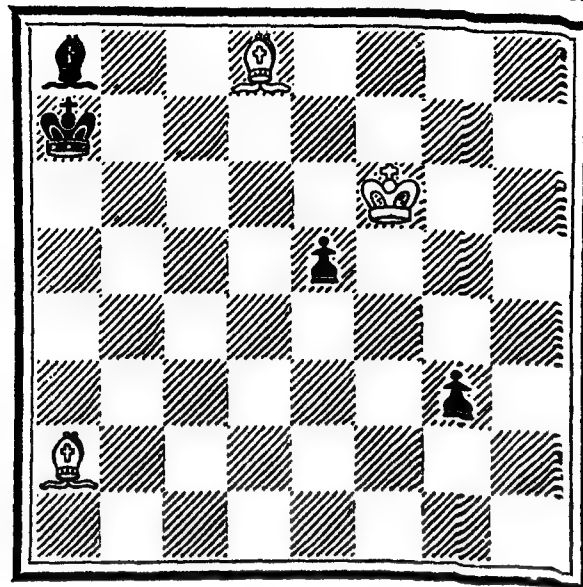
J. J. v. d. Ende.
 "Tijdschrift K.N.S.B., 1935."



=

2

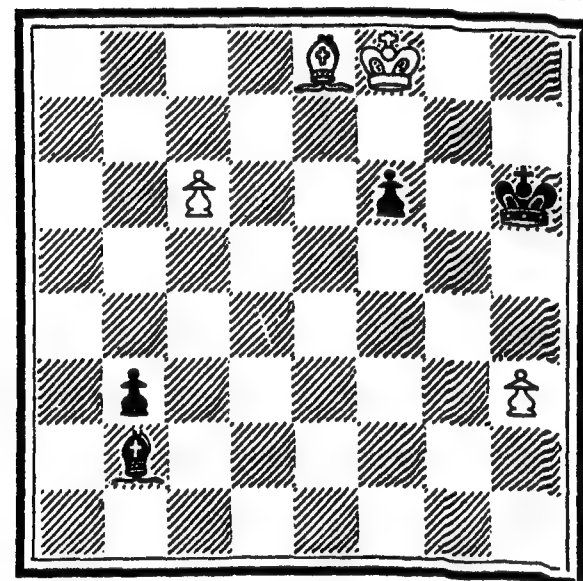
C. J. F. Böttcher.
 "Tijdschrift K.N.S.B. 1934."



=

4

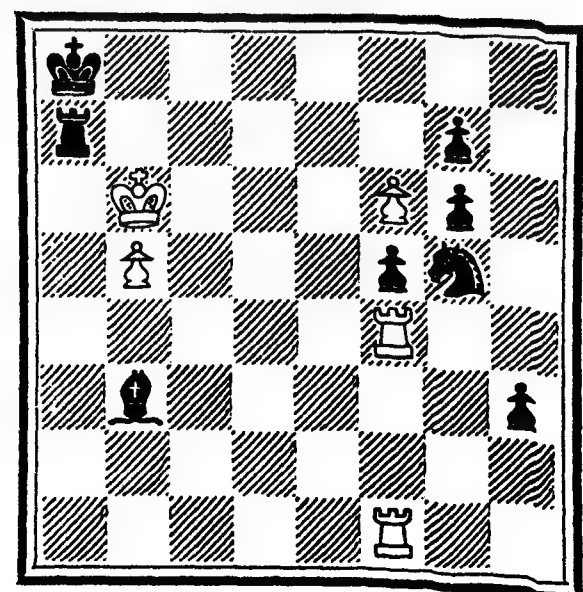
J. J. v. d. Ende.
 "Tijdschrift K.N.S.B., 1935."



+

6

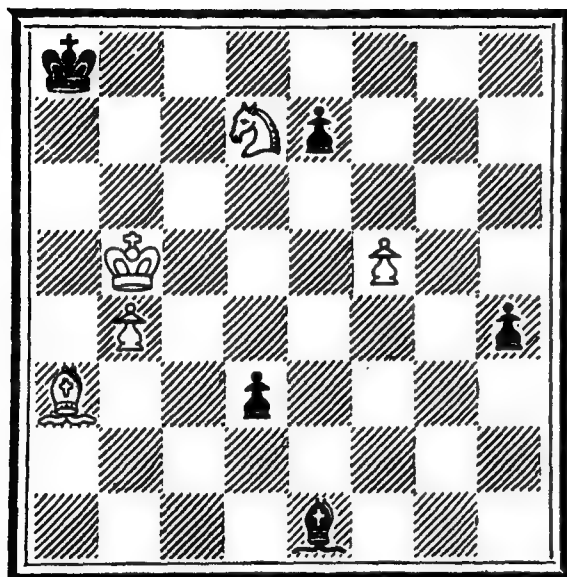
P. Farago.
 II. Pr.
 "Revista Romana de Sah,"
 1935.



+

7

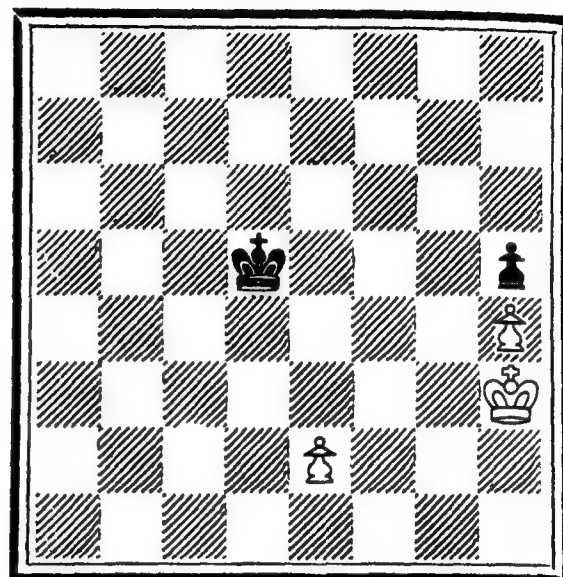
Th. Gerbec.
 "Deutsche Schachzeitung,"
 1935.



=

8

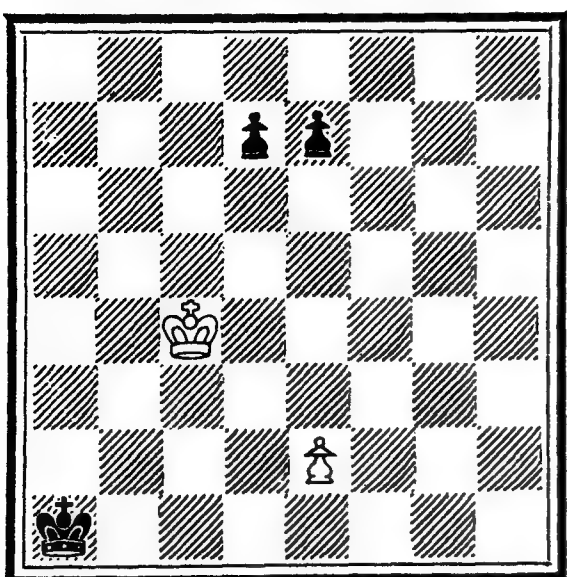
N. D. Grigoriev.
 I. & II. Pr. ex-æquo.
 "La Stratégie," 1936.



+

9

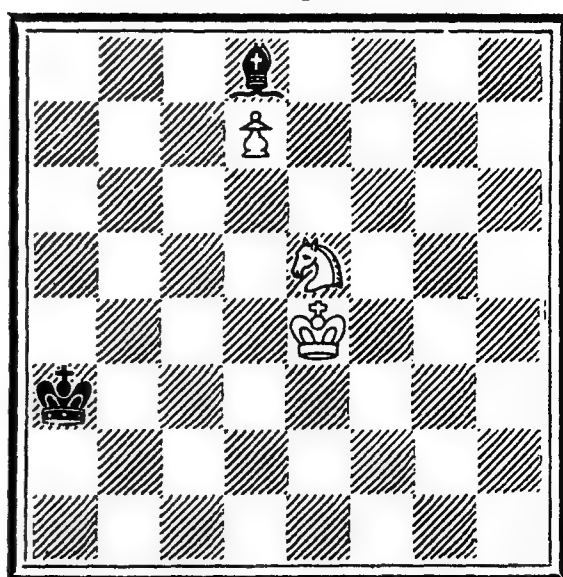
N. D. Grigoriev.
 III. Pr.
 "La Stratégie," 1936.



=

10

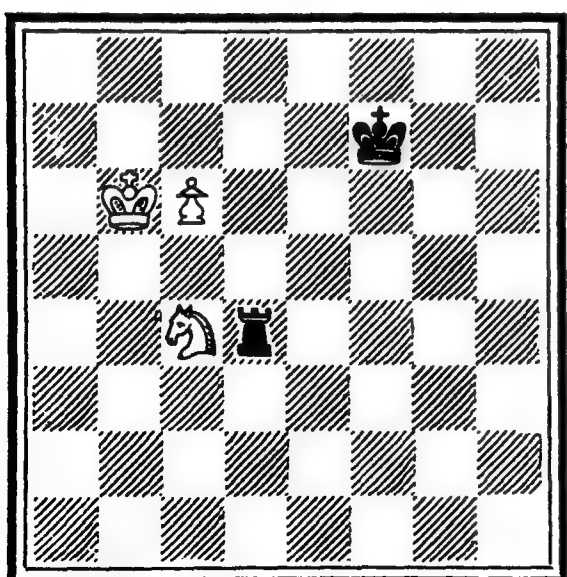
V. Halberstadt.
 I. Pr.
 "La Stratégie," 1936.



+

11

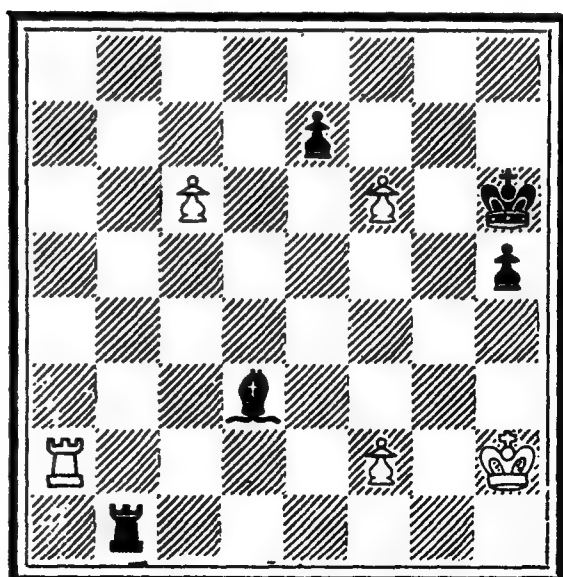
V. Halberstadt.
 "Bulletin Ouvrier des Echecs,"
 1936.



+

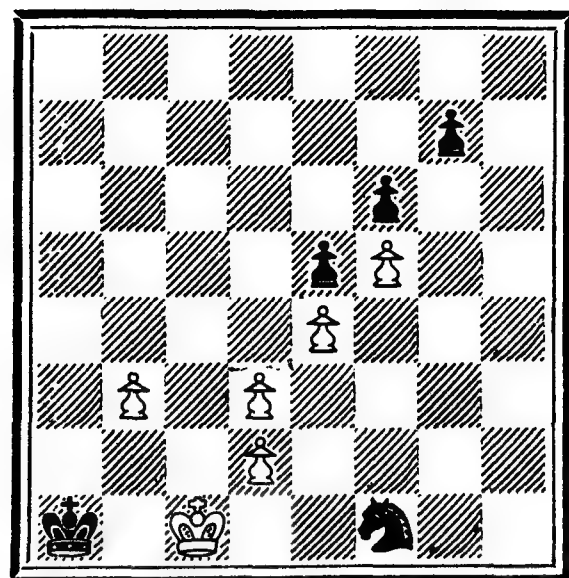
12

T. C. L. Kok.
 "Maasbode, 1934."



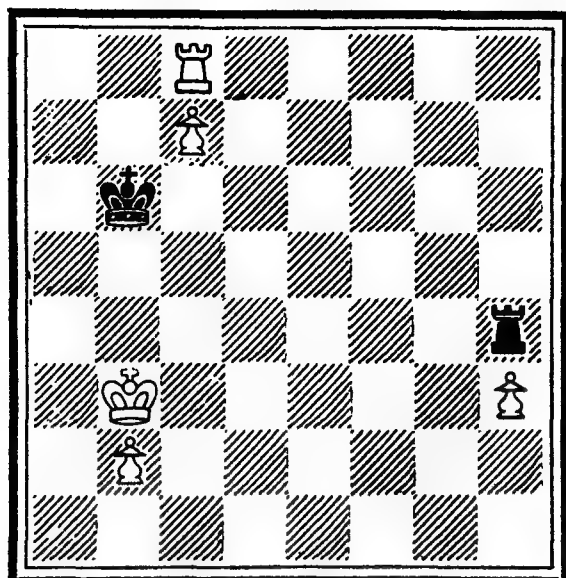
+

13
T. C. L. Kok,
"Vaderland," 1935.



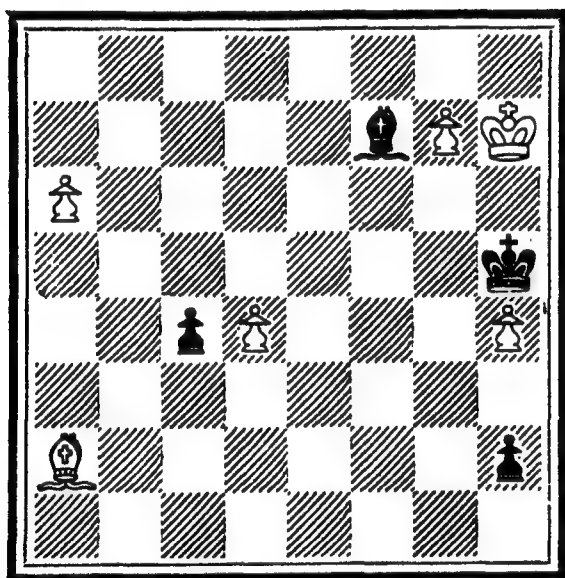
+

14
T. C. L. Kok.
"Deventer Dagblad," 1936.



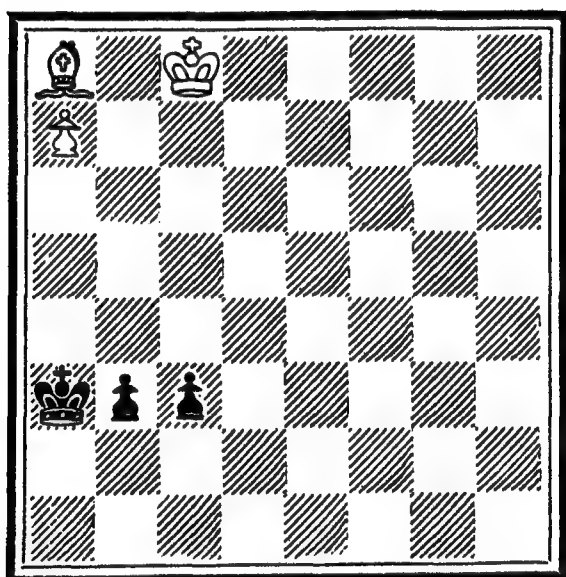
+

15
T. C. L. Kok.
"Tidskrift," 1936.



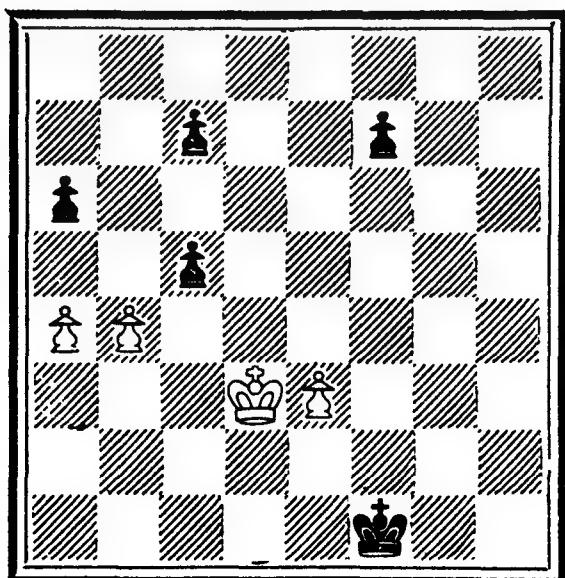
=

16
T. C. L. Kok.
"Tidskrift," 1936.



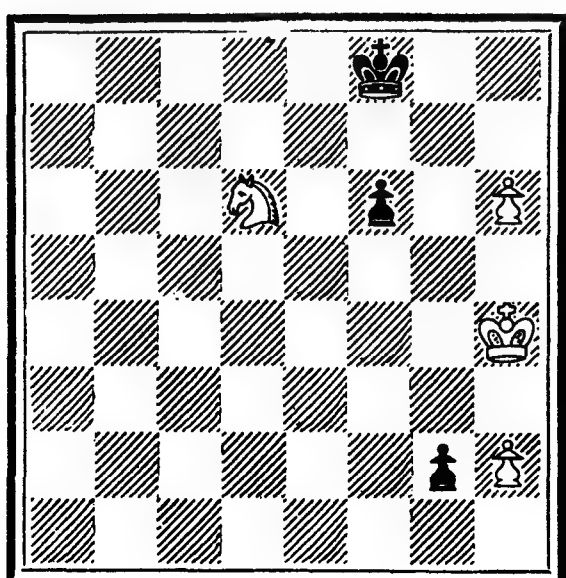
+

17
G. A. Riester.
I. Pr.
"Grossdeutscher Schachbund,"
1935.



+

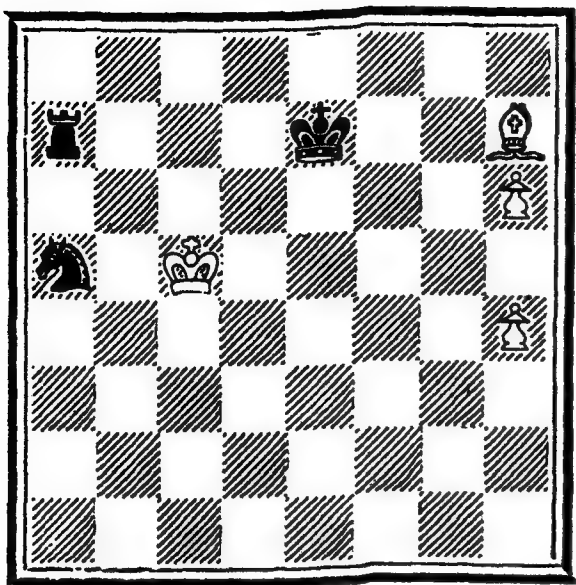
18
Fr. G. L. Schouten.
"Orgaan Discendo Discumis,"
1926.



=

19

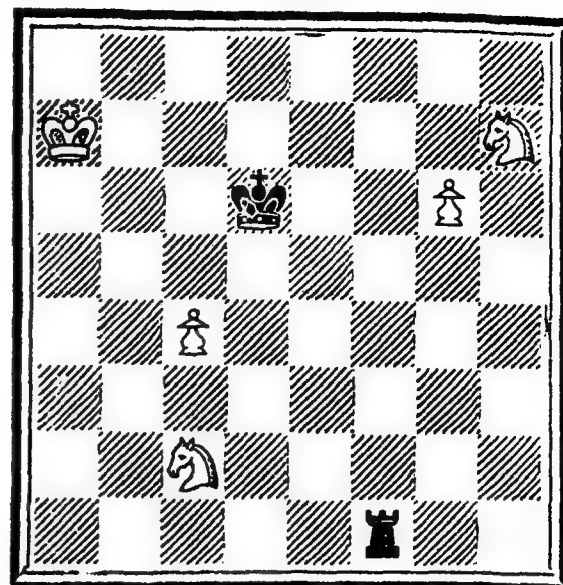
A. A. Troitzki.
"Schachmatny," 1936.



=

20

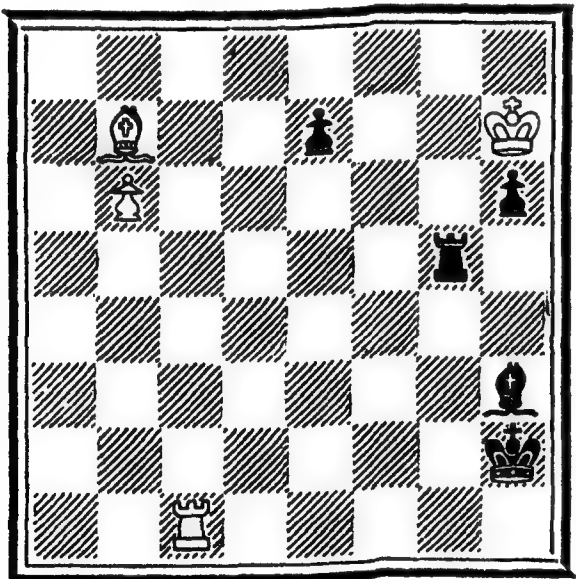
J. de Villeneuve Esclapon,
Nice.
"Original."



+

21

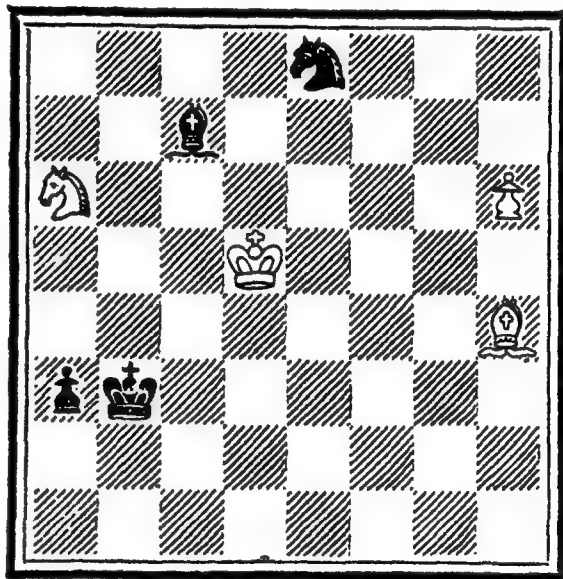
J. de Villeneuve Esclapon.
III. Pr.
"L'Eco Degli Scacchi."
"La Stratégie," 1917/18.



+

22

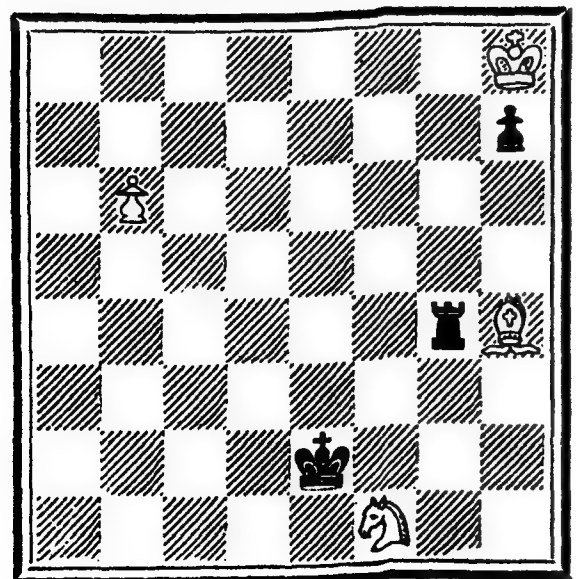
J. de Villeneuve Esclapon.
"L'Echiquier Français,"
1908/10.



+

23

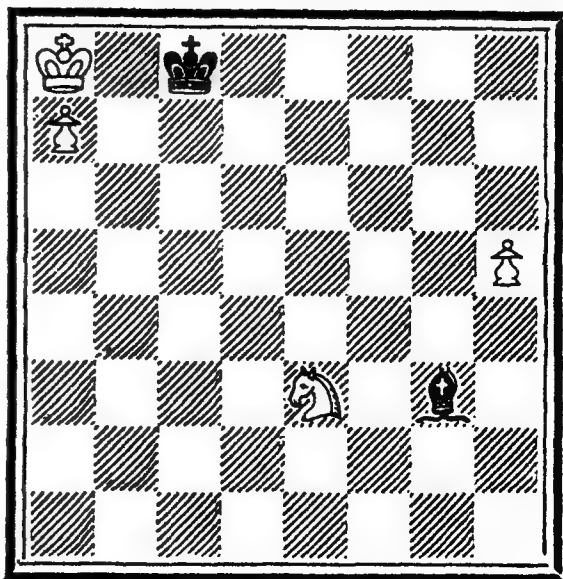
J. de Villeneuve Esclapon.
"La Stratégie," 1922.



+

24

J. K. Vlurman.
"Tijdschrift K.N.S.B., 1936."



+

1—1 Ktg6, e2; 2 Bc6†, Kd4; 3 Kth4, Kc5!; 4 Ktf3!, K × B;
5 Ktd4† =
If 2 Kth4?, P=Kt!

2—1 Be7, Kb6; 2 Bd8†, Kc5!; 3 Bd5!, B × B!; 4 K × P,
g2; 5 Bh4, P=Q; 6 Bf2†! =

3—1 f7, Qa8; 2 Re4, Qb8; 3 Re5, Qa8; 4 Rd5, Qb8; 5 Rd6,
Qa8; 6 Rc6, Qb8; 7 Rc7, Qa8; 8 Rb7, Qf8; 9 Kh4,
Qd8; 10 Kh3, Qa8; 11 Kh2, Qc8; 12 Kg1, Qf8; 13 Kf2,
Qa8; 14 Ke2, Qc8; 15 Kd2, Qd8 (15, Qa8;
16 Kc2, any; 17 Rb1!) 16 Kc1! (16 Kc2?, Qa8!) 16.....,
Qf8 (16, Qa8; 17 Kc2) 17 Kb1, Qa8; 18 Ka1, Qd8;
19 Rb1, Qa8; 20 Rf1 +

4—1 c7, Ba3†; 2 Kg8, b2; 3 Bg6! K × B; 4 P=Q, P=Q;
5 Qg4†, Kh6; 6 Qh4†, Kg6; 7 Qh7† +

5—1 Ktb3, a2; 2 Ke1, Bb4†; 3 Kd1, Kg7; 4 c5, Kf6;
5 c6, Ke6; 6 c7, Kd7; P=Q†, K × Q; 8 Ktc1! =

6—1 Ra1, R × R; 2 Rh4, Ktf7; 3 Rh8†, Kt × R; 4 P × P +

7—1 f6, P × P; 2 Ka6, d2; 3 b5, P=Q; 4 Ktb6†, Kb8;
5 Bd6† =

8—1 Kg3!, Ke4; 2 Kg2! (2 Kf2?, Kf4 =); 2, Ke3
(2, Kf4; 3 Kf2); 3 Kf1, Ke4!; 4 Ke1, Ke3; 5 Kd1,
Kf4; 6 Kd2, Ke4 (6, Kg4; 7 Ke3); 7 e3, Kf3;
8 Kd3, Kg3; 9 Ke4!, Kg4; 10 Ke5!, K × P; 11 Kf4,
Kh3; 12 e4 (12 Kf3?, h4! =); 12, Kg2; 13 e5!
(13 Kg5?, Kg3 =), 13, h4; 14 e6, h3; 15 e7, h2;
16 P=Q, P=Q; 17 Qe2† +
If 1 Kg2?, Ke4; 2 Kf1 (g1), Kf5!; 3 Kf2, Kf4. =
If Kh2?, Kd4!; 2 Kg1, Ke5!; 3 Kg2, Ke4!; 4 Kf1,
Kf5. =

9—A: 1 Kb3!, Kb1; 2 e4!, Kc1 (2, e6; 3 e5); 3 Kc3!,
Kd1; 4 Kd3, Ke1; 5 e5! (5 Ke3?, e5!), 5, Kf2
(5, e6; 6 Ke3!); 6 e6, d6; 7 Ke4!, Kg3; 8 Kf5! =
B: 1, e6; 2 e4! (2 Ka3?, Kb1) (2 Kc2?, Ka2; 3
Kc3, Ka3!; 4 Kc4, Kb2!; 5 e4, d6! [5 Kc5, Kc3; 6
Kd6, Kd2]), 2, d6!; 3 e5!! , d5; 4 Ka3!, Kb1;
5 Kb3, Kc1; 6 Kc3, Kd1; 7 Kd3, Ke1; 8 Ke3. =

If 1 Kc5?, Kb2; 2 Kb6, Kc3; 3 Kc7, e5(d5)! (3, Kd2?; 4 e4!! =).

If 1 e4?, Ka2! (1, Kb2?; 2 e5, e6; 3 Kb4! =); 2 e5, e6; 3 Kc3!, Ka3!; 4 Kc4, Ka4!; 5 Kc5, Kb3!

If 1 Kc3?, Ka2; 2 e4, Ka3!; 3 Kc4, Ka4!; 4 Kc5, Kb3!; 5 e5, e6! [2 Kb4, Kb2; 3 e4, Kc2; 4 Kc4, Kd2; 5 Kd4, Ke2; 6 e5, Kf3; 7 e6, d6].

10.—A : 1 Ktc6, Bc7; 2 Ktd4, Ba5; 3 Kte6, Ka4; 4 Ke5!, Kb5; 5 Kd5!, Bb6; 6 Kd6. +

B : 2, Bd8; 3 Kd5, Ka4; 4 Ktc6, Bb6; 5 Kc4, Bc7; 6 Kc5. +

C : 1, Bb6; 2 Kd5, Kb3 (2, Bc7; 3 Kc4, Ka4; 4 Kc5); 3 Ktd4†, Kb4; 4 Kte6, Kb5; 5 Kd6. +

11—I Kte5†, Ke8!; 2 c7, Rd6†; 3 Ka7!, Rd8; 4 Kb7. +

12—A : 1 c7, Bf5; 2 P×P, Re1; 3 Ra6†, Kg7; 4 Re6! +

B : 1, Rc1; 2 P×P, Bb5; 3 Ra6†, K any; 4 Rc6! +

13—A : 1 b4, Kth2; 2 d4!, P×P; 3 e5!, P×P; 4 f6!, P×P; 5 b5. +

B : 2, Ktf3; 3 d5, Ktd4; 4 d6, Ktc6; 5 d7, Ka2; 6 b5, Ktd8; 7 Kc2, Ka3; 8 Kc3, Ka4; 9 Kc4, Ka5; 10 Kc5, Ka4; 11 Kb6. +

14—I Rd8, R×P†; 2 Rd3!, R×R†; 3 Kc2, Rd6!; 4 P=Kt!† +

If 4 P=Q?, Rc6†; 5 Q×R†, K×Q. =

15—I B×P, B×B; 2 d5, B×d5; 3 a7, P=Q; 4 a8=Q, Bg8†; (4, Qe4†; 5 Kh8, Kh6; 6 Qa6†, Be6; 7 P=Kt† =) 5Kh8! =

If 5 Q×B?, Qe4†; 6 Kh8, Kh6; 7 h5, Qf5; 8 Qe6†!. Q×Q.

16—I Bh1!, c2; 2 P=Q†, Kb2; 3 Qg2, Kb1; 4 Qe4, Kb2; 5 Qe2, Ka1; 6 Qd2, Kb1; 7 Be4. +

If 1 Be4?, c2; 2 B×P, P×B; 3 P=Q†, Kb2. =

17—1 b5, a5 (1, P × P ?; 2 a5, b4; 3 a6, b3; 4 a7, b2; 5 Kc2. +); 2 e4! (2 Kc4?, f5!; 3 K × P, Ke2; 4 Kc6, K × P; 5 K × P, f4; 6 b6, f3. =), 2, Kf2 (2, f6; 3 Kc4, Kf2; 4 K × P, Ke3; 5 Kc6, K × P; 6 K × P, f5; 7 b6, f4; 8 b7, f3; 9 P = Q, f2; 10 Qf8+); 3 Kc4, Ke3; 4 e5! (4 K × P?, K × P), 4, Ke4; 5 K × P, K × P; 6 Kc6, f5; 7 K × P, f4; 8 b6, f3; 9 b7, f2; 10 P = Q, P = Q; 11 Qb5†, Q × Q; 12 P × Q, a4; 13 b6, a3; 14 b7, a2; 15 P = Q, P = Q; 16 Qh8† +

18—1 h7, Kg7; 2 Ktf7, K × P; 3 Ktg5†, P × Kt†; 4 Kh3. =

19—1 Bg8, Kf6!; 2 h7, Kg7; 3 Kb5!, Ra8; 4 h5, Ktb7; 5 h6†, Kh8; 6 Kc6, Ktd8†; 7 Kd7! Rb8; 8 Kc7. =
If 2 Kb5?, Kg6; 3 h7 (3 Kb6, Ra8; 4 Bd5, Re8!), 3, Kg7; 4 h5, Ra8; 5 h6†, Kh8.

20—1 c5†, K × P; 2 Ktg5, Rg1 (2, Rd1; 3 Ktd4!); 3 Ktd4!, K × Kt (3, Kd6; 4 Ktd-e6); 4 Ktf3†, Kd5; 5 Kt × R, Ke6; 6 Ktf3, Kf6; 7 Kth4. +

21—1 Rh1†, Kg3; 2 R × B†, K × R; 3 Bc6, Rg3; 4 Bd5, Rg1; 5 Be4, Rg3; 6 Bc2, Rg5; 7 Bd3. +

22—A: 1 Ktb4, K × Kt; 2 h7, Be5; 3 K × B, a2; 4 Be1†, Kb3; 5 Bc3, K × B; 6 P = Q, P = Q; 7 K any †. +
B: 6, Kc2; 7 Qh2†, Kb1; 8 Qg1†, Kb2; 9 Qf2†, Kb1; 10 Qe1†, Kb2; 11 Qb4†, Kc2; 12 Qa3, Kb1; 13 Qb3†, Ka1; 14 Qc2. +

23—A: 1 Kte3!, K × Kt (1, R × B, Ktd5!); 2 Be7!, Rg2; 3 Ba3! +

B: 1, Rd4; 2 Be7!, Rd7; 3 Ktf5!, h5; 4 Bd6!, Rb7; 5 Bc7, Kf3; 6 Ktd6. +

24—1 Ktc4, Kc7; 2 h6, Bh4; 3 Ktd6, Bg3; 4 h7, Be5; 5 Ktf7, B any; 6 P = Q, B × Q; 7 Kt × B. +

COMPLETE INDEX TO COMPOSERS

Positions in the Appendix are denoted by Bold Figures—thus **18**.

Akerblom, A. ...	...	696.
Alexandroff, R. N. ...	...	253, 405, 574, 887.
Amelung, B. ...	...	893, 1214.
Amelung, F. ...	...	155, 524, 678, 1060.
Anderson, G. F. ...	...	1208.
Anonymous ...	...	941.
Apschenek, F. ...	...	743.
Barbieri, V. de ...	...	250, 1173.
Behting, C. ...	...	112, 118, 281, 352, 357, 561, 874, 1117, 1209.
Behting, J. ...	...	25, 50, 61, 210, 245, 432, 460, 610, 660, 738, 831, 869, 978, 1043, 1083.
Bekey, I. G. ...	...	1113.
Berger, J. ...	...	113, 214, 239, 271, 623.
Bergkvist, E. ...	...	572, 666, 741, 1111.
Bernstein, Dr. O. S. ...	...	519.
Birnoff, S. M. ...	...	105, 215, 333, 1112.
Biscay, P. ...	...	851.
Blathy, O. T. ...	...	943.
Böttcher, C. J. F. ...	...	1, 2.
Brenew, J. ...	...	257.
Brodd, G. ...	...	69.
Bron, V. ...	...	406, 514, 854, 924, 1122.
Campbell, J. G. ...	...	171.
Chéron, A. ...	...	74, 82, 231, 474, 484.
Cook, E. B. ...	...	88.
Cortlever, N. ...	...	3.
Crum, J. ...	...	15, 176.
Daniel, A. W. ...	...	674, 1097, 1207.
Dawson, T. R. ...	...	79, 498.
Dchonsteyn ...	...	2.
Dedrlé, F. ...	...	8, 31, 48, 54, 63, 213, 520, 608, 715, 750, 754, 1204.
Dehler, O. ...	...	675, 942.
Didrichson, B. F. ...	...	411.
Dobias, J. ...	...	6.
Dorasil, C. ...	...	794, 836.
Dunder, A. ...	...	312, 1053.
Duras, O. ...	...	1, 30, 159, 167, 170, 175, 183, 186, 192, 194, 203, 237, 254, 486, 520, 522, 532, 534, 679, 681, 684, 687, 695, 718, 721, 776, 1101, 1169, 1178, 1200.
Ebersz, Dr. K. ...	...	32, 58, 59, 76.
Eisenstadt, M. ...	...	488, 592.
Ende, J. J. v. d. ...	...	4, 5.
Enderlein, G. ...	...	225.
Fahrni, H. ...	...	67.
Farago, P. ...	...	6.
Filaretov, M. ...	...	469, 470, 698, 970.
Foltys, J. ...	...	78.
Fritz, J. ...	...	322.
Fuchs, G. M. ...	...	255, 397, 689.

- Gerbec, Th. **7.**
- Giniger, H. 421.
- Gorgiev, T. B. 4, 11, 17, 56, 60, 71, 72, 104, 133, 223, 262, 368, 379, 390, 425, 428, 440, 441, 442, 443, 641, 753, 766, 769, 775, 851, 864, 866, 867, 873, 895, 906, 950, 955, 958, 962, 963, 965, 968, 969, 1077, 1086, 1205, 1220, 1228.
- Graafland, J. C. N. 364.
- Gretchkin, A. M. 870, 960.
- Grigoriev, N. D. 9, 13, 28, 29, 33, 34, 42, 49, 83, 84, 177, 178, 478, 1040. **8, 9.**
- Gruber, S. 1042.
- Gulaev, A. P. 434, 710.
- Gunsta, J. 294.
- Gurvitch, A. S. 365, 404, 429, 430, 967, 971, 1144, 1199, 1201.
- Halberstadt V. 121, 567. **10, 11.**
- Hasek, J. 43, 445, 447, 487, 618, 619, 736, 751, 1185.
- Havasi, A. 92, 93, 98, 111, 122, 126, 136, 168, 197, 221, 268, 318, 332, 340, 342, 343, 546, 547, 548, 562, 596, 597, 599, 600, 601, 602, 643, 656, 682, 729, 735, 758, 770, 771, 796, 814, 830, 903, 961, 984, 1013.
- Havel, M. 91, 764, 865, 1019, 1022, 1093, 1212.
- Helmersen, G. von 1060.
- Henneberger, Dr. M. 527, 590, 595, 630, 790, 925, 930, 1161.
- Herbstmann, A. O. 18, 41, 162, 209, 217, 218, 223, 227, 229, 230, 320, 335, 348, 358, 392, 396, 411, 419, 423, 437, 450, 493, 517, 555, 644, 649, 667, 785, 840, 872, 880, 896, 956, 966, 1033, 1052, 1058, 1085, 1157, 1174, 1186, 1187, 1193, 1211, 1224, 1225.
- Heuacker, P. 833.
- Holm, E. 68, 101, 166, 189, 243, 269, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 305, 341, 374, 377, 402, 500, 508, 554, 627, 683, 712, 818, 819, 834, 871.
- Holzhausen, W. von 102, 138, 228, 372, 385, 652, 664, 755, 793, 977, 1035, 1158, 1231.
- Hoppe, Dr. O. 482.
- Horwitz, B. 345.
- Howell, C. S. 823.
- Issayeff, L. 1036.
- Jacob, A. 551.
- Jespersen, J. 349, 1102.
- Joseph, D. 26.
- Kaminer, S. M. 408, 409, 410, 426, 512, 640, 663, 757, 760, 828, 913, 917, 926, 936, 1034, 1092.
- Kander, Dr. J. 196.
- Karstedt, Max 190, 304, 475, 481, 535, 620.
- Kasparjan, G. M. 878, 1217.
- Kazantsieff, A. P. 549.
- Keres, P. 699, 1160.
- Kissling, Dr. G. 465.
- Kivi, V. 635.
- Klein, E. 904.
- Kleindinst, G. 996.
- Kliatskin, M. G. 158, 307, 1106, 1128.

- König, E. ... 415, 530.
 Kok, T. C. L. ... 416. **12, 13, 14, 15, 16.**
 Korn, M. ... 293.
 Korolikov, W. A. ... 334, 336, 337, 420, 439, 516, 742, 929, 938, 974, 1069, 1090, 1175, 1182, 1193, 1215, 1221, 1232.
 Kosek, V. ... 267, 940, 1087.
 Kotow, M. J. ... 346.
 Kovalenko, A. ... 46.
 Kozlowski, S. ... 375, 464, 523, 752.
 Kramer, A. ... 14.
 Krejick, J. ... 52.
 Krenjitsky, S. ... 311.
 Kruchkov, S. P. ... 774.
 Kubbel, K. A. L. ... 20, 35, 188, 208, 233, 246, 306, 315, 317, 446, 456, 521, 621, 625, 634, 668, 671, 702, 709, 719, 777, 781, 788, 800, 808, 812, 815, 827, 844, 845, 879, 888, 945, 985, 1007, 1025, 1046, 1051, 1056, 1065, 1073, 1103, 1124, 1132, 1145, 1156, 1163, 1167, 1188, 1194, 1195, 1210, 1218.
 Kvell, E. ... 951.
 Larsen, P. A. ... 85.
 Lasker, Ed. ... 533.
 Lasker, Dr. Em. ... 476.
 Lazard, F. ... 44, 65, 80, 81, 173, 219, 249, 319, 331, 418, 490, 538, 608, 617, 639, 657, 730, 744, 746, 761, 772, 783, 797, 885, 891, 909, 928, 933, 937, 979, 1162, 1190.
 Lewitt, Dr. M. ... 66, 96, 103, 129, 143, 169, 399, 533, 1002.
 Lewmann, S. ... 1036.
 L'Hermet, R. ... 2, 452, 1234.
 Liburkin, M. S. ... 107, 128, 191, 314, 380, 403, 405, 424, 436, 438, 540, 544, 564, 582, 593, 636, 717, 886, 912, 915, 927, 947, 949, 1198.
 Ling, G. ... 503.
 Locock, C. D. ... 198.
 Lommer, H. M. ... 127, 152, 238, 354, 645, 714, 747, 858, 889, 954, 973, 975, 976, 1151, 1171, 1197, 1202, 1230.
 Lomov, V. ... 172.
 Louma, J. ... 626, 883.
 Lowy, L. ... 821.
 Mackenzie, A. F. ... 1099.
 Maendl, J. ... 109, 605.
 Mandil, J. ... 1080, 1127, 1130.
 Mandler, Dr. A. ... 7, 16, 86, 87, 415, 494, 530.
 Mann, C. C. W. ... 1024, 1029.
 Matansiev, J. ... 141, 989.
 Mattison, H. ... 23, 62, 261, 266, 301, 329, 353, 386, 414, 542, 545, 560, 579, 587, 609, 611, 633, 658, 680, 697, 706, 720, 722, 725, 798, 813, 820, 822, 857, 890, 1153, 1209.
 Möller, F. ... 134, 156.
 Moltschanowski, J. ... 165.
 Mongredien, A. W. ... 613.
 Moravec, J. ... 347, 453, 454, 466, 491.

- Mouterde, A. ... 193, 1067, 1071, 1109.
- Munsch, J. ... 279.
- Neumann, M. ... 106, 412, 799, 1049, 1088.
- Neukomn, G. ... 1222.
- Neustadt, W. J. ... 362.
- Neustadtl, Dr. H. ... 10, 51, 70, 270.
- Niemzowitsch, A. ... 504.
- Norlin, A. ... 212.
- Nyeviczkey, Dr. L. ... 297, 376, 713, 863, 939.
- Ortmans, F. H. T. ... 1223.
- Otten, H. ... 140.
- Pallas, J. ... 21, 157, 669.
- Penrose, Dr. L. S. ... 383.
- Petenyi, G. ... 135.
- Petroff, D. F. ... 433, 1011.
- Platov, M. ... 384, 838, 1140, 1213.
- Platov, V. ... 216, 650, 1061.
- Platov, V. & M. ... 119, 144, 163, 182, 206, 241, 292, 310, 330, 369, 370, 371, 400, 413, 461, 505, 507, 509, 536, 543, 568, 569, 573, 588, 612, 637, 654, 659, 673, 690, 703, 704, 745, 767, 802, 849, 881, 992, 995, 1018, 1032, 1039, 1072, 1078, 1118, 1126, 1131, 1133, 1141, 1165, 1179, 1203,
- Plönning, F. ... 363.
- Poljanec, F. ... 1006.
- Prokes, Prof. L. ... 224, 234, 373, 387, 515, 526, 537, 589, 662, 694, 726, 740, 784, 859, 911, 953, 957, 1044, 1105, 1125, 1137.
- Prokop, F. J. ... 12, 27, 53, 131, 154, 235, 351, 395, 480, 552, 628, 791, 824, 850, 908, 914, 923, 952, 988, 999, 1016, 1084, 1104, 1110, 1154, 1172, 1181.
- Przepiorka, D. ... 388, 583, 586, 898, 922, 1121, 1219, 1227.
- Queckenstädt, W. ... 201, 204, 205.
- Ratner, E. ... 366, 417.
- Regedzinsky, T. ... 477.
- Reister, G. A. ... 17.
- Réti, R. ... 3, 7, 19, 24, 45, 86, 87, 115, 116, 117, 130, 142, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 184, 265, 286, 287, 289, 290, 295, 296, 298, 300, 308, 327, 355, 444, 449, 451, 457, 458, 459, 485, 499, 502, 511, 539, 541, 559, 571, 598, 614, 692, 693, 899, 900, 902, 1000, 1119, 1159.
- Richter, F. ... 1038.
- Rinck, H. ... 5, 38, 39, 55, 108, 110, 130, 164, 185, 207, 226, 232, 251, 264, 302, 321, 325, 398, 401, 407, 427, 431, 463, 479, 501, 525, 528, 529, 531, 553, 556, 558, 581, 604, 607, 632, 642, 655, 700, 701, 705, 711, 716, 723, 724, 731, 732, 762, 765, 778, 782, 786, 803, 807, 816, 829, 832, 855, 856, 860, 862, 876, 892, 894, 907, 916, 918, 920, 921, 959, 983, 986, 987, 990, 993, 997, 998, 1004, 1005, 1008, 1015, 1020, 1028, 1030, 1047, 1050, 1066, 1068, 1074, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1107, 1108, 1115, 1120, 1134, 1136, 1142, 1143, 1146, 1147, 1149, 1166, 1176, 1189, 1196.
- Rossi, G. de ... 360.

Rossolimo, N. ...	...	...	773, 837.
Rübesamen, H. ...	...	...	145.
Rudolf, W. E. ...	...	...	941
Rundquest, K. ...	...	...	841.
Sachodjakin, G. ...	...	...	149, 244, 356, 591, 946.
Sackmann, F. ...	...	...	40, 47, 75, 180, 578, 670, 677, 875.
Salkind, L. B. ...	...	...	73, 89, 161, 248, 389, 518, 733, 739, 759, 763, 852, 901.
Sarychev, A. & K. ...	...	...	350, 616, 622.
Schapiro, M. ...	...	...	455.
Schouten, Fr. G. L. ...	...	...	18.
Schubert, Dr. F. ...	...	...	90.
Schumer, Dr. J. ...	...	...	734.
Schwarzschild, R. ...	...	...	435.
Sehwers, Dr. J. ...	...	...	615, 686, 737, 748, 847, 848, 1095, 1135, 1139.
Selesniev, A. S. ...	...	...	22, 259, 284, 483, 506, 510, 563.
Seletsky, A. S. ...	...	...	972, 1096.
Seyboth, H. ...	...	...	638.
Shigis, S. ...	...	...	114, 200, 242, 868.
Shinkman, W. A. ...	...	...	195, 789, 1229.
Schurig ...	...	...	981.
Simchovitch, F. M. ...	...	...	313, 361, 378, 647, 817, 835, 944, 1027, 1091, 1116, 1170, 1226.
Skalicka, Dr. K. ...	...	...	90, 323.
Sohège, Dr. M. ...	...	...	102.
Solovieff, A. F. ...	...	...	575, 1057.
Somoff-Nasimovitch, E. N. ...	...	...	124, 211, 291, 303, 513, 685, 688, 727, 768, 842, 843, 846, 932, 936, 948.
Soukup, M. ...	...	...	1129.
Steinitz, W. ...	...	...	653.
Sticher, Dr. M. ...	...	...	94.
Svoboda, R. ...	...	...	95.
Tarrasch, Dr. S. ...	...	...	648.
Traxler, K. ...	...	...	1177, 1204.
Troitski, A. A. ...	...	...	36, 37, 57, 64, 77, 99, 123, 125, 132, 137, 153, 160, 174, 179, 181, 187, 202, 220, 222, 236, 240, 247, 252, 256, 273, 282, 283, 285, 288, 299, 309, 316, 324, 326, 328, 338, 339, 344, 348, 359, 367, 382, 384, 391, 393, 394, 422, 462, 471, 496, 497, 550, 557, 566, 570, 576, 577, 580, 584, 585, 594, 603, 606, 624, 631, 661, 665, 676, 707, 728, 749, 780, 792, 795, 801, 804, 806, 809, 810, 811, 825, 826, 839, 853, 877, 905, 919, 931, 934, 964, 982, 991, 994, 1001, 1003, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1017, 1021, 1023, 1026, 1037, 1041, 1045, 1048, 1054, 1055, 1059, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1070, 1075, 1094, 1100, 1114, 1123, 1138, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1155, 1164, 1168, 1180, 1183, 1191, 1192, 1206. 19.
Umnoff, E. J. ...	...	...	805, 1224, 1225.
Vancura, J. ...	...	...	467, 472, 473, 672.
Van Vliet, L. ...	...	...	980.
Vechsterstein, G. ...	...	...	565.
Vecsey, Z. ...	...	...	258.
Verady, Bela ...	...	...	260, 787.
Vidmar, Dr. M. ...	...	...	779.

Vignoli	...	...	...	198.
Villeneuve-Esclapon, J. de	...	...	...	120, 613, 651, 935, 1031. 20, 21, 22, 23
Vlk, L.	...	...	...	489.
Vlurman, J. K.	...	...	...	24.
Vollmer, W.	...	...	...	97.
Vorobiev, N.	...	...	...	1216.
Votruba, O.	...	...	...	629, 882, 910, 1076, 1089, 1098, 1184.
Wardener, F.	...	...	...	381.
Weenink, H.	...	...	...	468, 649, 691.
Wijnans, A. J.	...	...	...	884.
Wolanski, E.	...	...	...	1233.
Würzburg, O.	...	...	...	1229.
Yakimchik, V.	...	...	...	100.
Yates, F. D.	...	...	...	756.
Zabinski, J.	...	...	...	448.
Zedek, F.	...	...	...	263.
Zepler, Dr. E.	...	...	...	492.
Zuckertort, J. H.	...	...	...	199.

1234 MODERN END-GAME STUDIES

Compiled by M.A. Sutherland and H.M. Lommer

This encyclopedia of end-game compositions has long been a classic in the literature of chess. It has instructed and given pleasure to thousands of chess players, and this newly revised edition will challenge and entertain thousands more.

1234 artistic compositions, plus 24 in the appendix, demonstrate when to sacrifice, how to force mate, and, most important, how to end a game as cleverly and as economically as possible. These skillful and often astonishing endings were composed by some 200 chess experts and include many famous examples. Now brought up to date by corrections and by re-evaluations of many endings that have been "cooked" since the book's first publication, this volume is an important addition to the chess player's library.

Corrected reprint of the first (1938) edition. New author's preface. New errata section. Introductions by André Chéron and Dr. J. C. A. Fischer. Appendix. xxiv + 358pp. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. T1884 Paperbound \$2.50

A DOVER EDITION DESIGNED FOR YEARS OF USE!

We have made every effort to make this the best book possible. Our paper is opaque, with minimal show-through; it will not discolor or become brittle with age. Pages are sewn in signatures, in the method traditionally used for the best books, and will not drop out, as often happens with paperbacks held together with glue. Books open flat for easy reference. The binding will not crack or split. This is a permanent book.

